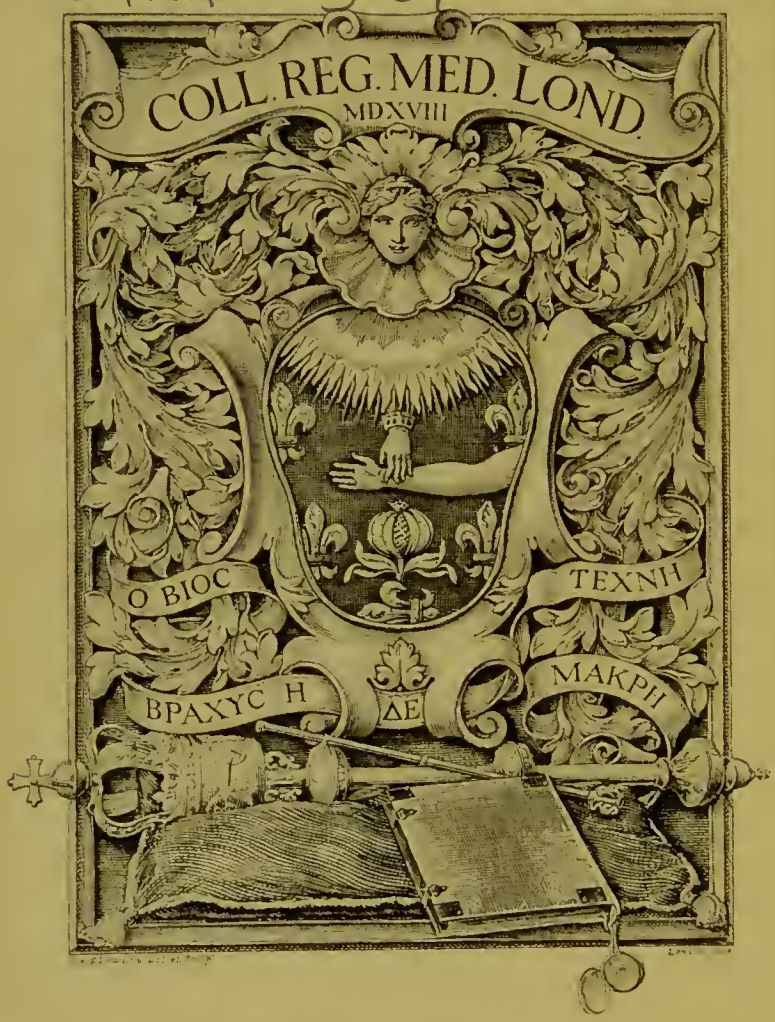
52126-1-9-34



For the
Library of the Royal College of Physicians
of London.

From the Pennsylvania Hospital,
Philadelphia.

B. J. D. Thacker Lewis. M.D. M.R.C.S.E.
Librarian.

CATALOGUE

RAISONNÉ

OF THE

MEDICAL LIBRARY

OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL.

BY

EMIL FISCHER, M.D.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

PHILADELPHIA:
PRINTED BY T. K. & P. G. COLLINS.
1857.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
LIBRARY
CLASS 01bi61
ACC'N 57
SOURCE Exm. Hosp. Gift.
DATE

INTRODUCTION.

The foundation of the Medical Library of Pennsylvania Hospital dates as far back as the year 1763. The first medical book possessed by the Hospital appears to have been a gift from that warm friend and generous benefactor of the Institution, Dr. John Fothergill, and consisted of *An Experimental History of the Materia Medica, by Wm. Lewis, F. R. S., Lond.* 1761, presented, as the record says, in 1762, "for the benefit of the young students in physic, who may attend under the direction of the physicians." The idea of establishing a Medical Library, in connection with the Institution, having been thus probably suggested to the officers of the house, it was carried into execution the next year. As the number of students, attracted to the Hospital by its reputation as a school for clinical medicine and surgery, had already, at that early period of its existence, become of some moment, the Board of Managers resolved to demand a fee from them for the privilege of attending the wards of the house, and consulted with the physicians in regard to the destination of the sum thus raised. These gentlemen (Thos. Bond, Thos. Cadwalader, Phineas Bond, and Cadwalader Evans), although having claim upon such gratuities according to the custom of the British Hospitals, full of scientific zeal, proposed to apply the money to the foundation of a Medical Library for the advantage of the pupils of the Institution. Considerable donations by friends of the Hospital soon formed a substantial nucleus for the contemplated collection of medical works. In January, 1767, Hugh Roberts and Samuel Neave, executors of Dr. Lloyd Zachary, with the concurrence of the residuary legatees, presented from the doctor's library 43 volumes of medical works; and in the same year were also presented by Deborah Morris, the medical books of her late brother, Dr. Benjamin Morris, consisting

of 55 volumes, principally standard works collected by Dr. Morris during his residence in the University of Leyden. Another donation of books, to the value of one hundred pounds, was received, in the year 1774, from Mr. Wm. Strahan, of London.

The collection of books thus gained was steadily increased by judicious purchases of works out of the library fund, the only interruption occurring during the time of the Revolution, when the lowness of the funds of the Institution made important additions to the Library impracticable.

The first Catalogue was published in the year 1790, and contained 21 folio vols., 77 quarto, 341 octavo, and 89 duodecimo—total 528 vols. In the same year, the Managers opened a correspondence with the celebrated Dr. Lettsom, requesting him to make such selections of books for the Library as he thought proper. This confidence was not misplaced; Lettsom continued a firm friend to the Institution during his life, and the Library is much indebted to him, as well for the presents with which he occasionally enriched the collection, as the judicious manner in which he discharged the trust reposed in him.

A valuable present of books was received in the year 1800 from Sarah Zane, a wealthy maiden lady, who inherited an extensive and valuable library, the medical portion of which she bestowed upon the Hospital. Her donation comprised 23 folios, 91 quartos, 6 octavos, and 22 duodecimos; in all 142 volumes, some of them very rare, at least in this country.

The increasing number of the students who attended the practice of the Hospital, now afforded an ample fund for the steady increase of the Library; how faithfully it was applied may be seen by a comparison of the Catalogue published in 1806 with its predecessor of 1790, and the additional part printed in 1793. The prosperity of the library fund continued uninterrupted many years, during which a surplus accumulated, and large sums were occasionally granted from it for the general purposes of the charity, or such particular objects as appeared to require a special appropriation.

The principal object of the gentlemen who have administered the concerns of the Library, has always been the acquisition of books strictly medical; yet as the different branches of natural history assume the rank of collateral sciences, treatises upon them have never been considered foreign to the design of the founda-

tion. On the decease of Dr. Benjamin S. Barton, late professor of Materia Medica and Botany in the University of Pennsylvania, his extensive and rare collection of works on natural history was purchased of his widow at the price of $2,770.

Shortly after this important accession, a supplement, or second part of the Catalogue, was published, comprising all the works added to the Library from 1806 to 1818. It is worthy of remark, that during this period, and for some time afterwards, the Library was largely benefited by the praiseworthy services of Dr. Thos. Parke and Mr. Samuel Coates, who, during a long life passed in connection with this Hospital, never ceased to devote their time and talents, in a paramount degree, to the concerns of the Institution.

To the year 1829, the Library had grown to such a degree, that another edition of the Catalogue was considered necessary. This was compiled by Mr. Wm. G. Malin, then librarian of the Institution, and embodied all the former catalogues. Eight years afterwards, in 1837, a supplement to the same was published, the Library consisting then of 7,300 volumes. Since that time, the average number of volumes, yearly added to the Library, has been 160, so that it contains at present 10,500 volumes, and is considered now one of the best, if not the best, collection of medical works in this country. The perusal of its Catalogue will show that it is a fair representative of medical standard literature, particularly in its English and French part, a result greatly owing to the interest taken in the choice and purchase of works by Mr. Malin, the former librarian and present steward of the Hospital, and by some of the medical officers of the House.

The present Catalogue is an entirely new work, and has been compiled independently of its predecessors. For the old plan of disposing the works in the alphabetical order of the names of their authors, a classified arrangement according to subjects has been substituted. The advantages of a catalogue raisonné are so evident, that it is hardly necessary to particularize them. Not only the student who is anxious to familiarize himself with the depth and breadth of medical literature, but also the medical writer in his laborious research for authorities which he might consult on the subject of his investigation, will derive material aid from a work of this kind.

For the classification used in the present Catalogue, the compiler is essentially indebted to the Catalogue Raisonné of the Library of the Medical Society of Edinburgh, the arrangement of which has been followed out as far as some difference in the compass and character of the two libraries would permit.

The whole work has been divided into four parts, viz: Medicine, Science, Literature, and Miscellanies. Each part has been subdivided into chapters, the first and most important part containing eight of them, viz: I. Anatomy, including Human and Comparative Anatomy; II. Physiology; III. Materia Medica and Pharmacy, including Hygiene and Therapeutics; IV. General Pathology and Practice of Medicine; V. Surgery; VI. Midwifery, and Diseases of Women and Children; VII. Medical Jurisprudence and Medical Police; and VIII. Medical Literature.

It will be found, that the classification and subclassification of the different chapters coincide, as far as can be in a work of this kind, with those adopted in most systematic works on the different branches of medical and general science. Only in those instances where no scientific ground for classification could be found, the alphabetical arrangement has been had recourse to.

For the disposition of a book, not only its title but also its contents had to be taken into consideration. In order not to separate a work from others contained under a certain subhead, and treating on the same subject, but from different points of view, its relation to the general head had to be sometimes disregarded.

Titles which had to be repeated frequently, were abbreviated in accordance to the head under which they were placed, and by this measure unnecessary incumbrance of the Catalogue was avoided. The space thus gained has been taken advantage of for the quotation of monographs, essays, &c., contained in collective works, or in appendices to larger treatises. These quotations have been necessarily confined to such essays, which either were known to have been published in a separate form, or which, from the nature of their contents or extent, seemed to be of some importance. Some of these points had to be ascertained by the aid of bibliographical works.

The compiler is perfectly aware, that his work cannot claim perfection. With all care and attention mistakes and deficiencies could hardly be avoided. Not only did the whole amount of

tedious manual and intellectual labor rest entirely upon himself, but his work was also frequently interrupted by derangements found in the order in which the books occupy the shelves, and in consequence of the Library being open to public use during the progress of his work.

Should this Catalogue Raisonné serve to increase the usefulness of the Library, and to augment the interest taken in this valuable collection by the medical profession, he will consider himself amply rewarded.

EMIL FISCHER, M. D.

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, May 1, 1857.

The total number of volumes now contained in the Library, is 10,500, viz:—

Folio	358
Quarto	1,178
Octavo	7,764
Duodecimo, *et infra*,	1,200
	10,500

(The abbreviations indicating the size of the volumes are those in general use, with the exception, perhaps, of the small p, which is used to designate pamphlets.)

CONTENTS.

PART I.

MEDICINE.

PAGE

CHAPTER I. ANATOMY, INCLUDING HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

HUMAN ANATOMY.

I. GENERAL ANATOMY 5
A. Systematic Works 5
B. Works on Particular Textures 7
a. Bone 7
b. Membrane 7
c. Brain and Nerve 8
d. Gland 8
II. DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY 9
A. Systematic Works 9
B. Works on Particular Organs 16
1. Organs of Locomotion 16
a. Bones 16
b. Muscles and Fasciæ 18
c. Ligaments and Bursæ Mucosæ . . . 19
2. Organs of Digestion 19
a. Teeth 19
b. Alimentary Canal, Liver, &c. . . . 20
c. Spleen and Thymus Gland . . . 21
3. System of Absorbent Vessels . . . 21
4. Organs of Circulation and Respiration . . 22
a. Heart and Lungs 22
b. Arteries and Veins 22
5. Urinary and Genorative Organs . . . 24
a. Male Organs 24
b. Female Organs 25
c. Organs common to Male and Female . . 26

PAGE

6. Organs of the Nervous System . . . 26
a. The Nervous System in General . . . 26
b. The Nervous System in Particular . . 27
**a.* The Brain 27
**b.* Spinal Cord 28
**c.* Nerves 28
**d.* Organs of Sensation 29
***a.* Eye 29
***b.* Ear 30
***c.* Nose 31
***d.* Tongue and Skin 31
III. Surgical Anatomy 32
A. Systematic Works 32
B. Works on Particular Regions of the Body . . 33
IV. History and Bibliography of Anatomy . . . 34
V. Anatomical Nomenclature 35
VI. The Art of Making Anatomical Preparations . . 35
VII. Catalogues of Museums 36

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

I. General and Collective Works on Comparative Anatomy 37
II. Works on the General Doctrines of Comparative Anatomy, Physiology of Animals, etc. . . . 39
III. Works on Various Parts of the Structure of Animals 40
IV. Works on the Structure of Different Classes of Animals 41
A. Vertebrata 41
a. Vertebrata Generally 41
b. Particular Classes of Vertebrata . . . 42
**a.* Mammalia 42
**b.* Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes . . . 43
B. Invertebrata 44
a. Invertebrata Generally 44
b. Particular Classes of Invertebrata . . 44
**a.* Mollusca 44
**b.* Articulata 44
**c.* Entozoa 45
**d.* Zoophytes 46

Chapter II. PHYSIOLOGY.

I. Elementary and Systematic Treatises . . . 49
II. Collective Works, Essays, &c. 55
III. Works on Particular Departments of Physiology . 57
A. General Physiology 57
1. Life, Organization; the Zoonomia, etc. . . 57
2. General Physiology illustrating Natural Theology . 62

PAGE

3. Physical and Moral History of Mankind, and Varieties of the Human Species . . . 62
4. Temperament, Constitution, Hereditary Peculiarities, etc. 65
5. Relation of Climate and Physical Agents to the Animal Functions; including Animal Heat, Electricity, etc. 66
6. Animal Mechanics, or Animal Physics . . 68
7. Animal Chemistry applied to Physiology . . 69
8. Properties of the Animal Textures; Microscopic Observations upon them, etc. . . . 71

B. Special Physiology 72
1. Nutritive Functions 72
a. Nutritive Functions in General . . . 72
b. Particular Parts of the Nutritive Functions . 72
**a*. Circulation of Blood, Functions of the Heart and Bloodvessels 72
§ The Pulse 75
**b*. Properties of the Blood . . . 76
**c*. Respiration 78
***a*. Mechanism and Chemical Changes . 78
***b*. Asphyxia, and Recovery of Drowned Persons 80
**d*. Nutrition and Properties of the Textures . 82
§ Regeneration of the Textures . . . 83
**e*. Secretion; Properties of the Fluids of the Animal Body 83
**f*. Digestion; including Saliva, Deglutition, &c. 86
§ Aliment 88
**g*. Absorption and Sanguification . . 88
§ Absorption of Poisons 91
2. Reproductive Functions 91
a. Reproductive Functions generally . . 91
b. Functions of the Adult Reproductive Organs . 93
§ Gravid Uterus, Parturition . . . 94
c. Fœtal Development and Nutrition . . 94
3. Animal Functions 97
a. Animal Powers Generally; Sensibility and Irritability 97
b. Functions of the Nervous System; including Phrenology and Mental Physiology . . 98
§ The Passions, Expression, etc. . . 105
c. Sleep, Torpidity, Somnambulism, Animal Magnetism, and Odic Force 107
d. Functions of Different Cerebro-Spinal Nerves . 109
**a*. Nerves of Common Sensation and Motion . 109
**b*. Nerves of Special Sensation . . . 110

PAGE

**a. Sense of Vision 110
**b. Senses of Hearing, Taste, Smell, and Touch 111
e. Functions of the Sympathetic System of Nerves . 112
f. Nervous Sympathy 112
g. Muscular Motion 113
h. Voice (including works on Stammering) . . 114

CHAPTER III. MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY, INCLUDING HYGIENE AND THERAPEUTICS.

I. HYGIENE, DIETETICS, AND REGIMEN . . . 117
1. Hygiene 117
A. General Treatises 117
B. Naval and Military Hygiene 121
2. Dietetics 122
A. General Treatises 122
B. Works on Particular Articles of Diet . . 124
3. Regimen 125
§ Bathing 127
II. MATERIA MEDICA 129
A. General, Elementary, and Systematic Treatises . 129
B. Works on Particular Departments of the Materia Medica 134
1. Vegetable Materia Medica 134
2. Materia Medica of Particular Countries . . 135
3. Individual Remedies, and Classes of Medicines . 136
§ Mineral Waters 136
III. PHARMACY 136
A. General and Elementary Treatises . . . 136
B. Works on Particular Departments of Pharmacy . 138
a. Medicinal Preparations 138
b. Pharmacopœias, Dispensatories, Formularies, &c. 139
*a. Of Special Authors 139
*b. National Pharmacopœias . . . 144
§ Commentaries on the Pharmacopœias . . 145
c. On the Adulteration of Medicines . . . 145
IV. THERAPEUTICS 145
A. General Therapeutics 145
a. General and Systematic Treatises . . . 145
§ Homœopathy and Hydropathy . . 148
b. Works on the General Modus Operandi of Medicines 150
B. Special Therapeutics 151
a. General Treatises 151
b. Works on Particular Remedies, and their Use . 151
c. Works on Particular Classes of Remedies, and their Use 177
d. Works on Particular Modes of Applying Medicines 181
C. On the Art of Prescribing 182

PAGE

CHAPTER IV. GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

I. HYGIENE 185
II. MORBID ANATOMY 185
A. Morbid Anatomy Generally 185
B. Morbid Anatomy of Particular Parts . . . 188
C. Monstrosities and Malformations . . . 190
D. Catalogue of Museums 191
III. CHEMISTRY APPLIED TO PATHOLOGY . . . 191
§ Chemical and Microscopical Analysis of Diseased Fluids 192
IV. PATHOLOGY 193
A. General Pathology 193
1. Systematic Treatises 193
2. Works on Particular Departments of General Pathology 195
a. Etiology 195
§ Contagion 200
b. Semeiology or Symptomatology . . . 202
**a*. Diagnosis 202
***a*. Diagnosis in General . . . 202
***b*. Special Means of Diagnosis . . 204
****a*. Auscultation, Percussion, Palpation, etc. 204
****b*. Pulse 206
****c*. Examination of Secretions . . 207
**b*. Prognosis 207
c. Nosology 208
B. Special Pathology, or Practice of Medicine . . 210
1. Elementary and Systematic Treatises . . 210
2. Collective Works, Medical Essays, Reports, Cases, etc. 225
3. Diseases of Particular Countries and Places . 245
4. Diseases of the Army and Navy . . . 252
a. Diseases of the Army 252
b. Diseases of the Navy 256
5. Works on General Diseases 257
a. Irritation 257
b. Inflammation 258
c. Fever 258
**a*. Fever Generally 258
**b*. Individual Fevers 263
***a*. Continued Fever 263
***b*. Intermittent Fever 268
***c*. Remittent Fever 270
****a*. Remittent Fever Generally . . 270
****b*. Remittent Fevers in Particular . 272
*****a*. Yellow Fever . . . 272

PAGE

****b. Infantile Remittent Fever . . 277
****c. Hectic Fever . . . 278
**d. Fevers with Eruption . . . 278
***a. Eruptive Fevers Generally . . 278
***b. Eruptive Fevers in Particular . . 278
****a. Exanthemata Vera . . . 278
Rubeola 278
Scarlatina 279
Variola 279
Varicella 282
Vaccinia 283
****b. Simple Eruptive Fevers . . 286
Erysipelas . . . 286
Miliaria 286
Plague 286
d. Diseases of the Blood 288
e. Hæmorrhages 289
f. Dropsy 289
g. Gout 291
h. Rheumatism 294
i. Obesity 295
j. Scorbutus 295
k. Scrofula 296
l. Scirrhus 298
m. Melanosis 299
n. Fungus Hæmatodes 299
6. Works on Diseases of Particular Organs . . 299
a. Diseases of the Skin 299
*a. Diseases of the Skin Generally . . 299
*b. Particular Diseases of the Skin . . 301
b. Diseases of the Nervous System . . . 302
*a. Diseases of the Nervous System in General . 302
*b. Diseases of Particular Parts of the Nervous System 305
**a. Diseases of the Brain . . . 305
***a. Diseases of the Brain Generally . 305
***b. Diseases of the Brain in Particular . 307
****a. Affections of the Membranes . 307
*****a. Meningitis . . . 307
*****b. Hydrocephalus . . . 307
*****c. Delirium Tremens . . 309
****b. Apoplexy and Paralysis . . 309
****c. Mental Diseases . . . 310
§ Melancholia and Hypochondriasis . 319
**b. Diseases of the Spinal Marrow, and of the Sympathetic System of Nerves . . 320

PAGE

**c. Diseases of the Nerves . . . 321
**d. Anomalous Diseases of the Nervous System 322
Chorea 322
Epilepsy 322
Hydrophobia 323
Hysteria 325
Tetanus 325
c. Diseases of the Respiratory System . . 325
*a. Diseases of the Respiratory System Generally 325
*b. Particular Diseases of the Respiratory System 327
Asphyxia 327
Asthma 327
Bronchitis and Laryngitis, including Catarrh and Influenza 328
Bronchocele 330
Croup 331
Emphysema 332
Hydrothorax 332
Laryngismus Stridulus . . . 332
Laryngitis 332
Pertussis 333
Phthisis 333
Pleuritis and Pneumonia . . . 338
d. Diseases of the Circulatory Organs . . 339
*a. Diseases of the Circulatory Organs Generally . 339
**b. Particular Diseases of the Circulatory Organs 341
***a. Particular Diseases of the Heart . 341
Angina Pectoris . . . 341
Carditis 341
Cyanosis 341
Hypertrophy 341
Polypus 341
***b. Diseases of Arteries and Veins . 342
e. Diseases of the Digestive Organs . . . 342
*a. Diseases of the Digestive Organs Generally . 342
*b. Particular Diseases of the Digestive Organs . 345
**a. Diseases of the Mouth, Throat, and Gullet 345
**b. Particular Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines 346
Ascites 346
Cholera 346
Colic 354
Constipation 354
Diarrhœa and Dysentery . . 355
Gastralgia and Enteralgia . . 356
Gastro-Enteritis 356

PAGE

Hemorrhoids and Diseases of the Rectum 357
Indigestion 357
Marasmus 358
Peritonitis 358
Worms 359
**d. Diseases of the Liver . . . 359
f. Diseases of the Absorbent System . . 362
g. Diseases of the Urinary and Generative Organs . 362
*a. Diseases of the Urinary and Generative Organs Generally 362
*b. Particular Diseases of the Urinary and Generative Organs 363
Bright's Disease 363
Diabetes 364
Nephritis 365
Appendix.
Diseases of the Supra-Renal Capsules . 365

CHAPTER V. SURGERY.

I. GENERAL WORKS ON SURGERY 369
A. Elementary and Systematic Works . . . 369
B. Collective Works, Surgical Essays, Reports, Cases, etc. 375
II. MILITARY AND NAVAL SURGERY 381
III. OBSTETRIC SURGERY, AND DISEASES OF THE FEMALE ORGANS OF GENERATION 381
IV. SURGICAL ANATOMY 382
V. WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF SURGERY . 382
A. General Surgical Diseases 382
1. Inflammation and its Consequences . . . 382
a. Inflammation 382
b. Suppuration 384
c. Ulceration and Ulcers 385
d. Gangrene and Hospital Gangrene . . . 386
2. Wounds 386
a. Wounds Generally 386
b. Poisoned Wounds 387
c. Gunshot Wounds 388
3. Tetanus 388
4. Constitutional Irritation 388
5. Tumors and Morbid Growths . . . 389
a. Tumors Generally 389
b. Particular Tumors and Morbid Growths . . 389
*a. Scirrhus and Cancer 389
*b. Encysted Tumors 392
*c. Erectile Tumors 392
*d. Fibro-plastic Tumors 392

PAGE
*e. Fungus Hæmatodes 392
*f. Melanosis 392
*g. Nævi 392
*h. Neuroma 392
6. Scrofula 392
B. Surgery of Particular Parts of the Body . . 392
1. Surgical Diseases of the Skin, and its Appendages . 392
a. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue . . 392
*a. Burns 392
*b. Erysipelas 393
*c. Carbuncle and Boil 393
b. Diseases of the Epidermis, Hair, and Nails . 393
2. Surgery of Bloodvessels 394
a. Hemorrhage. Ligature and Torsion of Arteries, &c. 394
b. Diseases of Arteries, including Aneurism . . 395
§ Aneurism 396
c. Diseases of Veins 397
3. Injuries of the Head 398
4. Injuries of the Spine 398
5. Surgical Diseases and Injuries of Nerves . . 399
6. Ophthalmic Surgery 399
a. Works on Diseases of the Eye in General . 399
b. Works on Diseases of the Eye in Particular . 402
*a. Ophthalmia 402
*b. Diseases of the Cornea . . . 404
*c. Iritis 404
*d. Diseases of the Pupil 404
*e. Cataract 404
*f. Dislocation of Lens 407
*g. Amaurosis 407
§ Hemeralopia 407
*h. Phosphène 407
*i. Fungus Hæmatodes of Eye . . . 407
*k. Venereal Diseases of the Eye . . . 407
*l. Strabismus 408
*m. Diseases of Eyelids 408
*n. Diseases of the Lachrymal Apparatus . . 408
7. Surgery of the Ear 409
8. Surgery of Nose, Mouth, Throat, and Larynx . 411
a. Surgery of Nose 411
b. Surgery of Mouth and Teeth . . . 411
c. Extirpation of the Parotid Gland . . . 413
d. Surgery of Œsophagus 413
e. Surgery of Larynx, Trachea, and Thyroid Gland . 413
9. Diseases of the Mamma 414
10. Surgery of Intestines 415

PAGE
a. Wounds of Intestines 415
b. Hernia 416
**a.* Hernia Generally 416
**b.* Particular Species of Hernia . . . 418
***a.* Inguinal Hernia 418
***b.* Femoral Hernia 418
***c.* Umbilical Hernia 418
c. Artificial Anus 419
d. Diseases of Rectum and Anus . . . 419
11. Surgical Diseases and Injuries of Bones . . 421
a. Diseases of Bones 421
**a.* Diseases of Bones Generally . . . 421
**b.* Particular Diseases of Bones . . . 422
§ Necrosis 422
b. Injuries of Bones, including Fractures and their Consequences 423
12. Surgical Diseases and Injuries of Joints . . 425
a. Diseases of Joints 425
b. Injuries of Joints, including Dislocations . 427
13. Deformities and Distortions, including Diseases of the Spine 228
§ Wry Neck and Club Foot . . . 430
14. Diseases of Generative and Urinary Organs . 430
a. Diseases of Generative and Urinary Organs Generally 430
b. Diseases of Generative and Urinary Organs in Particular 431
**a.* Diseases of Generative Organs . . 431
***a.* Diseases of Testes and their Coverings . 432
****a.* Diseases of Scrotum . . . 432
****b.* Hydrocele 432
****c.* Diseases of Testes and Spermatic Cord 433
***b.* Spermatorrhœa 433
***c.* Impotence and Sterility . . . 434
**b.* Diseases of Urinary Organs . . . 434
***a.* Diseases of Bladder . . . 434
***b.* Diseases of Urethra, including Stricture . 435
§ Stricture 436
**c.* Diseases of Penis 439
**d.* Stone, Gravel, and their Means of Cure . 439
§ Lithontriptics 443
15. Venereal Diseases 443
a. Syphilis, its Consequences and Treatment . 443
**a.* Syphilis Generally 443
**b.* Consequences of Syphilis . . . 449
***a.* Venereal Ophthalmia . . . 449

PAGE

**b. Syphilitic Eruptions 449
**c. Syphilitic Enteritis 449
*c. Treatment of Syphilis 449
**a. Use of Mercury in Syphilis . . 449
**b. Use of Acids, and various other Medicines in Syphilis 450
b. Diseases resembling Syphilis . . . 451
*a. Pseudo-Syphilis 451
*b. Sibbens, Yaws, &c. 451
c. Gonorrhœa 451
16. Operative Surgery 452
a. General Works on Operative Surgery . . 452
b. Works on Particular Operations . . . 454
*a. Amputation 454
*b. Erasement 455
*c. Excision of Joints and Resection of Bones . 455
*d. Lithotomy 455
*e. Operations on the Eye 455
*f. Plastic Operations 455
17. Surgical Instruments and Means of Cure . . 456
a. Instruments and Bandages . . . 456
b. Surgical Means of Cure 457
*a. Cupping 457
*b. Cautery, including Moxa . . . 457
*c. Caustic 457
*d. Bougies 457

CHAPTER VI. MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

I. OBSTETRIC ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY . . . 461
A. Anatomy of Female Organs 461
B. Anatomy of the Fœtus 461
C. Physiology of Gravid Uterus and Fœtus . . 461
II. WORKS ON MIDWIFERY, AND THE GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF LYING-IN WOMEN 462
A. General and Systematic Treatises . . . 462
B. Works on Particular Departments of Midwifery . 469
1. Pregnancy, its Diagnosis, Duration, etc. . . 469
2. Preternatural Labor, including Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy and Childbed . . 470
a. Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy and Childbed in General 470
b. Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy and Childbed in Particular 471
*a. Abortion 471

PAGE

*b. Extra-uterine and False Pregnancy, Superfœtation, &c. 471
*c. Diseases of the Fœtus and Placenta . . 472
*d. Retroversion of Gravid Uterus . . . 472
*e. Difficult Labor, its Causes, &c. . . 472
*f. Puerperal Convulsions 473
*g. Puerperal Fever 473
*h. Uterine Hemorrhage 475
*i. Phlegmasia Dolens 476
*k. Rupture of Uterus, Vagina, and Perineum . 476
*l. Fistula, Vesico-vaginal, &c. . . . 477
3. Obstetric Surgery 477
a. General Treatises 477
b. Works on Particular Operations . . . 477
*a. Cæsarean Section 477
*b. Symphyseotomy 478
*c. Incision of Uterus 478
*d. Induction of Premature Labor . . 478
c. Obstetric Instruments, their Use, &c. . . 478
4. Medico-Legal Obstetricy 478
III. Works on the Diseases of Women . . . 478
A. General and Systematic Works . . . 478
B. Particular Diseases of Women 482
a. Amenorrhœa, Dysmenorrhœa, and Menorrhagia . 482
b. Chlorosis 482
c. Hysteria 483
d. Leucorrhœa 483
e. Mamma, Diseases of 483
f. Nymphomania 483
g. Ovarian Disease 483
h. Sterility 484
i. Uterus, Diseases of 484
k. Uterus, Displacement of 486
IV. Works on the Diseases and Management of Children . 486
A. General and Systematic Works . . . 486
B. Works on Particular Diseases of Children . . 491
a. Asphyxia 491
b. Cerebral Diseases 491
c. Cholera Infantum 491
d. Convulsions 491
e. Coryza 492
f. Croup 492
g. Cyanosis 492
h. Dentition 492
i. Fever, Infantile Remittent . . . 492
k. Hydrocephalus 492

PAGE

l. Laryngismus Stridulus 492
m. Marasmus 492
n. Measles 492
o. Pertussis 493
p. Pneumonia 493
q. Rickets 493
r. Scarlatina 493
s. Skin, Diseases of 493
t. Stomach and Bowels, Diseases of . . . 493
u. Worms 493

CHAPTER VII. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND MEDICAL POLICE.

I. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE 497
A. General, Elementary, and Systematic Works . . 497
B. Works on Particular Departments of Medical Jurisprudence 499
1. Works relating to the Subject of Reproduction . 499
a. Signs of Virginity and Pregnancy; Period of Gestation 499
b. Abortion 500
c. Impotency 500
2. Infanticide 501
3. Homicide and Suicide 501
4. Insanity and Lunatic Asylums . . . 501
a. Insanity 501
b. Lunatic Asylums 504
5. Toxicology 504
a. General Works on Poisons . . . 504
b. Works on Particular Poisons . . . 506
6. On Sudden Death 508
7. On Death by Lightning, Drowning, etc. . . 508
8. On the Certainty of the Signs of Death, and the Danger of Premature Interment . . . 508
9. Coroner's Inquest, and Judicial Post-mortem Examinations 509
II. MEDICAL POLICE 509
A. General Works 509
B. Works on Particular Departments of Medical Police . 511
1. On Quarantine Laws and Disinfecting Agents . 511
a. Quarantine Laws 511
b. Disinfecting Agents 512
2. On the Effects of Putrid Effluvia, Miasmata, Malaria, etc. 512
3. On the Cleansing and Drainage of Cities, etc. . 512
4. On the Management and Diseases of Public Institutions 513

PAGE

a. Hospitals, Prisons, and Workhouses . . 513
b. Lunatic Asylums 515
5. On Feigned, Dissembled, and Imputed Diseases . 515
6. On Prostitution 516
7. On Adulteration of Food and Medicine . . 516
8. On Population, Longevity, and Rate of Mortality, including Works on Medical Statistics . . 516

CHAPTER VIII. MEDICAL LITERATURE.

I. GENERAL WORKS ON MEDICAL LITERATURE, INCLUDING WORKS ON MEDICAL PHILOSOPHY 521
§ Medical Bibliography 525
II. HISTORY OF MEDICINE 526
III. MEDICAL EDUCATION, MEDICAL ETHICS, AND LAWS RELATING TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION 530
IV. MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS, INCLUDING UNIVERSITIES, HOSPITALS, &c. 534
§ Lunatic Asylums 540
V. MEDICAL BIOGRAPHY 543
VI. OCCASIONAL LECTURES, ORATIONS, AND ADDRESSES . . 548
VII. CONTROVERSIES 551
VIII. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC. 554

PART II.

SCIENCE.

CHAPTER I. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

I. GENERAL, ELEMENTARY, AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS . . 559
II. WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY 561
A. Mechanics and Hydro-dynamics . . . 561
B. Pneumatics 562
C. Acoustics and Optics 562
§ Optical Instruments 563
D. Caloric 564
E. Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism . . 564
III. ASTRONOMY 566
IV. METEOROLOGY 567
A. Meteorology in General 567

PAGE

B. Particular Departments of Meteorology; Meteorological Observations, etc. etc. 568

CHEMISTRY.

I. Elementary and Systematic Works . . . 571
II. Collective Works, Essays, Etc. 577
III. General Doctrines of Chemistry . . . 578
A. Chemical Affinity 578
B. Theory of Definite Proportions . . . 578
C. Stability and Solubility 579
D. Combustion 579
E. Caloric 580
F. Electricity and Galvanism 580
IV. Chemical Nomenclature, Notation, Classification, Etc. 580
V. Works on Special Departments of Chemistry . . 581
A. Inorganic Chemistry 581
1. General Works on Inorganic Chemistry . . 581
2. Works on Particular Departments of Inorganic Chemistry 581
a. Non-Metallic Substances 581
b. Metals and their Compounds . . . 582
B. Organic Chemistry 583
1. General Works on Organic Chemistry . . 583
2. Works on Particular Departments of Organic Chemistry 583
A. Animal Chemistry 583
a. General Works 583
b. Works on Different Animal Substances . 584
B. Vegetable Chemistry 585
VI. Works on Practical and Analytical Chemistry . 586
A. General Works 586
B. Works on Chemical Analysis in Particular . . 587
1. Analysis of Organic Substances . . . 587
2. Analysis of Minerals 587
3. Description and Uses of Chemical Apparatus . 588
VII. Applications of Chemistry to the Arts, Agriculture, Etc. 588
VIII. Works on Alchemy 590
IX. History and Objects of Chemistry, including Chemical Controversies 591

Chapter II. NATURAL HISTORY, including ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, and MINERAL WATERS.

I. General and Collective Works on Natural History . 595
II. Natural History of Particular Countries and Places . 599
III. Particular Departments of Natural History . . 600
A. Zoology 600

PAGE
1. General Works on Zoology 600
2. Works on the Zoology of Particular Countries and Places 602
3. Works on Particular Classes of Animals . . 603
a. Vertebrata 603
**a.* Vertebrata Generally 603
**b.* Particular Classes of Vertebrata . . 604
***a.* Mammalia 604
***b.* Birds 605
***c.* Reptiles 607
***d.* Fishes 608
b. Invertebrata 608
**a.* Invertebrata Generally . . . 608
**b.* Particular Classes of Invertebrata . . 609
***a.* Mollusca, including Conchology . . 609
***b.* Articulata 610
***c.* Entozoa 612
***d.* Zoophytes 612
B. Botany 613
1. General, Elementary, and Systematic Works . 613
2. Collective Works, Essays, etc. . . . 615
3. Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology . . . 616
4. Descriptive Botany 619
a. General Floras and Catalogues of Plants . . 619
b. Floras of Particular Countries and Places . 622
c. Descriptions of Particular Classes or Families of Plants, and of Individual Genera and Species . 628
**a.* Classes or Families of Plants . . . 628
**b.* Individual Genera and Species . . 629
5. Medical Botany 631
a. General Works 631
b. Particular Classes, Genera, and Species of Medical Plants 632
6. Diseases and Anomalies of Plants . . . 632
7. Botanical Nomenclature 632
8. History of Botany, including Botanical Biography and Bibliography 633
9. Agriculture and Gardening 633
C. Geology 633
1. General, Elementary, and Collective Works . 633
2. Geology of Particular Countries . . . 635
3. Mines and Mining Operations . . . 636
4. Fossil Remains 636
D Mineralogy 637
1. General, Elementary, and Systematic Works . 637

PAGE

2. Works on the Mineralogy of Particular Countries and Places 638
3. Treatises on Classes of Minerals and Individual Minerals 638
4. Works on Crystallography 639
5. Analysis of Minerals 639
6. Mineralogical Nomenclature 639

E. Mineral Waters 639
1. Works on Mineral Waters Generally . . 639
2. Works on Particular Mineral Waters . . 640
a. United States and Canada . . . 640
b. Britain 641
c. Continent of Europe 642

CHAPTER III. SCIENCE OF THE MIND; INCLUDING METAPHYSICS AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, GENERAL EDUCATION AND POLITICS.

I. METAPHYSICS AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY . . . 647
II. GENERAL EDUCATION 651
III. POLITICS; INCLUDING POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL POLITICS 652

PART III.

LITERATURE.

CHAPTER I. GENERAL LITERATURE 657

CHAPTER II. GENERAL BIOGRAPHY 662

CHAPTER III. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS 664
I. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES 664
II. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS . . . 666

CHAPTER IV. THE ARTS 668

PART IV.

MISCELLANIES.

PAGE

Chapter I. AGRICULTURE and HORTICULTURE, VETERINARY MEDICINE and DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

I. Agriculture and Horticulture 671
II. Veterinary Medicine 674
III. Domestic Economy 677

Chapter II. DICTIONARIES and CYCLOPÆDIAS . . 679

I. General Dictionaries and Cyclopædias . . . 679
II. Dictionaries of Various Languages . . . 679
III. Bibliographical Dictionaries 680
IV. Dictionaries of Natural History . . . 680
V. Dictionaries of Medical Science 681
A. Practical Medicine, and Medical Science Generally . 681
B. Particular Branches of Medical Science . . 684
VI. Miscellaneous 686

Chapter III. TRANSACTIONS, LAWS, Etc., of SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES and other ASSOCIATIONS.

I. Societies with General Scientific Objects . . 687
American 687
British 687
French 688
German 689
Russian 689
Swedish 689
II. Societies for Cultivating Medical Science . . 690
American 690
British 691
East Indian 692
French 692
III. Societies for Cultivating Natural History . . 693
IV. Literary and Philosophical Societies . . . 693
V. Societies for Promoting Agriculture, Manufactures, Etc. 694
VI. Benevolent Societies 694

PAGE

CHAPTER IV. CATALOGUES, VALUABLE LISTS, ETC. . . 696

I. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS 696

A. General Bibliography, and Lists of Books on Particular Subjects 696

B. Catalogues of Particular Libraries . . . 697

II. CATALOGUES OF COLLECTIONS OF ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS 698

III. MISCELLANEOUS 699

CHAPTER V. JOURNALS, REVIEWS, ETC.

I. MEDICINE 700

A. Medical Science Generally 700

American 700

British 702

French 706

German 707

B. Particular Branches of Medical Science . . 707

II. SCIENCE AND ARTS 709

American 709

British 709

German 711

III. GENERAL LITERATURE 711

INDEX 715

PART I.

MEDICINE.

Chapter I. ANATOMY; including HUMAN and COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

II. PHYSIOLOGY.

III. MATERIA MEDICA and PHARMACY; including HYGIENE, and THERAPEUTICS.

IV. GENERAL PATHOLOGY and PRACTICE of MEDICINE.

V. SURGERY.

VI. MIDWIFERY, and DISEASES of WOMEN and CHILDREN.

VII. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, and MEDICAL POLICE.

VIII. MEDICAL LITERATURE.

CHAPTER I.

Anatomy;

INCLUDING

HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

HUMAN ANATOMY.

I. GENERAL ANATOMY.

(A.) SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Bayle, 417, D. A manual of general anatomy. By A. L. J. Bayle and H. Hollard. Translated from the French by H. Storer. Lond. 1829.

—— 2050, O. The same. Translated by S. D. Gross, M. D. Philad. 1828.

Beclard, 2135, O. Elements of general anatomy. Translated from the French of P. A. Beclard. With notes and corrections, by Robert Knox, M. D. Edinb. 1830.

—— 2161. Elements of general anatomy. By P. A. Beclard. With a critical and biographical memoir of the life and writings of the author, by —— Ollivier, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes, by Joseph Togno, M. D. Philad. 1830.

Bichat, 1178, O. Anatomie générale, appliquée à la physiologie et à la médecine. Par Xav. Bichat. Tomes 4. Paris, 1801.

—— 1775, O. General anatomy, applied to physiology and medicine. By Xavier Bichat. With additions by P. A. Beclard. Translated by George Hayward, M. D. 4 vols. Boston, 1823.

—— 2080, O. An epitome of the general anatomy of Bichat. By Thos. Henderson, M. D. Philad. 1829.

Chevalier, 1418, O. Lectures on the general structure of the human body, and on the anatomy and functions of the skin. By Thomas Chevalier. Lond. 1823.

Craigie, 352, Q. Elements of anatomy, general, special, and comparative. From the Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th edit. By David Craigie, M. D. With plates. Edinb. 1831.

Donné, 3169, O. Cours de microscopie complémentaire des études médicales, anatomie microscopique et physiologie des fluides de l'économie. Par Al. Donné et Léon Foucault, M. D. Paris, 1844.

—— 195, F. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1845.

Dutrochet, 2421, O. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des animaux et des végétaux. Par M. H. Dutrochet, M. D. Paris, 1824.

Fontana, 60, Q. Tome II. Observations sur la structure primitive du corps animal, &c. Par M. Felix Fontana. Florence, 1781.

Fontana, 36, O. Vol. II. Observations on the primitive structure of the animal body, &c. With plates. By Felix Fontana. Translated from the French by Jos. Skinner. Lond. 1787.

Gerlach, 3376, O. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Gewebelehre des menschlichen Körpers für Aerzte und Studirende. Von Dr. J. Gerlach. Mit zahlreichen Holzschnitten. Mainz, 1850.

Grainger, 2119, O. Elements of general anatomy, containing an outline of the anatomy of the human body. By R. D. Grainger. Lond. 1829.

Hassall, 3292, O. The microscopic anatomy of the human body in health and disease. With plates. By A. H. Hassall, M. B. 2 vols. Lond. 1849.

Henle, 3111, O. Allgemeine Anatomie. Lehre von den Mischungs-und Formbestandtheilen des menschlichen Körpers. Von J. Henle. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1841.

—— 3300, O. Tome VI. and VII. Traité d'anatomie générale ou histoire des tissus et de la composition chimique du corps humain. Par J. Henle. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1843.

Horner, 1903, O. A treatise on special and general anatomy. By Wm. E. Horner, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1826.

Kölliker, 3589, O. Mikroskopische Anatomie oder Gewebelehre des Menschen. Von Dr. A. Kölliker. — II. Specielle Gewebelehre. — 2 Bände. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1850 and 1852.

—— 3527, O. Manual of human histology. By A. Kölliker. Translated and edited by Geo. Busk and Thos. Huxley. 2 vols. Lond. 1853 and 1854. (Sydenham Soc.)

Lister, 2322, O. p. On the microscopic characters of the animal tissues and fluids. By J. J. Lister and Dr. Hodgkin. Lond. 1832.

Mandl, 3086, O. Manuel d'anatomie générale appliquée à la physiologie et à la pathologie. Par L. Mandl, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1843.

Meckel, 2358, O. Manuel d'anatomie générale, descriptive et pathologique. Par J. F. Meckel. Traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté des faits nouveaux. Par A. J. L. Jourdan et G. Breschet. Tomes 3. Paris, 1825.

—— 2299, O. Manual of general, descriptive, and pathological anatomy. By J. F. Meckel. Translated from the French of A. J. L. Jourdan and G. Breschet, by A. Sidney Doane, M. D. 3 vols. Philad. 1832.

Morton, 3228, O. An illustrated system of human anatomy, special, general and microscopic. By Sam. Geo. Morton, M. D. Philad. 1849.

Quekett, 3635. O. Lectures on histology, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. By John Quekett. Vol. I. Elementary tissues of plants and animals. Vol. II. Structure of the skeleton of plants and invertebrate animals. Illustrated with wood-cuts. Lond. 1852 and 1854.

—— 3414, O. The same. Vol. I. Lond. 1852.

Schwann, 3243, O. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Translated from the

German of Dr. Th. Schwann, by Henry Smith. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Todd & Bowman, 3540, O. The physiological anatomy and physiology of man. By Robert B. Todd, M. D., and Wm. Bowman, F. R. S. Vol. I. Lond. 1845.

Wilson, 3258, O. A system of human anatomy, general and special. By Erasmus Wilson, M. D. 4th Amer. edit., by Paul B. Goddard, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1849.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR TEXTURES.

a. *Bone.*

Haller, 636, D. Deux memoirs sur la formation des os. Par. Alb. de Haller. Lausanne, 1758.

Holden, 3680, O. The general and microscopic structure of bone and its development, &c. *Ext. in* L. Holden's Human Osteology. Lond. 1855.

Miescher, 439, Q. De ossium genesi, structura et vita. Dissert. inaug. auctore Fr. Miescher. Berolini, 1836.

Nesbitt, 289, O. Human osteogeny explained in two lectures; in which not only the beginning and gradual increase of the bones of the human fœtuses are described; but also the nature of ossification is considered, and the general notion, that all bones are formed from cartilages, is demonstrated to be a mistake. With plates. By Robert Nesbitt, M. D. Lond. 1736.

Reichel, 118, Q. vol. 2d. p. De ossium ortu atque structura. Auctore Georgio Christiano Reichel, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1760. (Dissert. inaug.)

Scarpa, 2013, O. De penitiori ossium structura commentarius. Auctore Antonio Scarpa. Raventiæ, 1800.

—— 1162, O. Idem opus; *ext. in* Mémoires de physiologie, &c. Par A. Scarpa. Paris, 1804.

—— 1887, O. p. A treatise on the minute anatomy of the bones. Translated from the Latin of Antonio Scarpa, M. D. By John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1824.

—— 462, Q. De anatome, et pathologia ossium commentarii; auctore Antonio Scarpa. Cum tabulis aeneis. Ticini, 1827.

b. *Membrane.*

Bichat, 817, O. Traité des membranes en général, et de diverses membranes en particulier. Par Xav. Bichat. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur. Par M. Husson. Paris, 1816.

—— 1248, O. The same. Translated by John G. Coffin, M. D. Boston, 1813.

—— 1249, O. The same.

Billard, 2400, O. De la membrane muqueuse gastro-intestinale dans l'état sain et dans l'état inflammatoire, &c. Par C. Billard. Paris, 1825.

Bonn, 118, Q. vol. 2d, p. Specimen anatomico-medicum inaugurale de continuationibus membranarum. Auct. Andrea Bonn. Amstelædami, 1763.

Bordeu, 1149, O. Tome I. Recherches sur le tissu muqueux. Par Theoph. de Bordeu. *Ext. in* Œuvres complets par Richerand. Paris, 1818.

Flourens, 442, Q. Anatomie générale de la peau et des membranes muqueuses. Par P. Flourens. Paris, 1843. Avec des planches.

c. *Brain and Nerve.*

Gordon, 1687, O. p. Remarks on the structure of the brain, comprising an estimate of the claims of Gall and Spurzheim to originality. By John Gordon, M. D. Edinb. 1817.

Lobstein, 2243, O. A treatise on the structure, functions and diseases of the human sympathetic nerve. With plates. By John Fred. Lobstein. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Joseph Pancoast, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Mayo, H., 131, F. A series of engravings intended to illustrate the structure of the brain and spinal chord in man. By Herbert Mayo. Lond. 1827.

Solly, 530, D. The human brain, its configuration, structure, development, &c. Illustrated by references to the nervous system in the lower orders of animals. By Samuel Solly. Lond. 1836.

Stilling, 521, Q. Ueber den Bau der Nerven-Primitivfaser und der Nervenzelle. Von Dr. B. Stilling. Mit zwei Tafeln. Frankfurt a. M. 1856.

—— 515, Q. Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau des Rückenmarks, von Dr. B. Stilling. 1ste Lieferung. Frankfurt a. M. 1856.

—— 230, F. Atlas mikroskopisch-anatomischer Abbildungen zu denselben.

Willis, Thos., 128, F. Anatomy of the brain. *Ext. in* Whole works of Dr. Thos. Willis. Transl. by Samuel Pordage. Lond. 1684.

d. *Gland.*

Hedenus, 3082, O. Tractatus de glandula thyreoidea tam sana quam morbosa. Auctore A. Gul. Hedeno. Accedunt tab. aencæ. Lipsiæ, 1822.

Müller, 157, F. De glandularum secernentium structura penitiori earumque prima formatione in homine atque animalibus. Commentatio anatomica. Scripsit Johannes Mueller, M. D. Cum tabulis aeri incisis. Lipsiæ, 1830.

Wharton, 466, D. Adenographia: sive glandularum totius corporis descriptio. Authore Thomâ Whartono, M. D., &c. Noviomagi, 1664.

II. DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY.

(A.) SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Aitken, 224, O. Principles of anatomy and physiology. By John Aitken, M. D. 2 vols., with plates. Lond. 1786.

Albinus, 4, F. Bernardi Siegfried Albini, M. D., explicatio tabularum anatomicarum Bartholomæi Eustachii. Accedit tabularum editio nova. Leidæ Batavorum, 1744.

—— 11, Q. B. S. Albini academicarum annotationum libri octo. (Continent anatomica, physiologica, zoographica, &c.) Cum figuris. Leidæ, 1754—1768. Tomi 2.

Autommarchi, 229, F. Planches anatomiques du corps humain, exécutées d'après les dimensions naturelles, accompagnées d'une texte explicatif, par F. Autommarchi. Publiées par le Cte. de Lasteyrie. Paris.

—— 229, F. Tome II. Explication des planches. Paris, 1823.

Armiger, 1575, O. p. Rudiments of the anatomy and physiology of the human body; consisting of tables, &c., compiled for students. By T. J. Armiger. Part I. Lond. 1816.

Arnold, 201, F. Tabulæ anatomicæ quas ad naturam accurate descriptas in lucem edidit Fridericus Arnold. Fasciculus I.: icones cerebri et medullæ spinalis; fasc. II.: icones organorum sensuum; fasc. IV. pars I.: icones ossium; fasc. IV. pars II.: icones articulorum et ligamentorum. Turici & Stuttgardiæ, 1843.

Avicenna, 232, F. Avicennæ (Abu-Ali-Ibn-Tsina) observationes anatomicæ, *ext. in* Op. med. cura Costæi et Mongii. Tomi 2. Venet. 1564.

Ayshford, 207, Q. Tabular views of the anatomy of the human body. By H. H. Ayshford, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Baglivi, 35, Q. Georgii Baglivi opera omnia medico-practica et anatomica. Lugd. 1745.

Bartholinus, 642, D. Casp. Bartholini institutiones anatomicæ, novis recentiorum opinionibus & observationibus, quarum innumeræ hactenus editæ non sunt, figurisque auctæ ab auctoris filio Thoma Bartholino. Lugd. Batav. 1641.

—— 51, O. Thomæ Bartholini Casp. fil. anatomia ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus, omniumque recentiorum & propriis observationibus tertium ad sanguinis circulationem reformata, cum iconibus novis accuratissimis. Additur etiam appendix de lacteis thoracicis & vasis lymphaticis. Hagæ-Comitis, 1666.

—— 1362, O. Idem opus. Lugd. Batav. 1673.

—— 688, O. Idem opus. Lugd. Batav. 1686.

Bell, Andw., 24, F. Anatomia Britannica. A system of anatomy, illustrated by plates from the most celebrated authors in Europe. By

Andrew Bell, F. R. S. Edited by Andrew Fyfe. Parts I., II., III. Edinb. 1798.

Bell, Chas., 25, F. A system of dissections explaining the anatomy of the human body. With plates. By Chas. Bell. (6 parts.) Edinb. 1798.

—— 213, D. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1809.

Bell, John & Chas., 986, O. The anatomy of the human body. By John and Charles Bell. 3d edit., with plates. 4 vols. Lond. 1802—1804.

—— 1146, O. The same work. 4th edit., with plates. 4 vols. in 2. New York, 1809.

Bichat, 1194, O. Traité d'anatomie descriptive. Par Xav. Bichat. Tomes 4. Paris, 1801—1803.

Bidloo, 231, F. Anatomia humani corporis, centum et quinque tabulis ad vivum delineatis demonstrata. Auctore Gottofredo Bidloo. Amstelod. 1685.

Bordeu, 1149, O. Œuvres completes de Bordeu. Par M. le Cheval. Richerand. Tomes 2. Paris, 1818.

Bourgery & Jacob, 204, F. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme comprenant la médecine opératoire. Par le Dr. J. M. Bourgery. Avec planches lithographiées d'après nature. Par N. H. Jacob. Tomes 8. Paris, 1840.

—— 162, F. The same work. Translated by R. Willis. Vol. I. & II. (Osteology, syndesmology, and myology.) Paris, 1833.

Boyer, 1621, O. Traité complet d'anatomie, ou description de toutes les parties du corps humain. Par A. Boyer. Troisième édition. Tomes 4. Paris, 1810.

Burke, 315, D. The popular compendium of anatomy; or, a concise and clear description of the human body; with the physiology or natural history of the various actions and functions of its different organs and parts. Coutaining also au article on suspended animation. By Wm. Burke. Lond. 1805.

Casser, 53, F. Julii Casserii Placentini tabulæ anatomicæ LXXVIII, cum supplemento XX tabularum D. Bucretii, M. D., qui et omnium explicationes addidit. Amstelæd. 1645.

Cheselden, 1778, O. The anatomy of the human body. By W. Cheselden. 13th edit. Lond. 1792.

—— 1065, O. The same 2d Am. edit. Boston, 1806.

—— 1039, O. Anatomical tables of the human body. By Wm. Cheselden. Boston, 1796.

—— 222, O. Anatomy, with plates. (No title.)

Cloquet, 1004, O. Traité d'anatomie descriptive, rédigé d'après l'ordre adopté à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Par J. H. Cloquet, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1816.

—— 2069, O. A system of human anatomy; translated from the French of H. Cloquet, M. D., by Robert Knox, M. D. Edinb. 1828.

—— 142, F. Anatomie de l'homme, ou description et figures lithographiées de toutes les parties du corps humain. Par Jules Cloquet, M. D. Publiée par C. de Lasteyrie, éditeur. Tomes 5. Paris, 1821 à 1831.

Clerieus, 28, F. Bibliotheca anatomica, sive recens in anatomia inventorum thesaurus locupletissimus, &c., notas et observationes addiderunt Daniel Clerieus & J. Jac. Mangetus, M. D. Editio secunda. Tomi 2. Genevæ, 1699.

Cooper, 2259, O. Lectures on anatomy; interspersed with practical remarks. By B. B. Cooper, F. R. S. 4 vols. Lond. 1829—1832.

Cooke, 28, D. Anatomy; illustrated with twelve brass cuts, &c. By James Cooke. Lond. 1676.

Craigie, 352, Q. Elements of anatomy, general, special, and comparative. From the Encyc. Britan. 7th edit. By David Craigie, M. D. With plates. Edinb. 1831.

Cruveilhier, 2907, O. (Vols. VII. & VIII. of Tweedie's Library of Medicine.) Descriptive anatomy. By J. Cruveilhier. 2 vols. Lond. 1841 and 1842.

Diemerbroeck, 152, Q. Anatome corporis humani. Auctore Isbrando de Diemerbroeck. Ultrajecti, 1672.

Drake, 962, O. Anthropologia nova; or, a new system of anatomy; describing the animal economy, and a short rationale of many distempers incident to human bodies. By James Drake, M. D. 2d edit. With a preface by W. Wagstaffe, M. D. 2 vols., with plates. Lond. 1717.

Ellis, 2954, O. Demonstrations of anatomy; being a guide to the dissection of the human body. By George Viner Ellis. Lond. 1840.

Eustachius, 597, O. Bartholomæi Eustachii, Sanctos everinatis Medici ac Philosophi, opuscula anatomica. Lugd. Batav. 1707.

—— 4, F. Tabulæ anatomicæ cum explicatione Albini. Leidæ, 1744.

—— 1181, O. Commentarii in tabulas anatomicas Eustachii, auctore G. Martinio, M. D. Edinb. 1755.

Falconar, 479, O. A synopsis of a course of lectures on anatomy (and surgery). By Magnus Falconar. Lond. 1777.

Fau, 3654, O. p. The anatomy of the external forms of man; intended for the use of artists, painters, and sculptors. By Dr. J. Fau. Edited, with additions, by Robert Knox, M. D. Lond. 1849.

—— 509, Q. Atlas to the same.

Fludd, 184, F. Anatomiæ amphitheatrum effigie tripliei, more et conditione varia, designatum. Authore Roberto Fludd, alias de Fluctibus, M. D. Francofurti, 1623.

Froment, 3533, O. p. Recherches sur plusieurs points d'anatomie. Par le Dr. J. B. F. Froment. Paris, 1853.

Fyfe, 160, Q. A compendium of the anatomy of the human body; illustrated by tables. By Andrew Fyfe. 3 vols. Edinb. 1800.

—— 133, D. A compendium of the anatomy of the human body. Intended for the use of students. By Andrew Fyfe. 2 vols. in 1. Edinb. 1800.

—— 168, D. The same. With a compendious history of anatomy, and the Ruyschian art and method of making anatomical preparations. 2 vols. Philad. 1802.

—— 1297, O. The same. 5th edit. 3 vols. Edinb. 1812.

Gerdy, 2408, O. Anatomie des formes extérieures du corps humain, appliquée à la peinture, à la sculpture et à la chirurgie. Par P. N. Gerdy. Paris, 1829.

—— 150, F. Planches au même livre.

Graaf, 3099, O. Regneri do Graaf opera omnia. Lugd. Batav. 1678.

—— 495, O. Idem liber. Amstelæd. 1705.

Haller, 122, Q. Disputationum anatomicarum selectarum volumina octo. Collegit & edidit Albertus Haller. Gottingæ, 1750—1751. (Vol. I. ad chylificationem; Vol. II. ad cor, arterias, glandulas, cerebrum; Vol. III. ad lienem, hepar, renes, cutem, musculos; Vol. IV. sensus externi, interni, respiratio; Vol. V. organa genorationis; Vol. VI. ad administrationem, ossa, musculos, et variam observationem; Vol. VII. and VIII. supplementum priorum voluminum.)

—— 13, Q. Alberti v. Haller operum anatomici argumenti tomi tres. Lausannæ, 1763–68.

—— 15, F. Iconum anatomicarum quibus precipuæ partes corporis humani delineatæ continentur. Auct. Alberto v. Haller, M. and Phil. Doct. Fasciculi 8. Gottingæ, 1743–56.

Heister, 2096, O. D. Laurentii Heisteri compendium anatomicum totam rem anatomicam brevissime complectens. Altorfi et Norimbergæ, 1719.

—— 4, D. Idem opus. Edinb. 1777.

—— 693, O. Idem opus. Editio sexta. Norimbergæ, 1761.

—— 171, O. The same work, translated into English. With plates. Lond. 1721.

—— 570, O. L'anatomie d'Heister, avec des essais de physique sur l'usage des parties du corps humain. 2de édit. Paris, 1735.

Henle, 3754, O. Handbuch der systematischen Anatomie des Menschen. Von Dr. J. Henle. In 3 Bänden. 1te Abtheilung. Braunschweig, 1855.

Hooper, 169, D. The anatomist's vade-mecum; containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body. By Robert Hooper. From the 3d Lond. edit. Boston, 1801.

—— 230, D. Examinations in anatomy, physiology, &c., for the use of students. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Horner, 1848, O. Lessons in practical anatomy; for the use of dissectors. By Wm. E. Horner, M. D. Philad. 1823.

—— 1903, O. A treatise on special and general anatomy. By Wm. E. Horner, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1826.

—— 3127, O. The United States dissector, or lessons in practical anatomy. By Wm. E. Horner, M. D. 4th edit. With numerous illustrations. Edited by H. H. Smith, M. D. Philad. 1846.

Huber, 118, Q. Vol. I., p. Joh. J. Huber programma sistens observationes aliquot anatomicas. Cassellis, 1760.

—— 118, Q. Vol. II., p. Joh. Jac. Huberi, M. D. programma sistens animadversiones non nullas anatomicas. Cassellis, 1763.

Hunter, 389, Q. MS. notes of a course of lectures on anatomy and midwifery, delivered by Dr. William Hunter, in 1776, copied by one of his students.

Jamain, 730, D. Nouveau traité élémentaire d'anatomie descriptive et de préparations anatomiques. Par A. Jamain, M. D. Avec figures. Paris, 1853.

Jenty, 108, O. A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure and animal economy. To which are prefixed two essays on the arts of dissecting, injecting, and making anatomical preparations. By Charles Nicholas Jenty, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1762.

—— 621, O. The same. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1765.

Jourdan, 3300, O. Encyclopédie anatomique, par Bischoff, Henle, Wagner, &c. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Tomes 9. Paris, 1843–47.

—— 418, Q. Atlas aux tomes II. and VIII.

Laurentius, 31, F. Historia anatomica humani corporis et singularum ejus partium. Authore Andrea Laurentio. Francoforti, 1599.

Leber, 985, O. An exposition of the principles of anatomy and physiology, containing the prælectiones anatomicæ of Ferdinand Leber. Translated from the original, published in Latin, at Vienna. By Walter Vaughan, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.

—— 315, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.

Linden, 53, F. p. Tractatus eorum, qui post Spigelium anatomiam invento aliquo majoris usu adauxerunt, G. Asellii, Gulielmi Harveii, J. Walæi. Recensente J. A. Vander Linden. Amstelædami, 1645.

Lizars, 124, F. A system of anatomical plates of the human body, accompanied with descriptions. By John Lizars, F. R. S. E., &c. Edinb. 1822–26.

—— 1901, O. The descriptions of Lizars' anatomical plates. With physiological, pathological, and surgical observations. 2 vols.

Loder, 108, F. Anatomische Tafeln zur Beförderung der Kenntniss des menschlichen Körpers gesammelt und herausgegeben von Just Christian Loder, M. D. 4 vols. (of which two are plates). Weimar, 1803.

Luxmoore, 276, D. A manual of anatomy and physiology, reduced as much as possible to a tabular form. By Thomas Luxmoore. Lond. 1805.

Mangetus, 28, F. Bibliotheca anatomica. Vide Clericus.

Marjolin, 1284, O. Manuel d'anatomie. Par J. N. Marjolin. Tomes 2. Paris, 1815.

Martin, 1181, O. Georgii Martinii, M. D., in Bartholomæi Eustachii tabulas anatomicas commentaria. Edinb. 1755.

Maygrier, 459, D. The anatomist's manual. By P. Maygrier, M. D. Translated from the 4th French edition by G. S. Bedford, M. D. New York, 1832. 2 vols. in 1.

Meckel, 2358, O. Manuel d'anatomie générale, descriptive et pathologique. Par J. F. Meckel. Traduit de l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan and G. Breschet. Tomes 3. Paris, 1825.

—— 2299, O. The same. Translated from the French by A. Sidney Doane, M. D. 3 vols. Philad. 1832.

Monro, 1531, O. Outlines of the anatomy of the human body, in its sound and diseased state. By Alexander Monro (Tertius), M. D. With engravings. 4 vols. Edinb. 1813.

—— 1867, O. Elements of the anatomy of the human body in its sound state; with occasional remarks on physiology, pathology, and surgery. By Alexander Monro (Tertius), M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1825.

Morton, 3228, O. An illustrated system of human anatomy, special, general and microscopic. By Samuel George Morton, M. D. Illustrated by engravings. Philad. 1849.

Nisbet, 138, D. View of the anatomy and physiology of the human body; *ext. in* Dr. Wm. Nisbet's Edinburgh School of Medicine. 4 vols. Lond. 1802.

Northcote, 1536, O. The anatomy of the human body. To which is subjoined, some physiological tracts. By Wm. Northcote. Lond. 1776.

Oribasius, 22, F. Vol. I. Oribasii Sardiani opera omnia. J. B. Rasario interprete. Amstel. 1567.

Palfin, 3095, O. Anatomie du corps humain. Par M. J. Palfin. Avec des planches. Paris, 1726.

Paxton, 2188, O. An introduction to the study of human anatomy. By James Paxton. 2 vols. Lond. 1831 and 1834.

Portal, 1719, O. Cours d'anatomie médicale ou élémens de l'anatomie de l'homme; avec des remarques physiologiques et pathologiques, &c. Par Antoine Portal. Tomes 5. Paris, 1804.

Quain, 2075, O. Elements of descriptive and practical anatomy: for the use of students. By Jones Quain. Lond. 1828.

—— 3218, O. The same. 4th edit. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1837.

—— 161, F. A series of anatomical plates in lithography, with references and physiological comments, illustrating the structure of the different parts of the human body. By Jones Quain, M. D. 5 vols. Lond. 1836—1842.

—— 2817, O. Human anatomy. By Jones Quain, M. D. Edited by R. Quain and Wm. Sharpey, M. D. 1st Am. from the 5th Lond. edit., edited by Jos. Leidy, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1849.

Rigaud, 2866, O. Cours d'études anatomiques. Par Rigaud, prosecteur de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Tome 1r. Paris, 1839.

Robertson, 246, D. Colloquia anatomica, physiologica atque chemica, quæstionibus et responsis, ad usum ingenuæ juventutis accommodata. Auctore Archibaldo Robertson, M. D. Editio secunda. Edinb. 1814.

—— 451, D. Conversations on anatomy, physiology and surgery. By Arch. Robertson, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1832.

Rotheram, 313, O. A system of anatomy and physiology, with the comparative anatomy of animals. Compiled from the latest and best authors, and arranged as nearly as the work would admit in the order of the lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. Illustrated with plates. By John Rotheram. 3 vols. Edinb. 1791.

—— 571, O. The same work. 3 vols. Edinb. 1795.

—— 777, O. The same work. 3 vols. Edinb. 1801.

Sabatier, 720, O. Traité complet d'anatomie, ou description de toutes les parties du corps humain. Par M. Sabatier. 3me édit. 3 tomes. Paris, 1791.

Sappey, 668, D. Manuel d'anatomie descriptive et de préparations anatomiques. Par Ph. C. Sappey, M. D. Avec figures intercalées dans le texte. Tomes 2. Paris, 1847.

Sarlandière, 159, F. Systematized anatomy or human organography in synoptical tables with numerous plates. By J. Sarlandière, M. D. Translated from the French by W. C. Roberts, M. D. New York, 1835.

Simmons, S. F., 15, O. The anatomy of the human body. By Samuel Foart Simmons, M. D , F. R. S. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1780.

Smith, 3053, O. Anatomical atlas, illustrative of the structure of the human body. By Henry H. Smith, M. D. Philad. 1844.

Stanley, 350, D. A manual of practical anatomy, for the use of students engaged in dissections. By Edward Stanley. Lond. 1818.

Steggall, 572, D. A manual for the College of Surgeons in London, Dublin, and Edinburgh; intended for the use of candidates for examination, &c. (Part I. Anatomy; part II. Surgery.) By John Steggall, M. D. and M. W. Hilles. Lond. 1839.

Stevens, 1234, O. Homographia; an essay on the proportions of man's body. With an appendix on the monuments of the ancients, &c. By W. S. Stevens. Lond. 1806.

Struthers, 3618, O. Anatomical and physiological observations. By John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

Todd, 2645, O. The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. Edited by R. B. Todd, M D. With numerous engravings. 4 vols. Lond. 1836–52. With a supplement.

Tuson, 138, F. Myology, illustrated by plates of a peculiar construction, containing the whole of the muscles of the human body. By E. W. Tuson. Lond. 1828.

—— 138, F. A supplement to myology, containing the arteries, veins, nerves and lymphatics of the human body, the abdominal and thoracic viscera, the ear and eye, the brain, and gravid uterus, with the fœtal circulation. Lond. 1828.

Vaughan, 315, O. Exposition of the principles of anatomy and physiology With the prælectiones academicæ of Leber. Translated from the Latin by Walter Vaughan, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.

—— 985, O. The same.

Vesalius, 57, F. Andreæ Vesalii de humani corporis fabrica, libri vii. Basiliæ, 1543.

—— 172, F. Andreæ Vesalii opera omnia anatomica et chirurgica. Cura Hermanni Bœrhaave & B. S. Albini. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1725.

Vicq-d'Azyr, 578, O. Œuvres de Vicq-d'Azyr. Avec des notes, et un discours sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Jacq. L. Moreau. Tomes 6. Paris, 1805.

—— 174, Q. Planches pour les œuvres de Vicq-d'Azyr, publiées par Jacq. L. Moreau, M. D. Paris, 1805.

Weber, 166, F. Anatomical atlas of the human body in natural size. (84 tables.) By M. J. Weber, Prof. at the University of Bonn, Düsseldorf.

—— 2704, O. Explanation of the anatomical atlas. Düsseldorf.

Wilson, 561, D. Practical and surgical anatomy. By W. J. Erasmus Wilson. With engravings. Lond. 1838.

—— 591, D. The anatomist's vade mecum; a system of human anatomy. By Erasmus Wilson. With illustrations. 3d edit. Lond. 1845.

—— 3258, O. A system of human anatomy, general and special. By Erasmus Wilson, M. D. 4th Am. from the last Lond. edit. Edited by Paul B. Goddard, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1849.

Winslow, 468, D. Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. Par M. Winslow, M. D. Tomes 4. Paris, 1776.

Wistar, 1192, O. A system of anatomy, for the use of students of medicine. By Caspar Wistar, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1811 and 1814.

—— 1277, O. The same work. 3d edit. With notes, by Wm. Edmonds Horner, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1825.

130, O. A system of anatomy from Monro, Winslow, Innes, and the latest authors. With plates. 2 vols. Edinb. 1784.

86, Q. A compendious system of anatomy; extracted from the American edition of the encyclopedia. Illustrated with copper-plates. Philad. 1790.

296, O. The same. Philad. 1792.

970, O. Anatomical dialogues; or a breviary of anatomy. Chiefly compiled for the use of the young gentlemen in the navy and army, by a gentleman of the faculty. 3d edit. Lond. 1792.

181, D. The London dissector; or, a compendium of practical anatomy. Lond. 1804.

216, D. Anatomia Britannica; a system of anatomy and physiology, selected from the works of Haller, Albinus, Monro, Winslow, Hunter, &c. &c. 2d edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1808.

195, D. Anatomical dialogues; intended as preparatory to an examination. 2 vols. Lond. 1807.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR ORGANS.

1. ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.

a. *Bones.*

Albinus, 1, F. Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. By Bernard Siegfried Albinus. Lond. 1749.

Bell, 189, Q. Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints, illustrating the first volume of the anatomy of the human body. By John Bell. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

—— 196, Q. p. The same. Edinb. 1794.

Bertin, 154, D. Traité d'ostéologie. Par M. Bertin. Tomes 4. Paris, 1754.

Cheselden, 213, F. Osteographia, or the anatomy of the bones. By Wm. Cheselden, F. R. S. Lond. 1733.

—— 233, D. Cheselden's plates of the human bones, reduced from the original copy. With explanations. Lond. 1811.

Elkington, 531, D. A practical demonstration of the human skeleton. By George Elkington. Lond. 1836.

Eustachius, 597, O. Examen ossium, et de motu capitis. *Ext. in* Barthol. Eustachii opuscul. anatom. Lugd. Batav. 1707.

Galenus, 33, F. p. Claudii Galeni Pergamensis de ossibus ad Tyrones liber. Ferdinando Balamio interprete. Cum notis perpetuis Casp. Hofmanni, M. D. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1630.

Gibson, 1762, O. p. Dissertatio physica inauguralis de forma ossium gentilitia. Auctore Gulielmo Gibson, de Baltimore. Edinb. 1809.

Gordon, 1726, O. Engravings of the skeleton of the human body. By John Gordon, M. D. Edinb. 1818.

Gross, 2181, O. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the bones and joints. By Sam. D. Gross, M. D. Philad. 1830.

Haller, 636, D. Deux mémoirs sur la formation des os, fondés sur des expériences. Par Alb. de Haller. Lausanne, 1758.

Holden, 3680, O. Human osteology; comprising a description of the bones, with delineations of the attachments of the muscles; the general and microscopic structure of bone, and its development, &c. By Luther Holden, F. R. C. S. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1855.

Hooper, 301, D. Anatomical plates of the bones and muscles, diminished from Albinus, with explanatory maps. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Innes, 83, Q. Eight anatomical tables of the human body; containing the principal parts of the skeletons and muscles represented in the large tables of Albinus, with concise explanations. By John Innes. Edinb. 1776.

Jankius, 118, Q., vol. II., p. De foraminibus calvariæ eorumque usu disputatio. Auct. J. G. Jankio, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1762.

Kirtland, 307, Q. Anatomical plates of the bones and muscles of the extremities of the human body; with a short introduction to anatomical drawing. By G. Kirtland. Lond. 1807.

Monro, 1, D. The anatomy of the human bones, nerves, &c. By Alex. Monro, M. D. (Primus.) 10th edit. Edinb. 1782.

—— 227, D. The same work. With notes, by Jeremiah Kirby, M. D. Edinb. 1810.

—— 279, D. The same.

Nesbitt, 289, O. Human osteogeny explained in two lectures. By Robert Nesbitt, M. D. Lond. 1736.

Simons, 1401, O. References to the bones, for anatomical schools. By Benj. B. Simons, M. D. Edinb. 1801.

Sœmmerring & Weber, 3300, O. Tome 2d. Traité d'ostéologie et de syndesmologie, par S. T. Sœmmerring; suivi d'un traité de la mécanique des organes de la locomotion. Par G. et E. Weber. Traduit de l'Alle-

mand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1843. (Encyclopédie anatomique.)

Sœmmerring & Weber, 418, Q. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1843.

Thomas, 487, D. The surgical and descriptive anatomy of the bones, ligaments, and joints. By W. H. Thomas. Lond. 1834.

Wilson, 1825, O. On the structure and physiology of the parts composing the skeleton, and on the diseases of the bones and joints, &c. By James Wilson. Lond. 1820.

b. *Muscles and Fasciæ.*

Albinus, 520, Q. Bernardi S. Albini historia musculorum hominis. Lugd. Batav. 1734.

—— 1, F. Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. By Bernard S. Albinus. Lond. 1749.

Bell, 189, Q. Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints. By John Bell. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

—— 196, Q. p. The same. (1st edit.) Edinb. 1794.

Browne, 36, F. A complete treatise of the muscles, as they appear in humane body, and arise in dissection. Illustrated by nearly 40 copper-plates. By John Browne. Lond. 1683.

Cowper, 18, F. Myotomia reformata; or an anatomical treatise on the muscles of the human body; with figures after the life. By William Cowper, Surgeon and F. R. S. To which is prefixed an introduction concerning muscular motion. Lond. 1724.

Douglas, 16, D. Myographiæ comparatæ specimen. By James Douglas, M. D. Edinb. 1760.

—— 10, D. The same work. Dublin, 1777.

Godman, 1887, O. Anatomical investigations, comprising descriptions of various fasciæ of the human body; to which is added an account of some irregularities of structure, and morbid anatomy. By John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1824.

Hooper, 301, D. Anatomical plates of the bones and muscles, diminished from Albinus, with explanatory maps. Also plates of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Innes, 7, D. A short description of the human muscles. Together with their uses, and the synonyma of the best authors. By John Innes. Dublin, 1778.

—— 8, D. The same work. A new edition, improved by Alex. Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1784.

—— 83, Q. Eight anatomical tables of the human body, containing the principal parts of the skeletons and muscles represented in the large tables of Albinus, with concise explanations. By John Innes. Edinb. 1776.

Kirtland, 307, Q. Anatomical plates of the bones and muscles of the extremities of the human body; with a short introduction to anatomical drawing. By G. Kirtland. Lond. 1807.

Lewis, 387, Q. Plates of the muscles of the human body, drawn from nature, and engraved by George Lewis. Lond. 1834.

Nunneley, 554, D. Anatomical tables; containing concise descriptions of the muscles, ligaments, fasciæ, bloodvessels, and nerves. By Thomas Nunneley. Lond. 1838.

Struthers, 3618, O. On the fascia of Scarpa. *Ext. in* Anat. and Physiol. Observ., by John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

Theile, 3300, O. Tome III. Traité de myologie et d'angeiologie. Par F. G. Theile. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1843.

Tuson, 138, F. Myology, illustrated by plates of a peculiar construction, containing the whole of the muscles of the human body. By E. W. Tuson. Lond. 1828. With a supplement. 2 vols.

1582, O. p. Compendium of angiology and myology, arranged in a tabular form. Lond. 1812.

c. *Ligaments and Bursæ Mucosæ.*

Bell, 189, Q. Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints. By John Bell. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

—— 196, Q. p. The same. Edinb. 1794.

Cooper, 351, Q. A treatise on ligaments. By Bransby B. Cooper, F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1827.

Gross, 2181, O. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the bones and joints. By Sam. D. Gross, M. D. Philad. 1830.

Monro, 13, F. A description of all the bursæ mucosæ of the human body; their structure explained, and compared with that of the capsular ligaments of the joints, and of those sacs which line the cavities of the thorax and abdomen; with remarks on the accidents and diseases which affect those several sacs, and on the operations necessary for their cure. Illustrated with tables. By Alexander Monro, M. D. (Secundus.) Edinb. 1788. 2 copies.

Nunneley, 554, D. Anatomical tables; containing concise descriptions of the muscles, ligaments, fasciæ, bloodvessels, &c. By Thomas Nunneley. Lond. 1838.

Sœmmerring, 3300, O. Tome II. Traité d'ostéologie et de syndesmologie; par S. T. Sœmmerring. Traduit de l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1843. Avec un atlas (418, Q.)

Thomas, 487, D. The surgical and descriptive anatomy of the bones, ligaments, and joints. By W. H. Thomas. Lond. 1834.

2. ORGANS OF DIGESTION.

a. *Teeth.*

Bell, 2108, O. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the teeth. By Thos. Bell, F. R. S. Lond. 1829.

Blake, 888, O. On the structure and formation of the teeth. By Robert Blake, M. D. Dublin, 1801.

Delabarre, 2397, O. Traité de la seconde dentition, &c. Avec planches. Par C. F. Delabarre, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Eustachius, 597, O. De dentibus. *Ext. in* Eustachii. Opuscul. anat. Lugd. Batav. 1707.

Fox, 286, Q. The natural history and diseases of the human teeth. With plates. 2d edit. By Joseph Fox. Lond. 1814.

Fuller, 1165, O. p. On the structure, formation, &c., of the teeth. By John Fuller. Lond. 1810.

Goddard, 470, Q. The anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the human teeth. By Paul B. Goddard, M. D., and Joseph E. Parker. Philad. 1844.

Hunter, 28, Q. Natural history of the human teeth. With plates. By John Hunter. London, 1771.

Jobson, 2482, O. Outlines of the anatomy and physiology of the teeth, &c.; their diseases and treatment. By D. W. Jobson. Edinb. 1834.

Nasmyth, 2949, O. On the development, structure, and diseases of the teeth. (Historical Introduction.) By A. Nasmyth. Lond. 1839.

—— 3406, O. Researches on the development, structure, and diseases of the teeth. By Alexander Nasmyth, F. L. S. With plates. Lond. 1849.

Ruspini, 104, D. p. A treatise on the teeth. By the Chevalier Ruspini. 8th edit. Lond. 1797.

Waite, 506, D. The gums; their structure, diseases, &c. By Geo. Waite. Lond. 1835.

b. *Alimentary Canal, Liver, &c.*

Beale, 3766, O. On the anatomy of the liver. Illustrated with photographs of the author's drawings. By Lionel Beale, M. B. Lond. 1856.

Hare, 1835, O. A view of the structure, functions, and disorders of the stomach and alimentary organs. By Thos. Hare. Lond. 1821.

Hooper, 193, D. p. Anatomical plates of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. By Robert Hooper, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1806.

—— 301, D. The same. Lond. 1814.

Huschke, 3300, O. Tome V. Traité de splanchnologie, &c. Par E. Huschke. Traduit de l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1845.

Lereboullet, 506, Q. p. Mémoire sur la structure intime du foie, &c. Par A. Lereboullet, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Malpighius, 466, D. p. De viscerum structura exercitatio anatomica Marcelli Malpighii. Accedit dissertatio ejusdem de polypo cordis. Amstel. 1669.

Rush, 1073, O. p. An inaugural inquiry into the use of the omentum. By James Rush. Philad. 1809.

Struthers, 3618, O. On double stomach in man; on diverticula from the

small intestines. *Ext. in* Anatom. and Physiol. Observ. By John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

c. *Spleen and Thymus Gland.*

Carlisle, 2606, O. p. Alleged discovery of the use of the spleen and of the thyroid gland. By Sir Anthony Carlisle. Lond. 1829.

Cooper, 366, Q. The anatomy of the thymus gland. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. With plates. Lond. 1832.

Crisp, 3717, O. A treatise on the structure and use of the spleen. By Edward Crisp, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Dobson, 2184, O. p. An experimental inquiry into the structure and functions of the spleen. By Wm. Dobson, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Gray, 3633, O. On the structure and use of the spleen. By Henry Gray. Lond. 1854.

Hewson, 700, O. Experimental inquiries into the properties of the blood. With an account of the structure and offices of the thymus gland, of the spleen, &c. By Wm. Hewson. Edit. by Magnus Falconer. Lond. 1774, 1777, and 1780.

—— 118, O. The same.

—— 27, O. The same.

—— 3241, O. The works of Wm. Hewson, F. R. S. Edited by George Gulliver, F. R. S. Lond. 1846. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hodgkin, 2322, O. p. On absorption and the uses of the spleen. By Dr. Hodgkin. Lond. 1832.

Holland, 2189, O. The physiology of the fœtus, liver, and spleen. By George Calvert Holland, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Simon, 419, Q. A physiological essay on the thymus gland. By John Simon, F. R. S. Lond. 1845.

3. SYSTEM OF ABSORBENT VESSELS.

Asellius, 53, F. Gasparis Asellii, Cremonensis, de lactibus, sive lacteis venis quarto vasorum mesaraicorum genere. *Ext. in* Tractate anatom. Recensente J. A. Vander Linden. Amstel. 1645.

Bartholinus, Thos., 51, O. De lacteis thoracicis & vasis lymphaticis. *Ext. in* Thom. Bartholini Casp. fil. anatomia ex Casp. Bartholin parent. Institut. Hagæ Comitis, 1666.

—— 688, O. Idem. Lugd. Batav. 1686.

—— 1362, O. Idem. Lugd. Batav. 1673.

Cruikshank, 24, Q. The anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. By Wm. Cruikshank. Lond. 1786.

—— 74, Q. vol. 3d, p. The same. 2d edit. enlarged. Lond. 1790.

Fohmann, 403, Q. Mémoires sur les communications des vaisseaux lymphatiques avec les veines, et sur les vaisseaux absorbans du placenta et du cordon ombilical. Par V. Fohmann. Liége, 1832.

—— 403, Q. p. Mémoire sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques de la peau, des

membranes muqueuses, séreuses, du tissu nerveux et musculaire; accompagné de dix planches. Par V. Fohmann. Liége, 1833.

Hewson, 27, O. Experimental inquiries into the properties of the blood. With a description of the lymphatic system in the human subject, and other animals, &c. By William Hewson. Lond. 1774—1780.

—— 700, O. The same. Edit. by M. Falconer.

—— 118, O. The same. Lond. 1777.

—— 3241, O. The works of Wm. Hewson, F. R. S. Edited by George Gulliver, F. R. S. Lond. 1846. (Syden. Soc.)

Mascagni, 19, F. Vasorum lymphaticorum corporis humani historia et ichnographia. Auctore Paulo Mascagni. Senis, 1787.

Monro, 1, D. The anatomy of the human bones, nerves, and lacteal sac and duct. By Alex. Monro, M. D. (Primus). 10th edit. Edinb. 1782.

—— 227, D. The same. With notes, by Jeremiah Kirby, M. D. Edinb. 1810.

—— 279, D. The same.

Pecquet, 66, D. Joannis Pecqueti Diepæi experimenta nova anatomica, quibus incognitum hactenus chyli receptaculum, & ab eo per thoracem in ramos usque subclavios vasa lactea detegunturr. Ejusdem dissertatio anatomica, de circulatione sanguinis, & chyli motu. Amstelædami, 1661.

Sheldon, 85, Q. The history of the absorbent system; containing a description of the human lacteal vessels, &c. With figures. By John Sheldon, Surgeon, F. R. S. Lond. 1784.

4. ORGANS OF CIRCULATION AND RESPIRATION.

a. *Heart and Lungs.*

Flood, 574, D. The surgical anatomy of the arteries, and descriptive anatomy of the heart, &c. By Valentine Flood, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Hooper, 301, D. Plates of the thoracic and abdominal viscera, &c. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1814.

—— 193, D. p. The same. Lond. 1806.

Huschke, 3300, O. Tome V. Traité de splanchnologie et des organs des sens. Par E. Huschke. Traduit de l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1845.

Lower, 46, D. Richardi Lower, M. D., tractatus de corde. Item de motu, colore, et transfusione sanguinis et de chyli in cum transitu, &c. Amstelædami, 1671.

—— 101, D. Idem opus. Editio V. Ludg. Batav. 1708.

Senac, 170, Q. Traité de la structure du cœur. Par Jean Senac. Tom. 2. Paris, 1749.

b. *Arteries and Veins.*

Albinus, 1, F. A complete system of the bloodvessels and nerves, from Albinus, Ruysh, Vieussens, Haller, &c. With Plates. Lond. 1750.

Barclay, 234, D. A description of the arteries of the human body. By John Barclay, M. D. Edinb. 1812.

Bell, 169, Q. Engravings of the arteries, illustrating the 2d volume of the anatomy of the human body, by J. Bell, Surgeon; and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. By Charles Bell. Lond. 1801.

And also a copy of the 4th edit. Lond. 1824.

Blizard, 160, D. On the situation of the large bloodvessels of the extremities, &c. By William Blizard. Lond. 1798.

Breschet, 363, Q. p. Essai sur les veines du rachis. Par Gilbert Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1819.

—— 151, F. Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques sur le système veineux. Par M. G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1830.

Burns, 1107, O. On the unusual origin and distribution of some of the large arteries. By Allan Burns. Edinb. 1809.

Cock, 575, D. Practical anatomy of the nerves and vessels supplying the head, neck, and chest. By Edward Cock. Lond. 1839.

Dermott, 409, D. A concise description of the locality and distribution of the arteries in the human body. By G. D. Dermott. Lond. 1827.

Douglas, 10, D. Myographiæ comparatæ specimen; with an appendix containing a description of the bloodvessels and nerves. By James Douglas, M. D. Dublin, 1777.

Eustachius, 597, O. De vena, quæ ἄζυγος Græcis dicitur, et de humerariæ venæ propagine, &c. *Ex'. in* Barthol. Eustachii opuscul. anatom. Ludg. Batav. 1707.

Flood, 574, D. The surgical anatomy of the arteries, and descriptive anatomy of the heart; together with the physiology of the circulation in man and inferior animals. By Valentine Flood, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Goddard, 413, Q. Plates of the arteries, with references; for the use of medical students. By Paul B. Goddard, M. D. Philad. 1839.

Green, 2148, O. An account of the varieties in the arterial system of the human body. With plates. By P. H. Green. Dublin, 1830.

Haller, 1308, O. Anatomical description of the arteries of the human body. Illustrated by colored engravings, selected and reduced from the icones of Haller. Boston, 1813.

Harrison, 512, D. The surgical anatomy of the arteries of the human body. By Robert Harrison, M. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. Dublin, 1833.

Hooper, 63, F. Plates; containing a map of the ear, a diagram of the eye, an anterior view of the bloodvessels of an arm, and a view of the external bloodvessels of the head. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond.

Jankius, 118, Q. vol. II. p. De ratione venas corporis humani angustiores in primis cutaneas ostendi. Auctore J. G. Jankio, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1762.

Lucas, 525, D. A concise anatomical description of the arteries; with directions for securing the principal arterial trunks. By P. Bennett Lucas. Lond. 1836.

Murray, 895, O. p. A description of the arteries of the human body,

reduced to tables. By Adolphus Murray, M. D. Translated by Archd. Scott. Edinb. 1801.

Neill, 3064, O. Outlines of the arteries; with short descriptions. By John Neill, M. D. Philad. 1845.

—— 3448, O. The same work. 2d edit. Philad. 1852.

Nunneley, 554, D. Anatomical tables; containing concise descriptions of the bloodvessels, nerves, &c. By Thomas Nunneley. Lond. 1838.

Raciborski, 416, Q. Histoire des découvertes relatives au système veineux, envisage sous le rapport anatomique, physiologique, pathologique et thérapeutique, depuis Morgagni jusqu'à nos jours. Par A. Raciborski, M. D. Paris, 1841.

—— 458, Q. Le même livre.

Segond, 498, Q. p. Anatomie et physiologie du système capillaire sanguin. Par L. A. Segond. Paris, 1853.

Smith, 354, Q. Surgical anatomy of the arteries, with plates and illustrations. By Nathan R. Smith, M. D. Baltimore, 1832.

Theile, 3300, O. Tome III. Traité de myologie et d'angéiologie. Par F. G. Theile. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1843.

Tiedemann, 398, Q. Plates of the arteries of the human body; after Frederic Tiedemann, Prof. of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Heidelberg. Engraved by E. Mitchell, under the superintendence of Th. W. Jones. The explanatory references translated from the original Latin, by Dr. Knox. 3d edit. Edinb. 1835.

Turner, 1945, O. A practical treatise on the arterial system; intended to illustrate the importance of studying the anastomoses, &c. By Thos. Turner. Lond. 1825.

1952, O. Anatomical descriptions of the arteries of the human body; illustrated by colored engravings selected and reduced from the icones of Haller. 2d edit. Lond. 1811.

1582, O. p. Compendium of angiology and myology, arranged in a tabular form. Lond. 1812.

5. URINARY AND GENERATIVE ORGANS.

a. *Male Organs.*

Adams, 3374, O. The anatomy and diseases of the prostate gland. By John Adams. Lond. 1851.

Cooper, 345, Q. Observations on the structure and diseases of the testis. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. With colored plates. Lond. 1830.

—— 3073, O. The same work, from the 2d Lond. edit., by B. B. Cooper. Philad. 1845.

Graaf, 495, O. De virorum organis generationi inservientibus. *Ext. in* Regneri de Graaf Op. Om. Amstelæd. 1705.

—— 3099, O. Idem. Ludg. 1678.

Guthrie, 2148, O. On the anatomy and diseases of the neck of the bladder and of the urethra. By G. J. Guthrie, F. R. S. Lond. 1834.

Hodgson, 3769, O. On the anatomy of the prostate gland, and its enlargement. With plates. By Decimus Hodgson. Lond. 1856.

Jarjavay, 524, Q. Recherches anatomiques sur l'urètre de l'homme. Par J. F. Jarjavay. Avec planches. Paris, 1856.

Kohlrausch, 517, Q. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Beckenorgane. Von Dr. O. Kohlrausch. Leipzig, 1854.

Lealis, 597, O. De partibus semen conficientibus in viro. Auctore L. Leali. Ludg. Batav. 1707.

Swedenborg, 3456, O. The generative organs, considered anatomically, physically and philosophically. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Transl. from the Latin by Jas. John G. Wilkinson. Lond. 1852.

Wilson, 1419, O. Lectures on the male urinary and genital organs. By James Wilson. Lond. 1821.

b. *Female Organs.*

Burns, J., 981, O. The anatomy of the gravid uterus. By John Burns. Glasgow, 1799.

—— 1075, O. The same. *Ext. in* Obstetric Works of John Burn. 3 vols. in 1. New York, 1809.

Chaussier, 567, O. Lettre de M. Chaussier, contenant quelques remarques sur la structure de l'uterus. *Ext. in* Nouveau traité sur les hémorrhagies de l'utérus, par E. Rigby, &c. Paris, 1818.

Cooper, 414, Q. On the anatomy of the breast. By Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart., F. R. S., &c. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1840.

Graaf, 495, O. De mulierum organis generationi inservientibus. *Ext. in* Regneri de Graaf Op. Om. Amstelæd. 1705.

—— 3099, O. Idem. Lugd. 1678.

Hunter, 11, F. (a). The anatomy of the human gravid uterus, exhibited in figures. By Wm. Hunter. (Latin and English.) Birmingham, 1774.

—— 11, F. (b). The same. Printed for the Sydenham Society. Lond. 1851.

—— 21, F. The same. Birmingham, 1774.

—— 165, Q. An anatomical description of the human gravid uterus, and its contents. By the late Wm. Hunter, M. D. Lond. 1794.

Hogben, 116, F. Anatomical tables, illustrative of Hogben's "Obstetric Studies." Class I. and II.

Jacquemier, 3102, O. p. Recherches d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie sur l'utérus humain pendant la gestation. Par M. Jacquemier, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Lee, 196, F. The anatomy of the nerves of the uterus. By Robert Lee, M. D. With 2 plates. Lond. 1841.

Noortwyk, 428, Q. Uteri humani gravidi anatome et historia. Authore Wilhelmo Noortwyk, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1743.

Paterus, 182, F. De mulierum partibus generationi dicatis, et de earum morbis; *ext. in* Spachii Gynæcia. Argent. 1597.

Swedenborg, 3456, O. The generative organs, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Transl. from the Latin by Jas. John G. Wilkinson. Lond. 1852.

c. *Organs common to Male and Female.*

Bellini, 33, Q. De structura & usu renum. *Ext. in* Laurentii Bellini Op. Om. Venetiis, 1732.

Eustachius, 597, O. De renum structura, officio, & administratione. *Ext. in* Barthol. Eustachii Opuscul. anat. Lugd. Batav. 1707.

Stephens, 2110, O. Brief statement of the cause of difference in size in the male and female bladder, &c. By Henry Stephens. Lond. 1829.

6. ORGANS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

a. *The Nervous System in General.*

Bell, Chas., 2093, O. Exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. With a republication of papers delivered to the Royal Society on the subject of the nerves. By Chas. Bell. Philad. 1825.

—— 343, Q. The nervous system of the human body. Embracing the papers delivered to the Royal Society on the subject of the nerves. By Chas. Bell, F. R. S. Lond. 1830.

—— 2725, O. The nervous system of the human body. With an appendix of cases and consultations on nervous diseases. By Sir Chas. Bell. 3d edit. With plates. Edinb. 1836.

Clark, 2653, O. The practical anatomy and elementary physiology of the nervous system, for the use of students. By F. le Gros Clark. Lond. 1836.

Gall & Spurzheim, 78, Q. Recherches sur le système nerveux en général, et sur celui du cerveau en particulier. Par F. J. Gall et G. Spurzheim. Avec une planche. Paris, 1809.

—— 208, Q. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général, et du cerveau en particulier, &c. Par F. J. Gall et G. Spurzheim, M. D. Tomes 4. Paris, 1810–12.

—— 118, F. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1810.

Hall, 409, Q. Memoirs on the nervous system. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Hirschfeld, 491, Q. Névrologie ou description et iconographie du système nerveux et des organes des sens de l'homme avec leur mode de préparation. Par MM. Ludovic Hirschfeld, M. D. et J. B. Leveillé. Accompagné de 92 planches. Paris, 1853.

Monro, 2, F. On the structure and functions of the nervous system. With tables. By Alexander Monro, M. D. (Secundus). Edinb. 1783.

Sarlandière, 2922, O. Traité du système nerveux. Par J. B. Sarlandière, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1840.

Shaw, 2889, O. Narrative of the discoveries of Sir Chas. Bell in the nervous system. By Alex. Shaw. Lond. 1839.

—— 516, Q. p. On the nervous system. By Alexander Shaw. Appendix to Sir Chas. Bell's Anatomy of Expression. Lond. 1847.

Valentin, 3300, O. Tome IV. Traité de névrologie. Par G. Valentin. Traduit de l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1843.

Walker, 2150, O. The nervous system, anatomical and physiological. By A. Walker. Lond. 1834.

b. *The Nervous System in Particular.*

*a. *The Brain.*

Bell, 184, Q. p. The anatomy of the brain, explained in a series of engravings. By Charles Bell. Lond. 1802.

Gall & Spurzheim, 78, Q. Recherches sur le système nerveux en général, et sur celui du cerveau en particulier. Par F. J. Gall et G. Spurzheim. Avec une planche. Paris, 1809.

—— 208, Q. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général, et du cerveau en particulier. Par F. J. Gall et G. Spurzheim, M. D. Tomes 4. Paris, 1810–12.

—— 118, F. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1810.

Jankius, 118, Q. vol. II. p. De foraminibus calvariæ eorumque usu disputatio. Auct. J. G. Jankio, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1762.

Mayo, 131, F. A series of engravings intended to illustrate the structure of the brain and spinal cord in man. By Herbert Mayo. Lond. 1827.

Monro, 100, Q. Three treatises: on the brain, the eye, and the ear. With tables. By Alex. Monro, M. D. (Secundus). Edinb. 1797.

Noble, 3155, O. The brain and its physiology. By Daniel Noble. Lond. 1846.

Pettigrew, 308, Q. Views of the basis of the brain and cranium, accompanied with outlines and a dissertation on the origin of the nerves. By T. J. Pettigrew. Lond. 1809.

Ramsay, 335, Q. A series of plates of the brain, with references. By Alexander Ramsay, M. D. Edinb. 1812.

Ridley, 222, O. Anatomy of the brain. With plates. By H. Ridley. Lond. 1695.

Sœmmerring, 119, F. Samuelis Thomæ Sœmmerring tabula basseos encephali. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1799.

Solly, 530, D. The human brain, its configuration, structure, development, and physiology; illustrated by references to the nervous system in the lower orders of animals. By Samuel Solly. With plates. Lond. 1836.

Spurzheim, 1937, O. The anatomy of the brain, with a general view of the nervous system. Translated from the French MS. by R. Willis. Lond. 1826. (2 copies.)

Swan, 497, Q. Plates of the brain, in explanation of the physical faculties of the nervous system. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1853.

Tiedemann, 1951, O. The anatomy of the fœtal brain; with a comparative exposition of its structure in animals. By Fr. Tiedemann, M. D. Translated by Wm. Bennett, M. D. Edinb. 1826.

Vicq D'Azyr, 578, O. Anatomie du cerveau; *ext. in* Œuvres complets de Vicq-d'Azyr. Tomes 6. Paris, 1805.

—— 174, Q. Planches.

Willis, 128, F. Anatomy of the brain. *Ext. in* The whole works of Thos. Willis, M. D. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

*b. *Spinal Cord.*

Breschet, 363, Q. Sur les veines du rachis. Par Gilbert Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Grainger, 2714, O. On the structure and functions of the spinal cord. By R. D. Grainger. Lond. 1837.

Mayo, 131, F. A series of engravings intended to illustrate the structure of the brain and spinal cord in man. By Herbert Mayo. Lond. 1827.

Ollivier, 2027, O. De la moelle epinière, et de ses maladies. Par C. P. Ollivier. 2me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

Stilling, 515, Q. Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau des Rückenmarks, von Dr. B. Stilling. 1ste Lieferung. Frankfurt a. M. 1856.

—— 230, F. Atlas mikroskopisch-anatomischer Abbildungen zu denselben.

*c. *Nerves.*

Albinus, 1, F. A complete system of the bloodvessels and nerves, from Albinus, Ruysh, Vieussens, Haller, &c. With plates. Lond. 1750.

Arnold, 194, F. Icones nervorum capitis, in lucem editæ auctore Friderico Arnoldo. Turici, 1834.

Bell, 190, Q. A series of engravings explaining the course of the nerves. By Charles Bell. Lond. 1803.

—— 196, Q. The same.

Cock, 575, D. Practical anatomy of the nerves and vessels supplying the head, neck, and chest. By Edward Cock. Lond. 1839.

Douglas, 10, D. Myographiæ comparatæ specimen. With an appendix containing a description of the bloodvessels and nerves. By James Douglas, M. D. Dublin, 1777.

Goddard, 391, Q. Plates of the cerebro-spinal nerves, with references; for the use of medical students. By Paul B. Goddard, M. D. Philad. 1837.

Lee, 196, F. The anatomy of the nerves of the uterus. By Robert Lee, M. D. With 2 plates. Lond. 1841.

Lobstein, 2243, O. A treatise on the structure, functions, and diseases of the human sympathetic nerve. With plates. By John. Fred. Lobstein. Translated from the Latin, with notes. By Jos. Pancoast, M. D. Philad. 1831.

—— 118, Q., vol. I. p. Dissertatio anatomica de nervo spinali ad par vagum accessorio. Auct. J. Frid. Lobstein. Argentorati, 1760. (Inaug. D.)

Monro, 1, D. The anatomy of the human bones, nerves, &c. By Alex. Monro, M. D. (Primus). 10th ed. Edinb. 1782.

Monro, 227, D. The same work, with notes by J. Kirby, M. D. Edinb. 1810.
—— 279, D. The same.
Neill, 3449, O. Outlines of the nerves; with short descriptions. By John Neill, M. D. 2d edit. Philad. 1852.
Nunneley, 554, D. Anatomical tables; containing concise descriptions of the bloodvessels, nerves, muscles, &c. By Thomas Nunneley. Lond. 1838.
Scarpa, 67, F. Tabulæ neurologicæ, ad illustrandam historiam anatomicam cardiacorum nervorum, noni nervorum cerebri, glossopharyngæi, et pharyngæi ex octavo cerebri. Auctore Antonio Scarpa. Ticini, 1794.
Struthers, 3618, O. On the nerves of the orbit, &c. *Ext. in* Anat. and Physiol. Observ. By John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.
Swan, 371, Q. A demonstration of the nerves of the human body. By Joseph Swan. With plates. Lond. 1834.
Walter, 184, Q. p. John Gottlieb Walter's plates of the thoracic and abdominal nerves, reduced from the original, as published by order of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Berlin; accompanied by coloured explanations, and a description of the par vagum, great sympathetic and phrenic nerves. Lond. 1804.
Willis, 128, F. The whole works of Dr. Thos. Willis, containing several treatises, viz: of the anatomy of the brain, of the description and use of the nerves, &c. &c. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.
Wrisberg, 118, Q., vol. II. Programma de respiratione prima, nervo phrenico, et calore animali. Auct. A. Wrisberg. Gottingæ, 1763.

*d. *Organs of Sensation.*

**a. *Eye.*

Chandler, 138, O. On the anatomy of the eye, its diseases, &c. By Geo. Chandler. Lond. 1780.
Cloquet, 2429, O. p. Mémoire sur la membrane pupillaire, et sur la formation du petit cercle artériel de l'iris. Par Jules Cloquet, M. D. Paris, 1818.
Dalrymple, 2490, O. The anatomy of the human eye. By John Dalrymple. With plates. Lond. 1834.
Degravers, 268, Q. A complete physico-medical and surgical treatise on the eye. By P. Degravers. Lond. 1780.
Fontana, 60, Q. Tome II. Description d'un nouveau canal de l'œil, &c. Par M. Felix Fontana. Florence, 1781.
—— 36, O., vol. II. A description of a new canal of the eye, &c. With plates. Transl. from the French of Felix Fontana. By Jos. Skinner. Lond. 1787.
Franz, 582, D. The eye; its anatomy and physiology, &c. By J. Ch. August Franz, M. D., of Leipsic. Lond. 1839.

Gibson, 388, Q. On the anatomy and diseases of the eye. By John M. Gibson. Baltimore, 1832.

Hooper, 63, F. Plates; containing a map of the ear, a diagram of the eye, &c. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond.

Huschke, 3300, O. Tome V. Traité de splanchnologie et des organs des sens. Par E. Huschke. Traduit do l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1845.

Mackenzie, 3674, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. By Wm. Mackenzie, M. D. With an anatomical introduction, by Thomas Wharton Jones. From the 4th Lond. edit. By Addinell Hewson, M. D. Philad. 1855.

Maunoir, 2429, O. Mémoires sur l'organisation de l'iris et l'operation de la pupille artificielle. Par J. P. Maunoir. Paris, 1812.

Monro, 100, Q. Treatise on the eye. With tables. By Alex. Monro, M. D. (Secundus). Edinb. 1797.

Porterfield, 3090, O. A treatise on the eye. By Wm. Porterfield, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1759.

Saint-Yves, 105, O. Some new discoveries in the structure of the eye, that demonstrate the immediate organ of vision, &c.; *ext. in* M. de St. Yves' diseases of the eyes. Transl. from the French, by J. Stockton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1744.

Sœmmerring, 66, F. Sam. Thom. Sœmmerring icones oculi humani. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1804.

Watson, 2337, O. On the anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the eye. By Alex. Watson. 3d edit. Edinb. 1830.

Zinn, 421, Q. Descriptio anatomica oculi humani iconibus illustrata. Auctore Johanne Gottfried Zinn, M. D. Gottingæ, 1755.

**b. *Ear.*

Cotunnius, 118, Q. vol. 1. Dominici Cotunnii de aquæductibus auris humanæ internæ anatomica dissertatio. Neapoli, 1760.

Buchanan, 129, F. An engraved representation of the anatomy of the human ear. With copious explanations and surgical remarks, designed as a guide to acoustic surgery. By Thomas Buchanan. Hull, 1823.

Eustachius, 597, O. De auditus organis. *Ext. in* Barthol. Eustachii Opuscul. Anatom. Lugd. Batav. 1707.

Hooper, 63, F. Plates; containing a map of the ear, a diagram of the eye, an anterior view of the bloodvessels of an arm, and a view of the external bloodvessels of the head. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond.

Huschke, 3300, O. Tome V. Traité des organs des sens. Par E. Huschke. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encycl. anatom.) Paris, 1845.

Monro, 100, Q. Three treatises—on the brain, the eye, and the ear. With tables. By Alex. Monro, M. D. (Secundus). Edinb. 1797.

Pilcher, 2771, O. On the structure, economy, and diseases of the ear. By George Pilcher. Lond. 1838.

Saunders, 64, F. The anatomy of the human ear, illustrated by engravings. With a treatise on the diseases of that organ. By J. C. Saunders. Lond. 1806.

Scarpa, 134, F. Anatomicæ disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. Auctore A. Scarpa. Edit. altera. Mediolani, 1794.

Sœmmerring, 38, F. Sam. Thomæ Sœmmerring icones organi auditus humani. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1806.

—— 66, F. Idem opus.

Togno, 2524, O. p. On the anatomy and physiology of the ear. By Jos. Togno, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Verney, 99, D. A treatise of the organ of hearing, its structure and diseases. Transl. from the French of M. du Verney. Lond. 1757.

Williams, 2901, O. Treatise on the ear. By Jos. Williams, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Wright, 1704, O. p. On the anatomy and diseases of the human ear. By Wm. Wright. Bristol, 1817.

**c. *Nose.*

Huschke, 3300, O. Tome V. Traité des organs des sens. Par E. Huschke. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encycl. anat.) Paris, 1845.

Scarpa, 134, F. Anatomicæ disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. Auctore A. Scarpa. Editio altera. Mediolani, 1794.

Sœmmerring, 109, F. Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geruches. Von Samuel Thomas Sœmmerring. Frankfurt am Main, 1809.

Watt, 92, F. Anatomico-chirurgical views. Part I. of the nose, mouth, larynx, &c. Lond. 1809.

Ziervogel, 118, Q., vol. I. p. Diss. de naribus internis. Auct. S. Ziervogel. Upsaliæ, 1760.

**d. *Tongue and Skin.*

Bellini, 33, Q. De organo gustus. *Ext. in* Laurentii Bellini Op. Omn. Venetiis, 1732.

Chevalier, 1418, O. On the anatomy and functions of the skin. *Ext. in* Thos. Chevalier's Lectures. Lond. 1823.

Flourens, 442, Q. Anatomie générale de la peau, &c. Par P. Flourens. Avec des planches. Paris, 1843.

Huschke, 3300, O. Tome V. Traité des organs des sens. Par E. Huschke. Trad. de l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encycl. anat.) Paris, 1845.

Laurentius, 779, D. p. Étude scientifique de la peau. 1re série: Anatomie et physiologie du derme et des bulbes pilifères; leur excitabilité sous l'influence électrique. Par M. B. Laurentius, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Shattuck, 1032, O. On the structure and physiology of the skin. (Boylston prize question.) By G. Cheyne Shattuck, M. D. Boston, 1808.

Sœmmerring, 66, F. Sam. Thom. Sœmmerring's Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geschmackes und der Stimme. Frankfurt am Main, 1806.

Wilson, 3194, O. On the skin, and its management. By Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1847.

Wood, 2323, O. On the structure and functions of the skin. By William Wood, M. D. Edinb. 1832.

III. SURGICAL ANATOMY.

(A.) SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Anderson, Wm., 90, Q. System of surgical anatomy. Part I. On the structure of the groin, pelvis, and perineum. Illustrated by copper-plate engravings. By Wm. Anderson. New York, 1822.

Bernard & Huette, 3652, O. Illustrated manual of operative surgery and surgical anatomy. By Ch. Bernard, M. D., and C. H. Huette. Edited by W. H. Van Buren, M. D., and C. E. Isaacs, M. D. With colored plates. New York, 1855.

Blandin, 2477, O. A treatise on topographical anatomy; or the anatomy of the regions of the human body, considered in its relations with surgery and operative medicine. By P. H. Fred. Blandin. Translated from the French by A. S. Doane, M. D. With additional matter and plates. New York, 1834.

—— 367, Q. Atlas to the same work.

Bourgery & Jacob, 204, F. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, comprenant la médecine opératoire. Par le Dr. J. M. Bourgery. Avec planches lithographiées d'après nature. Par N. H. Jacob. Tomes 8. Paris, 1840.

Burns, 2168, O. Surgical anatomy. *Ext. in* Dr. John Burns's Principles of Surgery. Vol. II. Lond. 1838.

Colles, 1575, O. A treatise on surgical anatomy. Part I. By Abraham Colles. Dublin, 1811.

Jarjavay, 3490, O. Traité d'anatomie chirurgicale ou de l'anatomie dans ses rapports avec la pathologie externe et la médecine opératoire. Par J. F. Jarjavay. Tomes 2. Paris, 1852 and 1854.

Lebaudy, 165, F. The anatomy of the regions interested in the surgical operations performed upon the human body, with occasional views of the pathological conditions which render the interference of the surgeon necessary. In a series of plates. By J. Lebaudy, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Maclise, 215, F. Surgical anatomy. By Joseph Maclise, F. R. S. With plates. Lond. 1851

Malgaigne, 2844, O. Traité d'anatomie chirurgicale et de chirurgie expérimentale, par J. F. Malgaigne. Tomes 2. Paris, 1838.

Nuhn, 228, F. Chirurgisch-anatomische Tafeln von Dr. Anton Nuhn. 30 ausgeführte & 30 Lineartafeln, lithographirt von Franz X. Wagner. Mannheim, 1856.

—— 3745, O. Erklärung zu denselben.

Richet, 3667, O. — Traité pratique d'anatomie médico-chirurgicale. Par M. A. Richet. Avec figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1855.

Sibson, 227, F. Medical anatomy. By Francis Sibson, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Velpeau, 2753, O. Velpeau's anatomy of regions. Translated from the French, by Henry Hancock. Lond. 1838.

Wilson, 561, D. Practical and surgical anatomy. By W. J. Erasmus Wilson. With engravings. Lond. 1838.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR REGIONS OF THE BODY.

Blizard, 160, D. On the situation of the large bloodvessels of the extremities; and of the method of making effectual pressure on the arteries, &c. By Wm. Blizard. Lond. 1798.

Breschet, 363, Q. p. Observations anatomiques et pathologiques sur la hernie fémorale. Par G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Burns, 1217, O. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. Illustrated by engravings. By Allan Burns. Edinb. 1811.

Camper, 60, F. Petri Camperi icones herniarum; cura Sam. Th. Sœmmerring. Francofurti ad M., 1801.

Cloquet, 331, Q. p. Recherches anatomiques sur les hernies de l'abdomen. Par Jules Cloquet. Avec des planches. Paris, 1817.

Cooper, 61, F. On inguinal hernia. By Astley Cooper, F. R. S. With plates. Lond. 1804.

—— 72, F. On inguinal and congenital hernia. Lond. 1804.——On crural and umbilical hernia. By Astley Cooper, F. R. S. With plates. Lond. 1807.

—— 3023, O. On abdominal hernia. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. With plates. From the 2d Lond. edit. By C. Aston Key. Philad. 1844.

Darrach, 139, F. Drawings of the anatomy of the groin; with anatomical remarks. By W. Darrach, M. D. Philad. 1830.

Dermott, 409, D. A concise description of the locality and distribution of the arteries in the human body. By G. D. Dermott. Lond. 1827.

Flood, 158, F. The anatomy and operative surgery of inguinal and femoral herniæ. With 8 plates. By Valentine Flood, M. D. Lond. 1834.

—— 574, D. The surgical anatomy of the arteries, and descriptive anatomy of the heart, &c. By Valentine Flood, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Harrison, 512, D. The surgical anatomy of the arteries of the human body. By Robert Harrison, M. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. Dublin, 1833.

Kohlrausch, 517, Q. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Beckenorgane. Von Dr. O. Kohlrausch. Leipzig, 1854.

Lawrenee, 2586, O. A treatise on ruptures, eontaining an anatomical description of each species, &e. &e. By W. Lawrenee. 4th edit. Lond. 1824.

—— 1187, O. The same work. Philad. 1811.

Liston, 320, Q. Memoirs on the formation and eonneetions of the crural areh and other parts eoneerned in inguinal and femoral hernia. By Robert Liston. Edinb. 1819.

Lueas, 525, D. Description of the arteries; with directions for seeuring the principal arterial trunks. By P. Bennett Lueas. Lond. 1836.

Morton, 2890, O. The surgical anatomy of the groin, the femoral, and popliteal regions. By Thomas Morton. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1839.

—— 2957, O. The surgical anatomy of inguinal herniæ, the testis and its eoverings. By Thomas Morton. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1841.

Scarpa, 996, O. Traité pratique des hernies, ou mémoires anatomiques et ehirurgieaux sur ees maladies. Par Antoine Searpa. Traduit de l'Italien par M. Cayol, M. D. Avec des planches. Paris, 1812.

—— 2011, O. Traité pratique des hernies, &c. Trad. de l'Italien par MM. Cayol et Ollivier; avee observations de MM. Laennec et Béclard. Paris, 1823.

—— 132, F. Planehes au même livre.

Smith, 354, Q. Surgieal anatomy of the arteries, with plates and illustrations. By Nathan R. Smith, M. D. Baltimore, 1832.

Thomas, 487, D. The surgieal and descriptive anatomy of the bones, ligaments, and joints. By W. H. Thomas. Lond. 1834.

Turner, 1945, O. A praetieal treatise on the arterial system; intended to illustrate the importanee of studying the anastomoses, in referenee to the rationale of the new operation for aneurism; and the surgieal treatment of hæmorrhage. By Thomas Turner. Lond. 1825.

Tuson, 146, F. On inguinal and femoral hernia. With plates. By E. W. Tuson. Lond. 1834.

Velpeau, 3101, O. p. Reeherehes anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques sur les cavités eloses, naturelles ou accidentelles de l'éeonomie animale. Par A. Velpeau. Paris, 1843.

Watt, 92, F. Anatomico-ehirurgieal views; part 1st, of the nose, mouth, larynx, and fauees; part 2d, of the male and female pelvis. By John James Watt. Lond. 1809.

IV. HISTORY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ANATOMY.

Brevitt, 218, D. p. The history of anatomy, from Hippoerates; together with the discoveries and improvements of sueceeding anatomists. By J. Brevitt, M. D. Baltimore, 1799.

Haller, 99, Q. Bibliotheca anatomica. Auct. Alberto von Haller. Tomi 2. Figuri, 1774 and 1777.

Jenty, 108 & 621, O. Historical compendium of anatomy from the earliest times; *ext. in* Chas. N. Jenty's Lectures on Human Structure, &c. Lond. 1762 and 1765.

Northcote, 1535, O. A concise history of anatomy, from the earliest ages of antiquity. To which are added, thoughts on the uses of anatomy, and rules for giving a course of anatomical lectures. By W. Northcote. Lond. 1772.

Portal, 175, D. Histoire de l'anatomie et de la chirurgie. Par Antoine Portal. Tomes 7. Paris, 1770—1773.

V. ANATOMICAL NOMENCLATURE.

Barclay, 793, O. A new anatomical nomenclature, relating to the terms which are expressive of position and aspect in the animal system. By John Barclay, M. D. Edinb. 1803.

Ruffus, 22, F. vol. I. Ruffi Ephesii medici de appellationibus partium corporis humani libri tres. J. P. Crasso Patavino interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princip.

VI. THE ART OF MAKING ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS.

Breschet, 363, Q. p. De la dessiccation et des autres moyens de conservation des pièces anatomiques. Par Gilbert Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Cloquet, 363, Q. p. De la squelétopée, ou la préparation des os, des articulations et de la construction des squelétes. Thèse soutenue par Jules Cloquet, D. M. Paris, 1819.

Gannal, 2934, O. History of embalming, and of preparations in anatomy, pathology, and natural history; including an account of a new process for embalming. By J. N. Gannal. Translated from the French, with notes, by R. Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1840.

Jenty, 108, O. Method of making anatomical preparations. *Ext. in* Chas. N. Jenty's Lectures on Human Structure, &c. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1762.

—— 621, O. The same. Lond. 1765.

Knox, 527, D. The anatomist's instructor, and museum companion: being practical instructions for the formation and subsequent management of anatomical museums. By Fred. John Knox, Surgeon. Lond. 1836.

Lacauchie, 3522, O. p. Traité d'hydrotomie ou des injections d'eau con-

tinues dans les recherches anatomiques. Par A. E. Lacauchie, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1853.

Marjolin, 1284, O. Manuel d'anatomie, contenant l'exposition des méthodes les plus avantageuses à suivre pour disséquer, injecter, conserver les parties qui composent le corps de l'homme, &c. Par J. N. Marjolin. Tomes 2. Paris, 1815.

Monro, 17 & 128, Q. On the art of making anatomical preparations. *Ext. in* Alex. Monro's Works. Edinb. 1781.

Parsons, 2253, O. Directions for making anatomical preparations, formed on the basis of Pole, Marjolin, and Breschet, and the new method of Mr. Swan. By Usher Parsons, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Pole, 758, O. The anatomical instructor; or an illustration of the modern and most approved methods of preparing and preserving the different parts of the human body, and of quadrupeds, by injection, corrosion, maceration, distension, articulation, modelling, &c. With plates. By Thomas Pole. Lond. 1790.

—— 252, O. The same work.

Robin, 3646, O. Du microscope et des injections dans leurs applications à l'anatomie et à la pathologie, suivi d'une classification des sciences fondamentales, de celle de la biologie et de l'anatomie en particulier. Par le Dr. Ch. Robin. Avec planches. Paris, 1849.

—— 3743, O. p. Mémoire sur les objets qui peuvent être conservés en préparations microscopiques transparentes et opaques. Par M. le Dr. Ch. Robin. Paris, 1856.

Sappey, 668, D. Manuel d'anatomie descriptive et de préparations anatomiques. Par Ph. C. Sappey, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1847.

Swan, 1962, O. A new method of making anatomical preparations; particularly those relating to the nervous system. By Joseph Swan. 3d edit. Lond. 1833.

VII. CATALOGUES OF MUSEUMS.

Vid. Part IV., Chap. 4.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

I. GENERAL AND COLLECTIVE WORKS ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Albinus, 11, Q. B. S. Albini academicarum annotationum libri octo. (Continent anatomica, physiologica, zoographica, phytographica, and pathologica.) Cum figuris. Leidæ, 1754—1768. Tomi 2.

Blumenbach, 3366, O. A short system of comparative anatomy. Translated from the German of J. F. Blumenbach, by Wm. Lawrence. With numerous additional notes, and an introductory view of the classification of animals. Lond. 1807.

Buffon, 146, D. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière. Par M. le comte de Buffon. Tomes 43. Aux deux-ponts, 1785—87.

Burdin, 785, O. Comparative view of the anatomical structure of man and of animals. *Ext. in* Dr. J. Burdin's Medical Studies. Transl. from the French. 3 vols. Lond. 1803.

Carus, 2020, O. An introduction to the comparative anatomy of animals. By C. G. Carus, M. D. Translated from the German by R. T. Gore. 2 vols. Lond. 1827.

—— 337, Q. Plates to the same. Lond. 1827.

Charleton, 232, O. Mantissa anatomica. *Ext. in* Gualteri Charletoni Onomasticon Zoicon. Lond. 1668.

Craigie, 352, Q. Elements of anatomy, general, special, and comparative. From the Encycl. Britan. 7th edit. By David Craigie, M. D. With plates. Edinb. 1831.

Cuvier, 1523, O. Leçons d'anatomie comparée, de G. Cuvier. Recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril. Tomes 5. Paris, 1805.

—— 2994, O. Le même ouvrage. 3me édit. Tomes 3. Bruxelles, 1836—40.

—— 725, O. The same work. Translated by Wm. Ross, under the inspection of Jas. Macartney. 2 vols. Lond. 1802.

—— 1660, O. Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Par M. le Cher. Cuvier. Tomes 4. Paris, 1817.

—— 2764, O. Le même ouvrage. 3me édit. Tomes 3. Bruxelles, 1836.

—— 2518, O. The animal kingdom, arranged according to its organization, &c. &c. Translated from the French of Baron Cuvier. With plates. 8 vols. Lond. 1834—37.

Cuvier, 2367, O. Hist. des progrès des sciences naturelles, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. Rédigé par M. Cuvier. Paris, 1827.

Davy, 2897, O. Researches physiological and anatomical. By John Davy, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1839.

—— 2967, O. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Edwards, 647, D. Elémens de zoologie. Par M. Milne-Edwards. Paris, 1840.

Evers, 2917, O. The student's compendium of comparative anatomy. By P. Evers. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Flourens, 443, Q. Mémoires d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées. Par P. Flourens. Accompagnés de huit planches. Paris, 1844.

Fyfe, 1297, O. Vol. 4th. Outlines of comparative anatomy, for the use of students. By Andrew Fyfe. Edinb. 1813.

—— 1464, O. The same.

Grant, 2580, O. Outlines of comparative anatomy. By Robert E. Grant, M. D. Lond. 1841.

—— 3217, O. The same.

Harlan, 2618, O. Medical and physical researches. By R. Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Harwood, 162, Q. A system of comparative anatomy and physiology. Vol. 1st. By B. Harwood, M. D. Camb. 1796.

Home, 253, Q. Lectures on comparative anatomy; in which are explained the preparations in the Hunterian collection. Illustrated by engravings. By Sir Everard Home, Bart., F. R. S. 6 vols. Lond. 1814—1828.

Jones, 2975, O. A general outline of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. By Thomas R. Jones, F. R. S. Lond. 1841.

Kirby, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. On the history, habits, and instincts of animals. By the Rev. Wm. Kirby. 2 vols. Lond. 1835.

Meckel, 2838, O. Traité général d'anatomie comparée, par J. F. Meckel. Traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté de notes par MM. Riester, et A. Sanson. Précédé d'une lettre de l'auteur. Tomes 10. Paris, 1828—1838.

Monro, 626, O. An essay on comparative anatomy. By Alex. Monro, M. D. Lond. 1744.

—— 1, D. The same work. 3d edit. Edinb. 1782.

Owen, 3175, O. Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology. By Richard Owen, F. R. S. Vol. I., Invertebrate animals (from notes taken by W. W. Cooper). Vol. II., Vertebrate animals. Illustrated with wood-cuts. Lond. 1843 and 1846.

—— 3691, O. The same. Vol. I. 2d edit. Lond. 1855.

Perrault, 225, Q. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Par Mr. Perrault et par Messieurs de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Tomes 3. Amsterdam & Leipzig, 1758.

Rotheram, 571, O. A system of anatomy and physiology, with the comparative anatomy of animals. Compiled by John Rotheram. 3 vols. With plates. Edinb. 1791.

Rotheram, 313, O. The same. Edinb. 1795.

—— 777, O. The same. Edinb. 1801.

Siebold, 3398, O. Comparative anatomy. By C. Th. v. Siebold and H. Stannius. Translated from the German, and edited, with notes, &c., by Waldo J. Burnett, M. D. Vol. 1st. Boston, 1854.

—— 3394, O. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Heransgegeben von Carl. Th. v. Siebold, and A. Kölliker. Leipzig, 1848—56. 7 Bände.

II. WORKS ON THE GENERAL DOCTRINES OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY OF ANIMALS, &c.

Abernethy, 1721, O. Physiological lectures, exhibiting a general view of Mr. Hunter's physiology, and of his researches in comparative anatomy. By John Abernethy. Lond. 1817.

Bérand, 740, D. Manuel de physiologie de l'homme et des principaux vertébrés. Par M. J. B. Bérand. Revu par M. Ch. Robin. Paris, 1853.

Carpenter, 3226, O. Principles of general and comparative physiology. By Wm. B. Carpenter. Lond. 1839.

—— 3767, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1856.

Colin, 3586, O. Traité de physiologie comparée des animanx domestiques. Par G. Colin. Tomes 2. Paris, 1854 & 1856.

Duméril, 1356, O. Zoologie analytique. Par A. M. C. Duméril. Paris, 1806.

Fleming, 2085, O. The philosophy of zoology. By John Fleming, D. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1822.

Flourens, 443, Q. Les lois de la symétrie dans le règne animal. *Ext. in* Mémoires d'anatomie et de physiology comparées. Par P. Flourens. Paris, 1844.

Kirby, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. On the history, habits, and instincts of animals. By the Rev. Wm. Kirby. 2 vols. Lond. 1835.

Lamarck, 1727, O. Détermination des caractères essentiels de l'animal, et l'exposition des principes fondamentaux de la zoologie. *Ext. in* Histoire natnrelle des animaux sans vertèbres, par M. le Chevalier de Lamarck. Tomes 5. Paris, 1815—1818.

Lawrence, 1688, O. p. Introduction to comparative anatomy and physiology. By Wm. Lawrence. Lond. 1816.

—— 1758, O. Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. By Wm. Lawrence. With engravings. Lond. 1819.

Roget, 1998, O. Introductory lecture on human and comparative physiology. By Peter M. Roget. Lond. 1826.

—— 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. On animal and vegetable physiology. By Peter Mark Roget, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1834.

Saint-Hilaire, 3598, O. Histoire naturelle générale des règnes organiques, principalement étudiée chez l'homme et les animaux. Par M. Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. Tomes 2. Paris, 1854 & 1856.

Smellie, 56, Q. The philosophy of natural history. By Wm. Smellie, M. D. Edinb. 1790.

—— 2248, O. The same; edited by John Ware, M. D. Boston, 1829.

Tiedemann, 2553, O. A systematic treatise on comparative physiology. Translated from the German of Fr. Tiedemann, by J. M. Gully and J. H. Lane, M. D. Lond. 1834.

—— 2282, O. Traité de la physiologie de l'homme. Par Fred. Tiedemann. Trad. par A. J. L. Jourdan. Tomes 2. Paris, 1831.

Virey, 552, D. Philosophie de l'histoire naturelle, ou phénomènes de l'organisation des animaux et des végétaux. Par J. J. Virey, M. D. Bruxelles, 1835.

White, 163, Q. An account of the regular gradation in man, and in different animals and vegetables, &c. By Chas. White. Lond. 1799.

III. WORKS ON VARIOUS PARTS OF THE STRUCTURE OF ANIMALS.

Bland, 395, O. Observations on human and on comparative parturition. By R. Bland, M. D. Lond. 1794.

Borelli, 147, Q. Joh. Alphonsi Borelli, de motu animalium. Lugd. Batav. 1710.

Denman, Thos., 85, Q. A collection of engravings, tending to illustrate the generation and parturition of animals, and of the human species. By Thos. Denman, M. D. Lond. 1787.

Douglas, 16, D. Myographiæ comparatæ specimen. By James Douglas, M. D. Edinb. 1760.

—— 168, O. The same. Edinb. 1775.

—— 169, O. The same.

—— 10, D. The same. Dublin, 1777.

Flood, V., 574, D. Physiology of the circulation in man and inferior animals, &c. By Valentine Flood, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Leuret, 2921, O. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux, considéré dans ses rapports avec l'intelligence, &c. Par Fr. Leuret. Paris, 1839.

—— 176, F. Atlas au même livre.

Malpighius, 84, F. Marcelli Malpighii opera posthuma. Lond. 1697.

Monro, 616, O., Vol. IV., p. Dissertatio med. inaug. de testibus et de semine in variis animalibus. Auctore Alexander Monro (Secund.). Edinb. 1755.

Scarpa, 134, F. Anatomicæ disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. Auctore Antonio Scarpa. Mediolani, 1794.

Rousseau, 2352, O. Anatomie comparée du système dentaire chez l'homme

et chez les principaux animaux. Par L. F. Em. Rousseau, M. D. Avec trente planches. Paris, 1827.

Solly, 530, D. The human brain, its configuration, structure, development, and physiology; illustrated by references to the nervous system in the lower animals. By Samuel Solly. With plates. Lond. 1836.

Spallanzani, 153, O. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé L. Spallanzani. 2 vols. Lond. 1784.

—— 152, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.

—— 1338, O. The same. Translated by J. G. Dalyell, Esq. 2 vols. Edinb. 1803.

—— 743, O. Tracts on the natural history of animals and vegetables. Edinb. 1799.

Swan, 393, Q. Illustrations of the comparative anatomy of the nervous system. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1835.

Tiedemann, 1951, O. The anatomy of the fœtal brain; with a comparative exposition of its structure in animals. By Fr. Tiedemann, M. D. Transl. by Wm. Bennett, M. D. Edinb. 1826.

Townson, 1373, O. Tracts and observations in natural history and physiology. With plates. By Robert Townson, LL. D. Lond. 1799.

Vimont, 167, F. Traité de phrenologie humaine et comparée; par J. Vimont, M. D. Atlas de 120 planches. 2me édit. (French and English.) Bruxelles, 1835.

IV. WORKS ON THE STRUCTURE OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF ANIMALS.

(A.) VERTEBRATA.

a. *Vertebrata generally.*

Beale, 3766, O. On some points in the anatomy of the liver of man and vertebrate animals. Illustrated with photographs of the author's drawings. By Lionel S. Beale, M. B. Lond. 1856.

Breschet, 362, Q. Etudes de l'œuf dans l'espèce humaine et dans quelques unes des principales familles des animaux vertébrés. Par G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Jones, 482, Q., Vol. VIII., p. Researches, chemical and physiological, concerning certain North American vertebrata. By Joseph Jones, M. D. Washington, 1856. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Owen, 2951, O. Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth; their physiological relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the vertebrate animals. By Richard Owen, F. R. S. With an atlas, containing 168 plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1840—1845.

Saint-Ange, 507, Q. Étude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique et zoologique. Par G. J. Martin Saint-Ange, M. D. Paris, 1854. Avec 17 planches.

Serres, 2026, O. Anatomie comparée du cerveau dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. Par E. R. A. Serres. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

—— 185, Q. Planches au même livre. Paris, 1824.

Tiedemann, 2532, O. Recherches experimentales, physiologiques et chimiques sur la digestion, considérée dans les quatres classes d'animaux vertébrés ; par F. Tiedemann et L. Gmelin de Heidelberg. Traduites de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

b. *Particular Classes of Vertebrata.*

*a. *Mammalia.*

Baer, 452, Q. De ovi mammalium et hominis genesi epistola. Auctore C. E. a Baer. Cum tabula ænea. Lipsiæ, 1827.

—— 198, F. Untersuchungen ueber die Gefässverbindungen zwischen Mutter und Frucht in den Säugethieren. Von K. Ernst von Baer. Leipzig, 1828.

Bernhardt, 451, Q. Symbolæ ad ovi mammalium historiam ante prægnationem. Scripsit Dr. Adolphus Bernhardt. Vratislaviæ, 1834.

Bischoff, 3300, O. Tome VIII. Traité du développement de l'homme et des mammifères, suive d'une histoire du développement de l'œuf du lapin ; par T. L. G. Bischoff. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclop. anatom.) Paris, 1843.

—— 418, Q. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1843.

Coste, 383, Q. Recherches sur la génération des mammifères, par M. Coste. Paris, 1834.

Cuvier, 288, Q. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles des quadrupedes. Par G. Cuvier. Tomes 4. Paris, 1812.

Flourens, 443, Q. Les rapports des extrémités antérieures et postérieures dans l'homme, les quadrupedes et les oiseaux. Par P. Flourens. Accompagnés des planches. Paris, 1844.

—— 443, Q. Le mécanisme de la rumination. *Ext. in* Mémoires d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées. Par P. Flourens. Paris, 1844.

Garriga, 80, F. Descripcion del esqueleto de un quadrupédo muy corpulento y raro, que se conserva en el Real Gabinete de Historia Natural de Madrid. Publicala Don Joseph Garriga. Madrid, 1796.

Harlan, 1868, O. p. Description of a new genus of mammiferous quadrupeds of the order edentata. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1825.

—— 2054, O. p. Description of an hermaphrodite orang outang. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1827.

La Cepède, 478, Q. Histoire naturelle des cétacées. Par le Citoyen La Cepède. Paris, 1804.

—— 253, D. Le même ouvrage. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.

Peyer, 229, Q. Johan. Conradi Peyori merycologia sive do ruminatione commentarius. Basileæ, 1685.

Pouchet, 3102, O. p. Théorio positivo de la fécondation des mammifères. Par F. A. Pouchet, M. D. Paris, 1842.

—— 3171, O. Théorio positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des mammifères et de l'espèce humaine. Par F. A. Pouchet, M. D. Paris, 1847.

—— 460, Q. Atlas au même livro.

(For works on the Anatomy of the Horse, *Vid.* Veterinary Medicine, Part IV., Chap. 1.)

*b. *Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes.*

Cuvier, 32, Q. Recherches anatomiques sur les reptiles regardés encore comme douteux par les naturalistes. Par F. G. Cuvier. Paris, 1807.

Flourens, 443, Q. Le mécanisme de la respiration des poissons. *Ext. in* Mémoires d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées. Par P. Flourens. Paris, 1844.

Girard, 482, Q. Vol. III., p. Contributions to the natural history of the fresh-water fishes of North America. By Chas. Girard. I. A monograph on cottoids. Washington, 1852. (Smithsonian Contr.)

Goüan, 235, Q. Histoire des poissons, contenant la déscription anatomique de leurs parties externes et internes, &c. Par M. Antoine Goüan. Avec des planches. Strasbourg, 1770. (French and Latin.)

Harlan, 2054, O. p. Description of the Elephant Tortoise, from the Gallapagos Islands. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1827.

—— 1868, O. p. Observations on the genus Salamandra, with the anatomy of the Salamandra Gigantea, or S. Alleghanensis. By R. Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1825.

La Cepède, 476, Q. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens. Par M. le Comte de La Cepède. Tomes 2. Paris, 1788—1789.

—— 236, Q. Le même livre.

—— 254, D. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Tomes 11. Paris, 1798 à 1803.

—— 1784, O. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares, des serpens et des poissons. Suite et complément des œuvres de Buffon. Tomes 5. Paris, 1819.

Monro, 3, F. The structure and physiology of fishes explained, and compared with those of man and other animals. Illustrated with figures. By Alexander Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1785.

Pander, 192, F. Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Hühnchens im Eye. Von Dr. Pander. Würzburg, 1817.

Perrault, 225, Q. L'anatomie de la vipere, &c. *Ext. in* Mémoires de Mr. Perrault, &c. Tome III. Amsterdam and Leipzig, 1758.

Purkinje, 437, Q. Symbolæ ad ovi avium historiam ante incubationem. Auctore J. E. Purkinje, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1830.

Soubeiran, 3698, O. p. De la vipère, de son venin et de sa morsure. Par J. L. Soubeiran, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Volkmann, 438, Q. De colubri matricis generatione commentatio. Auctore A. Guilielmo Volkman, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1834.

Wyman, 482, Q. Vol. V. p. Anatomy of the nervous system of Rana Pipiens. By Jeffries Wyman, M. D. Washington, 1853. (Smithson. Contrib.)

(B.) INVERTEBRATA.

a. *Invertebrata generally.*

Carpenter, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertation on the physiological inferences to be derived from the structure of the nervous system in the invertebrated classes of animals. By Wm. B. Carpenter, M D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Lamarck, 1727, O. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. Par M. le Chevalier de Lamarck. Tomes 5. Paris, 1815—1818.

Owen, 3691, O. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. By Richard Owen, F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1855.

Siebold, 3398, O. Anatomy of the invertebrata. By C. Th. v. Siebold. Translated from the German, and edited, with notes, &c. by Waldo J. Burnet, M. D. Boston, 1854.

Stimpson, 482, Q. Vol. VI. p. Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. By Wm. Stimpson. Washington, 1854. (Smithson. Contrib.)

b. *Particular classes of Invertebrata.*

*a. *Mollusca.*

Cuvier, 317, Q. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. Par M. le Chevalier Cuvier. (Avec 38 planches.) Paris, 1817.

Dumortier, 440, Q. Mémoire sur les évolutions de l'embryon dans les mollusques gastéropodes. Par B. C. Dumortier. Paris, 1835.

Owen, 379, Q. Memoir on the pearly Nautilus (Nautilus Pompilius, Linn.), its internal structure, &c. By Richard Owen. Published by the R. College of Surgeons. Lond. 1832.

*b. *Articulata.*

Agassiz, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. The classification of insects from embryological data. By Prof. Louis Agassiz. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Baglivi, 86, O. On the tarantula, and the nature of its poison. *Ext. in* Baglivi's Practice of physick. Lond. 1704.

Burmeister, 2754, O. A manual of Entomology; translated from the German of Dr. H. Burmeister. By. W. E. Shuckard. Lond. 1836.

Frémond, 3627, O. Monographie des sangsues médicinales. Par M. Ch. Frémond. Paris, 1854.

Green, 911, O. p. An inaugural dissertation, entitled, Observations on the structure and habits of the Lumbricus terrestris; and a chemico-physiological enquiry into its respiration. By Enoch A. Green. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Huber, P. 380, D. The natural history of ants. By Peter Huber. Translated from the French, with notes by J. R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Huber, F., 381, D. New observations on the natural history of bees. By Francis Huber. Translated from the French. Edinb. 1821.

Johnson, 1583, O. p. A treatise on the medicinal leech. By Jas. R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1806.

—— 1386, O. On the medicinal leech. By James R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1816 & 1825. 2 vols.

Kirby, 1874, O. An introduction to entomology. By Wm. Kirby and Wm. Spence. 4 vols. Lond. 1823—1826.

Lesser, 675, O. Insecto-theology; or a demonstration of the being and perfections of God from a consideration of the structure and œconomy of insects. By M. Lesser. With notes by P. Lyonett. Edinb. 1799.

Malpighius, 84, F. p. Dissertatio de Bombyce. *Ext. in* Marcelli Malpighii Op. Posthum. Lond. 1697.

Monier, 3744, O. p. Description du Pediculus Vinealis cause de l'oïdium. Par L. Monier, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Nott, 2199, O. p. An essay on leeches. By Josiah C. Nott, M. D. Columbia, Pa., 1831.

Reaumur, 54, Q. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Par M. D. Reaumur. Tomes 2me & 5me. Paris, 1736.

Redi, 167, D. Francisci Redi experimenta circa generationem insectorum. Tomi 3. Amstelod. 1671—1686.

Smeathman, 294, Q. Some account of the Termites, which are found in Africa and other hot climates. By Henry Smeathman. Lond. 1781.

Swammerdam, 27, F. Joh. Swammerdamii biblia naturæ, sive historia insectorum, &c. (Dutch and Latin.) 2 tom. Leidæ, 1737—1738.

*c. *Entozoa.*

Bradley, 290, D. A treatise on worms, and other vermin which infest the human body. By Thos. Bradley. Lond. 1813.

Brera, 1929, O. Natural history of intestinal worms, &c. By V. L. Brera. Translated by J. G. Coffin, M. D. Boston, 1817.

Campilongus, 39, Q. Æmilii Campilongi tractatus do vermibus, &c. Parisiis, 1634.

Cloquet, 360, Q. Anatomie des vers intestinaux ascaride lombricoïde et

échinorhynque géant. Avec huit planches. Par Jules Cloquet, M. D. Paris, 1824.

Leidy, 482, Q. Vol. V. p. A flora and fauna within living animals. By Joseph Leidy, M. D. Washington, 1853. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Merat, 2426, O. Description du tænia et du bothriocephale, &c. Par F. V. Merat. Paris, 1832.

Pallas, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Diss. de infestis viventibus intra viventia. Auc. P. S. Pallas. Lugd. Batav. 1760.

Rhind, 2105, O. p. On the nature and cure of intestinal worms. By Wm. Rhind. Lond. 1829.

Simmons, 164, O. On tænia. By S. F. Simmons. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

Spigelius, 53, F. Adriani Spigelii, Bruxellensis, de Lumbrico lato liber. *Ext. in* Oper. omn. Amsterdami, 1645.

**Zoophytes.*

Baker, 961, O. Natural history of the polype. By Henry Baker. Lond. 1743.

Bohadsch, 296, Q. Jo. Bapt. Bohadsch de quibusdam animalibus marinis, &c. Dresdæ, 1761.

Ehrenberg, 3085, O. Recherches sur l'organisation des animaux infusoires. Par D. C. G. Ehrenberg. Accompagné de quatorze planches. Paris, 1839.

—— 223, F. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen von C. G. Ehrenberg.— 1. Mikroskopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapiers. Berlin, 1839. 2. Ueber noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung. Berlin, 1840. 3. Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Nord- und Süd-Amerika. Berlin, 1843. 4. Passat-Staub und Blutregen. Berlin, 1848. Mit Kupfertafeln.

Ellis, 224, Q. An essay towards a natural history of the Corallines, &c. By John Ellis, F. R. S. Lond. 1755.

Johnston, 2974, O. A history of the British zoophytes. By George Johnston, M. D. Edinb. 1838.

Leeuwenhoek, 168, Q. The select works of Antony van Leeuwenhock, containing his microscopical discoveries, &c. Translated by Samuel Hoole. Lond. 1798.

Trembley, 242, Q. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes. Par A. Trembley. Leidæ, 1744.

CHAPTER II.

Physiology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

I. ELEMENTARY AND SYSTEMATIC TREATISES.

Aitken, 224, O. Principles of anatomy and physiology. By John Aitken, M. D. 2 vols. With plates. Lond. 1786.

Aitkin, 543, D. Elements of physiology; being an account of the laws and principles of the animal economy, especially in reference to the constitution of man. By Thomas Johnstone Aitkin, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Armiger, 1575, O. p. Rudiments of the anatomy and physiology of the human body; consisting of tables, &c. By T. J. Armiger. Part I. Lond. 1816.

Bégin, 2246, O. Traité de physiologie pathologique. Par L. J. Bégin, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1828.

Bell, J. & C., 986, O. The anatomy of the human body. By John and Charles Bell. 3d edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1802—1804.

—— 1146, O. The same. 4th edit. 2 vols. New York, 1809.

Béraud, 740, D. Manuel de physiologie de l'homme et des principaux vertébrés, répondant à toutes les questions physiologiques du programme des examens de fin d'année. Par M. J. B. Béraud. Revu par M. Ch. Robin. Paris, 1853.

Bichat, 2080, O. An epitome of the physiology, general anatomy, and pathology of Bichat. By Thomas Henderson, M. D. Philad. 1829.

Blumenbach, 307, O. D. Jo. Frid. Blumenbachii institutiones physiologieæ. Accedunt tabulæ æneæ. Gottingæ, 1786.

—— 1691, O. The institutions of physiology. By J. Fred. Blumenbach. Translated from the Latin of the third and last edition. By John Elliotson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1817.

—— 383, O. Elements of physiology; by Jo. Fred. Blumenbach, M. D. Translated from the original Latin, and interspersed with occasional notes. By Charles Caldwell. To which is subjoined by the translator, an appendix, exhibiting a brief and compendious view of the existing discoveries relative to the subject of animal electricity. Philad. 1795.

—— 755, O. The same book.

—— 2088, O. The elements of physiology. By J. F. Blumenbach, M. D. Translated from the Latin of the 4th edition, with notes, by John Elliotson, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Boerhaave, 49, D. Institutiones medicæ in usus annuæ exercitationis domesticos digestæ ab Hermanno Boorhaave. Editio tertia. Lugd. Batav. 1720.

—— 171, D. Idem opus.

—— 114, D. Idem opus. Edinb. 1752.

—— 13, D. Hermanni Boerhaave, Phil. et Med. D., prælectiones academicæ in proprias institutiones rei medicæ. Edidit, et notas addidit Albertus Haller. Editio secunda. Tomi 4. Gottingæ, 1740—43.

—— 406, Q. Idem opus; edidit Albertus v. Haller. Tomi 7 in 3. Neapoli, 1754—55.

—— 311, O. Dr. Boerhaave's academical lectures on the theory of physic. Being a genuine translation of his institutes and explanatory comment. 3d edit. 6 vols. Lond. 1766.

—— 110, O. The same work. 5 vols. Lond. 1766.

Bostock, 1869, O. An elementary system of physiology. By John Bostock, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1824.

Boucher, 3731, O. Essai sur les principaux points de la physiologie. Par C. F. Boucher, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Broussais, 828, O. Traité de physiologie appliquée à la pathologie. Par F. J. V. Broussais, M. D., &c. Tomes 2. Paris, 1822 et 1823.

—— 1904, O. A treatise on physiology applied to pathology. By F. J. V. Broussais, M. D. Translated from the French by John Bell, M. D., and R. La Roche, M. D. Philad. 1826.

—— 2291, O. Principles of physiological medicine. By F. J. V. Broussais, M. D. Translated from the French by Isaac Hays, M. D., and R. E. Griffith, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Browne, 60, O. Institutions in physick. By J. Browne, M. D. Lond. 1714.

Burdach, 2929, O. Traité de physiologie considérée comme science d'observation. Par C. F. Burdach. Traduit de l'Allemand, sur la 2me édit., par A. J. L. Jourdan. Avec planches. Tomes 9. Paris, 1837—1841.

Burdin, 785, O. On the regular action of the different organs of the animal economy, &c. *Ext. in* Dr. J. Burdin's course of medic. studies. Transl. from the French. 3 vols. Lond. 1803.

Burke, 315, D. Compendium of anatomy; with the physiology, or the natural history of the various actions and functions of the organs, &c. &c. By Wm. Burke. Lond. 1805.

Caldanius, 482, O. L. M. A. Caldanii institutiones physiologicæ; prælectionibus academicis accommodatæ. Lipsiæ, 1785.

Carpenter, 3226, O. Principles of general and comparative physiology, intended as an introduction to the study of human physiology, and as a guide to the philosophical pursuit of natural history. By Wm. B. Carpenter. Lond. 1839.

—— 3767, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1856.

—— 2981, O. Principles of human physiology, with their chief applications to pathology, hygiene, and forensic medicine. By Wm. B. Carpenter, M. D. Lond. 1842.

—— 3768, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1856.

Carpenter, 3257, O. The same work. 4th Am. edit. Philad. 1850.

Combe, 486, D. The principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health and to the improvement of physical and mental education. By Andrew Combe, M. D. New York, 1834.

—— 510, D. The same. 3d edit. Edinb. 1835.

Cullen, 10, O. Institutions of medicine. Part I. Physiology. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. 3d edit. Edinb. 1785.

—— 153, Q. Manuscript notes taken from the lectures of the late Dr. Cullen, of Edinburgh. 17 vols. (On the institutions of medicine.)

—— 2336, O. The works of Wm. Cullen, M. D. Edited by John Thomson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1827.

Donders, 3762, O. F. C. Donders Physiologie des Menschen. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von Fr. Wilh. Theile. 1ter Band. Leipzig, 1856.

Draper, 2820, O. Human physiology, statical and dynamical; or, the conditions and course of the life of man. By John Wm. Draper, M. D. New York, 1856.

Duncan, 87, D. Heads of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. (Part I. Of the human system in a state of health.) By Andrew Duncan, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1781.

Dunglison, 2301, O. Human physiology; illustrated by numerous engravings. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1832.

—— 2659, O. The same work. 2d edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1836.

Elliotson, 2581, O. Human physiology. By John Elliotson, M. D. With which is incorporated much of the elementary part of the Institutiones physiologicæ of J. F. Blumenbach, M. D. With wood-cuts. 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1835 and 1840.

Feltham, 320, D. A popular view of the structure and economy of the human body. By John Feltham. Lond. 1803.

Flemyng, 326, O. An introduction to physiology, being a course of lectures upon the most important parts of the animal economy: in which the nature and seat of many diseases is pointed out and explained, their curative indications settled, &c. By Malcolm Flemyng, M. D. Lond. 1759.

Fletcher, 2693, O. Rudiments of physiology. By John Fletcher, M. D. Edinb. 1835—36.

Frewen, 1400, O. Physiologia; or, the doctrine of nature, comprehended in the origin and progression of human life, the functions, diseases, remedies, &c. By Thomas Frewen, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Galenus, 234, F. Claudii Galeni opera omnia cura J. B. Rasorii. Tomi 9 in 6. Venetiis, 1556.

—— 170, F. Epitome Galeni Pergameni operum, in quatuor partes digesta, per Dn. A. Lacunam Secobiensem summa fide collecta. Argentorati, 1604.

—— 185, F. Alfonsi Lupeii Curæleani (Lopez de Corella) in omnia opera Galeni annotationes. Cæsaraugustæ, 1564.

Galenus, 33, F. Casp. Hofmanni commentarii in Galeni de usu partium corporis humani lib. XVII. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1625.

—— 3626, O. Œuvres anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales de Galien; traduites par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg. Tome I et II. Paris, 1854 et 1856.

Gallup, 2893, O. Outlines of the institutes of medicine founded on the philosophy of the human economy in health, and in disease. By Jos. A. Gallup, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1839.

Gregory, 317, O. Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ. Ad usum academicum. Auctore Jacobo Gregory, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1790.

Grembs, 407, Q. Arbor integra et ruinosa hominis. Authore F. O. Grembs, M. D. Francofurti, 1657.

Haller, 14, Q. Elementa physiologiæ corporis humani. Auctore Alberto v. Haller. Tomi 8. Lausannæ, 1757—1766.

—— 88, O. Alberti v. Haller primæ lineæ physiologicæ. Editio III. Edinb. 1767.

—— 37, O. First lines of physiology; by Albertus Haller, M. D., &c. Translated from the correct Latin edition printed under inspection of Wm. Cullen, M. D., and compared with the edition published by H. A. Wrisberg, M. D. To which are added the valuable index originally composed for Dr. Cullen's edition, and all the notes and illustrations of Prof. Wrisberg. 2 vols. Edinb. 1786.

—— 809, O. The same work. Edinb. 1801.

—— 3378, O. The same work. Troy, 1803.

Harwood, 162, Q. A system of comparative anatomy and physiology. Vol. 1st. By B. Harwood, M. D. Camb. 1796.

Hooper, 169, D. The anatomist's vade-mecum; containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body. By Robert Hooper. From the 3d Lond. edit. Boston, 1801.

—— 230, D. Examinations in anatomy, physiology, &c., for the use of students. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Hutin, 402, D. Manual of the physiology of man; or a concise description of the phenomena of his organization. By Ph. Hutin. Translated from the French by Joseph Togno. Philad. 1828.

Jackson, 2277, O. The principles of medicine, founded on the structure and functions of the animal organism. By Samuel Jackson, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Jadelot, 757, O. Physica hominis sani, seu explicatio functionum corporis humani. Auctore Nicolao Jadelot, M. D. Vindobonæ, 1782.

Jenty, 108, O. Anatomico-physiological lectures. By Chas. Nicholas Jenty, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1762.

—— 621, O. The same. 3d edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1765.

Juncker, 81, Q. Conspectus physiologiæ medicæ et hygieines. *Ext. in* Jo. Junckeri op. om. Tomus IV. Halæ Magdeb. 1735.

Kirkes, 672, D. Manual of physiology. By Wm. Senhouse Kirkes, M. D., assisted by James Paget. With illustrations. Philad. 1849.

Leber, 315, O. An exposition of the principles of anatomy and physiology, &c. By Ferdinand Leber. Translated from the Latin, by Walter Vaughan, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.

—— 985, O. The same.

Lebert, 3599, O. Physiologie pathologique. Par H. Lebert. Tomes 2. Avec un atlas. (Tome 3me.) Paris, 1845.

Longet, 3322, O. Traité de physiologie. Par F. A. Longet. Ouvrage accompagné de figures dans le texte et de planches en taille-douce. Tomes 2. Paris, 1850.

Lord, 505, D. Popular physiology; being a familiar explanation of the most interesting facts connected with the structure and functions of animals, and particularly of man. By Perceval B. Lord, M. B. Lond. 1834.

Luxmoore, 276, D. A manual of anatomy and physiology, reduced as much as possible to a tabular form. By Thomas Luxmoore. Lond. 1805.

Magendie, 1282, O. Précis élémentaire de physiologie. Par F. Magendie, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1816.

—— 2113, O. An elementary compendium of physiology; for the use of students. By F. Magendie, M. D. Translated from the French, with copious notes, &c., by E. Milligan, M. D. Edinb. 1829.

—— 1375, O. A summary of physiology. By F. Magendie, M. D. Translated from the French, by John Revere, M. D. Baltimore, 1822.

Mayo, 1970, O. Outlines of human physiology. By Herbert Mayo. Lond. 1827.

—— 2448, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1833.

Mojon, 1971, O. Laws of physiology. Translated from the Italian of Il Signor Dott: B. Mojon. With additions by George R. Skene. Lond. 1827.

Müller, 2730, O. Elements of physiology. By J. Müller, M. D. Translated from the German, with notes, by Wm. Baly, M. D. With plates and numerous wood-engravings. 2 vols. Lond. 1838.

Oliver, 2698, O. First lines of physiology; designed for the use of students of medicine. By Daniel Oliver, M. D. Boston, 1835.

Owen, 3175, O. Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology. By Richard Owen, F. R. S. 2 vols. Illustrated with wood-cuts. Lond. 1843 and 1846.

—— 3691, O. The same. Vol. I. Lond. 1855.

Paine, 3457, O. The institutes of medicine. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1847.

Peart, 1393, O. Physiology. With remarks on the effects of poisons, and on animal electricity. By E. Peart, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Piorry, 2403, O. p. Dissertation sur les généralités de la physiologie, et sur le plan à suivre dans l'enseignement de cette science. Par P. A. Piorry. Paris, 1831.

Richerand, 1294, O. Nouveaux élémens de physiologie. Par M. le Chevalier Richerand. 7me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

—— 766, O. Elements of physiology. Translated from the French of A. Richerand, by Robert Kerrison. Lond. 1803.

—— 1138, O. The same. Philad. 1808.

—— 1246, O. The same. Translated by G. J. M. de Lys, M. D. 5th edit. With notes, by N. Chapman, M. D. Philad. 1813.

—— 1695, O. The same. Lond. 1815.

Robertson, 246, D. Colloquia anatomica, physiologica atque chemica, ad usum juventutis accommodata. Auctore Archibaldo Robertson, M. D. Edit. 2da. Edinb. 1814.

—— 451, D. Conversations on anatomy, physiology, and surgery. By A. Robertson, M. D. Edinb. 1832.

Rotheram, 313, O. A system of anatomy and physiology. Compiled by John Rotheram. 3 vols. Edinb. 1791.

—— 571, O. The same. 3 vols. Edinb. 1795.

—— 771, O. The same. 3 vols. Edinb. 1801.

Rudolphi, 1972, O. Elements of physiology. By K. A. Rudolphi, M. D. Translated from the German, by Wm. D. How, M. D. Vol. 1. Lond. 1825.

Rush, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes of medicine. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1795.

Saumarez, 569, O. A new system of physiology, comprehending the laws by which animated beings in general, and the human species in particular, are governed, in their several states of health and disease. By Richard Saumarez. 2 vols. Lond. 1798.

—— 1559, O. The principles of physiological and physical science, comprehending the ends for which animated beings were created; and an examination of the unnatural and artificial systems of philosophy which now prevail. By Richard Saumarez, Esq. Lond. 1812.

Sauri, 336, D. Physique du corps humain, ou physiologie moderne; avec des remarques sur la santé, la nature, la cause, et le traitement des maladies; à l'usage des étudians. Par M. l'Abbé Sauri, M. D. Tomes 2 en 1. Paris, 1778.

Shute, 1915, O. Principles of medical science and practice. By Hardwicke Shute, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1824—1826.

Tiedemann, 2553, O. A systematic treatise on comparative physiology, introductory to the physiology of man. Translated, with notes, from the German of Frederick Tiedemann, by James M. Gully, M. D., and J. Hunter Lane, M. D. Vol. 1. Lond. 1834.

—— 2282, O. Traité complet de physiologie de l'homme. Par Fred. Tiedemann. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Tomes 2. Paris, 1831.

Todd, 2645, O. The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. Edited by Robert B. Todd, M. D. With numerous engravings. 4 vols. Lond. 1836—1852. With a supplement.

Todd & Bowman, 3540, O. The physiological anatomy and physiology of man. By Robert B. Todd, M. D., and Wm. Bowman, F. R. S. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1845.

Unzer & Prochaska, 3375, O. The principles of physiology. By John Aug. Unzer; and a dissertation on the functions of the nervous system, by Geo. Prochaska. Translated and edited by Thos. Laycock, M. D. Lond. 1851. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 3434, O. The same.

Valentin, 3110, O. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. Von Dr. G. Valentin. 2 Bände. Braunschweig, 1844.

—— 3554, O. A text-book of physiology, by Dr. G. Valentin. Translated and edited from the 3d German edition, by William Brinton, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Vanghan, 315, O. Principles of anatomy and physiology. By Walter Vaughan, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.

—— 985, O. The same.

Vicq-d'Azyr, 578, O. Œuvres de Vicq-d'Azyr, recueillies et publiées avec des notes, et un discours sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Jacq. L. Moreau. Tomes 6. Paris, 1805.

—— 174, Q. Planches au même ouvrage.

Wagner, 453, Q. Rudolphi Wagner icones physiologicæ. Tabulæ physiogiam et geneseos historiam illustrantes. Lipsiæ, 1839.

—— 3802, O. Handwörterbuch der Physiologie, mit Rücksicht auf physiologische Pathologie. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von Rudolph Wagner. 4 Theile in 5 Bänden. Braunschweig, 1842—1853.

216, D. Anatomia Britannica. A system of anatomy and physiology, selected from the works of Haller, Albinus, Monro, Winslow, &c. &c. 2d edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1808.

II. COLLECTIVE WORKS, ESSAYS, &c.

Abernethy, 1721, O. Physiological lectures, exhibiting a general view of Mr. Hunter's physiology, and of his researches in comparative anatomy. By John Abernethy. Lond. 1817.

—— 1942, O. The same. Lond. 1825.

—— 1942, O. p. Hunterian oration for 1819. By J. Abernethy.

—— 406, O. Vol. II. p. Surgical and physiological essays. By John Abernethy. Lond. 1793.

—— 294, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Albinus, 11, Q. B. S. Albini academicarum annotationum libri VIII. (Continent anatomica, physiologica, &c.) Cum figuris. Leidæ, 1754—1768. Tomi 2.

Bayle, 123, D. p. Problemata physica et medica. Opera & studio Francisco Bayle, M. D. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Bernard, 3696, O. Leçons de physiologie expérimentale appliquée à la médecine, faites au Collége de France. Par M. Claude Bernard. Paris, 1855 & 1856. Tomes 2.

Blundell, 1907, O. Researches physiological and pathological. By James Blundell, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Brodie, 3400, O. Physiological researches. By Sir Benj. C. Brodie, Bart. Lond. 1851.

Davy, 2897, O. Researches physiological and anatomical. By John Davy, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1839.

—— 2967, O. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Galenus, 170, F. Epitome Galeni Pergameni operum, in quatuor partes digesta, per Dn. A. Lacunam, Scobiensem summa fide collecta. Argentorati, 1604.

—— 185, F. Annotationes in omnia opera Galeni. Auctore Alfonso Lupeio, Curæleano. Cæsaraugustæ, 1564.

—— 234, F. C. Galeni op. omn. cura J. B. Rasorii. Tomi 9 in 6. Venet. 1556.

—— 3626, O. Œuvres anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales de Galien; traduites par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg. Tome I. & II. Paris, 1854 & 1856.

Hall, 3153, O. Practical observations and suggestions in medicine. Second series. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Haller, 13, Q. Alberti v. Haller opera minora. 3 tom. Lausannæ, 1763—1768.

Harlan, 2618, O. Medical and physical researches. By R. Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Harvey, 65, Q. Gulielmi Harvei, Doct. et Profess. Regii, opera omnia, a Colleg. Med. Lond. edita. Lond. 1767.

—— 3240, O. The works of Wm. Harvey, M. D. Translated from the Latin; with a life of the author, by Robert Willis, M. D. Lond. 1847. (Sydenh. Soc.)

Hewson, 700, O. Experimental inquiries of Wm. Hewson, F. R. S. In 3 parts. Edited by Magnus Falconer. Lond. 1774—77 and 1780.

—— 27, O. The same book. Part 1st and 2d. Lond 1774 and 1780.

—— 118, O. The same. Part 3d. Lond. 1777.

—— 3241, O. The works of Wm. Hewson, F. R. S. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Geo. Gulliver, F. R. S. Lond. 1846. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hofmann, 33, F. Casp. Hofmanni commentarii in Galeni de usu partium corporis humani lib. XVII. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1625.

Humpage, 394, O. Physiological researches into the most important parts of the animal economy. By Benjamin Humpage. Lond. 1794.

Hunter, John, 2687, O. The works of John Hunter, F. R. S. Edited by J. F. Palmer. 4 vols. Lond. 1835—37.

—— 396, Q. Plates illustrating the works of John Hunter. Edited by Jas. F. Palmer. Lond. 1837.

Lawrence, 1758, O. Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. By Wm. Lawrence. Lond. 1819.

—— 1688, O. p. Introduction to comparative anatomy and physiology. By Wm. Lawrence. Lond. 1816.

Moore, 207, O. Medical sketches. By John Moore, M. D. Lond. 1786.

Nysten, 807, O. Recherches de physiologie et de chemie pathologiques. Par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Paris, 1811.

Penrose, 406, O. Vol. 4th, p. Essays, physiological and practical. By Francis Penrose, M. D. Lond. 1794.

Paine, 3458, O. Medical and physiological commentaries. By Martyn Paine, M. D. 3 vols. New York, 1840—44.

Parry, 1916, O. Collections from the unpublished writings of Caleb Hilliar Parry, M. D. With an introductory volume by Chas. H. Parry, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1825.

Piorry, 2403, O. Mémoires sur la physiologie, la pathologie, &c. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1831.

Struthers, 3618, O. Anatomical and physiological observations. By John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

Townson, 1373, O. Tracts and observations in natural history and physiology. By Robert Townson. Lond. 1798.

Vicq-d'Azyr, 578, O. Œuvres de Vicq-d'Azyr, recueillies et publiées avec des notes, et un discours sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Jacq. L. Moreau. Tomes 6. Paris, 1805.

—— 174, Q. Planches au même livre.

III. WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSIOLOGY.

(A.) GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY.

1. LIFE, ORGANIZATION; THE ZOONOMIA, ETC.

Abernethy, 1411, O. An inquiry into the probability and rationality of Mr. Hunter's theory of life. By John Abernethy, F. R. S., &c. Lond. 1814.

—— 1704, O. The same.

Actuarius, 22, F. Vol. II. Actuarii Zachariæ filii de spiritu animali libri duo: prior, de actionibus et affectibus spiritus animalis; posterior, de spiritus animalis nutritione. J. Alexandrino Tridentino interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

Auber, 3685, O. p. Esprit du vitalisme, et de l'organicisme, &c. Par le Dr. T. C. E. Edouard Auber. Paris, 1855.

Bacon, 29, F. Historia vitæ et mortis. *Ext. in* Works of the Lord Bacon. Vol. II. Lond. 1730.

Barthez, 974, O. Nouveaux élémens de la science de l'homme. Par P. J. Barthez, M. D. 2de édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1806.

—— 1028, O. Exposition de la doctrine médicale de P. J. Barthez; et mémoires sur la vie de ce médecin. Par Jacques Lordat. Paris, 1818.

Bichat, 818, O. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. Par Xav. Bichat. Paris, 1800.

—— 2308, O. Le même livre. 5me édit. Par F. Magendie. Paris, 1829.

—— 3210, O. Le même livre.

—— 1112, O. Physiological researches upon life and death. By Xav. Bichat. Translated from the French by Tobias Watkins. Philad. 1809.

Bingham, 1814, O. Some remarks on life and organization. *Ext. in* R. Bingham's practical Essays, &c. Lond. 1820.

Bonnét, 610, O. Contemplation de la nature. Par Chas. Bonnét. Tomes 3. Hamb. 1782.

Bordeu, 1149, O. Œuvres completes de Bordeu. Par M. le Cheval. Richerand. Tomes 2. Paris, 1818.

Bouillaud, 3704, O. Considérations de philosophie médicale sur le vitalisme, l'organicisme et la nomenclature médicale. Par M. le Prof. Bouillaud. Paris, 1856.

Brown, 454, O. Observations on the zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin. By Thomas Brown, Esq. Edinb. 1798.

Buchan, 330, D. p. Bionomia. Opinions concerning life and health. By A. P. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Chauffard, 3744, O. p. Lettres sur le vitalisme. Par le Dr. P. Emile Chauffard. Paris, 1856.

Cuvier, 2367, O. Hist. des progrès des sciences naturelles, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. Rédigé par M. Cuvier. Paris, 1827.

Darwin, 97, Q. Zoonomia; or, the laws of organic life. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1796.

—— 775, O. The same work. 2 vols. Dublin, 1800.

—— 407, O. The same work. With an introduction and appendix, by Chas. Caldwell, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1797.

Dickson, 725, D. Essays on life, sleep, pain, intellection, hygiene, and death. By Samuel Henry Dickson, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Fletcher, 2693, O. Rudiments of physiology, in three parts. I. On organism. II. On life, as manifested in irritation. III. On life, as manifested in sensation and in thought. By John Fletcher, M. D. Edinb. 1835.

Gardiner, 143, O. Observations on the animal economy, &c. By John Gardiner, M. D. Edinb. 1784.

Garnett, 213, Q. Popular lectures on zoonomia, or the laws of animal life, in health and disease. By Thomas Garnett, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Good, 1912, O. The book of nature. By John Mason Good. 3 vols. Lond. 1826.

—— 1696, O. p. On the general structure and physiology of plants compared with those of animals, and the mutual convertibility of their

organic elements. (Oration before the Med. Soc. of Lond.) By John Mason Good. Lond. 1808.

Green, 2931, O. Vital dynamics; the Hunterian oration before the Royal College of Surgeons in London. By Joseph Henry Green, F. R. S. Lond. 1840.

Harrington, 528, O. A philosophical and experimental enquiry into the first and general principles of animal and vegetable life: likewise into atmospherical air. With a refutation of Dr. Priestley's doctrine of air. By Robert Harrington. Lond. 1781.

Herdman, 429, O. An essay on the cause and phenomena of animal life. By John Herdman. Lond. 1795.

Hunter, 50, Q. Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. By John Hunter. Lond. 1786.

—— 2687, O. The same. *Ext. in* John Hunter's works, edited by J. F. Palmer. Vol. IV. (Plates, No. 396, Q.) Lond. 1837.

Jenty, 621, O. A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure and animal œconomy. By Chas. Nicholas Jenty, M. D. 3 vols. 3d edit. Lond. 1765.

—— 108, O. The same. Lond. 1762.

Lamarck, 1727, O. Détermination des caractères essentiels de l'animal, &c. Introduction à l'Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. Par M. le Chev. de Lamarck. Tomes 5. Paris, 1815—18.

Lawrence, 1688, O. p. Introduction to comparative anatomy and physiology. (Lecture II. On life.) By Wm. Lawrence. Lond. 1816.

Le Gallois, 1247, O. Experiments on the principle of life, and particularly on the principle of the motions of the heart, and on the seat of this principle. By M. Le Gallois, M. D. Translated by N. C. and J. G. Nancrede, M. D. Philad. 1813.

Macrery, 683, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on the principle of animation. By Joseph Macrery. Wilmington, 1802.

McCall, 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. An inaugural dissertation, on the mutual subserviency of different parts of the body. By Edwin L. McCall. Philad. 1806.

—— 911, O. p. The same.

Milcent, 3716, O. p. Du dernier ouvrage de M. Flourens, intitulé "De la longévité humaine et de la quantité de vie sur le globe." Par le Dr. Alph. Milcent. Paris, 1855.

Morgan, 1799, O. Sketches of the philosophy of life. By Sir T. C. Morgan, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Mudge, 2, D. p. A chapter on the vis vitæ, so far as it is concerned in preserving and re-instating the health of an animal. Accompanied with some strictures on the treatment of compound fractures. By John Mudge. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

Nysten, 807, O. Recherches de physiologie et de chimie pathologiques, pour faire suite à celles de Bichat sur la vie et la mort. Par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Paris, 1811.

Paine, 3381, O. p. Essays on the philosophy of vitality as contradistinguished from chemical and mechanical philosophy, and on the modus operandi of remedial agents. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1842.

—— 3458, O. Vol. III. p. The same.

—— 3458, O. On vital powers. *Ext. in* Med. and Physiol. Commentaries, by Martyn Paine, M. D. Vol. 1. New York, 1840.

Park, 1543, O. An inquiry into the laws of animal life; being an analysis of the principles of medical science. To which is prefixed a general outline of the organs and functions of the human body. By J. R. Park, M. B. Lond. 1812. With plates.

Perrin, 3384, O. p. De la périodicité; étude physiologique et médicale sur la force vitale et son alliance avec le sens intime. Par Théodore Perrin, M. D. Lyon, 1851.

Philip, 1712, O. An experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with some observations on the nature and treatment of internal diseases. To which is added the report of the National Institute on the experiments of Le Gallois. By A. P. Wilson Philip, M. D. Lond. 1817.

Prichard, 2125, O. A review of the doctrine of a vital principle, as maintained by some writers on physiology. With observations on the causes of animal and physical life. By J. C. Prichard, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1829.

Pring, 1801, O. General indications which relate to the laws of the organic life. By Daniel Pring. Lond. 1819.

Pugh, 801, O. p. An inaugural essay on the supposed powers of nature in the cure of disease. By Whitmell Pugh. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Radcliffe, 3347, O. Proteus, or the law of nature. By Charles Bland Radcliffe, M. B. Lond. 1850.

Récamier, 2374, O. Notes sur les forces et la dynametrie vitales. *Ext. in* Recherches sur le traitement du cancer, &c. Par J. C. A. Récamier. Tomes 2. Paris, 1829.

Roget, 1998, O. An introductory lecture on human and comparative physiology. By Peter M. Roget. Lond. 1826.

Rush, 638, O. Three lectures upon animal life, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1799.

—— 782, O. p. The same.

—— 783, O. p. The same.

—— 784, O. The same.

Saint-Hilaire, 3598, O. Histoire naturelle générale des règnes organiques, principalement étudiée chez l'homme et les animaux. Par M. Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. Tome I. et II. Paris, 1854—1856.

Sawyer, 294, O. Vol. XV. p. An inaugural dissertation; containing an enquiry into the existence of the living principle and causes of animal life. By Mattheas E. Sawyer. Philad. 1793.

Selby, 911, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the analogy between plants and animals. By Wm. F. Selby. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Sigmond, 2082, O. The unnoticed theories of Servetus. By George Sigmond, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Smellie, 56, Q. The philosophy of natural history. By Wm. Smellie, M. D. Edinb. 1790.

—— 2248, O. The same. Edited, with additions, by John Ware, M. D. Boston, 1829.

Spallanzani, 743, O. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables. By Lazaro Spallanzani, R. P. U. P. Edinb. 1799.

—— 153, O. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. Transl. from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. 2 vols. Lond. 1784.

—— 152, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.

—— 1338, O. The same. Transl. by J. G. Dalyell. 2 vols. Edinb. 1803.

Thelwall, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. An essay towards a definition of animal vitality; read at the theatre at Guy's hospital, January 26, 1793. By John Thelwall. Lond. 1793.

Thornton, 592, O. Medical extracts. On the nature of health, and the laws of the nervous and fibrous systems; with practical observations. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. 3d edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1798.

—— 658, O. The philosophy of medicine; or, medical extracts on the nature of health and disease, including the laws of the animal œconomy, and the doctrines of pneumatic medicine. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. 4th edit. 5 vols. Lond. 1799—1800.

Virey, 3206, O. De la puissance vitale considérée dans ses fonctions physiologiques chez l'homme et tous les êtres organisés; avec des recherches sur les forces médicatrices, et les moyens de prolonger l'existence. Par J. J. Virey, M. D. Paris, 1823.

—— 552, D. Philosophie de l'histoire naturelle ou phénomènes de l'organisation des animaux et des végétaux. Par J. J. Virey, M. D. Bruxelles, 1835.

Waterhouse, 1199, O. p. The principle of vitality; a discourse, delivered before the Humane Society of Massachusetts. By B. Waterhouse, M. D. Boston, 1811.

White, 163, Q. An account of the regular gradation in man, and in different animals and vegetables; and from the former to the latter. Illustrated with engravings. By Chas. White. Lond. 1799.

Yates & Maclean, 1036, O. Vol. XII. p. A view of the science of life; on the principles established in John Brown's Elements of medicine. By Wm. Yates & Chas. Maclean. Philad. 1797.

—— 410, O. The same.

1607, O. p. Observations on the animal œconomy. Lond. 1815.

2. GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY ILLUSTRATING NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Bell, 2600, O. Bridgewater treatise IV. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. By Sir Chas. Bell, K. G. H. Lond. 1834.

Descuret, 3734, O. Les merveilles du corps humain, précis méthodique d'anatomie, de physiologie et d'hygiène dans leurs rapports avec la morale et la religion. Par J. B. F. Descuret, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Chalmers, 2600, O. Bridgewater tr. I. On the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. By the Rev. Thos. Chalmers, D. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1834.

Duncan, 726, D. God in disease, or the manifestations of design in morbid phenomena. By James F. Duncan, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Kidd, 2600, O. Bridgewater tr. II. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. By John Kidd, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Kirby, 2600, O. Bridgewater tr. VII. On the history, habits, and instincts of animals. By the Rev. Wm. Kirby, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1835.

Prout, 2600, O. Bridgewater tr. VIII. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. By Wm. Prout, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Roget, 2600, O. Bridgewater tr. V. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. By Peter Mark Roget, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1834.

3. PHYSICAL AND MORAL HISTORY OF MANKIND, AND VARIETIES OF THE HUMAN SPECIES.

Adair, 1417, O. A philosophical and medical sketch of the natural history of the human body and mind. To which is subjoined an essay on the difficulties of obtaining medical knowledge. By James Makittrick Adair, M. D. Bath, 1787.

Barthez, 974, O. Nouveaux élémens de la science de l'homme. Par P. J. Barthez, M. D. 2d edit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1806.

Barton, 677, O. p. New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America. By Benj. S. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1797.

Blair, 992, O. Anthropology; or, the natural history of man; with a comparative view of the structure and functions of animated beings in general. By Wm. Blair. Lond. 1803.

Blumenbach, 365, Q. J. F. Blumenbachii decas collectionis suæ craniorum diversarum gentium illustrata. Gottingæ, 1790.

—— 343, D. De generis humani varietate nativa. Editio tertia. Præmissa est epistola ad virum perillustrem Josephum Banks. Auctore Jo. Frid. Blumenbach, M. D. Gottingæ, 1795.

Cabanis, 1180, O. Rapport du physique et du morale de l'homme. Par P. J. G. Cabanis. Tomes 2. Paris, 1802.

—— 632, D. Le même ouvrage. Nouvelle édition, contenante une notice biographique sur Cabanis, &c. Par le Dr. Cerise. Paris, 1843.

Coates, 2524, O. p. On the origin of the Indian population of America. By B. H. Coates, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Combe, 408, D. The constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. By George Combe. Edinb. 1828.

Desmoulins, 2021, O. Histoire naturelle des races humaines. Par A. Desmoulins. Paris, 1826.

Goldbeek, 1611, O. The metaphysic, or pure part of the physiology of man. Translated from the German of J. C. Goldbeek, by S. F. Waddington, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Gregory, 71, D. A comparative view of the state and faculties of man with those of the animal world. *Ext. in* Works of Dr. John Gregory. Vol. 2d. Edinb. 1788.

Hartley, 103, Q. Observations on man. By David Hartley, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Helvetius, 552, O. A treatise on man, his intellectual faculties and his education. By M. Helvetius. Translated from the French by W. Hooper, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1777.

Hollings, 93, Q. Status humanæ naturæ expositus in oratione coram medicis Londinensibus habita. Lond. 1734.

Knox, 705, D. The races of men; a fragment. By Robert Knox, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Latham, 3350, O. The natural history of the varieties of man. By Robert Gordon Latham, M. D., &c. Lond. 1850.

—— 717, D. Man and his migrations. By R. G. Latham, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Lauvergne, 3137, O. De l'agonie et de la mort dans toutes les classes de la société, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux, par H. Lauvergne. Tomes 2. Paris, 1842.

Lawrence, 1758, O. Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. By W. Lawrence. With engravings. Lond. 1819.

Meigs, 3287, O. p. Lectures on some of the distinctive characteristics of the female. By Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1847.

Menville, 3072, O. Histoire médicale et philosophique de la femme. Par le Dr. Menville. Tomes 3. Paris, 1845.

Montgomery, 2223, O. p. An essay on the phrenology of the Hindoos and Negroes. By James Montgomery, Esq. Together with strictures thereon, by Corden Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Moreau, 836, O. Histoire naturelle de la femme. Par Jacq. L. Moreau. Avec planches. Tomes 3. Paris, 1803.

Morton, 3272, O. p. Brief remarks on the diversities of the human species, and on some kindred subjects. By Sam. Geo. Morton, M. D. Philad. 1842.

—— 171, F. Crania Americana; or, a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. Illustrated by 78 plates and a coloured map. By Samuel George Morton, M. D. Philad. 1839.

Morton, 3272, O. p. Hybridity in animals and plants, considered in reference to the question of the unity of the human species. By S. George Morton, M. D. New Haven, 1847.

Nott & Gliddon, 501, Q. Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races, and upon their natural, geographical, philological, and biblical history. By J. G. Nott, M. D., and Geo. R. Gliddon. Philad. 1854.

Pickering, 471, Q. The races of man, and their geographical distribution. By Chas. Pickering, M. D. (United States exploring expedition. Vol. IX.) Boston and Lond. 1848.

Prichard, 1641, O. Researches into the physical history of mankind. By James Cowles Prichard, M. D. Lond. 1813.

—— 1973, O. The same work. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1826.

—— 2685, O. The same work. 3d edit. 5 vols. Lond. 1836—1847.

—— 217, F. Six ethnographical maps, with a sheet of letterpress. By J. C. Prichard, M. D. In illustration of his works: "The natural history of man," and "Researches into the physical history of mankind." Lond. 1843.

Quetelet, 2787, O. Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. Par A. Quetelet. Tomes 2. Paris, 1835.

Roussel, 367, O. Système physique et moral de la femme, suivi d'un fragment du système physique et moral de l'homme, et d'un essai sur la sensibilité. Par Roussel. Précédé de l'éloge historique de l'auteur. Par J. L. Alibert. 7me édit. Paris, 1820.

—— 629, D. Le même ouvrage. Nouvelle édition, par le Dr. Cerise. Paris, 1845.

Schoolcraft, 484, Q. Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States. By H. R. Schoolcraft, LL. D. 5 vols. Philad. 1851—1855.

Smellie, 56, Q. Philosophy of natural history. By Wm. Smellie, M. D. Edinb. 1790.

—— 2248, O. The same. With additions, by John Ware, M. D. Boston, 1829.

Smith, Ch. H., 697, D. The natural history of the human species, its typical forms, primæval distribution, filiations, and migrations. Illustrated by plates. By Lieut.-Col. Chas. Hamilton Smith. Edinb. 1848.

Smith, 455, O. An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. To which are added, strictures on Lord Kaim's discourse, on the original diversity of mankind. By Samuel Stanhope Smith. Philad. 1787.

—— 1251, O. The same. 2d edit. New Brunswick, 1810.

Spurzheim, 800, O. Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'homme. Par G. Spurzheim, M. D. Paris, 1820.

—— 407, D. A sketch of the natural laws of man. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Thompson, 2223, O. p. Strictures on Montgomery's essay on the phrenology

of the Hindoos and Negroes. By Cordon Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Virey, 1244, O. Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Avec figures. Par J. J. Virey, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1824.

—— 553, D. Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Par. J. J. Virey, M. D. Tome 4me: De la femme, sous ses rapports physiologique, moral et littéraire. Bruxelles, 1834.

Voisin, 2926, O. De l'homme animal. Par le Dr. Félix Voisin. Paris, 1839.

Walker, 522, D. On the skulls of the ancient inhabitants of Britain and its invaders. *Ext. in* Physiognomy founded on physiology, by Alex. Walker. Lond. 1834.

—— 581, D. Woman physiologically considered, as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity and divorce. By Alexander Walker. With notes by an American physician. New York, 1840.

Williamson, 1169, O. p. Observations on the climate of America. With remarks on the different complexions of the human race, and some account of the aborigines of America. By Hugh Williamson, M. D. New York, 1811.

4. TEMPERAMENT, CONSTITUTION, HEREDITARY PECULIARITIES, ETC.

Caldwell, 480, D. On temperament, &c. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1831.

Grant, 1453, O. On the origin, progress, and treatment of the atrabilious temperament. By Wm. Grant, M. D. Lond. 1779.

Jameson, 1221, O. Essays on the changes of the human body, at its different ages: the diseases to which it is predisposed in each period of life; and the physiological principles of its longevity. By Thomas Jameson, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Lemnius, 130, D. Levini Lemnii, medici Zirizæi, de habitu et constitutione corporis, quam Græci κρᾶσιν, triviales complexionem vocant, libri II. Francofurti, 1596.

Machado, 3580, O. p. De l'influence du lait de la nourrice sur son nourrison relativement à ses maladies et à son caractère. Par M. le Commandeur Da Gama Machado. Paris, 1853.

Merei, 3677, O. On the disorders of infantile development; preceded by observations on the nature, peculiar influence and modifying agencies of temperaments. By A. Schoepf. Merei, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Reveillé-Parise, 3425, O. Traité de la vieillesse, hygiénique, médical et philosophique. Par le Dr. J. H. Reveillé-Parise. Paris, 1853.

—— 3482, O. Le même livre.

Trotter, 915, O. A view of the nervous temperament, nervous diseases, &c. &c. By Thos. Trotter, M. D. Newcastle, 1807.

Walker, 563, D. Intermarriage; or the mode in which, and the causes why, beauty, health and intellect result from certain unions, and deformity, disease and insanity from others. Illustrated by drawings. By Alexander Walker. Lond. 1838.

—— 707, D. The same work. Philad. 1851.

5. RELATION OF CLIMATE AND PHYSICAL AGENTS TO THE ANIMAL FUNCTIONS; INCLUDING ANIMAL HEAT, ELECTRICITY, ETC.

Arbuthnot, 1413, O. An essay on the effects of air on the human body. By John Arbuthnot, M. D. Lond. 1751.

Bird, 694, D. Lectures on electricity and galvanism, in their physiological and therapeutical relations. By Golding Bird, M. D. Lond. 1849.

Brodie, 3400, O. On the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. *Ext. in* Physiological researches; by Sir Benj. C. Brodie. Lond. 1851.

Caldwell, 383, O. On animal electricity; *appendix to* Chas. Caldwell's edition of the elements of physiology, by Jo. F. Blumenbach. Philad. 1795.

—— 755, O. The same.

Carson, 2439, O. On the causes of animal heat, &c. By James Carson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1833.

Coudret, 2793, O. Recherches médico-physiologiques sur l'électricité animale. Par J. F. Coudret, M. D. Paris, 1837.

Crawford, 178, O. Experiments and observations on animal heat, and the inflammation of combustible bodies; being an attempt to resolve these phenomena into a general law of nature. By A. Crawford, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1788.

Davy, 1581, O. p. Prof. Davy's inquiries concerning the relation of galvanism to living action, &c. By Matthew Yatman. Lond. 1814.

—— 2897, O. An account of some experiments on animal heat. *Ext. in* Researches, physiological and anatomical; by John Davy, M. D. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1839.

—— 2967, O. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Edwards, 2405, O. De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. Par W. Edwards, D. M. Paris, 1824.

—— 2322, O. On the influence of physical agents on life. By W. F. Edwards, M. D. Translated from the French by Dr. Hodgkin and Dr. Fisher. To which are added observations on electricity, by Dr. Edwards, M. Pouillet and Luke Howard. Lond. 1832.

Elliot, 575, O. p. On combustion and animal heat. By J. Elliot. Lond. 1780.

Falconer, 107, Q. Remarks on the influence of climate, situation, nature of country, population, nature of food and way of life, on the disposition and temper, manners and behavior, intellects, laws and customs, form of government, and religion of mankind. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1781.

Foissac, 3572, O. De la météorologie dans ses rapports avec la science de l'homme et principalement avec la médecine et l'hygiène publique. Par P. Foissac, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1854.

Fowler, 535, O. p. Experiments on animal electricity. By Richard Fowler. Edinb. 1793.

Gale, 186, D. Theory and practice of medical electricity. By T. Gale, M. D. Troy, N. Y., 1802.

Gavarret, 777, D. Physique médicale. De la chaleur produite par les êtres vivants. Par J. Gavaret. Avec figures. Paris, 1855.

Jackson, 837, O. On the influence of the respirable fluid in the production of animal heat, &c. By Seguin H. Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Leslie, 137, O. A philosophical inquiry into the cause of animal heat; with incidental observations on several physiological and chymical questions connected with the subject. By P. Dugud Leslie, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Mead, 512, O. p. De imperio solis ac lunæ in corpora humana, et morbis, inde oriundis. Authore Richardo Mead, M. D. Lond. 1704.

Miller, 912, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on the action of cold upon the human body, &c. By R. Miller. Philad. 1807.

Moises, 476, O. A treatise on the blood. With observations on the theory of animal heat. By Hugh Moises. Lond. 1794.

Monro, 176, Q. p. Experiments on the nervous system, relative to the nature and effect of animal electricity. By Alex. Monro (Secundus), M. D. Edinb. 1793.

Noad, 3227, O. Lectures on electricity, comprising electro-physiology, galvanism, &c. &c. By Henry M. Noad. 3d edit. Illustrated by wood-cuts. Lond. 1849.

Paine, 3458, O. Philosophy of animal heat. *Ext. in* Med. and Phys. Comment. by Martyn Paine, M. D. Vol. 2. N. York, 1840.

Peart, 1393, O. Physiology. With remarks on animal electricity, &c. By E. Peart, M. D. Lond. 1798.

—— 294, O. Vol. V. p. The generation of animal heat investigated. With an introduction. By E. Peart, M. D. Gainsborough, 1788.

Pitta, 1218, O. p. Treatise on the influence of climate on the human species; and on the varieties of men resulting from it. By N. C. Pitta, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1812.

Pringle, 115, O. On the torpedo. *Ext. in* Sir John Pringle's Discourses. Lond. 1783.

Reichenbach, 3357, O. Researches on magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization, and chemical attraction in their relation to the vital force. By Karl Baron von Reichenbach. Translated, and edited with notes and an appendix, by Wm. Gregory, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1850.

Rigby, 531, O. An essay on the theory of the production of animal heat, and on its application in the treatment of cutaneous eruptions, inflammations, and some other diseases. By Edward Rigby. Lond. 1785.

Rivinus, 2184, O. p. On the operation of physical causes upon the constitution, the health and diseases of man. By Edward F. Rivinus, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Robertson, 1043, O. A general view of the natural history of the atmosphere, and of its connection with the sciences of medicine and agri-

culture; including an essay on the causes of epidemic diseases. By Henry Robertson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1808.

Sanden, 616, O. Vol. II. p. Tentamen inaugurale de atmosphæræ natura et effectibus quibusdam. Auctore Thoma Sanden. Edinb. 1774.

Scoutetten, 803, D. L'ozone ou recherches chimiques, météorologiques, physiologiques et médicales sur l'oxygène électrisé, par H. Scoutetten. Paris & Metz, 1856.

Searle, 2149, O. On vital temperature and nervous energy, &c. *Ext. in* Chas. Searle's treatise on cholera. Lond. 1830.

Smee, 3335, O. Elements of electro-biology. By Alfred Smee, F. R. S. Lond. 1849.

Stock, 694, O. Inaug. diss. on the effects of cold upon the human body. By John Edmonds Stock. Philad. 1797.

—— 867, O. On the effects of cold water as a remedy, and experiments to ascertain the effects of cold water on the pulse. By John E. Stock, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Trent, 532, O. p. An inquiry into the effects of light in respiration. (Inaug. dissert.) By Joseph Trent. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Valli, 342, O. Experiments on animal electricity, with their application to physiology; and some pathological and medical observations. By Eusebius Valli, M. D. Lond. 1793.

Wilson, 119, O. Observations relative to the influence of climate on vegetable and animal bodies. By Alexander Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Wrisberg, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. De respiratione prima, nervo phrenico, et calore animali. Auct. A. Wrisberg. Gottingæ, 1763.

1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Observations on the influence of the moon on climate, and the animal economy. Philad. 1798.

6. ANIMAL MECHANICS, OR ANIMAL PHYSICS.

Arnott, 1976, O. Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical, &c. By N. Arnott, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1827.

Borelli, 147, Q. Joh. Alphonsi Borelli, de motu animalium. Additæ Joh. Bernovillii, M. D., meditationes mathematicæ musculorum. Lugd. Batav. 1710.

Dutrochet, 2421, O. p. Nouvelles recherches sur l'endosmose et l'exosmose suivies de l'application expérimentale de ces actions physiques à la solution du problème de l'irritabilité végétale, &c. Par M. H. Dutrochet, M. D. Paris, 1828.

—— 2421, O. p. L'agent immediat du mouvement vital dévoilé dans sa nature et dans son mode d'action, chez les végétaux et chez les animaux. Par M. H. Dutrochet. Paris, 1826.

Gorter, 47, Q. Joan. de Gorter, de perspiratione insensibili. Editio altera.

emendata, atque commentariis in omnes aphorismos staticos Sanctorii adornata. Lugd. Batav. 1736.

Hales, 499, O. Statical Essays. By Stephen Hales. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1769.

Heister, 366, O. De medicinæ mechanicæ præstantia dissertatio. *Ext. in* Laurentii Heisteri Compend. medic. pract. Amstel. 1743.

Matteuci, 658, D. Leçons sur les phénomènes physiques des corps vivans. Par C. Matteuci. Edition Française publiée, avec des additions considérables sur la deuxième édit. Italienne. Paris, 1847.

Morgan, 1055, O. Philosophical principles of medicine; a demonstration of the general laws of gravity, with their effects upon animal bodies, &c. &c. By Thos. Morgan, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1730.

Quincy, 581, O. Medicina statica: being the aphorisms of Sanctorius, translated into English, with large explanations. To which are added Dr. Keil's medicina statica Britannica, with comparative remarks and explanations. By John Quincy, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1728.

Sanctorius, 127, D. Ars Sanctorii Sanctorii, de statica medecina et de responsione ad staticomasticem, aphorismorum sectionibus octo comprehensa. Cum commentario Martini Lister. Lugd. Batav. 1711.

Stark, 59, Q. Dietetical and statical experiments. *Ext. in* the works of Wm. Stark, M. D. Edited by Jas. Carmichael Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1787.

Strother, 188, O. On the use and abuse of mathematicks in physick, &c. By Edward Strother, M. D. Lond. 1716.

Weber, 3300, O. Tome II. Traité de la mécanique des organes de la locomotion. Par G. & E. Weber. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1843. (Encycl. anatom.)

—— 418, Q. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1843.

7. ANIMAL CHEMISTRY APPLIED TO PHYSIOLOGY.

Berzelius, 1583, O. p. View of the progress of animal chemistry. By J. J. Berzelius, M. D. Translated from the Swedish, by Gustavus Brunmark, D. D. Lond. 1813.

—— 2359, O. Traité de chemie. Par J. J. Berzelius. Traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan et M. Esslinger. Tomes V., VI., VII. (Chemie Végétale et Animale.) Paris, 1831—1833.

Blanchet, 637, O. Recherches sur la médecine, ou l'application de la chimie à la médecine. Par François Blanchet. New York, 1800.

Bowman, 688, D. A practical handbook of medical chemistry. By John E. Bowman. With illustrations. Philad. 1850.

Caldwell, 3381, O. p. Physiology vindicated, in a critique on Liebig's animal chemistry. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Jeffersonville, Ia., 1843.

Dumas, 3172, O. Chimie physiologique et médicale. Par M. Dumas. Paris, 1846.

Funke, 494, Q. Atlas of physiological chemistry, being a supplement to Lehmann's physiological chemistry. By Dr. Otto Funke. Lond. 1853. (Cavendish Soc.)

Gmelin, 3418, O. Handbook of chemistry. By Leopold Gmelin. Translated by Henry Watts. Vol. VII., VIII., IX., &c. (Organic Chemistry.) Lond. 1852—1855. (Cavendish Soc.)

Jones, 482, Q. Vol. VIII. p. Researches, chemical and physiological, concerning certain North American vertebrata. By Jos. Jones, M. D. Washington, 1856. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Johnson, 790, O. History of the progress and present state of animal chemistry. By W. B. Johnson, M. B. 3 vols. Lond. 1803.

Lehmann, 3433, O. Physiological chemistry. By Professor C. G. Lehmann. Translated from the 2d edition by Geo. E. Day, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1851—1854. (Cavendish Soc.)

L'Héritier, 3140, O. Traité de chimie pathologique, ou recherches chimiques sur les solides et les liquides du corps humain, dans leurs rapports avec la physiologie et la pathologie. Par S. D. L'Héritier, M. D. Paris, 1842.

Liebig, 613, D. Animal chemistry, or organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology. By Justus Liebig, M. D. Edited from the author's manuscript, by Wm. Gregory, M. D. With additions, notes, and corrections, by Dr. Gregory, and others by John W. Webster, M. D. Cambridge, 1842.

Mialhe, 3702, O. Chimie appliquée à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique. Par M. le Dr. Mialhe. Paris, 1856.

Mulder, 3252, O. The chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology. By G. J. Mulder. Translated by Dr. P. F. H. Fromberg; with introduction and notes by James F. W. Johnston, F. R. S., &c. Edinb. and Lond. 1849.

Nysten, 807, O. Recherches de physiologie et de chemie pathologiques. Par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Paris, 1811.

Raspail, 2546, O. Nouveau système de chimie organique. Par F. V. Raspail. Paris, 1833.

—— 2840, O. Le même ouvrage. 2me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1838.

—— 410, Q. Atlas au même livre.

—— 2498, O. A new system of organic chemistry. Translated from the French, with notes, by Wm. Henderson, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Robin & Verdeil, 3432, O. Traité de chimie anatomique et physiologique, normal et pathologique, ou des principes immédiates normaux et morbides qui constituent le corps de l'homme et des mammifères, par Chas. Robin, M. D., et F. Verdeil, M. D. Tomes 3. Accompagné d'un atlas. Paris, 1853.

Simon, 3237, O. Animal chemistry with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. By Dr. J. Franz Simon. Translated and edited by Geo. E. Day, M. A. 2 vols. Lond. 1845. (Sydenham Soc.)

Yeats, 1498, O. Observations on the claims of the moderns to some dis-

coveries in chemistry and physiology. By G. D. Yeats, M. B. Lond. 1798.

(For further works on this subject, *vid.* Organic Chemistry, under Chemistry, Part. II., Chap. I.)

8. PROPERTIES OF THE ANIMAL TEXTURES; MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS UPON THEM, ETC.

Addison, 3306, O. On healthy and diseased structure; microscopical analysis of it, &c. By Wm. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1849.

Carpenter, 785, D. The microscope and its revelations. By Wm. B. Carpenter, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Chevalier, 1418, O. Lectures on the general structure of the human body, and on the anatomy and functions of the skin. By Thomas Chevalier. Lond. 1823.

Dutrochet, 2421, O. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des animaux et des végétaux, et sur leur motilité. Par M. H. Dutrochet, D. M. Paris, 1824.

Donné, 3169, O. Cours de microscopie complémentaire des études médicales, anatomie microscopique et physiologie des fluides de l'économie. Par Al. Donné et Léon Foucault, M. D. Paris, 1844.

—— 195, F. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1845.

Dupré, 3650, O. p. Des tissus élastiques. Anatomie et physiologie. Par S. Dupré, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Goodsir, 3122, O. Anatomical and physiological observations. By John Goodsir and Harry D. S. Goodsir. Edinb. 1845.

Griffith, 3700, O. The micrographic dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. By J. W. Griffith, M. D., and A. Henfrey, F. R. S. With plates. Lond. 1856.

Lister, 2322, O. p. On the microscopic characters of the animal tissues and fluids. By J. J. Lister and Dr. Hodgkin. Lond. 1832.

Leeuwenhoek, 168, Q. The select works of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated by Samuel Hoole. Lond. 1798.

Mandl, 3085, O. Traité pratique du microscope, et de son emploi dans l'étude des corps organisés, par le Dr. L. Mandl. Paris, 1839.

Quekett, 3635, O. Lectures on histology. By John Quekett. 2 vols. Lond. 1852 and 1854.

—— 3414, O. The same. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1852. (2 copies.)

Quincy, 581, O. p. On an elastick fibre. *Ext. in* John Quincy's medicina statica, &c. Lond. 1728.

Santorinus, 35, Q. De structura et motu fibræ, &c. Auctore J. D. Santorino. Lugd. 1745.

Schwann, 3243, O. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Translated from the

German of Dr. Th. Schwann. By Henry Smith. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Wintringham, 1494, O. An experimental inquiry on some parts of the animal structure. By Clifton Wintringham, Jr. Lond. 1740.

(For further works on this subject, *vid.* Part I. Chap. I. Anatomy.)

(B.) SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGY.

1. NUTRITIVE FUNCTIONS.

a. *Nutritive Functions in general.*

Barry, 1058, O. On nutrition; and on the structure and use of the lungs. *Ext. in* Edw. Barry's treatise on consumption. 2d edit. Lond. 1727.

Chossat, 459, Q. Recherches expérimentales sur l'inanition. Par Chas. Chossat, M. D. Paris, 1843.

Grisenthwaite, 566, D. An essay on food, in which the received doctrine of modern physiologists respecting the waste of the body is exploded, the cause of animal heat is explained upon new principles, &c. By W. Grisenthwaite. Lond. 1838.

Santorinus, 35, Q. De nutritione animali, &c. Auctore J. D. Santorino. Lugd. 1745.

Young, 813, O. Vol. I., p. An inaugural dissertation on the principles of nutrition, and the digestive process. By John R. Young. Philad. 1805.

—— 754, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII., p. The same.

b. *Particular Parts of the Nutritive Functions.*

*a. *Circulation of Blood. Functions of the Heart and Bloodvessels.*

Barry, 1910, O. Experimental researches on the influence exercised by atmospheric pressure upon the progression of the blood in the veins, upon absorption, etc. By David Barry, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Bell, 351, D. An essay on the forces which circulate the blood; being an examination of the difference of the motions of fluids in living and dead vessels. By Charles Bell. Lond. 1819.

Black, 1963, O. A short inquiry into the capillary circulation of the blood, and the nature of inflammation. By James Black, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Bouillaud, 2654, O. Recherches nouvelles sur l'anatomie et la physiologie du cœur. *Ext. in* Maladies du cœur; par J. Bouillaud, M. D. Tome I. Paris, 1835.

Bourdon, 1170, O. Recherches sur le mécanism de la respiration, et sur la circulation du sang. Par Isidore Bourdon. Paris, 1820.

Brodie, 3400, O. On the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. *Ext. in* Physiological researches, by Sir Benj. C. Brodie. Lond. 1851.

Carson, 1591, O. p. An inquiry into the causes of the motion of the blood, &c. By James Carson, M. D. Liverpool, 1815.

—— 1963, O. The same.

—— 2439, O. An inquiry into the causes of respiration; of the motion of the blood, &c. By James Carson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1833.

Ewing, 338, D. Observations on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood; in reply to George Kerr. By Alexander Ewing, M. D. Lond. 1817.

Flood, 574, D. The anatomy of the heart and arteries; together with the physiology of the circulation in man and inferior animals. By Valentine Flood, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Gassendus, 645, D. p. De septo cordis pervio observatio. Auctore Petro Gassendo. Amstel. 1663.

Hall, 2225, O. A critical and experimental essay on the circulation of the blood; especially as observed in the minute and capillary vessels of the batrachia and of fishes. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1831.

—— 2616, O. The same work. Philad. 1835.

Hamernick, 3743, O. p. Notice sur une bifidité complète du sternum observée chez le Sieur Groux. Par le Dr. Hamernick. Traduite de l'Allemand, par Louis Garden. Suivie d'une appendice contenante des études des battements du cœur, &c. &c. Nancy et Paris, 1856.

Hartshorne, 3807, O. Prize Essay. On the arterial circulation; its physiology, and chief pathological relations. By Henry Hartshorne, M. D. (From the Transact. of the Am. Med. Assoc.) Philad. 1856.

Harvey, 68, D. Guilielmi Harveii, doct. et profess. regii, exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis; cum præf. Zach. Sylvii. Accessit dissertatio de corde Doct. Jacobi de Back. Rotterd. 1648.

—— 53, F. Idem opus; *ext. in* Tract. anatom. Recensente Vander Linden. Amstel. 1645.

—— 283, D. Idem opus. Glasguæ, 1751.

—— 65, Q. Guilielmi Harveii opera omnia; a collegio medicorum Londinensi edita. Lond. 1766.

—— 3240, O. The works of Wm. Harvey, M. D. Translated from the Latin. By Robert Willis, M. D. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hastings, 1798, O. On the capillary circulation. *Ext. in* Treatise on inflammation of the lungs; by Chas. Hastings, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Hope, 2239, O. A treatise on the diseases of the heart and great vessels, comprising a new view of the physiology of the heart's action. By J. Hope, M. D. Lond. 1832.

—— 2899, O. The same. With notes by C. W. Pennock, M. D. Philad. 1842.

—— 2986, O. The same.

Hunter, 91, Q. Observations and experiments on the capillary circulation. *Ext. in* Treatise on blood, inflammation, &c. By John Hunter. Edited by Everard Home. Lond. 1794.

—— 772, O. The same. 2 vols. Philad. 1796.

—— 773 & 774, O. The same.

Hunter, 2687, O. The same. *Ext. in* John Hunter's works, edit. by J. F. Palmer. Vol. 3d. Lond. 1837.

—— 396, Q. Plates to the same book.

Jackson, 163, O. On sympathy, and on the balance and connection of the extreme vessels of the human body. By Seguin Henry Jackson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.

Jeffray, 2605, O. Observations on the heart, and on the peculiarities of the fœtus. By James Jeffray, M. D. Glasgow, 1835.

Kerr, 275, D. Remarks on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood. By George Kerr. Lond. 1816.

Le Gallois, 1247, O. Experiments on the principle of life, and particularly on the principle of the motions of the heart, &c. By M. Le Gallois, M. D. Translated by N. C. and J. G. Nancrede, M. D. Philad. 1813.

Lower, 46, D. Richardi Lower, M. D., tractatus de corde. Item de motu, colore et transfusione sanguinis, et de chyli in eum transitu, &c. &c. Amstelodami, 1671.

—— 101, D. Idem opus. Editio quinta. Lugd. Batav. 1708.

Moye, 498, Q. p. Considérations sur l'influence exercée par le système sanguin sur le système nerveux et sur les applications qui en résultent pour la pathologie. (Dissert. inaug.) Par E. Moye. Strasbourg, 1853.

Parry, 1791, O. Additional experiments on the arteries of warm-blooded animals; with a brief examination of certain arguments against the doctrines of an experimental inquiry, &c. By Chas. H. Parry, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Pecquet, 66, D. De circulatione sanguinis et chyli motu. Authore Joan. Pecqueto Diepæo. Amstelæd. 1661.

Post, 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. An inaugural dissertation to disprove the existence of muscular fibres in the vessels. By Jotham Post. New York, 1793.

Searle, 1910, O. A critical analysis of Dr. Barry's memoir on atmospheric pressure, as the cause of the progression of blood in the veins. By Henry Searle. Lond. 1827.

Segond, 498, Q. p. Anatomie et physiologie du système capillaire sanguin. Par L. A. Segond. Paris, 1853.

Senac, 170, Q. Traité de la structure du cœur, de son action, et de ses maladies. Par Jean Senac. Tomes 2. Paris, 1749.

Servetus, 2082, O. The unnoticed theories of Servetus. By Geo. Sigmond, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Spallanzani, 641, O. Experiments upon the circulation of the blood, throughout the vascular system; on languid circulation; on the motion of the blood, independent of the action of the heart; and on the pulsations of the arteries. By the Abbé Spallanzani. With notes, and a sketch of the literary life of the author, by J. Tourdes, M. D. Translated into English, and illustrated with additional notes, by R. Hall, M. D., &c. Lond. 1801.

Struthers, 3618, O. On open foramen ovale and the fœtal heart.—On the

semilunar valves of the heart. *Ext. in* Anat. and physiol. observ. by John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

Thomson, 1480, O. Observations and experiments on the capillary circulation. *Ext. in* Lectures on inflammation, by John Thomson. Edinb. 1813.

—— 2191, O. The same. Philad. 1831.

Walæus, 53, F. Johannis Walæi epistolæ duæ, de motu chyli et sanguinis. *Ext. in* Tract. anatom. Recensente J. A. Vander Lindeu. Amstel. 1645.

—— 34, D. Johannis Wallæi, M. D. medica omnia (quæ hactenus inveniri potuêre) ad chyli et sanguinis circulationem eleganter concinnata. Edit. C. Irvinus. Lond. 1660.

Willis, 128, F. On the accension of the blood. *Ext. in* Dr. Thos. Willis's Works. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

Wilson, 1819, O. On the blood, and on the anatomy, physiology, and surgical pathology of the vascular system of the human body. By James Wilson. Lond. 1819.

§ *The Pulse.*

Bellini, 33, Q. De pulsibus, de missione sanguinis, &c. *Ext. in* Laurentii Bellini Oper. Omn. Venetiis, 1732.

Bordeu, 1149, O. Recherches sur le pouls. *Ext. in* Œuvres de Bordeu, par Richerand. Tome I. Paris, 1818.

—— 1422, O. Inquiries on varieties of the pulse. From the French of M. Bordeu, M. D. Lond. 1764.

Falconer, 106, D. Observations on the pulse. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Hérisson, 2601, O. The Sphygmometer, an instrument which renders the action of the arteries apparent to the eye. Translated from the French of Dr. Julius Hérisson, by E. S. Blundell, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Latour, 3483, O. p. Des éléments physiologiques du pouls. Par M. le Dr. Robert Latour. Paris, 1852.

Leuret, 2419, O. p. De la fréquence du pouls chez les aliénés ; considérée dans ses rapports avec les saisons, la température atmosphérique, les phases de la lune, &c. &c. Par F. Leuret, D. M. et F. Mitivié, D. M. Paris, 1832.

Philarctus, 22, F. Vol. II. Philarcti medici de pulsuum scientia libellus. Albino Torino interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

Rucco, 2000, O. Introduction to the science of the pulse. By Julius Rucco, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1827.

Rumball, 107, D. p. An attempt to ascertain the nature and cause of the pulse in a state of health, as far as it depends upon the contractile power of the heart and arteries, and the mechanical effect of the blood by distension. By J. Rumball. Abingdon, 1796.

Thyssen, 2801, O. p. H. F. Thyssenii dissertatio inaug. med. de Sphymologia, seu pulsus doctrina. Lugd. Batav. 1810.

*b. *Properties of the Blood.*

Andral, 3103, O. p. Recherches sur la composition du sang de quelques animaux domestiques dans l'état de santé et de maladie. Par MM. Andral, Gavarret et Delafond. Paris, 1842.

—— 3103, O. p. Réponse aux principales objections dirigées contre les procédés suivis dans les analyses du sang et contre l'exactitude de leurs résultats. Par MM. Andral et Gavarret. Paris, 1842.

Atlee, 771, D. Notes of M. Bernard's lectures on the blood. With an appendix. By Walter F. Atlee, M. D. Philad. 1854.

Babington, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. On the morbid conditions of the blood. By Benj. Babington, M. D. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Bordeu, 1149, O. Analyse médicinale du sang. *Ext. in* Œuvres de Bordeu, par Richerand. Tome II. Paris, 1818.

Butt, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Tentamen medicum inaugurale de spontanea sanguinis separatione. Auct. J. M. Butt. Edinb. 1760.

Caldwell, 813, O. Vol. I. p. An experimental inquiry respecting the vitality of the blood. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1805.

Cavallo, 478, O. On the nature of blood. By Tiberius Cavallo. Lond. 1798.

Corrie, 294, O. Vol. VII. p. An essay on the vitality of the blood. By James Corrie, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Davy, 2897, O. Experiments and observations on the blood. *Ext. in* Researches, physiological and anatomical. By John Davy, M. D. Vol. II. Lond. 1839.

—— 2967, O. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Donné, 3169, O. Cours de microscopie complémentaire des études médicales anatomie microscopique et physiologie des fluides de l'économie. Par Al. Donné et Léon Foucault, M. D. Paris, 1844.

—— 195, F. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1845.

Gibert, 2989, O. p. Changes of the blood in disease. Translated from the French of M. Gibert, by John H. Dix, M. D. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Griffith, 787, D. A practical manual, containing a description of the general, chemical, and microscopical characters of the blood, and secretions of the human body, as well as their components, including both their healthy and diseased states, &c. By John Wm. Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1846.

—— 671, D. The same. Philad. 1848.

Hewson, 27, O. Experimental inquiries into the properties of the blood, &c. By Wm. Hewson. Lond. 1780.

—— 118, O. On the red particles of the blood, &c. Edited by Magnus Falconer. Lond. 1777.

—— 700, O. Experimental inquiries of Wm. Hewson. By Magnus Falconer. Part I. & III. Lond. 1780.

Hewson, 3241, O. The same. *Ext. in* Wm. Hewson's works. Edited by Geo. Gulliver. Lond. 1846. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hunter, 91, Q. A treatise on blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds. By John Hunter. With an account of the author's life, by Everard Home. Lond. 1794. (2 copies.)

—— 772, O. The same. 2 vols. Philad. 1796.

—— 773, O. The same.

—— 774, O. The same.

—— 2687, O. The same. *Ext. in* John Hunter's works. Edited by J. F. Palmer. Vol. III. Lond. 1837.

—— 396, Q. Plates to the same book.

Le Canu, 441, Q. Études chimiques sur le sang humain. Par Louis René Le Canu, M. D. Paris, 1837.

Leeuwenhoek, 168, Q. On the blood. *Ext. in* Antony van Leeuwenhoek's Select Works. Translated by Sam. Hoole. Lond. 1798.

Levison, 437, O. p. An essay on the blood; in which the objections to Mr. Hunter's opinion concerning the blood are examined and removed. By G. Levison, M. D. Lond. 1776.

Lister, 2322, O. p. On the microscopic characters of the animal tissues and fluids. By J. J. Lister and Dr. Hodgkin. Lond. 1832.

Maitland, 2879, O. p. An experimental essay on the physiology of the blood. By Chas Maitland, M. D. Edinb. 1838.

Martin, 1036, O. Vol. XIV., p. An inaugural dissertation on the vitality of the blood. By John Martin. Philad. 1802.

—— 683, O. p. The same.

Moises, 476, O. A treatise on the blood, or general arrangement of many important facts, relative to the vital fluid. With observations on the theory of animal heat. By Hugh Moises. Lond. 1794.

Plenck, 441, O. The hygrology, or chemico-physiological doctrine of the fluids of the human body. Translated from the Latin of J. J. Plenck, of Vienna, by Robert Hooper. Lond. 1797.

Prater, 2311, O. Experimental inquiries in chemical physiology. Part 1st. On the blood. With an appendix on the nature and treatment of cholera asphyxia. By Horatio Prater. Lond. 1832.

Rees, 671, D. On the analysis of the blood and urine in health and disease. By G. O. Rees, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Richardson, 3770, O. On the cause of the coagulation of the blood. By Benjamin W. Richardson, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Scudamore, 1872, O. An essay on the blood, comprehending the chief circumstances which influence its coagulation; the nature of the buffy coat; with a concise medical view of the state of the blood in disease; and an account of the powers of a saturated solution of alum as styptic in hemorrhage. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Seybert, 294, O. Vol. XVII., p. An inaugural dissertation: being an attempt to disprove the doctrine of the putrefaction of the blood of living animals. By Adam Seybert. Philad. 1793.

—— 813, O. Vol. I., p. The same.

Stevens, 2312, O. Observations on the healthy and diseased properties of the blood. By Wm. Stevens, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Thackrah, 1770, O. An inquiry into the nature and properties of the blood, in health, and in disease. By Charles T. Thackrah. Lond. 1819.

Tod, 3644, O. A disquisition on certain parts and properties of the blood. By David Tod. Lond. 1854.

Turck, 3613, O. p. Mémoire sur les composés chlorurés du sang. Lettre sur l'élasticité des globules du sang et leur compression dans les vaisseaux. Par S. A. Turck, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1854.

Wilson, 1819, O. On the blood, and on the vascular system of the human body. By James Wilson. Lond. 1819.

*c. *Respiration.*

**a. *Mechanism and Chemical Changes.*

Arbuthnot, 1413, O. An essay on the effects of air on the human body. By John Arbuthnot, M. D. Lond. 1751.

Archer, 489, O. p. Miscellaneous observations on the effects of oxygen on the animal and vegetable systems. By Clement Archer, Esq. Bath, 1798.

Barry, 1058, O. On nutrition, and on the structure and use of the lungs. *Ext. in* Edw. Barry's Treatise on consumption. 2d edit. Lond. 1727.

Beddoes, 294, O. Vol. II., p. Chemical experiments and opinions. Extracted from the works of John Mayow. By Th. Beddoes. Oxford, 1790.

Bostock, 863, O. An essay on respiration. By John Bostock, M. D. Liverpool, 1804.

—— 877, O. The same.

Bourdon, 1170, O. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la respiration, et sur la circulation du sang. Par Isidore Bourdon. Paris, 1820.

Carson, 1591, O. p. An inquiry into the causes of the motion of the blood; with an appendix, in which the process of respiration and its connexion with the circulation of the blood are attempted to be elucidated. By James Carson, M. D. Liverpool, 1815.

—— 1948, O. Essays on elasticity and on lesions of the lungs. By James Carson, M. D. Liverpool, 1822.

—— 2439, O. An inquiry into the causes of respiration; of the motion of the blood; animal heat; absorption; and muscular motion; with practical inferences. By James Carson, M. D. Liverpool, 2d edition. Lond. 1833.

Coleman, 1614, O. p. On natural and suspended respiration. By Edward Coleman. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

Davidson, 433, O. Observations on the pulmonary system. By Wm. Davidson. Lond. 1795.

Ellis, 1081, O. On the changes induced on atmospheric air by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals. By Daniel Ellis. Edinb. 1807.

Flourens, 433, Q. Le mécanisme de la respiration des poissons. *Ext. in* Mémoires d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées, par P. Flourens. Avec planches. Paris, 1844.

Goodwyn, 209, O. The connexion of life with respiration. By Edmund Goodwyn, M. D. Lond. 1788.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XI., p. The same. Philad. 1805.

Green, 911, O. p. On the lumbricus terrestris; with an inquiry into its respiration. By Enoch A. Green. (Inaug. dissert.) Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII., p. The same.

Hartshorne, 827, O. An inaugural essay on the effects produced by air upon living animals. By Joseph Hartshorne. Philad. 1805.

—— 826, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII., p. The same.

—— 1762, O. p. The same.

Jackson, 837, O. On the influence of the respirable fluid in the production of animal heat, &c. By Seguin H. Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Menzies, 489, O. A dissertation on respiration. Translated from the Latin of Dr. Menzies, by Charles Sugrue. Edinb. 1796.

Piorry, 2403, O. Mémoires sur la respiration. *Ext. in* Mém. de physiol., par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1831.

Reynoso, 3580, O. p. Mémoire sur la presence du sucre dans les urines et sur la liaison de ce phénomène avec la respiration. Par Alvaro Reynoso. Paris, 1853.

Spallanzani, 802, O. Memoirs on respiration. By Lazarus Spallanzani. Edited by John Senebier. Lond. 1804.

Strœbel, 1761, O. p. An essay on the lungs. By John Chr. Strœbel. New York, 1810.

Townson, 1373, O. Tracts and observations in natural history and physiology. By Robert Townson. Lond. 1798.

Trent, 532, O. p. An inquiry into the effects of light in respiration. (Inaugural dissertation.) By Joseph Trent. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIX., p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV., p. The same.

Vierordt, 3113, O. p. Physiologie des Athmens, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Ausscheidung der Kohlensäure. Von Karl Vierordt, M. D. Karlsruhe, 1845.

Witt, 1036, O. Vol. VI., p. A chemico-medical essay to explain the operation of oxigene, or the base of vital air on the human body. By Benjamin de Witt. Philad. 1797. (Inaug. dissert.)

—— 438, O. Vol. I., p. The same.

Wrisberg, 118, Q. Vol. II., p. Programma de respiratione prima, nervo phrenico, et calore animali. Auct. A. Wrisberg. Gottingæ, 1763.

Youle, 1036, O. Vol. IV., p. An inaugural dissertation on respiration; being an application of the principles of the new chemistry to that function. By Joseph Youle. New York, 1793.

**b. *Asphyxia, and Recovery of Drowned Persons.*

Burke, 315, D. On suspended animation, &c. By Wm. Burke. Lond. 1805.

Castle, 494, D. On poisons. With an appendix on the treatment of cases of suspended animation. 6th edit. By Thomas Castle, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Coleman, 1614, O. p. A dissertation on natural and suspended respiration. By Edward Coleman. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

Colhoun, 384, D. An essay on suspended animation. By Samuel Colhoun, M. D. Philad. 1823.

Fothergill, 1614, O. p. Inquiry into the suspension of vital action in drowning and suffocation, &c. By A. Fothergill, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Franks, 294, O. Vol. I., p. Observations on animal life and apparent death from accidental suspension of the function of the lungs; with remarks on the Brunonian system of medicine. By John Franks. Lond. 1790.

—— 294, O. Vol. IX., p. The same.

Goodwyn, 209, O. The connexion of life with respiration; or, an experimental inquiry into the effects of submersion, strangulation, and several kinds of noxious airs, on living animals: with an account of the nature of the disease they produce; its distinction from death itself; and the most effectual means of cure. By Edmund Goodwyn, M. D. Lond. 1788.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XI., p. The same.

Gummer, 118, Q. Vol. I., p. Dissertatio inauguralis de causa mortis submersorum eorumque resuscitatione experimentis et observationibus indagata. Auct. Jacobo Gummer. Groningæ, 1761.

Hamilton, 535, O. p. Rules for recovering persons recently drowned. By Robert Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Hancock, 2300, O. p. On the gaseous oxide of nitrogen, and its use in cases of asphyxia, &c. By John Hancock, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Jackson, 1073, O. p. An inaugural essay on suspended animation. By Samuel Jackson. Philad. 1808.

Kay, 2483, O. The physiology, pathology and treatment of asphyxia. By James Phillips Kay, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Kite, 411, O. Essay on the submersion of animals, &c. By Chas. Kite. Lond. 1795.

—— 717, O. The same.

—— 182, O. An essay on the recovery of the apparently dead. By Charles Kite. To which is prefixed Dr. Lettsom's address on the delivery of the Humane Society's medal. Lond. 1788.

Legare, 1036, O. Vol. XVI., p. On the use of tobacco fumes in cases of suspended animation from submersion. By Daniel Legare. Philad. 1805. (Inaug. diss.)

—— 826, O. p. The same.

Legallois, 386, Q. Expériences physiologiques sur les animaux tendant à

faire connaitre le temps durant lequel ils peuvent être sans danger privés de la respiration, &c. Par C. Legallois. Paris, 1835.

Leroy, 2429, O. p. Recherches expérimentales sur l'asphyxie, lues à l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Par J. Leroy (D'Etiolles). Paris, 1829.

Marc, 2798, O. Nouvelles recherches sur les secours à donner aux noyés et asphyxiés. Par C. C. H. Marc, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Orfila, 469, D. Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées ou asphyxiées. Par M. Orfila. 4me édit. Paris, 1830.

—— 361, D. The same. Paris, 1818.

—— 1645, O. A popular treatise on the remedies to be employed in cases of poisoning and apparent death. Translated from the French of M. P. Orfila, by Wm. Price, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Oswald, 1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. On the pheuomena of suspended animal life from drowning, hanging, &c., together with the most expeditious mode of treatment. By John Oswald. (Inaug. Dissert.) Philad. 1802.

—— 683, O. p. The same.

Plisson, 471, D. Essai historique et thérapeutique sur les asphyxies, avec quelques réflexions sur la réspiration. Par F. E. Plisson, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1826.

Portal, 397, D. Instruction sur le traitement des asphyxiés. Par Antoine Portal. Paris, 1816.

Stokes, 294, O. Vol. XVII. p. Tentamen med. inaug. quædam de asphyxia ab aëris dephlogisticati privatione oriunda tradens. Auctore Gulielmo Stokes. Philad. 1793.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Struve, 203, D. An essay on the art of recovering suspended animation. Translated from the German of Christian Augustus Struve, M. D. Albany, 1803.

Valpy, 756, O. p. Sermon before the Royal Humane Society. By R. Valpy. With observations on resuscitation. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

Whiter, 2003, O. A dissertation on the disorder of death, or suspended animation, &c. By the Rev. Walter Whiter. Norwich, 1819.

761, O. Memoirs of the society instituted at Amsterdam in favour of drowned persons. For the years 1767—1771. Translated by Thos. Cogan, M. D. Lond. 1773.

221, O. Reports of the Humane Society, for the recovery of persons apparently drowned, for tho years 1785 & 1786. Lond.

294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The annual report of the Royal Humane Society. By W. Hawes, M. D. Lond. 1793.

1625, O. The transactions of the Royal Humane Society, from 1774 to 1784. With an appendix of miscellaneous observations on suspended animation. Edited by W. Hawes, M. D. Lond. 1794.

1036, O. Vol. III. p. Directions for recovering persons apparently dead, from drowning, and from tho disorders occasioned by cold liquors. Published by tho Humano Society. Philad.

*d. *Nutrition and Properties of the Textures.*

Baumes, 1681, O. Traité de la première dentitiou et des maladies qui en dépendent. Par M. Baumes. Paris, 1806.

Bell, 2108, O. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the teeth. By Thos. Bell, F. R. S. Lond. 1829.

Blake, 888, O. On the structure and formatiou of the teeth. With plates. By Robert Blake, M. D. Dublin, 1801.

Delabarre, 2397, O. Traité de la secondo dentition, et méthode naturelle de la diriger; suivis d'un aperçu des sémeiotique buccale. Avec 20 planches. Par C. F. Delabarre, D. M. Paris, 1819.

Flourens, 3162, O. Théorie expérimentale de la formation des os. Par P. Flourens. Avec plauches. Paris, 1847.

Fox, 286, Q. The natural history and diseases of the human teeth. Illustrated with plates. 2d edit. By Jos. Fox. Lond. 1814.

Fuller, 1165, O. p. On the structure, formation, and management of the teeth. By Johu Fuller. Lond. 1810.

Goddard, 470, Q. The anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the human teeth. By Paul B. Goddard, M. D., and Jos. E. Parker. Philad. 1844.

Gross, 2181, O. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the bones and joints. By Sam. D. Gross, M. D. Philad. 1830.

Haller, 636, D. Deux mémoires sur la formation des os, fondés sur des expériences. Par Alb. de Haller. Lausannæ, 1758.

Hurlock, 291, O. On dentition. By Joseph Hurlock. Lond. 1742.

Hunter, 28, Q. Natural history of the human teeth. With plates. By John Hunter. Lond. 1771.

—— 2687, O. The same. *Ext. in* J. Hunter's Works, edited by J. F. Palmer. Vol. 2d. Lond. 1835.

—— 396, Q. Plates to the same book.

Jobson, 2482, O. Outliues of the anatomy and physiology of the teeth, &c., their diseases and treatment. By David Wemyss Jobson. Edinb. 1834.

Miescher, 439, Q. De ossium geuesi, structura et vita. Dissertatio inauguralis. Auctore Friderico Miescher. Berolini, 1836.

Murphy, 1591, O. p. A natural history of the teeth, &c. By Joseph Murphy. Loud. 1811.

Nasmyth, 2949, O. On the development, structure, and diseases of the teeth. By A. Nasmyth. Lond. 1839.

Nesbitt, 289, O. Human osteogeny explained in two lectures. With plates. By Robert Nesbitt, M. D. Lond. 1736.

Reichel, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. De ossium ortu atque structura. Auctore Geo. Ch. Reichol, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1760. (Dissert. inaug.)

Ruspiui, 104, D. p. A treatise on the toeth, their structure, and various diseases. By the Chev. Ruspini. 8th edit. Lond. 1797.

Scarpa, 2013, O. Do penitiori ossium structura commentarius. Auctore Antonio Scarpa. Placeutiæ, 1800.

Scarpa, 1162, O. Idem opus. *Ext. in* Mémoires de physiologie et de chirurgie, par A. Scarpa. Paris, 1804.

(For further Works on this subject, *Vid.* Part I., Chap. I., General Anatomy.)

§ *Regeneration of the Textures.*

Addison, 3723, O. Cell therapeutics. By Wm. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Breschet, 363, Q. p. Recherches expérimentales sur la formation du cal. Par G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Fontana, 60, Q. Tome II. Différentes expériences sur la reproduction des nerfs, &c. Par M. Felix Fontana. Florence, 1781.

—— 36, O. Vol. II. Experiments on the reproduction of the nerves, &c. Translated from the French of Felix Fontana. By Jos. Skinner. Lond. 1787.

Griffith, 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. A singular case of reproduction of the sphincter ani, &c. By Richard Griffiths. Lond. 1792.

Kœler, 3216, O. Experimenta circa regenerationem ossium. Auctore G. L. Kœler, M. D. Gœttingæ, 1786.

Lebert, 3599, O. Recherches sur la formation du cal, &c. *Ext. in* Physiologie pathologique, par H. Lebert. Tomes 2. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1845.

Moore, 74, Q. Vol. I. p. A dissertation on the process of nature in the filling up of cavities, healing of wounds, and restoring parts which have been destroyed in the human body. By James Moore. Lond. 1789.

*e. *Secretion; Properties of the Fluids of the Animal Body.*

Actuarius, 22, F. Vol. II. Actuarius de differentiis, judiciis atque causis urinarum, &c., libri septem. Ab Leone Nolano in Latinum versi. 1567. *Ext. in* Med. Art. princip.

Agnew, 1036, O. Vol. X. p. An inaugural dissertation on perspiration. By James Agnew. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Anderson, 107, D. p. On natural, spontaneous, and artificial evacuation. By John Anderson, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Bellini, 33, Q. De structura et usu renum. De urinis, &c. *Ext. in* Laurentii Bellini Op. omn. Venetiis, 1732.

Bernard, 496, Q. p. Nouvelle fonction du foie considéré comme organe producteur de matière sucrée chez l'homme et les animaux. Par M. Claude Bernard, M. D. Paris, 1853.

—— 3696, O. Leçons de physiologie expérimentale appliquée à la médecine. Par M. Claude Bernard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1855 & '56.

Berzelius, 2999, O. The kidneys and urine. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the German by M. H. Boyé and F. Leaming, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Bordeu, 1149, O. Recherches sur la position des glandes et leur action. *Ext. in* Œuvres completes de Bordeu, par Richerand. Tome I. Paris, 1818.

Chevalier, 1418, O. On the anatomy and functions of the skin. By Thomas Chevalier. Lond. 1823.

Clare, 350, O. Experiments on insensible perspiration. With Mr. Cruikshank's remarks on absorption in human bodies, &c. &c. By Peter Clare. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

Cole, 724, O. Vol. IV. p. Gulielmi Cole, M. D. tractatus de secretione animali. Amstelod. 1698.

Corfe, 2862, O. A popular treatise on the kidney; its hitherto unknown functions, and its diseases, &c. By Geo. Corfe. Lond. 1839.

Cruikshank, 535, O. p. Experiments on the insensible perspiration of the human body, showing its affinity to respiration. By William Cruikshank. Lond. 1795.

Donné, 3169, O. Cours de microscopie complémentaire des études médicales anatomie microscopique et physiologie des fluides de l'économie. Par Al. Donné et Léon Foucault, M. D. Paris, 1844.

—— 195, F. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1845.

Drysdale, 372, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen med. inaug. varia de hepate proferens. Auctore Thoma Drysdale. Philad. 1794.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. Idem opus.

Dufresne, 3515, O. p. Considérations physiologiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur le foie, et ses dépendances. Par M. Fauconneau-Dufresne. Paris, 1852.

Eustachius, 597, O. De renum structura, officio, et administratione. *Ext. in* Barthol. Eustachii Opusc. anatom. Lugd. Batav. 1707.

Ewell, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on the stomach and secretion. By Thomas Ewell. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Ferris, 225, O. A dissertation on milk. By Samuel Ferris, M. D. Lond. 1785.

Fleury, 3616, O. p. Recherches expérimentales sur la sudation. Par Louis Fleury. Paris, 1854.

Foderà, 2541, O. Recherches expérimentales sur l'absorption et l'exhalation. Par Michael Foderà, M. D. Paris, 1824.

Forbes, 423, O. On the bile and its concretions, &c. By Murray Forbes. Lond. 1793.

Gesner, 749, D. p. Libellus de lacte, et operibus lactariis, philologus pariter ac medicus. Authore Conrado Gesnero, medico. Tiguri, 1541.

Gorter, 47, Q. Joannes de Gorter, de perspiratione insensibili. Editio altera, emendata, atque commentariis in omnes aphorismos staticos Sanctorii adornata. Lugd. Batav. 1736.

Griffith, 787, D. A practical manual, containing a description of the general, chemical and microscopical characters of the blood, and secretions of the human body, &c. By John Wm. Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Griffith, 671, D. The same. Philad. 1848.

Hales, 499, O. Statical essays. By Stephen Hales. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1769.

Hendy, 616, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen physiologicum inaugurale, de secretione glandulari. Auctore Jacobo Hendy. Edinb. 1774.

Klapp, 813, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural chemico-physiological essay, disproving the existence of an æriform function in the skin, and pointing out, by experiment, the impropriety of ascribing absorption to the external surface of the human body. By Joseph Klapp. Philad. 1806.

—— 826, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Lanzoni, 199, Q. De lachrymis. *Ext. in* Josephi Lanzoni Op. omn. Tom. I. Lausannæ, 1738.

Laurentius, 779, D. p. Étude scientifique de la peau. Par M. B. Laurentius, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Lister, 2322, O. p. On the microscopic characters of the animal tissues and fluids. By J. J. Lister and Dr. Hodgkin. Lond. 1832.

Maclurg, 82, O. Experiments upon the human bile ; and reflections on the biliary secretion. By James Maclurg, M. D. Lond. 1772.

Markwick, 671, D. A guide to the examination of the urine in health and disease. By A. Markwick. Philad. 1848.

Miller, 1280, O. On cutaneous perspiration, and the operation and uses of sudorific medicines. *Ext. in* Medical works of Edward Miller, M. D. By Samuel Miller. New York, 1814.

Müller, 157, F. De glandularum secernentium structura penitiori earumque prima formatione in homine atque animalibus. Auctore Joh. Mueller, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1830.

Parmentier, 241, O. Expériences sur le lait. Par A. Parmentier et N. Déyeux. Strasbourg, 1799.

Powell, 896, O. p. Observations on the bile and its diseases, and on the œconomy of the liver. By Richard Powell, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Plenck, 441, O. The hygrology, or chemico-physiological doctrine of the fluids of the human body. Translated from the Latin of J. J. Plenck, of Vienna, by Robert Hooper. Lond. 1797.

Radel, 271, O. Essai sur le lait. Par M. Petit-Radel. Paris, 1786.

Ramsay, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de bile. Auctore Roberto Ramsay. Edinb. 1757.

Rees, 671, D. On the analysis of the blood and urine in health and disease. By G. O. Rees, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Reynoso, 3580, O. p. Mémoire sur la presence du sucre dans les urines et sur la liaison de ce phénomène avec la respiration. Par Alvaro Reynoso. Paris, 1853.

Roebuck, 648, O. p. Experiments and observations on the bile. (Inaugural dissertation.) By Jarvis Roebuck. Philad. 1801.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same. Philad. 1805.

Saunders, 94, D. On the structure, economy, and diseases of the liver; and on the properties and component parts of the bile and biliary concretions. By Wm. Saunders, M. D. Boston, 1797.

—— 873, O. The same work. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.

Shattuck, 1032, O. On the structure and physiology of the skin. (Boylston prize dissert.) By G. Cheyne Shattuck, M. D. Boston, 1808.

Venables, 699, D. Elements of urinary analysis and diagnosis, &c. By R. Venables. 2d edit. Lond. 1843.

Vernois & Becquerel, 3558, O. p. Du lait chez la femme dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie. Par MM. Maxime Vernois et Alfred Becquerel. Paris, 1853.

Wainewright, 189, O. The doctrine of animal secretion, &c. By Jer. Wainewright, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1708.

Wharton, 466, D. Adenographia. Authore Thoma Wharton, M. D. Noviomagi, 1664.

Willis, 128, F. Of urines. *Ext. in* Dr. Thos. Willis's Works. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

Wilson, 3194, O. On the skin, and its management. By Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1847.

Wood, 2323, O. An essay on the structure and functions of the skin; with observations on the agency of atmospheric vicissitudes through the medium of the skin in producing disease. By Wm. Wood, M. D. Edinb. 1832.

Young, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de lacte. Auctore Thoma Young. Edinb. 1761.

—— 616, O. Vol. IV. p. Idem opus.

*f. *Digestion; including Saliva, Deglutition, &c.*

Anderson, 107, D. p. On natural, spontaneous, and artificial evacuation. By John Anderson, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Beaumont, 2468, O. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. By William Beaumont, M. D. Plattsburg, N. Y., 1833. (2 copies.)

Bordeu, 1149, O. Chylificationis historia. *Ext. in* Œuvres completes de Bordeu; par M. Richerand. Tome I. Paris, 1818.

—— 1149, O. Recherches sur la position des glandes et sur leur action. *Ext. in* Œuvres de Bordeu; par M. Richerand. Tome I. Paris, 1818.

Chambers, 3693, O. Digestion, and its derangements. By Thos. K. Chambers, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Clover, 813, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural experimental enquiry, being an attempt to prove that digestion in man depends on the united causes of solution and fermentation. By Joseph Clover. Philad. 1806.

Cole, 26, D. p. Dissertatiuncula de intestinorum motu peristaltico. Authore Gulielmo Cole, M. D. Lond. 1693.

—— 724, O. Vol. IV. p. Idem opus. Amstelod. 1698.

Combe, 567, D. The physiology of digestion considered with relation to the principles of dietetics. By Andrew Combe, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1836.

Ewell, 826, O. p. An inaug. essay on the stomach and secretion. By Thomas Ewell. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Eyre, 3771, O. The stomach, and its difficulties. By Sir James Eyre, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1856.

Flourens, 443, Q. Le mécanisme de la rumination. *Ext. in* Mémoires d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées, par P. Flourens. Avec planches. Paris, 1844.

Fordyce, 340, O. A treatise on the digestion of food. By G. Fordyce, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1791.

—— 390, O. The same book.

Glover, 532, O. p. An attempt to prove that digestion in man depends on the united causes of solution and fermentation. (Inaugural dissertation.) By Joseph Glover. Philad. 1800.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. p. and Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Grisenthwaite, 566, D. An essay on food. By W. Grisenthwaite. Lond. 1838.

Hare, 1835, O. A view of the structure, functions and disorders of the stomach and alimentary organs. By Thos. Hare. Lond. 1821.

Hérard, 496, Q. p. Applications pratiques des découvertes physiologiques les plus récentes concernant la digestion et l'absorption. Par M. H. Hérard. Paris, 1853.

Hunter, 50, Q. On digestion. *Ext. in* John Hunter's Observations on the animal œconomy. Lond. 1786.

—— 2687, O. The same. *Ext. in* J. Hunter's Works, edited by J. F. Palmer. Vol. 4th. Lond. 1837.

Lanzoni, 199, Q. De saliva humana. *Ext. in* Josephi Lanzoni Op. omn. Tom. I. Lausannæ, 1738.

Macbride, 80, O. On fermentation of alimentary mixtures, and digestion of the food. *Ext. in* Experimental essays on medical subjects. By David Macbride, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1767.

O'Beirne, 2450, O. New views of the process of defecation. By James O'Beirne, M. D. Dublin, 1833.

Paine, 3458, O. Philosophy of digestion. *Ext. in* Med. & Phys. Comment. by Martyn Paine, M. D. Vol. 2d. N. York, 1840.

Peyer, 229, Q. Johan. Conradi Peyeri merycologia sive de ruminatione commentarius. Basileæ, 1685.

Philip, 1712, O. An experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions. By A. P. Wilson Philips, M. D. Lond. 1817.

Prout, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. VIII. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. By Wm. Prout, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Rees, 1164, O. On disorders of the stomach, and on the use of bile in promoting digestion. By George Rees, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Smith, 1868, O. p. A physiological essay on digestion. By Nathan R. Smith, M. D. New York, 1825.

Spallanzani, 153, O. On the natural history of animals and vegetables. Trans. from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani; with an appendix of Hunter's and Stevens' experiments on digestion, &c. 2 vols. Lond. 1784.

—— 152, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.

Speer, 1739, O. p. General views relating to the stomach, its fabric and functions. By T. C. Speer, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Spencer, 754, O. p. Experiments and observations on digestion. (Inaug. dissert.) By Oliver H. Spencer. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Thackarah, 1890, O. Lectures on digestion and diet. By Chas. T. Thackarah. Lond. 1824.

Tiedemann, 2532, O. Recherches expérimentales, physiologiques et chimiques sur la digestion, considérée dans les quatres classes d'animaux vertébrés; par F. Tiedemann et L. Gmelin de Heidelberg. Traduites de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan, D. M. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

Webster, 1607, O. p. Facts, tending to show the connection of the stomach with life, disease, and recovery. By Charles Webster, M. D. Lond. 1793.

Wilson, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. An inaugural experimental dissertation on digestion. By John Wilson. Philad. 1796.

Young, 754, O. p. An experimental inquiry into the principles of nutrition, and the digestive process. (Inaug. dissert.) By John R. Young. Philad. 1803.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

ℨ *Aliment.*

(*Vid.* Dietetics, under Materia Medica, Part I., Chap. III.)

*g. *Absorption and Sanguification.*

Alard, 2529, O. Du siége et de la nature des maladies, ou nouvelles considérations touchant la véritable action du système absorbant dans les phénomènes de l'économie animale. Par M. Alard, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1821.

Asellius, 53, F. Gaspari Asellii, Cremonensis, de lactibus, sive lacteis venis quarto vasorum mesaraicorum genere. *Ext. in* Tract. anatom. Recensente J. A. Vander Linden. Amstel. 1645.

Barry, 1910, O. Experimental researches on the influence exercised by atmospheric pressure upon the progression of the blood in the veins, upon absorption, &c. By David Barry, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Bennet, 3463, O. Leucocythemia, in relation to the physiology of the lymphatic glandular system. By John Hughes Bennet, M. D. Edinb. 1852.

Carson, 2439, O. On absorption, &c. By James Carson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1833.

Cruikshank, 27, O. Remarks on the absorption of calomel from the internal surface of the mouth. Accompanied with a sketch of the history and principal doctrines of absorption in human bodies. By Wm. Cruikshank. Lond. 1779.

—— 350, O. The same.

Cruikshank, 24, Q. The anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. Lond. 1786.

—— 74, Q. Vol. III. p. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1790.

Daingerfield, 826, O. p. An inaug. experimental essay on cutaneous absorption. By Henry P. Daingerfield. Philad. 1805.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Darwin, 294, O. Vol. IX. p. On the retrograde motion of the absorbent vessels. By Chas. Darwin. Litchfield, 1780.

Foderà, 2541, O. Recherches expérimentales sur l'absorption et l'exhalation; mémoire couronné par l'Institut Royal de France. Par Michael Foderà, D. M. Paris, 1824.

Fohmann, 403, Q. Mémoires sur les communications des vaisseaux lymphatiques avec les veines, et sur les vaisseaux absorbans du placenta et du cordon ombilical. Par V. Fohmann. Liége, 1832.

—— 403, Q. p. Mémoire sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques de la peau, des membranes muqueuses, séreuses, du tissu nerveux et musculaire. Avec planches. Par V. Fohmann. Liége, 1833.

Geddy, 683, O. p. Inaug. dissertation on the absorption of medicines. By John C. Geddy. Philad. 1802.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Hérard, 496, Q. p. Applications pratiques des découvertes physiologiques les plus récentes concernant la digestion et l'absorption. Par M. H. Hérard. Paris, 1853.

Hewson, 27, O. Experimental inquiries of Wm. Hewson. Part II., containing a description of the lymphatic system in the human subject, and in other animals. Together with observations on lymph, &c. 3d edit. Lond. 1774.

—— 700, O. The same; with an account of the structure and offices of the lymphatic glands, &c. Part II. and III. Edited by Magnus Falconer. Lond. 1774 and '77.

—— 118, O. On the red particles of the blood, the lymphatic glands, &c. By Wm. Hewson. Edited by Magnus Falconer. Lond. 1777.

—— 3241, O. Experimental inquiries, &c. *Ext. in* Wm. Hewson's Works; edited by Geo. Gulliver. Lond. 1846. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hodge, 648, O. p. On the absorption of medicines into the circulation. (Inaug. dissert.) By Benj. Hodge. Philad. 1801.

Hodge, 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same. Philad. 1806.

Humpage, 394, O. Physiological researches into the most important parts of the animal œconomy. Demonstrating, that the present opinion concerning the use of the lymphatic system is erroneous, and that it does not terminate in the thoracic duct; the discovery of the use of the brain, and its continuations, its connection with the nerves, and with the lymphatic system, &c. By Benjamin Humpage. Lond. 1794.

Hodgkin, 2322, O. p. On absorption and the uses of the spleen. By Dr. Hodgkin. Lond. 1832.

Hutchinson, J., 749, O. An experimental essay on the conversion of chyle into blood. (Inaug. dissert.) By James Hutchinson. Philad. 1803.

—— 754, O. p. The same.

—— 909, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Klapp, 826, O. p. A chemico-physiological essay, disproving the existence of an aeriform function in the skin, and pointing out, by experiment, the impropriety of ascribing absorption to the external surface of the human body. By Joseph Klapp. Philad. 1805. (Inaug. dissert.)

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Madden, 2749, O. An experimental inquiry into the physiology of cutaneous absorption, and its application to therapeutics. By Wm. Herries Madden, M. D. Edinb. 1838.

Mascagni, 19, F. Vasorum lymphaticorum corporis humani historia et ichnographia. Auctore Paulo Mascagni. Senis, 1787.

Pecquet, 66, D. De circulatione sanguinis et chyli motu. Authore Joan. Pecqueto Diepæo. Amstelæd. 1661.

Pring, 1597, O. p. An essay on the absorbents; comprising some observations upon the relative pathologies and functions of the absorbent and secreting systems. By Daniel Pring. Bath, 1813.

Ribb, 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. Observations on the action of the lymphatics; with an inquiry into the modus operandi of medicines. By Wm. W. Ribb. Philad. 1811. (Inaug. dissert.)

—— 648, O. p. The same.

Rousseau, 532, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on absorption. By John Baptiste Clement Rousseau. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Sheldon, 85, Q. History of the absorbent system. By John Sheldon. Lond. 1784.

Smith, 1036, O. Vol. X. p. Inaug. dissertation, being an attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed, unchanged, into circulation; or, if changed, that they are recomposed and regain their active properties. By Edward Darrell Smith. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Smith, 532, O. p. The same.
—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same. Philad. 1805.
Walæus, 53, F. Johannis Walæi epistolæ duæ, de motu chyli et sanguinis. *Ext. in* Tract. anatom. Resensente J. A. Vander Linden. Amstel. 1645.
—— 34, D. Johannis Wallæi, M. D., Medica omnia (quæ hactenus inveniri potuêre) ad chyli et sanguinis circulationem eleganter concinnata. Edidit C. Irvinus. Lond. 1660.
Walmsley, 754, O. p. An inaugural essay on glandular appetency, or the absorption of medicines. By Thomas Walmsley. Philad. 1803.
Wilson, 438, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on absorption. By Goodridge Wilson. Philad. 1797.
—— 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. The same.

§ *Absorption of Poisons.*

(*Vid.* Medical Jurisprudence, Part I., Chap. VII.)

2. REPRODUCTIVE FUNCTIONS.

a. *Reproductive Functions generally.*

Ackermann, 191, F. De sexu et generatione disquisitiones physiologicæ. Auctore Jac. F. Ackermann, M. D. Jenæ, 1805.
Blumenbach, 166, D. p. An essay on generation. By J. F. Blumenbach, M. D. Translated from the German by Alex. Crichton. Lond. 1792.
—— 751, D. p. The same.
Blundell, 1907, O. On generation; *ext. in* Researches, physiological and pathological. By James Blundell, M. D. Lond. 1825.
Coste, 383, Q. Recherches sur la génération des mammifères, &c. Par M. Coste. Paris, 1834.
Couper, 269, O. On the mode and appearances of impregnation in the human female; with an examination of the various theories of generation. By Robert Couper, M. D. Edinb. 1789.
—— 345, O. The same work.
—— 1084, O. The same work. 3d edit. Lond. 1808.
De Caux, 397, Q. Physiologie de l'espèce, histoire de la génération de l'homme, précédée de l'étude comparative de cette fonction dans les divisions principales du règne animal. Par G. Grimaud de Caux & G. J. Martin Saint-Ange. Paris, 1837.
Demangeon, 2241, O. Notice sur la génération, et les causes les plus probables des difformités de naissance, &c. Par J. B. Demangeon. 2me édit. Paris, 1829.
Denman, 85, Q. A collection of engravings, tending to illustrate the generation and parturition of animals, and of the human species. By Thomas Denman, M. D. Lond. 1787.
—— 70, F. The same work.
Flourens, 425, Q. Cours sur la génération, l'ovologie et l'embryologie.

Par M. le Prof. Flourens. Recueilli et publié par M. Deschamps. Paris, 1836.

Harvey, 65, Q. De generatione; *ext. in* Op. omn. Guilielmi Harveii. Lond. 1767.

—— 3240, O. The same; *ext. in* Works of Wm. Harvey, M. D. Translated from the Latin by Robert Willis, M. D. Lond. 1847. (Sydenh. Soc.)

Hofmann, 33, F. p. Casp. Hofmanni de generatione hominis libri quatuor. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1629.

Millot, 893, O. L'art de procréer les sexes à volonté, ou histoire physiologique de la génération humaine. Par Jacques-André Millot. 5me édit. Paris.

Newcomb, 911, O. p. An inaugural essay on the different theories, that have been advanced on the subject of the proximate cause of conception in the human female. By Daniel Newcomb. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Paré, 182, F. Amb. Parei de hominis generatione liber; *ext. in* Spachii Gynæcia. Argent. 1597.

Pinæus, 645, D. Sever. Pinæi de integritatis et corruptionis virginum notis, graviditate item et partu naturali mulierum opuscula. Amstelodami, 1663.

Pouchet, 3102, O. p. Théorie positive de la fécondation des mammifères. Par F. A. Pouchet, M. D. Paris, 1842.

—— 3171, O. Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des mammifères et de l'espèce humaine. Par F. A. Pouchet, M. D. Paris, 1847.

—— 460, Q. Atlas au même livre.

Ramström, 248, O. Vol. VI. p. Generatio ambigena. Auct. Christ. L. Ramström. *Ext. in* Caroli a Linné Amœnit. Academ.-Erlang. 1789.

Redi, 167, D. Francisci Redi experimenta circa generationem insectorum. Tomi 3. Amstel. 1671—86.

Roberton, 1566, O. On the generative system, &c. By John Roberton. 3d edit. Lond. 1816.

Ruffus, 182, F. Jacobi Ruffi de conceptu et generatione hominis liber; *ext. in* Spachii Gynæcia. Argent. 1597.

Ryan, 562, D. The physiology of generation in the vegetable and animal kingdoms. *Ext. in* M. Ryan's Philosophy of marriage. Lond. 1837.

Saint-Ange, 507, Q. Étude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique et zoologique. Par G. J. Martin Saint-Ange, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1854.

Spallanzani, 743, O. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables. Trans. from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. Edinb. 1799.

Swedenborg, 3456, O. The generative organs, considered anatomically, physically and philosophically. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson. Lond. 1852.

b. *Functions of the Adult Reproductive Organs.*

Albertus, 259, D. Alberti Magni de secretis mulierum libellus, &c. Tomi 2. 48vo. Lugd. Batav. 1596.

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. III. Dissertationes medicæ de causis fluxus menstrui mulierum, de sympathia variarum corporis partium cum utero, &c. Auct. Franc. Bayle. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Bousquet, 395, D. Nouveau tableau de l'amour conjugal. Par J. Bosquet. Tomes 2. Paris, 1820.

Busch, 3809, O. Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes in physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht dargestellt von Dr. D. W. H. Busch. 5 Bände. Leipzig, 1839—1844.

Caton, 1612, O. p. On female diseases; with the theory of menstruation, impregnation, and parturition. By T. M. Caton. Lond. 1814.

Chaussier, 567, O. Lettre sur le structure de l'uterus. Par M. Chaussier. *Ext. in* Nouveau traité sur les hæmorrhages de l'utérus, par E. Rigby et S. Duncan. Paris, 1818.

D'Oyley, 911, O. p. An inaugural physiological essay on the glands, termed vesiculæ seminales. By Daniel D'Oyley. Philad. 1806.

Dusourd, 3209, O. Traité pratique de la menstruation, &c. Par J. B. Dusourd, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Freind, 68, O. Emmenologia; in qua fluxus muliebris menstrui phænomena, periodi, vitia, &c. exiguuntur. Authore Joh. Freind, M. D. Edit. 2da. Lond. 1717.

—— 52, O. Idem opus. Editio III. Lond. 1720.

—— 83, O. Emmenologia. Translated into English by Thomas Dale, M. D. Lond. 1752.

Graaf, 3099, O. Regneri de Graaf opera omnia. Lugd. Batav. 1678.

Kohlrausch, 517, Q. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Beckenorgane. Von Dr. O. Kohlrausch. Leipzig, 1854.

Lealis, 597, O. De partibus semen conficientibus in viro. Auctore L. Leali. Lugd. Batav. 1707.

McDonald, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen physiologico-medicum inaugurale, de mensibus et naturaliter et immodice fluentibus. Auctore Bicker McDonald. Edinb. 1786.

Meigs, 3287, O. p. Lecture on some of the distinctive characteristics of the female. By Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1847.

Menville, 3072, O. Histoire médicale et philosophique de la femme. Par le Dr. Menville. Tomes 3. Paris, 1845.

Monro, 616, O. Vol. IV. p. Dissertatio med. inaug. de testibus et de semine in variis animalibus. Auctore Alexander Monro (Secundus). Edinb. 1755.

Moreau, 836, O. Histoire naturelle de la femme, suivie d'un traité d'hygiène appliquée à son régime physique et moral aux différentes époques de la vie. Par Jacq. L. Moreau. Avec 11 planches. Tomes 3. Paris, 1803.

Moschion, 182, F. Moschionis de passionibus mulierum et de quibusdam

mulieribus propriis liber Græcus; *ext in.* Spachii Gynæeia. Argent. 1597.

Platerus, 182, F. Felicis Plateri de mulierum partibus generationi dicatis, et de earundem morbis liber; *ext. in* Spachii Gyn. Argent. 1597.

Raciborski, 696, D. De la puberté et de l'age critique chez la femme. Par M. A. Raciborski, M. D. Paris, 1844.

Roussel, 367, O. Système physique et moral de la femme, &c. Par Roussel. 7me édit. Par J. L. Alibert. Paris, 1820.

—— 629, D. Le même ouvrage. Avec des notes par le Dr. Cérise. Paris, 1845.

Russell, 473, D. Observations on the testicles. By James Russell. Edinb. 1833.

Ryan, 562, D. The philosophy of marriage, in its social, moral, and physical relations; with an account of the diseases of the genito-urinary organs; and the physiology of generation in the vegetable and animal kingdoms. By Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Santorinus, 35, Q. De catameniis, &c. Auct. J. D. Santorino. Lugd. 1745.

Sibly, 1611, O. p. The medical mirror; or, treatise on the impregnation of the human female. By E. Sibly, M. D. With plates. Lond.

Swedenborg, 3456, O. On the generative organs. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin by Jas. John G. Wilkinson. Lond. 1852.

Sylvius, 182, F. Jacobi Sylvii de mensibus mulierum et hominis generatione commentarius; *ext. in* Spachii Gyn. Argent. 1597.

Virey, 553, D. Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Par J. J. Virey, M. D. Tome 4me. De la femme, sous ses rapports physiologique, moral et littéraire. Bruxelles, 1834.

Wallace, 294, O. Vol. XVII. p. An inaugural physiological dissertation on the catamenia. To which are subjoined, observations on amenorrhœa. By James Westwood Wallace. Philad. 1793.

Waller, 2937, O. On the function and diseases of the unimpregnated womb. Illustrated by plates. By Chas. Waller, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Whiteford, 683, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on the catamenia. By Hugh Whiteford. Philad. 1802.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Wilson, 1419, O. Lectures on the structure and physiology of the male urinary and genital organs of the human body, and on the nature and treatment of their diseases. By James Wilson, F. R. S. Lond. 1821.

§ *Gravid Uterus, Parturition.*

(*Vid.* Midwifery, Part I., Chap. VI.)

c. *Fœtal Development and Nutrition.*

Baer, 452, Q. De ovi mammalium et hominis genesi epistola. Auctore C. E. a Baer. Cum tabula ænea. Lipsiæ, 1827.

Baer, 198, F. Untersuchungen ueber die Gefæssverbindungen zwischen Mutter und Frucht in den Säugethieren. Von K. Ernst von Baer. Mit einer Kupfertafel. Leipzig, 1828.

Bernhardt, 451, Q. Symbolæ ad ovi mammalium historiam ante prægnationem. Scripsit Dr. Adolphus Bernhardt. Accedit tabula ænea. Vratislaviæ, 1834.

Bischoff, 3300, O. Tome VIII. Traité du développement de l'homme et des mammifères, suivi d'une histoire du développement de l'œuf du lapin; par T. L. G. Bischoff. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1843.

—— 418, Q. Atlas au même livre.

Bonaciolus, 645, D. p. Lud. Bonaciolus de fœtus formatione, ad Lucretiam Ferrariæ Ducissam. Amstelodami, 1663.

Breschet, 362, Q. Études anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques de l'œuf dans l'espèce humaine et dans quelques unes des principales familles des animaux vertébrés. Par G. Breschet, M. D. Avec des planches. Paris, 1832.

Burdach, 199, F. Carol. Frid. Burdach de fœtu humano adnotationes anatomicæ. Lipsiæ, 1828.

Casser, 53, F. p. Julii Casserii de formato fœtu tabulæ, earumque explanatio. Venetiis, 1627.

Cloquet, 2429, O. p. Mémoire sur la membrane pupillaire et sur la formation du petit cercle artériel de l'iris. Par Jules Cloquet, M. D. Paris, 1829.

Coste, 383, Q. Recherches sur la génération des mammifères, par M. Coste. Suivies de recherches sur la formation des embryons par MM. Delpech et Coste. Paris, 1834.

—— 492, Q. Histoire générale et particulière du développement des corps organisés. Par M. Coste. Tome premier. Paris, 1847.

—— 225, F. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1850.

Demangeon, 2241, O. De l'imagination considérée dans ses effets indirects sur les produits de la gestation, &c. Par J. B. Demangeon. 2me édit. Paris, 1829.

Dumortier, 440, Q. Mémoire sur les évolutions de l'embryon dans les mollusques gastéropodes; par B. C. Dumortier. Paris, 1835.

Fohmann, 403, Q. Mémoires sur les vaisseaux absorbans du placenta et du cordon ombilical, &c. Par V. Fohmann. Liége, 1832.

Flourens, 425, Q. Cours sur la génération, l'ovologie et l'embryologie. Par M. le Prof. Flourens. Recueilli et publié par M. Deschamps. Paris, 1836.

Haller, 13, Q. Opera minora Alb. Haller. Tomi 3. Lausannæ, 1763—68.

Harvey, 65, Q. De generatione; *ext. in* Op. Om. Guilicl. Harveii. Lond. 1767.

—— 3240, O. The same; *ext. in* Works of Wm. Harvey, M. D. Translated from the Latin by Robert Willis, M. D. Lond. 1847. (Sydenh. Soc.)

Hofmann, 33, F. p. Casp. Hofmanni de formarum origine secundum Aristotelem sententia, pertinens ad libros de generatione hominis. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1629.

Holland, 2189, O. The physiology of the fœtus, liver and spleen. By George Calvert Holland, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Jeffray, 2605, O. Observations on the heart, and on the peculiarities of the fœtus. By James Jeffray, M. D. Glasgow, 1835.

Lobstein, 80, Q. Essai sur la nutrition du fœtus. Par J. Fred. Lobstein. Strasbourg, 1802.

Madge, 762, D. The diseases of the fœtus. With an outline of fœtal development. By Henry Madge, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Malpighius, 84, F. Marc. Malpighii Opera posthuma. Lond. 1697.

Needham, 42, D. Disquisitio anatomica de formato fœtu. Auctore Gualtero Needham, M. D. Lond. 1667.

Pander, 646, D. Dissertatio inauguralis sistens historiam metamorphoseos, quam ovum incubatum prioribus quinque diebus subit. Auctore Chr. Pànder, M. D. Wirceburgi, 1817.

—— 192, F. Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Hühnchens im Eye, von Dr. Pander. Würzburg, 1817.

Platerus, 645, D. p. Fel. Plateri de origine partium, earumque in utero conformatione. Amstel. 1663.

Purkinje, 437, Q. Symbolæ ad ovi avium historiam ante incubationem, Auctore J. E. Purkinje, M. D. Adjectæ sunt tabulæ duæ. Lipsiæ, 1830.

Ritgen, 202, F. Beiträge zur Aufhellung der Verbindung der menschlichen Frucht mit dem Fruchthälter und der Ernährung derselben. Von Ferdinand August Ritgen, M. D. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig und Stuttgart. 1835.

Schwann, 439, Q. p. De necessitate aëris atmosphærici ad evolutionem pulli in ovo incubito. Dissertatio inauguralis; auctore Theodoro Schwann. Berolini, 1834.

Serres, 2026, O. Anatomie comparée du cerveau. Par E. R. A. Serres. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.

—— 185, Q. Atlas au même livre.

Soemmerring, 65, F. Sam. Thom. Sœmmerring icones embryonum humanorum. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1799.

Spigelius, 53, F. p. Adriani Spigelii de formato fœtu liber singularis. Amstel. 1645.

Struthers, 3618, O. On open foramen ovale and the fœtal heart, &c. *Ext. in* Anat. and physiol. observ., by John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

Tiedemann, 1951, O. The anatomy of the fœtal brain; with a comparative exposition of its structure in animals. By Frederick Tiedemann, of Heidelberg. Translated from the French of A. J. L. Jourdan, by Wm. Bennett, M. D. Edinb. 1826.

Turner, 194, O. On the strength of imagination in pregnant women, &c. By Daniel Turner, M. D. Lond. 1729.

Tuson, 138, F. Anatomy of the gravid uterus, with the fœtal circulation. Lond. 1828.

Velpeau, 169, F. Embryologie ou ovologie humaine, contenant l'histoire descriptive et iconographique de l'œuf humain. Par Alf. A. L. M. Velpeau. Accompagnée de 15 planches. Paris, 1833.

Verneuil, 730, D. p. Précis d'embryologie. Par le Dr. Verneuil. Avec figures. Paris, 1853.

Volkmann, 438, Q. De colubri natricis generatione commentatio. Auctore A. Guilielmo Volkmann, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1834.

Wagner, 453, Q. Rudolphi Wagner icones physiologicæ. Tabulæ physiologiam et geneseos historiam illustrantes. Lipsiæ, 1839.

3. ANIMAL FUNCTIONS.

a. *Animal Powers generally; Sensibility and Irritability.*

Bénech, 331, Q. p. De la sensibilité de nos tissus, de nos organes, etc., considérée comme ayant besoin, pour exister, d'être excitée, et de l'être relativement à sa nature. Dissert. inaug. par L. V. Bénech. Paris, 1817.

Dutrochet, 2421, O. p. L'agent immediat du mouvement vital dévoilé dans sa nature et dans son mode d'action chez les végétaux et chez les animaux. Par M. H. Dutrochet. Paris, 1826.

—— 2421, O. p. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des animaux et des végétaux, et sur leur motilité. Par M. H. Dutrochet. Paris, 1826.

Fletcher, 2693, O. On life, as manifested in irritation, in sensation and in thought. *Ext. in* Rudiments of physiology. By John Fletcher, M. D. Edinb. 1835.

Haller, 639, D. Mémoires sur la nature sensible et irritable des parties du corps animal. Par M. Albert de Haller. Tomes 4. Lausanne, 1756—1760.

Hart, 911, O. p. An inaugural thesis on sensation and motion. By John Hart. Philad. 1806.

Hood, 2271, O. Analytic physiology. By Samuel Hood. 2d edit. Lond. 1829.

Kirkland, 133, O. On the brain and nerves, on the sympathy of the nerves, and on different kinds of irritability. By Thos. Kirkland, M. D. Lond. 1774.

Nysten, 807, O. Recherches de physiologie et de chemie pathologiques. Par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Paris, 1811.

Parry, 1916, O. On irritability. *Ext. in* Works of Caleb Hillier Parry. (Introd. vol. by Chas. H. Parry, M. D.) Lond. 1825.

Prost, 834, O. Essai physiologique sur la sensibilité. Par P. A. Prost. Paris, 1805.

Ridley, 222, O. On animal functions and muscular motion, &c. By H. Ridley. Lond. 1695.

Roussel, 367, O. p. Essai sur la sensibilité. Par M. Roussel. Paris, 1820.

Santorinus, 35, Q. De structura et motu fibræ, &c. Auctore J. D. Santorino. Lugd. 1745.

Simson, 1619, O. An inquiry how far the vital and animal actions of the more perfect animals can be accounted for independent of the brain. By Thomas Simson, M. D. Edinb. 1752.

Thornton, 592, O. Medical extracts. On the nature of health, and the laws of the nervous and fibrous systems. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. 3d edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1798.

Tissot, 118, Q. De irritabilitate. Auctore Cl. Tissot. *Ext. in* Sandifort. Thesaur. Tom. I. Lausann. 1760.

Tupper, 1583, O. p. An essay on the probability of sensation in vegetables; with additional observations on instinct, sensation, irritability, &c. By James P. Tupper. Lond. 1811.

Whytt, 98, O. An essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. By Robert Whytt, M. D. Edinb. 1751.

—— 158, Q. The works of Robert Whytt, M. D. Published by his son. Edinb. 1768.

—— 448, Q. The same book.

b. *Functions of the Nervous System; includiny Phrenology and Mental Physiology.*

Azaïs, 2867, O. Azaïs. De la phrénologie, du magnétisme et de la folie. Ouvrage dédié à la mémoire de Broussais. Tomes 2. Paris, 1839.

Bell, 2093, O. An exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. With a republication of papers delivered to the Royal Society on the subject of the nerves. By Charles Bell. Philad. 1825.

—— 343, Q. The nervous system of the human body. By Chas. Bell, F. R. S. Lond. 1830.

—— 2725, O. The same work. 3d edit. Edinb. 1836.

Bischoff, 517, O. Exposition de la doctrine de Gall sur le cerveau et le crane. Par le Dr. C. H. E. Bischoff. Suivie de remarques sur cette doctrine. Par le Dr. C. W. Hufeland. Et d'un rapport de la visite de Gall dans les prisons de Berlin et de Spandau. Traduit de l'Allemand par Germain Barbeguière. Berlin, 1806.

Bouillaud, 2882, O. p. Recherches cliniques et expérimentales tendant à réfuter l'opinion de M. Gall sur les fonctions du cervelet, et à prouver que cet organe préside aux actes de l'équilibration, de la station et de la progression. Par J. Bouillaud, M. D. Paris.

Bow, 2126, O. Notions of the nature of fever and of nervous action. By Wm. F. Bow, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Broca, 3743, O. p. Propriétés et fonctions de la mœlle épinière. Rapport sur quelques expériences de M. Brown-Séquard. Par M. Paul Broca. Paris, 1855.

Brodie, 3400, O. On the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. *Ext. in* Physiological researches, by Sir Benj. C. Brodie. Lond. 1851.

Broussais, 2813, O. Cours de phrénologie, par F. J. V. Broussais. Bruxelles, 1836.

Caldwell, 2092, O. Elements of phrenology. 2d edition. With a preliminary discourse in vindication of the science, and a concluding essay on its usefulness. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky. 1827.

—— 2486, O. The same work.

—— 546, D. Phrenology vindicated, &c. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. New York, 1838.

Calvert, 477, D. Illustrations of phrenology. With 26 cuts. Edited by George H. Calvert. Baltimore, 1832.

Carpenter, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertation on the physiological inferences to be derived from the structure of the nervous system in the invertebrated classes of animals. By Wm. B. Carpenter, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Clark, 2653, O. The practical anatomy and elementary physiology of the nervous system. By F. le Gros Clark. Lond. 1836.

Combe, 1812, O. Essays on phrenology, or an inquiry into the principles and utility of the system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. By George Combe. Edinb. 1819.

—— 1938, O. A system of phrenology. By George Combe. 2d edit. Edinb. 1825.

—— 2502, O. The same. 2d Am. edit. Boston, 1834.

—— 2083, O. Outlines of phrenology. By George Combe. 4th edit. Edinb. 1829.

—— 383, D. Elements of phrenology. By George Combe. 2d Am. from the 3d Edinb. edit. With engravings. Boston, 1834.

—— 583, D. Lectures on phrenology. By George Combe. With notes, and an historical sketch, by Andrew Boardman. New York, 1839.

—— 408, D. The constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. By George Combe. Edinb. 1828.

—— 2223, O. p. Letters on the prejudices of the great in science and philosophy against phrenology. By Geo. Combe. Edinb. 1829.

Dickson, 725, D. Essays on life, sleep, pain, intellection, &c. By Sam. Henry Dickson, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Dunbar, 2016, O. An essay on the structure, functions, and diseases of the nervous system. (Inaugural dissertation.) By John R. W. Dunbar. Philad. 1828.

Earle, 2463, O. A new exposition of the functions of the nerves. By James Wm. Earle. Part 1. Lond. 1833.

Epps, 410, D. p. Internal evidences of christianity deduced from phrenology. By John Epps, M. D. Edinb. 1827.

—— 410, D. p. Horæ phrenologicæ, being three phrenological essays. By John Epps, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Feuchtersleben, 3245, O. The principles of medical psychology, being the outlines of a course of lectures by Baron Ernst von Feuchtersleben, M. D. (Vienna, 1845.) Translated from the German by the late H. E. Lloyd, Esq. Revised and edited by B. G. Babington, M. D. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham So.)

Flourens, 2414, O. Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés et les fonctions du système nerveux, dans les animaux vertébrés. Par P. Flourens. Paris, 1824.

—— 2414, O. Expériences sur la système nerveux. Paris, 1825.

Forichon, 3214, O. Le matérialisme et la phrénologie combattus dans leurs fondements, &c. Par M. le Abbé Forichon, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Gall, 2024, O. Sur les fonctions du cerveau et sur celles de chacune de ses parties. Par F. J. Gall. Tomes 6. Paris, 1825.

—— 444, D. Précis analytique et raisouné du système du Docteur Gall sur les facultés de l'homme et les fonctions du cerveau, vulgairement crauoscopie. 4me édit. Paris, 1829.

—— 1008, O. Some account of Dr. Gall's new theory of physiognomy, founded upon the anatomy and physiology of the brain, and the form of the skull. With the critical strictures of C. W. Hufeland, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Gall & Spurzheim, 208, Q. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général, et du cerveau en particulier, avec des observations sur la possibilité de reconnaître plusieurs dispositions intellectuelles et morales de l'homme et des animaux, par la configuratiou de leurs têtes. Par F. J. Gall et G. Spurzheim, M. D. Tomes 4. Paris, 1810—1812.

—— 118, F. Atlas au même livre.

—— 78, Q. Recherches sur le système nerveux en général, et sur celui du cerveau en particulier. Par F. J. Gall et G. Spurzheim. Avec une planche. Paris, 1809.

Gall, Vimont, &c., 2758, O. On the fuuctions of the cerebellum, by Drs. Gall, Vimont, and Broussais; translated from the French by George Combe. Also auswers to the objections urged against phrenology by Drs. Roget, Rudolphi, Prichard, and Tiedemann. By George Combe and Dr. A. Combe. Edinb. 1838.

Garner, 3643, O. Eutherapeia; or, the principles of medical science, with researches in the nervous system. By Robert Garner. Lond. 1855.

Georget, 583, O. De la physiologie du système nerveux, et spécialement du cerveau. Recherches sur les maladies nerveuses, &c. Par M. Georget, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1821.

Gordon, 1687, O. p. Remarks on the structure of the brain, comprising an estimate of the claims of Gall and Spurzheim to originality. By John Gordon, M. D. Edinb. 1817.

Grainger, 2714, O. Observations on the structure and functions of the spinal cord. By R. D. Grainger. Lond. 1837.

Hall, 409, Q. Memoirs on the nervous system. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Hall, 2638, O. Lectures on the nervous system and its diseases. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1836.

—— 3153, O. Practical observations and suggestions in medicine. 2d series. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Henry, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Report on the physiology of the nervous system. By Wm. Chas. Henry, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Hirschfeld, 491, Q. Névrologie, ou description et iconographie du système nerveux et des organes des sens de l'homme. Par MM. Ludovic Hirschfeld, M. D., et J. B. Leveillé. Avec planches. Paris, 1853.

Holland, 2860, O. Medical notes and reflections. By Henry Holland, M. D. Lond. 1839.

—— 3459, O. Chapters on mental physiology. By Henry Holland, M. D. Lond. 1852.

Humpage, 394, O. Physiological researches on the use of the brain, its continuations, and its connection with the nerves, and with the lymphatic system, &c. By Benj. Humpage. Lond. 1794.

Jobert, 2845, O. Etudes sur le système nerveux. Par A. J. Jobert (de Lamballe), M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1838.

Johnstone, 547, O. Medical essays and observations, with disquisitions relating to the nervous system. By James Johnstone, M. D. Evesham, 1795.

—— 1514, O. The same.

Kirkland, 133, O. On the brain and nerves, on the sympathy of the nerves, and on different kinds of irritability. By Thos. Kirkland, M. D. Lond. 1774.

Lélut, 2792, O. Qu'est-ce que la phrénologie? ou essai sur la signification et la valeur des systèmes de psychologie en général, et de celui de Gall en particulier. Par F. Lélut. Paris, 1836.

Leuret, 2921, O. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux, considéré dans ses rapports avec l'intelligence, &c. Par Fr. Leuret. Accompagné d'un atlas. Paris, 1839.

—— 176, F. Atlas au même livre.

Mackenzie, 2006, O. Illustrations of phrenology. With engravings. By Sir G. S. Mackenzie, Bart. Edinb. 1820.

Magendie, 403, D. p. A physiological memoir upon the brain. From the French of M. Magendie, by Joseph Gardner, M. D. Philad. 1828.

Manesca, 2489, O. p. Strictures on phrenological doctrines upon the human intellect, in a letter addressed to Dr. Spurzheim. By John Manesca. New York, 1832.

Mayo, H., 131, F. A series of engravings, illustrating the structure of the brain and spinal cord in Man. By Herbert Mayo. Lond. 1827.

Mayo, R., 1761, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the sensorium. By Robert Mayo. Philad. 1808.

—— 1073, O. p. The same.

Monro, 100, Q. Three treatises; on the brain, the eye, and the ear. By Alexander Monro, M. D. (Secundus). With tables. Edinb. 1797.

Monro, 2, F. Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system; illustrated with tables. By Alexander Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1783.

—— 176, Q. p. Experiments on the nervous system, with opium and metalline substances; made chiefly with the view of determining the nature and effects of animal electricity. By Alexander Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1793.

Montgomery, 2223, O. p. On the phrenology of the Hindoos and Negroes. By James Montgomery, Esq. Together with strictures thereon, by Corden Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Moye, 498, Q. p. Considérations sur l'influence exercée par le système sanguin sur le système nerveux et sur les applications qui en résultent pour la pathologie. (Dissert. inaug.) Par E. Moye. Strasbourg, 1853.

Ollivier, 2027, O. De la moelle epinière, et de ses maladies. Par C. P. Ollivier. 2me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

Newnham, 3040, O. The reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. By W. Newnham, Esq. Lond. 1842.

Noble, 3155, O. The brain and its physiology; a critical disquisition on the methods of determining the relations subsisting between the structure and functions of the encephalon. By Daniel Noble. Lond. 1846.

Paine, 739, D. A discourse on the soul and instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1849.

Pring, 1548, O. A view of the relations of the nervous system, in health and in disease. By Daniel Pring. Lond. 1815.

Prochaska, 3375, O. Vid. Unzer.

Ridley, 222, O. Anatomy of the brain. Containing its mechanism and physiology; together with some new discoveries and corrections of ancient and modern authors upon that subject. To which is annexed a particular account of animal functions and muscular motion. With plates. By H. Ridley. Lond. 1695.

Robertson, 3783, O. The mind and its tenement; their mutual relations. By C. Lockhart Robertson, M. B. Lond. 1856.

Robinson, 496, O. On the principles of thought, sensation, and reflection. *Ext. in* Essay on hypochondriack melancholy, by Nicholas Robinson, M. D. Lond. 1729.

Sampson, 3026, O. Criminal jurisprudence considered in relation to cerebral organization. By M. B. Sampson. 2d edit. Lond. 1843.

Sarlandière, 2922, O. Traité du système nerveux dans l'état actuel de la science. Par J. B. Sarlandière, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1840.

Searle, 2149, O. p. Essay on vital temperature and nervous energy, the connection between the mind and body, &c. Appendix to Chas. Searle's Treatise on Cholera. Lond. 1830.

Serres, 2026, O. Anatomie comparée du cerveau dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. Par E. R. A. Serres. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.

—— 185, Q. Planches au même livre.

Shaw, 2889, O. Narrative of the discoveries of Sir Chas. Bell in the nervous system. By Alex. Shaw. Lond. 1839.

—— 516, Q. p. On the nervous system. By Alexander Shaw. Appendix to Sir Chas. Bell's Anatomy of Expression. Lond. 1847.

Smith, 1471, O. A dissertation upon the nerves; containing an account of the nature of man, of brutes; of the nature and connection of soul and body, of the threefold life of man, and of the symptoms, causes and cures of all nervous diseases. By W. Smith, M. D. Lond. 1768.

Solly, 530, D. The human brain, its configuration, structure, development, and physiology; illustrated by references to the nervous system in the lower orders of animals. By Samuel Solly. With plates. Lond. 1836.

Spurzheim, 1468, O. The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim; founded on an anatomical and physiological examination of the nervous system in general, and of the brain in particular; and indicating the dispositions and manifestations of the mind. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1815.

—— 1722, O. p. Examination of the objections made in Britain against the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. Edinb. 1817.

—— 475, D. The same. Boston, 1833.

—— 509, O. Observations sur la phrænologie, ou la connaissance de l'homme moral et intellectuel, fondée sur lés fonctions du système nerveux. Par G. Spurzheim, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1818.

—— 2007, O. Phrenology, or the doctrine of the mind. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 2008, O. A view of the philosophical principles of phrenology. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. 3d edit. Lond.

—— 407, D. On the natural laws of man. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 1937, O. The anatomy of the brain, with a general view of the nervous system. Translated from the French by R. Willis. Lond. 1826. (2 copies.)

—— 1939, O. Phrenology, in connexion with the study of physiognomy. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Part I. (Characters.) Lond. 1826.

—— 410, D. p. Outlines of phrenology; being also a manual of reference for the marked busts. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Lond. 1829.

—— 2475, O. Phrenology, or the doctrine of the mental phenomena. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.

Stilling, 515, Q. Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau des Rückenmarks, von Dr. B. Stilling. 1ste Lieferung. Frankfurt a. M. 1856.

—— 230, F. Atlas mikroskopisch-anatomischer Abbildungen zu denselben.

Stone, 2083, O. The evidence against the system of phrenology. By Thos. Stone, Esq. Edinb. 1828.

Stone, 2223, O. p. Observations on the phrenological development of Burke, Hare, and other atrocious murderers. By Thos. Stone, Esq. Edinb. 1828.

—— 2223, O. p. Rejoinder to Mr. Combe's answer to the above. Edinb. 1829. (See Phren. Journ., Vol. VI., p. 1.)

Stuart, 321, O. Vol. II. p. De systematis nervosi officiis, ejusque conditionibus nonnullis; tentamen inaugurale. Auctore Carolo Stuart. Edinb. 1781.

Swan, 1962, O. Observations on some points relating to the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the nervous system. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1822.

—— 3640, O. The brain in relation to the mind. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1854.

—— 497, Q. Plates of the brain, in explanation of the physical faculties of the nervous system. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1853.

Thompson, 2223, O. p. Strictures on Montgomery's essay on the phrenology of the Hindoos and Negroes. By Corden Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Thornton, 592, O. Medical extracts. On the nature of health, and the laws of the nervous and fibrous systems; with practical observations. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. 3d edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1798.

Unzer & Prochaska, 3375, O. The principles of physiology. By John Aug. Unzer; and a dissertation on the functions of the nervous system, by Geo. Prochaska. Translated and edited by Thos. Laycock, M. D. Lond. 1851. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 3434, O. The same.

Vimont, 2766, O. Traité de phrénologie humaine et comparée. Par J. Vimont, M. D. 2me édit. Bruxelles, 1836.

—— 167, F. Atlas au même livre.

Voisin, 2926, O. De l'homme animal. Par le Dr. Felix Voisin. Paris, 1839.

Walker, 2510, O. The nervous system, anatomical and physiological: in which the functions of the various parts of the brain are for the first time assigned; and Bell, Magendie, &c., shown to be plagiarists and blockheads! By A. Walker. Lond. 1834.

—— 522, D. Physiognomy founded on physiology. With an appendix on the bones at Hythe, the skulls of the ancient inhabitants of Britain and its invaders. By Alexander Walker. Illustrated by engravings. Lond. 1834.

Watson, 533, D. Statistics of phrenology; being a sketch of the progress and present state of that science in the British Islands. By Hewett C. Watson. Lond. 1836.

Wayte, 2223, O. p. Antiphrenology; or observations to prove the fallacy of a modern doctrine of the human mind, called phrenology. By John Wayte, M. D. Lynn-Regis, 1829.

Wildsmith, 2089, O. p. An inquiry into the connection between the mind

and brain, with remarks on phrenology and materialism. By Wm. Wildsmith. Lond. 1828.

Willis, 128, F. The whole works of Dr. Thos. Willis; containing several treatises, viz: on the anatomy of the brain; the description and use of the nerves, &c. &c. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

Wilson, 1825, O. On the influence of the brain and nerves. By Jas. Wilson. Lond. 1820.

1657, O. Transactions of the phrenological society. Edinb. 1824.

2089, O. p. A phrenological treatise on naval discipline. Lond. 1825.

2089, O. p. An apology for the study of phrenology. Bath, 1825.

2089, O. p. Facts in favour of phrenology. In reply to the strictures of the Edinb. Review. Macclesfield, 1826.

1674, O. The phrenological journal and miscellany. Edinb. 1824—42. 15 vols.

§ *The Passions, Expression, &c.*

Alderson, 1967, O. An essay on apparitions, in which their appearance is accounted for by causes wholly independent of preternatural agency. By John Alderson, M. D. Lond. 1823.

Alibert, 3215, O. Physiologie des passions. Par J. L. Alibert. Tomes 2. Paris, 1825.

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. III. Dissertatio de physiognomia. Auct. Francisco Bayle, M. D. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Bell, 202, Q. On the anatomy of expression in painting. By Chas. Bell. Lond. 1806.

—— 516, Q. The anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. By Sir Chas. Bell. 4th edit. Lond. 1847.

Boismont, 3065, O. Des hallucinations, ou histoire raisonnée des apparitions, des visions, des songes, &c. Par A. Brierre de Boismont, M. D. Paris, 1845.

—— 3519, O. Hallucinations; or, the rational history of apparitions, visions, dreams, ecstasy, &c. By A. Brierre de Boismont, M. D. 1st Am. from the 2d Paris edit. Philad. 1853.

Brown, 912, O. p. An inaugural essay on the truth of physiognomy, and its application to medicine. By Richard Brown. Philad. 1807.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Burton, 1438, O. The anatomy of melancholy. By Democritus Junior (Robert Burton). 11th ed. 2 vols. Lond. 1813.

Camper, 159, Q. Discours prononcés par feû Mr. Pierre Camper, sur le moyen de représenter d'une manière sûre les diverses passions qui se manifestent sur le visage; sur l'étonnante conformité qui existent entre les quadrupèdes, les oiseaux, les poissons et l'homme; et enfin sur le beau physique. Traduits du Hollandoîs par D. B. Q. Disjonval. Autrecht, 1791.

—— 159, Q. p. Dissertation physique de M. P. Camper sur les différences réelles que présentent les traits du visage chez les hommes de différents pays, &c.; sur le beau qui caractèrise les statues antiques et les

pierres gravées, &c. &c. Traduite du Hollandais par D. B. Q. Disjonval. Autrecht, 1791.

Camper, 161, Q. The works of the late Professor Camper, on the connection between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, &c. Translated from the Dutch, by T. Cogan, M. D. Lond. 1794.

Crichton, 557, O. History of the passions and their effects. *Ext. in* Inquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement. By Alexander Crichton, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1798.

Cross, 1690, O. An attempt to establish physiognomy upon scientific principles. By John Cross, M. D. Glasgow, 1817.

Demangeon, 2241, O. De l'imagination considérée dans ses effets sur l'homme et les animaux, &c. Par J. B. Demangeon. 2me édit. Paris, 1829.

Descartes, 121, D. The passions of the soule. From the French of R. Descartes. Lond. 1650.

Falconer, 72, D. On the influence of the passions on the disorders of the body. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Fau, 3654, O. The anatomy of the external forms of man, intended for the use of artists, painters, &c. By Dr. J. Fau. Lond. 1849.

—— 509, Q. Atlas to the same.

Ferriar, 330, D. p. An essay towards a theory of apparitions. By John Ferriar, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Fletcher, 2440, O. Sketches from the case-book, to illustrate the influence of the mind on the body. By R. Fletcher. Lond. 1833.

Franz, 582, D. The eye; its anatomy and physiology; with observations on its expression as indicative of the character and emotions of the mind. By J. Ch. August Franz, M. D., of Leipsic. Lond. 1839.

Gall, 1008, O. Theory of physiognomy. With Hufeland's critical strictures. Lond. 1807.

Gerdy, 2408, O. Anatomie des formes extérieures du corps humain, appliquée à la peinture, à la sculpture, &c. Par P. N. Gerdy. Paris, 1829.

—— 150, F. Planches au même livre.

Hartley, 103, Q. Observations on man. By David Hartley, M. A. Lond. 1791.

Haslam, 1936, O. Sound mind; or contributions to the natural history of the human intellect. By John Haslam. Lond. 1819.

Haygarth, 1502, O. Vol. IV. p. Of the imagination, as a cause and as a cure of disorders of the body. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1801.

Hibbert, 1967, O. Philosophy of apparitions, &c. By Sam. Hibbert, M. D. Edinb. 1825.

Hume, 556, O. A dissertation on the passions. *Ext. in* Vol. II. of David Hume's Essays. Edinb. 1793.

Hutcheson, 497, O. An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections. By Francis Hutcheson. Lond. 1728.

Lobstein, 2166, O. On the semeiology of the eye, and of the countenance. By J. F. D. Lobstein, M. D. N. York, 1830.

Macnish, 1998, O. The anatomy of drunkenness. By Robert Macnish. Glasgow, 1827.

—— 414, D. The same work. 3d edit. Glasgow, 1829.

Millingen, 3296, O. The passions; or mind and matter. Illustrated by considerations on hereditary insanity, &c. &c. By Dr. Millingen, M. A. Lond. 1848.

Murphy, 1591, O. p. Observations on the physiognomy of the teeth, and of the projecting chin. By Joseph Murphy. Lond. 1811.

Parrish, 826, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the influence of the passions upon the body in the production and cure of diseases. By Joseph Parrish. Philad. 1805.

—— 909, O. p. The same.

Porta, 19, D. La physiognomie humaine, de Jean Baptiste Porta, Neapolitain. Rouen, 1655.

Robinson, 496, O. On the origin of the passions, the structure, mechanism, and modulation of the nerves necessary to produce sensation, &c. *Ext. in* Nicholas Robinson's essay on melancholy, &c. Lond. 1729.

Rose, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaug. dissert. on the effects of the passions upon the body. By Henry Rose. Philad. 1794.

Trotter, 890, O. On drunkenness, and its effects. By Thos. Trotter, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

—— 894, O. p. The same.

Turner, 194, O. On the strength of imagination in pregnant women, &c. By Daniel Turner, M. D. Lond. 1729.

Walker, 522, D. Physiognomy founded on physiology. By Alexander Walker. Lond. 1834.

Warwick, 3200, O. Nasology; or, hints towards a classification of noses. By Eden Warwick. Lond. 1848.

3201, O. The hand phrenologically considered; being a glimpse at the relation of the mind with the organization of the body. Lond. 1848.

c. *Sleep, Torpidity, Somnambulism, Animal Magnetism, and Odic Force.*

Azaïs, 2867, O. Azaïs. De la phrénologie, du magnétisme et de la folie. Ouvrage dedié à la mémoire de Broussais. Tomes 2. Paris, 1839.

Ball, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. An inaugural dissertation on the causes and effects of sleep. By Thomas Ball. Philad. 1796.

—— 460, O. p. The same.

Bertrand, 1061, O. Du magnétisme animal en France, et des jugements qu'en ont portés les sociétés savantes, &c. Suivi de considérations sur l'apparition de l'extase dans les traitements magnétiques. Par Alexandre Bertrand. Paris, 1826.

Boismont, 3065, O. Des hallucinations, ou histoire raisonnée des apparitions, des visions, des songes, de l'extase, du magnétisme et du somnambulismo. Par A. Brierro de Boismont, M. D. Paris, 1845.

—— 3519, O. Hallucinations; or, the rational history of apparitions, visions, dreams, eestasy, magnotism, and somnambulism. By A. Brierre do Boismont, M. D. 1st Am. from tho 2d Paris edition. Philad. 1853.

Caldwell, 3272, O. p. Faets in mesmerism, and thoughts on its causes and uses. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Louisville, Ky., 1842.

Colquhoun, 2678, O. Report of the experiments on animal magnetism, made by a committeo of the medical section of the French Royal Academy of Sciences. Translated, with an historical and explanatory introduction and an appendix, by J. C. Colquhoun, Esq. Edinb. 1833.

—— 2869, O. Isis revelata; an inquiry into the origin, progress, and present state of animal magnetism. By J. C. Colquhoun, Esq. 2 vols. Edinb. 1836.

Conover, 372, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on sleep and dreams; their effects on the faculties of the mind, and the causes of dreams. By S. Forman Conover. Philad. 1791.

—— 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Deleuze, 557, D. Practical instruction in animal magnetism. By J. P. F. Deleuze. Translated from the Paris edit. by Thomas C. Hartshorn. 2d edit. Providence, 1837.

Demainauduc, 1595, O. p. Animal magnetism; its origin, progress, and present state; its principles and seerets displayed, as delivered by the late Dr. Demainauduc. Lond. 1799.

Dendy, 457, D. On tho phenomena of dreams and other transient illusions. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1832.

Dickson, 725, D. Essays on life, sleep, pain, intellection, &c. By Sam. Henry Dickson, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Dubois, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Report on animal magnetism, made to the Royal Academy of Medicine in Paris. By M. Dubois (d'Amiens). Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Du Commun, 2607, O. p. Three lectures on animal magnetism, delivered in New York, by Dr. Joseph Du Commun. New York, 1829.

Durant, 557, D. p. Exposition, or a new theory of animal magnetism, with a key to the mysteries. Also, strictures on Col. W. L. Stone's letter to Dr. A. Brigham. By C. F. Durant. New York, 1837.

Elliotson, 3787, O. p. Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state; with remarks upon tho opposition of many members of the Royal Med. and Chir. Society and others to the reception of the inestimable blessings of mesmerism. By John Elliotson, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Esdaile, 663, D. Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine. By James Esdaile, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Franklin, &c., 2883, O. p. Report of Dr. Franklin and other commissioners,

charged by the king of France with the examination of the animal magnetism as practised at Paris. Translated from the French. With an historical outline of the "science," &c. Philad. 1837.

Lafontaine, 3158, O. L'art de magnétiser ou le magnétisme animal considéré sous le point de vue théorique, pratique et thérapeutique. Par Ch. Lafontaine. Paris, 1847.

Lee, 2629, O. p. On animal magnetism. By Edwin Lee. Lond. 1835.

Lemoine, 781, D. Du sommeil au point de vue physiologique et psychologique. Par Alibert Lemoine. Paris, 1855.

—— 3747, O. p. Réflexions sur l'ouvrage de M. Albert Lémoine, intitulé: Du sommeil au point de vue physiologique et psychologique. Par M. X. Montpellier, 1856.

Maenish, 453, D. The philosophy of sleep. By Robert Maenish. Glasgow, 1830.

—— 484, D. The same work. New York, 1834.

Mayo, 723, D. On the truths contained in popular superstitions, with an account of mesmerism. By Robert Mayo, M. D. 3d edit. Edinb. and Lond. 1851.

Philip, 2500, O. An inquiry into the nature of sleep and death. By A. P. W. Philip, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Poulard, 770, D. p. Aperçu de la théorie médicale des somnambules. Par P. F. Poulard. Paris et Lyon, 1853.

Reeve, 1104, O. An essay on the torpidity of animals. By Henry Reeve, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Reichenbach, 3357, O. Researches on magnetism, electricity, &c., in their relations to the vital force. By Karl Baron von Reichenbach, Ph. Dr. Translated by Wm. Gregory, M. D. Lond. 1850.

—— 3752, O. Der sensitive Mensch und sein Verhalten zum Ode. Von Karl Freiherrn von Reichenbach. 2 Bände. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1854 and 1855.

Sibly, 269, Q. Vol. II. On animal magnetism. *Ext. in* A key to physic and the occult sciences. By E. Sibly, M. D. Lond.

Stone, 2883, O. p. Letter on animal magnetism. By Wm. L. Stone. 2d edit. New York, 1837.

237, D. The theory of dreams. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.

559, D. The philosophy of animal magnetism; together with the system of manipulating adopted to produce ecstasy and somnambulism—the effects and the rationale. Philad. 1837.

d. *Functions of Different Cerebro-Spinal Nerves.*

*a. *Nerves of Common Sensation and Motion.*

Bell, 2093, O. An exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. By Chas. Bell. Philad. 1825.

—— 343, Q. The nervous system of the human body. Lond. 1830.

—— 2725, O. The same. 3d edit. Edinb. 1836.

Bernard, 3653, O. p. On the alteration of the taste in paralysis of the

facial nerve. By Claude Bernard. Translated from the French by Howell L. Thomas, M. D. Richmond, 1853.

Francès, 506, Q. p. Essai sur la paralysie de la troisième paire. Par M. Francès, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Ley, 2679, O. p. On the functions and diseases of the par vagum and its branches, &c. By H. Ley, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1836.

O'Beirne, 2450, O. Analytical correction of Sir Chas. Bell's views respecting the nerves of the face. By James O'Beirne, M. D. Dublin, 1833.

Serres, 2026, O. Anatomie comparée du cerveau. Par E. R. A. Serres. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.

—— 185, Q. Atlas au même livre.

Shaw, 2889, O. Narrative of the discoveries of Sir Chas. Bell in the nervous system. By Alex. Shaw. Lond. 1839.

Struthers, 3618, O. On the nerves of the orbit; and a dissection in a case of paralysis of the common motor oculi nerve. *Ext. in* Anat. and physiol. observ., by John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

Wrisberg, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. De nervo phrenico, &c. Auct. A. Wrisberg. Gottingæ, 1763.

(For further works on this subject, *Vid.* Anatomy, Part I., Chap. I.)

*b. *Nerves of Special Sensation.*

**a. *Sense of Vision.*

Butts, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on the eye, and on vision. By Elisha De Butts. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Chandler, 138, O. On the diseases of the eye; with the anatomy of the eye; the theory of vision, &c. By Geo. Chandler. Lond. 1780.

Cramer, 3805, O. p. Das Accommodationsvermögen der Augen. Nach Dr. A. Cramer und Prof. Donders zu Utrecht, von Dr. C. H. Schauenburg. Lahr, 1855.

Crisp, 494, O. Observations on the nature and theory of vision: with an inquiry into the cause of the single appearance of objects seen by both eyes. By John Crisp. Lond. 1796.

Curtis, 2672, O. A treatise on the physiology and diseases of the eye. 2d edit. By John H. Curtis, Esq. Lond. 1835.

Degravers, 268, Q. Treatise on the human eye. By P. Degravers. Lond. 1780.

Elliot, 294, O. Vol. XIX. p. On the senses of vision and hearing, &c. By J. Elliot. Lond. 1780.

—— 575, O. p. The same.

Franz, 582, D. The eye; its anatomy and physiology, &c. By J. Ch. August Franz, M. D., of Leipsic. Lond. 1839.

Horn, 1593, O. p. The seat of vision determined; and, by the discovery of a new function in the organ, a foundation laid for explaining its mechanism and the various phenomena, on principles hitherto unattempted. By Andrew Horn. Lond. 1813.

Hosack, 1702, O. Observations on vision. *Ext. in* Hosack's Med. essays. Vol. I. New York, 1824.

Le Cat, 71, O. A physical essay on the senses. Translated from the French of M. le Cat. With plates. Lond. 1750.

Monro, 100, Q. On the brain, eye, and ear. With tables. By Alex. Monro, M. D. (Secundus). Edinb. 1797.

Porterfield, 3090, O. A treatise on the eye, the manner and phænomena of vision. By Wm. Porterfield, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1759.

—— 101, O. The same.

Priestley, 30, Q. On vision, light, and colors. By Jos. Priestley, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1772.

Saint-Yves, 105, O. On diseases of the eyes. With some new discoveries in the structure of the eye, that demonstrate the immediate organ of vision, &c. By M. de St. Yves. Transl. from the French by J. Stockton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1744.

Serre, 3532, O. Essai sur les phosphènes ou anneaux lumineux de la rétine considérés dans leurs rapports avec la physiologie et la pathologie de la vision. Par le Dr. Serre, d'Uzès. Avec de 34 figures. Paris, 1853.

Smee, 3272, O. p. Vision in health and disease. By Alfred Smee, F. R. S. Lond. 1847.

—— 3575, O. The eye in health and disease. By Alfred Smee, F. R. S. Lond. 1854.

Swan, 519, Q. The origin of the visual powers of the optic nerve. By Jos. Swan. With plates. Lond. 1856.

Watson, 2337, O. On the anatomy, physiology and diseases of the eye. By Alexander Watson. 3d edit. Edinb. 1830.

**b. *Senses of Hearing, Taste, Smell, and Touch.*

Bellini, 33, Q. De organo gustus. *Ext. in* Laurentii Bellini Op. om. Venetiis, 1732.

Caswall, 2341, O. p. The physiology of the organ of hearing, &c. By Chas. Caswall. Lond. 1833.

Chevalier, 1418, O. On the anatomy and functions of the skin. By Thomas Chevalier. Lond. 1823.

Curtis, 1705, O. p. A treatise on the physiology and diseases of the ear. By John H. Curtis. Lond. 1817.

—— 2673, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1836.

Elliot, 575, O. p. On vision and hearing. By J. Elliot. Lond. 1780.

—— 294, O. Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Eustachius, 597, O. De auditus organis. *Ext. in* Barthol. Eustachii Opuscul. anatom. Lugd. Batav. 1707.

Harvey, 778, D. The ear in health and disease. By Wm. Harvey. Lond. 1854.

Itard, 2370, O. Traité des maladies de l'oreille et de l'audition. Par J. M. G. Itard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1821.

Laurentius, 779, D. p. Étude scientifique de la peau. Par M. B. Laurentius, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Monro, 100, Q. On the brain, eye, and ear. With tables. By Alex. Monro, M. D. (Secundus). Edinb. 1797.

Pilcher, 2771, O. On the structure, economy, and diseases of the ear. By George Pilcher. Lond. 1838.

Scarpa, 134, F. Anatomicæ disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. Auctore A. Scarpa. Edit. altera. Mediolani, 1794.

Shattuck, 1032, O. On the structure and physiology of the skin. (Boylston prize dissertation.) By G. Cheyne Shattuck, M. D. Boston, 1808.

Sœmmerring, 66, F. Sam. Thom. Sœmmerring's Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geschmackes und der Stimme. Frankfurt am Main, 1806.

Togno, 2524, O. p. A popular essay on the laws of acoustics, and on the anatomy and physiology of the ear. With cases of the cure of deafness. By Joseph Togno, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Verney, 99, D. A treatise on the organ of hearing; containing the structure, the uses, and the diseases of all parts of the ear. Translated from the French of M. Du Verney. With plates. Lond. 1737.

Williams, 2901, O. Treatise on the ear. By Jos. Williams, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Wilson, 3194, O. On the skin, and its management. By Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1847.

Wood, 2323, O. On the structure and functions of the skin. By Wm. Wood, M. D. Edinb. 1832.

Ziervogel, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio anatomico-physiologica inaug. de naribus internis. Auct. S. Ziervogel. Upsaliæ, 1760.

(*Vid.* also Organs of Sensation, under Anatomy, Part I., Chap. I.)

e. *Functions of the Sympathetic System of Nerves.*

Brachet, 2309, O. Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions du système nerveux ganglionaire, et sur leur application à la pathologie. Par J. L. Brachet. Paris, 1830.

—— 2392, O. Le même livre.

—— 3213, O. Le même livre. 2me édit. Paris, 1837.

Lobstein, 2243, O. A treatise on the structure, functions, and diseases of the human sympathetic nerve. With plates. By John Fred. Lobstein. Translated from the Latin, with notes. By Joseph Pancoast, M. D. Philad. 1831.

f. *Nervous Sympathy.*

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. III. De sympathia variarum corporis partium cum utero, &c. &c. Auctore Franc. Bayle. Hagæ Comitis, 1678.

Jackson, 718, O. A treatise on medical sympathy, in two parts. By Seguin Henry Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1781.

—— 163, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.

Kirkland, 133, O. On the brain and nerves, on the sympathy of the nerves, &c. By Thos. Kirkland, M. D. Lond. 1774.

Macilwain, 2633, O. Remarks on the unity of the body, as illustrated by some of the more striking phenomena of sympathy, both mental and corporeal, with a view of enlarging the grounds and improving the application of the constitutional treatment of local diseases. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1836.

May, 460, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on sympathy. By Arthur May. Philad. 1799.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The same.

Rega, 749, D. p. De sympathia, seu consensu partium corporis humani, ac potissimum ventriculi, in statu morboso, dissertatio medica. Authore H. Josepho Rega, M. D. Harlemi, 1721.

Whytt, 89, O. On nervous, hypochondriacal, and hysterical disorders, and on nervous sympathy. By Robert Whytt, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1767.

g. *Muscular Motion.*

Barclay, 1072, O. The muscular motions of the human body. By John Barclay, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

Blane, 74, Q. Vol. II. p. A lecture on muscular motion, read at the Royal Society. By Gilbert Blane, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Borelli, 147, Q. Joh. Alphonsi Borelli de motu animalium, pars prima & secunda. Additæ sunt Johannis Bernouillii, M. D., meditationes mathematicæ de motu musculorum. Lugd. Batav. 1710.

Carson, 2439, O. On muscular motion, &c. By James Carson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1833.

Cowper, 18, F. On muscular motion. *Ext. in* Wm. Cowper's Myotomia reformata. Lond. 1724.

Farr, 356, O. A philosophical inquiry into the nature, origin, and extent of animal motion, deduced from the principles of reason and analogy. By Samuel Farr, M. D. Lond. 1771.

Hart, 911, O. p. An inaugural thesis, on sensation and motion. By John Hart. Philad. 1806.

Pugh, 87, Q. A physiological, theoretic, and practical treatise on the utility of the science of muscular action, for restoring the power of the limbs. By John Pugh. Lond. 1794.

Ridley, 222, O. On animal functions and muscular motion, &c. By H. Ridley. Lond. 1695.

Weber, 3300, O. Tome II. Traité de la mécanique des organes de la locomotion. Par G. et E. Weber. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1843. (Encyclopédie anatomique.)

—— 418, Q. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1843.

Willis, 128, F. On musculary motion. *Ext. in* Dr. Thos. Willis's Works. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

Wilkins, 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. An essay on animal motion, in which the instrument thereof, its definition, and mode of operating, are treated upon. By —— Wilkins. Philad. 1792.

Wilkinson, C. H., 561, O. Essays physiological and philosophical on the distortion of the spine, the motive power of animals, &c. &c. By C. H. Wilkinson. Lond. 1798.

h. *Voice.* (*Including works on Stammering.*)

Bennati, 2420, O. Recherches sur le mecanisme de la voix humaine. Par F. Bennati, M. D. Paris, 1832.

—— 2420, O. p. Recherches sur les maladies qui affectent les organes de la voix humaine. Par F. Bennati, M. D. Paris, 1832.

—— 2420, O. p. Études physiologiques et pathologiques sur les organes de la voix humaine. Par F. Bennati, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Colombat, 2415, O. Du bégaiement et de tous les autres vices de la parole, traités par de nouvelles méthodes. Par Colombat (de l'Isère). 2me édit. Avec planches. Paris, 1831.

—— 2562, O. Traité médico-chirurgical des maladies des organes de la voix. Par Colombat (de l'Isère). Avec planches. Paris, 1834.

Hunt, 3609, O. A treatise on the cure of stammering, &c. &c. With memoir of the late Thomas Hunt. By James Hunt, M. R. S. L., &c. Lond. 1854.

Rush, 1905, O. The philosophy of the human voice. By James Rush, M. D. Philad. 1827.

Sœmmerring, 66, F. Sam. Thom. Sœmmerring's Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geschmackes und der Stimme. Frankfurt am Main, 1806.

Thelwall, 1196, O. p. A letter to Henry Cline, Esq., on imperfect developments of the faculties, mental and moral, as well as constitutional and organic; and on the treatment of impediments of speech. By John Thelwall, Esq. Lond. 1810.

—— 1643, O. p. Results of experience in the treatment of defective utterance, from imperfections and mal-conformations of the organs of speech. With observations on cases of amentia. By John Thelwall. Lond. 1814.

CHAPTER III.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy,

INCLUDING

Hygiene and Therapeutics.

MATERIA MEDICA, ETC.

I. HYGIENE, DIETETICS, AND REGIMEN.

1. HYGIENE.

(A.) GENERAL TREATISES.

Armstrong, 405, O. Vol. I. p. The art of preserving health; a poem. By John Armstrong, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1745.

—— 78, D. The same. Philad. 1786.

Bailey, 804, D. Records of longevity; with an introductory discourse on vital statistics. By Thomas Bailey. Lond. 1857.

Beale, 767, D. p. Health, disease, and longevity, considered in relation to diet, regimen, and the general principles of hygiene. By Lionel John Beale. Lond. 1854.

Becquerel, 695, D. Traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée et publique; par A. Becquerel. Paris, 1851.

Beddoes, 1429, O. Hygëia; or essays moral and medical on the causes affecting the personal state of our middling and affluent classes. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. 2 vols. Bristol, 1802 and 1803.

—— 787, O. The same. Vol. I. Bristol, 1802.

—— 535, O. On the constitution and management of the human body. By Thos. Beddoes. Bristol, 1798.

Bell, John (Lond.), 81, D. General directions for the preservation of health; intended for the benefit of the settlers at Sierra Leone. By John Bell, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Bell, John (Philad.), 443, D. p. The catechism of health; or, plain and simple rules for the preservation of the health and vigor of the constitution from infancy to old age. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Berthcrand, 3668, O. Médecine et hygiène des Arabes. Par le Dr. E. L. Berthcrand. Paris, 1855.

Buchan, 786, O. Advice to mothers on the subject of their own health, and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring. By Wm. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Burton, 1428, O. A treatise on the non-naturals, their influence on human bodies, &c. By John Burton, M. D. York, 1738.

Caldwell, 514, D. Thoughts on physical education. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Boston, 1834.

Carlisle, 2752, O. Practical observations on the preservation of health, and the prevention of diseases, &c. By Sir Anthony Carlisle. Lond. 1838.

—— 1722, O. p. An essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life. By Anthony Carlisle. Lond. 1817.

Chapelle, 3343, O. Traité d'hygiène publique. Par M. A. Chapelle, M. D. Paris, 1850.

Cheyne, 187, O. An essay on health and long life. By George Cheyne, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1725.

Chomel, 44, F. Dictionnaire économique, contenant divers moyens d'augmenter son bien et de conserver sa sante, &c. &c. Par M. Noel Chomel. Tomes 2. Paris, 1732.

Churchill, 314, D. A genuine guide to health; or, practical essays on the most approved means of preserving health, and preventing diseases. By T. F. Churchill, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Clerke, 294, O. Vol. V. p. Thoughts upon the means of preserving the health of the poor. By Sir Wm. Clerke, Bart. Lond. 1790.

Cogan, 3107, O. The haven of health, chiefly made for the comfort of students, and consequently for all those that have a care of their health, &c. By Thomas Cogan. Hereunto is added a preservation from the pestilence; with a short censure of the late sicknesse at Oxford. Lond. 1596.

Combe, 486, D. The principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health, and to the improvement of physical and mental education. By Andrew Combe, M. D. New York, 1834.

—— 510, D. The same. 3d edit. Edinb. 1835.

Cornaro, 85, D. Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful life; with the means of correcting a bad constitution. By Lewis Cornaro. Translated from the Italian. 45th edit. Cheltenham, 1823.

Davis, 2634, O. A popular manual of the art of preserving health. By J. B. Davis. Lond. 1836.

Dickson, 725, D. Essay on hygiene. By S. H. Dickson, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Duchatelet, 2769, O. Hygiène publique ou mémoires sur les questions les plus importantes de l'hygiène appliquée aux professions et aux travaux d'utilité publique. Par A. J. B. Parent-Duchatelet. Accompagné de planches. Précédé d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur. Par Fr. Leuret. Tomes 2. Paris, 1836.

Dunglison, 2555, O. On the influence of atmosphere and locality; change of air and climate; seasons; food, clothing, &c., on human health; constituting elements of hygiène. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Falconer, 761, O. An essay on the preservation of the health of persons employed in agriculture, &c. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Bath, 1789.

—— 294, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Garnett, 172, D. p. A lecture on the preservation of health. By F. Garnett, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.

Granville, 443, D. The catechism of health. To which are added facts respecting the nature, treatment and prevention of cholera. By A. B. Granville, M. D. Lond. 1831. (See Bell, of whose Catechism this appears to be a plagiary.)

Harper, 294, O. Vol. XIV. p. The œconomy of health; or, a medical essay, containing new and familiar instructions for the attainment of health, happiness and longevity: in which the nature of the human mind is accurately investigated, and its union and connexion with the body systematically explained. By Andrew Harper. Lond. 1789.

—— 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Harris, 2184, O. p. An oration on the preservation of health. By Thomas Harris, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Hodgkin, 508, D. Lectures on the means of promoting and preserving health. By T. Hodgkin, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Hufeland, 486, O. The art of prolonging life. By Christopher Wm. Hufeland, M. D. Translated from the German. 2 vols. Lond. 1797.

—— 759, D. The same. Lond. 1853.

Johnson, 1788, O. The influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement on human health, and human happiness. By James Johnson. Philad. 1820.

—— 2669, O. The economy of health, or the stream of human life from the cradle to the grave; with reflections, moral, physical, and philosophical on the septennial phases of human existence. By James Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Kitchener, 420, D. The art of invigorating and prolonging life, by food, clothes, air, exercise, wine, sleep, &c., and peptic precepts, pointing out effectual methods to prevent and relieve indigestion. To which is added, the pleasure of making a will. By Wm. Kitchener. From the 3d Lond. edit. Philad. 1823.

Mackenzie, 292, O. The history of health and the art of preserving it. By Geo. Mackenzie, M. D. 3d edit. To which is added a short account of inoculation for the smallpox. Edinb. 1760.

Mayo, 3413, O. The philosophy of living. By Herbert Mayo, M. D. From the 3d Lond. edit. Philad. 1852.

Mediolanus, 67, D. Schola Salernitana, sive de conservanda valetudine præcepta metrica. Autore Joanne de Mediolano. Cum luculenta et succincta Arnoldi Villanovani exegesi. Ex recensione Zachariæ Sylvii, M. D. Roterodami, 1649.

Parkinson, 674, O. Medical admonitions to families, &c. By James Parkinson. 4th edit. Lond. 1801.

Peale, 1036, O. Vol. XI. p. An epistle to a friend, on the means of preserving health, promoting happiness, and prolonging the life of man to its natural period. By Charles W. Peale. Philad. 1803.

Pougens, 3084, O. L'art de conserver la santé, de vivre long-temps et heureusement. Avec une traduction, en vers Français, des vers Latins

de l'école de Salerne. Par M. M. J. F. Alexandre Pougens. Montpellier, 1825.

Reveillé-Parise, 2568, O. Physiologie et hygiène des hommes livrés aux travaux de l'esprit. Par J. H. Reveillé-Parise, D. M. Tomes 2. Paris, 1834.

—— 3425, O. Traité de la vieillesse, hygiénique, médical et philosophique. Par le Dr. J. H. Reveillé-Parise. Paris, 1853.

—— 3482, O. Le même livre.

Ricketson, 178, D. Means of preserving health and preventing disease. By Shadrach Ricketson. New York, 1806.

Riofrey, 2789, O. Éducation physique des jeunes filles ou hygiène de la femme avant le mariage. Par A. M. Bureaud-Riofrey, M. D. Paris, 1835.

—— 2830, O. Treatise on physical education; specially adapted to young ladies. By A. M. Bureaud-Riofrey, M. D. 2d edit. With plates. Lond. 1838.

Roberton, 1807, O. Institutes of health. By John Roberton. Lond. 1817.

Sinclair, 1015, O. The code of health and longevity; or, a concise view of the principles calculated for the preservation of health, and the attainment of long life. By Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 2d edit. 4 vols. Edinb. 1807.

Smith, 507, D. The philosophy of health; or, an exposition of the physical and mental constitution of man, with a view to the promotion of human longevity and happiness. By Southwood Smith, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1835 and 1837.

Struve, 657, O. On the physical education of children. Translated from the German of Chr. A. Struve, M. D. With additions by A. F. M. Willich, M. D. Lond. 1801.

—— 676, O. Asthenology; or the art of preserving feeble life. By Christian Augustus Struve, M. D. Translated from the German by Wm. Johnston. Lond. 1801.

Tardieu, 3452, O. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. Par Ambroise Tardieu. Tome I. Paris, 1852.

Thorel, 734, D. Hygiène populaire des villes et des campagnes, &c. Par E. Thorel. Paris, 1853.

Tissot, 42, O. Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health. Translated from the French of Dr. Tissot, by J. Kirkpatrick, M. D. Lond. 1765.

Tourtelle, 1176, O. Élémens d'hygiène. Par Etienne Tourtelle. Tomes 2 en 1. Strasbourg, 1797.

Tschirnhausen, 449, Q. Medecina corporis, seu cogitationes admodum probabiles de conservanda sanitate. Auctore E. W. de Tschirnhausen. Amsterodami, 1686.

Van Oven, 3499, O. On the decline of life in health and disease, being an attempt to investigate the causes of longevity; and the best means of attaining a healthful old age. By Barnard Van Oven, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Virey, 3205, O. Hygiène philosophique, appliquée à la politique et à la morale. Par J. J. Virey, M. D. Paris, 1831.

Wainwright, 189, O. A mechanical account of the non-naturals; being a brief explication of the changes made in human bodies by air, diet, &c. By Jer. Wainwright, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1708.

Wallis, 323, O. The art of preventing diseases, and restoring health. By George Wallis, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 952, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1796.

Winslow, 3070, O. On the preservation of the health of body and mind. By Forbes Winslow. Lond. 1842.

405, O. Vol. IV. p. Hermippus redivivus, or the sage's triumph over old age and the grave; wherein a method is laid down for prolonging the life and vigor of man. Lond. 1744.

188, D. The manual of health; or, the invalid conducted safely through the seasons. Lond. 1806.

327, D. Hints on the recovery and preservation of health. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.

394, D. Sure methods of preserving health and prolonging life. By a physician. Philad. 1828.

3031, O. First report of the committee on public hygiene of the American medical association. Philad. 1849.

(B.) NAVAL AND MILITARY HYGIENE.

Arthy, 491, O. The seaman's medical advocate. By Elliot Arthy. Lond. 1798.

Bell, 539, O. On the causes which produce, and the means of preventing diseases of the army in the West Indies. By John Bell, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Bird, 3773, O. The principles and practice of military surgery, military medicine, and hygiene. By James Bird, M. D. Lond. 1857.

Blair, 104, D. The soldier's friend; or, the means of preserving the health of military men. By Wm. Blair, A. M. Lond. 1798.

Cutbush, 1030, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers and sailors, &c. By Edward Cutbush, M. D. Philad. 1808.

—— 1031, O. The same.

Desperrières, 260, O. Mémoire sur les avantages qu'il y auroit à changer la nourriture des gens de mer, &c. Par M. P. Desperrières. Paris, 1780.

Fonssagrives, 3730, O. Traité d'hygiène navale. Par le Dr. J. B. Fonssagrives. Paris, 1856.

Forget, 2665, O. Médecine navale, ou nouveaux éléments d'hygiène, de pathologie, &c. Par C. Forget, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1832.

Huxham, 156, O. A method for preserving the health of seamen. *Ext. in* Dr. John Huxham's Works. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.

Hunter, 275, O. On the diseases of the army in Jamaica, and on the best

means of preserving the health of Europeans in that climate. By John Hunter. Lond. 1788.

Jackson, 308, O. On the means of preserving the health of soldiers in hot climates. *Ext. in* Dr. Robert Jackson's Treatise on the fevers of Jamaica. Lond. 1791.

Luscombe, 1806, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in camp and quarters. By Edward T. Luscombe, M. D. Edinb. 1820.

Lind, 1518, O. An essay on the means of preserving the health of seamen. By James Lind, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1762.

Mouro, 131, O. On the means of preserving the health of soldiers, &c. By Donald Monro, M. D. Lond. 1764.

—— 1527, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers, and of conducting military hospitals, &c. &c. By Donald Monro, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1780.

Renwick, 294, O. Vol. XV. p. An inquiry into the nature and causes of sickness in ships of war, &c. With a review of Sir John Pringle's discourse on preserving the health of mariners. By William Renwick, Surgeon. Lond. 1792.

Simpson, 1803, O. Exposition of elementary principles specially concerned in the preservation of healthiness and production of distempers amongst mariners, travellers and adventives in tropical, variable and unkindly climates. By Andrew Simpsou. Glasgow, 1820.

Stewart, 107, D. Medical discipline; or, rules and regulations for the more effectual preservation of health on board the East India company's ships. By Alexander Stewart, Surgeon. Lond. 1793.

Winterbottom, 180, D. Medical directions for the use of navigators and settlers in hot climates. By Thos. M. Winterbottom, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1803.

(For further works on subjects connected with Hygiène, *Vid.* Medical Police, Part I., Chap. VII.)

2. DIETETICS.

(A.) GENERAL TREATISES.

Adair, 1123, O. p. An essay on diet and regimen, as indispensable to the recovery and preservation of firm health. By J. M. Adair, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Arbuthnot, 112, O. An essay concerning the nature of aliments, and the choice of them, according to the different constitutions of human bodies. To which are added practical rules of diet in the various constitutions and diseases. By John Arbuthnot, M. D. Lond. 1756.

Bell, 623, D. On regimen and longevity; comprising materia alimentaria, national dietetic usages, and the influence of civilization on health and the duration of life. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Cameron, 2324, O. On the influence of variety in diet, &c. By Charles Cameron. Lond. 1832.

Combe, 567, D. The physiology of digestion considered with relation to the principles of dietetics. By Andrew Combe, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1836.

D'Arcet, 3800, O. p. Amélioration du régime alimentaire des hôpitaux, des pauvres, et des grandes réunions d'hommes vivant en commun. Par M. D'Arcet. Paris, 1844.

Davidson, 617, D. A treatise on diet. By Wm. Davidson, M. D. Lond. 1843.

Forsyth, 406, D. p. The natural and medical dieteticon; or, practical rules for eating, drinking, and preserving health, on principles of easy digestion, &c. &c. By J. S. Forsyth. Lond. 1824.

—— 467, D. A dictionary of diet; being a practical treatise on all pabulary and nutritive substances, solid and fluid, with their compounds, used as food. By J. S. Forsyth. Lond. 1833.

Grisenthwaite, 566, D. An essay on food. By W. Grisenthwaite. Lond. 1838.

Hassall, 3784, O. Adulterations detected; or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine. By Arthur Hill Hassall, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Hunter, 413, D. Culina famulatrix medicinæ; or receipts in modern cookery. With a medical commentary, by A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1810.

Marcet, 3760, O. On the composition of food, and how it is adulterated, with practical directions for its analysis. By W. Marcet, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Martin, 742, D. Physiologie des substances alimentaires ou histoire physique, chimique, hygiénique et poétique des aliments, avec leur étymologie, &c. Par Stanislas Martin. Paris, 1853.

Nisbet, 137, D. A practical treatise on diet, and on the most salutary and agreeable means of supporting life and health by aliment and regimen. By William Nisbet, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Paris, 1897, O. A treatise on diet. By J. A. Paris, M. D. Lond. 1826.

—— 1898, O. The same work. Philad. 1826.

—— 2829, O. The same work. 5th edit. Lond. 1837.

—— 2964, O. The same work. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Pearson, 1040, O. A practical synopsis of the materia alimentaria and materia medica. By Richard Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Pereira, 3015, O. A treatise on food and diet; with observations on the dietetical regimen suited for disordered states of the digestive organs; and an account of the dietaries of some of the principal metropolitan and other establishments for paupers, lunatics, &c. By Jonathan Pereira, M. D. Lond. 1843.

Plenck, 397, O. Josephi Jacobi Plenck bromatologia; seu doctrina de esculentis et potulentis. Viennæ, 1783.

Roberton, 1099, O. On medical police, and on diet, regimen, &c. By John Roberton, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1809.

Smith, 1469, O. A sure guide in sickness and health, in the choice of food, and use of medicine. By Wm. Smith, M. D. Lond. 1776.

Stark, 59, Q. The works of Wm. Stark, M. D. Published by Jas. C. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1787.

Thackrah, 1890, O. Lectures on digestion and diet. By Chas. T. Thackrah. Lond. 1824.

Turnbull, 3756, O. A treatise on disorders of the stomach, &c., and on diet. By James Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Tweed, 355, D. On regimen and diet. By John Tweed. Chelmsford.

Willich, 630, O. Lectures on diet and regimen; being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life. By A. F. M. Willich, M. D. New York, 1801.

106, D. p. An easy way to prolong life, by a little attention to what we eat and drink. Lond. 1775.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR ARTICLES OF DIET.

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. III. De utilitate lactis ad tabidos reficiendos, et de immediato corporis alimento. *Ext. in* Francisci Bayle Dissertationes Medicæ. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Bradley, 512, O. p. The virtue and use of coffee, with regard to the plague, and other infectious distempers. By R. Bradley. Lond. 1721.

Bryant, 1431, O. Flora diætetica; or history of esculent plants. By Chas. Bryant. Lond. 1783.

Clarke, 551, O. p. A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco. By Adam Clarke. Lond. 1798.

—— 765, O. p. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.

Commerell, 216, O. An account of the culture and use of the Mangel Wurtzel, or root of scarcity. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Commerell, by John C. Lettson. 4th edit. Lond. 1788.

Desportes, 3800, O. p. Rapport fait au conseil général des hospices sur l'emploi de la gélatine à l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris. Par M. B. Desportes. Paris, 1830.

Dodd, 307, D. Observations on water, &c. By Ralph Dodd. Lond. 1806.

Donné, 3800, O. p. Mémoire sur l'emploi de la gélatine comme substance alimentaire. Par le Dr. Al. Donné. Paris, 1835.

Ferris, 225, O. A dissertation on milk. By Samuel Ferris, M. D. Lond. 1785.

Gesner, 749, D. p. Libellus de lacte, et operibus lactariis, philologus pariter ac medicus. Cum epistola ad Jacobum Avienum de montium admiratione. Authore Conrado Gesnero medico. Figuri, 1541.

Forster, 1596, O. p. Reflections on the destructive effects of spirituous and fermented liquors on the animal system. By Thomas Forster. Lond. 1812.

Hippocrates, 73, O. Hippocrates upon air, water, and situation. Translated, &c. by Francis Clifton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1752.

—— 973, O. Traité d'Hippocrate des airs, des eaux, et des lieux. Traduction nouvelle, par Coray, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1800.

Lambe, 1599, O. p. Researches into the properties of spring water, with medical cautions against the use of lead in water pipes, &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Lettsom, 101, Q. The natural history of the tea-tree, with observations on the medical qualities of tea, and on the effects of tea-drinking. By John Coakley Lettsom, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1799.

Moseley, 551, O. p. A treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee. By Benjamin Moseley, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1792.

—— 731, O. A treatise on sugar. By Benjamin Moseley, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.

—— 865, O. The same. *Ext. in* Benj. Moseley's Med. Tracts. Lond. 1800.

Newnham, 1997, O. On the medicinal and dietetic properties of green tea. By W. Newnham, Esq. Lond. 1827.

Newton, 1596, O. p. The return to nature, or a defence of the vegetable regimen. By John Frank Newton. Part I. Lond. 1811.

Parmentier, 241, O. Précis d'expériences et observations sur les différentes espèces de lait. Par A. Parmentier et N. Déyeux. Strasbourg, 1799.

Radel, 271, O. Essai sur le lait, considéré médicinalement sous ses différens aspects; ou histoire de ce qui a rapport à ce fluide chez les femmes, les enfans, and les adults, soit qu'on le regarde comme cause de maladie, comme aliment, ou comme médicament. Par M. Petit-Radel. Paris, 1786.

Ritson, 1263, O. An essay on abstinence from animal food considered as a moral duty. By Jos. Ritson. Lond. 1802.

Sandford, 149, D. A few practical remarks on the medicinal effects of wine and spirits; with observations on the œconomy of health, &c. By William Sandford, surgeon. Worcester, 1799.

Young, 616, O. Vol. IV. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de lacte. Auctore Thoma Young. Edinb. 1761.

294, O. Vol. XIII. p. A treatise upon the herb tobacco, pointing out its deleterious pernicious quality, and its fatal effects upon the human constitution by the great variety of disorders it occasions. By a gentleman of the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1789.

3800, O. p. Rapport au ministre de l'intérieur par le comité général de bienfaisance, sur la substitution de l'orge mondé au riz; avec des observations sur les soupes aux légumes. Paris, 1801.

3. REGIMEN.

Adair, 208, O. Medical cautions; chiefly for the consideration of invalids. With an appendix. 2d edit. By James M. Adair, M. D. Bath, 1787.

Adair, 294, O. Vol. IV. p. On fashionable diseases, effects of hot and crowded rooms, clothing of invalids, &c. By James M. Adair. Lond. 1789.

—— 1123, O. p. On diet and regimen. By J. M. Adair, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Bell, 623, D. On regimen and longevity. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Bouvier, 3514, O. p. Études historiques et médicales sur l'usage des corsets. Par M. Bouvier. Suivies du rapport fait par une commission de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine sur les corsets plastiques de M. Fontaine (de Lyon). Paris, 1853.

Buxton, 223, D. An essay on the use of a regulated temperature in winter cough and consumption. By Isaac Buxton, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Cheyne, 954, O. An essay on regimen. Together with five discourses, medical, moral, and philosophical. By Geo. Cheyne, M. D. Lond. 1740.

Curwen, 711, D. A manual for attendants in hospitals for the insane. By John Curwen, M. D. Philad. 1851.

Duffin, 429, D. The influence of modern physical education of females in producing and confirming deformity. By E. W. Duffin. New York, 1830.

Duriau, 3746, O. p. De l'abstinence dans les maladies. Par M. Fréderic Duriau. Paris, 1856.

Dancel, 3293, O. De l'influence des voyages sur l'homme et sur ses maladies. Par J. F. Dancel, M. D. Paris, 1846.

Falconer, 72, D. On the influence of the passions on the disorders of the body. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Fitz-Patrick, 2885, O. p. Traité des avantages de l'équitation, considérée dans ses rapports avec la médecine. Par le Dr. Fitz-Patrick. Paris, 1838.

Foville, 2664, O. Influence des vêtemens sur nos organes. Déformations du crâne résultant de la méthode la plus générale de couvrir la tête des enfans. Par le Doct. Achille Foville. Paris, 1834.

Fuller, 3106, O. Medicina gymnastica ; or, a treatise concerning the power of exercise, with respect to the animal œconomy, &c. By Francis Fuller. 3d edit. Lond. 1707.

Hanbury, 398, D. The good nurse ; or, hints on the management of the sick and lying-in chamber. By E. Hanbury. Lond. 1828.

Jackson, 1037, O. On cold affusion, cold drink and gestation. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

Jeumont, 3666, O. p. Étude de l'action de la flanelle en contact direct avec la peau et de son influence physiologique, pathologique et thérapeutique. Par le Dr. F. Fievéo do Jeumont. Paris, 1855.

Johnson, J., 385, D. Observations on the diseases and regimen of invalids on their return from hot and unhealthy climates. *Ext. in* An essay

on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels. By Jas. Johnson, M. D. Philad. 1827.

Johnson, R. W., 349, D. The nurse's guide and family assistant; containing cautions to those who are in health; with ample directions to nurses and others, who attend the sick, women in child-bed, &c. By Robert Wallace Johnson, M. D. Philad. 1818.

Laisné, 3313, O. Gymnastique pratique. Par M. Napoléon Laisné. Avec une préface par M. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1850.

Lambe, 1077, O. Reports on the effects of regimen on scirrhous tumors and cancerous ulcers. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1809.

—— 1389, O. Additional reports on the effects of a peculiar regimen in cases of cancer, scrofula, consumption, asthma, and other chronic diseases. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Pinel, 548, D. Traité complet du régime sanitaire des aliénés, &c. Par Scipion Pinel. Avec des planches. Bruxelles, 1837.

Roth, 3370, O. The prevention and cure of many chronic diseases by movements. By M. Roth, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Schreber, 3792, O. p. Système de gymnastique de chambre médicale et hygiènique, &c. Par D. G. M. Schreber, M. D. Traduit de l'Allemand par H. Van Oordt. Paris, 1856.

Scudamore, 1968, O. On gout and gravel; with observations on regimen, &c. By Chas. Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1823.

Struve, 676, O. Asthenology; or, the art of preserving feeble life; and of supporting the constitution under the influence of incurable diseases. By Christian Augustus Struve, M. D. Translated from the German by Wm. Johnston. Lond. 1801.

Thomson, 2960, O. The domestic management of the sick-room, necessary, in aid of medical treatment, for the cure of diseases. By Anthony Todd Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1841.

Tucker, 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. On the medical effects of bodily labor in chronic diseases. By Sam. Tucker. Philad. 1806.

—— 911, O. The same.

Tweed, 355, D. Popular observations on regimen and diet. By John Tweed. Chelmsford.

Vaughan, 535, O. p. An essay philosophical and medical, concerning modern clothing. By Walter Vaughan, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Wilson, 3194, O. On the management of the skin as a means of promoting and preserving health. By Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1847.

352, D. The art of preserving the feet. Lond. 1818.

§ *Bathing.*

Auber, 713, D. Guide médical du baigneur à la mer. Par le Dr. T. C. E. Edouard Auber. Paris, 1851.

Bell, 687, D. Dietetical and medical hydrology. A treatise on baths; including cold, sea, warm, hot, vapor, gas, and mud baths; also, on

the watery regimen, hydropathy, and pulmonary inhalation; with a description of bathing in ancient and modern times. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Blegborough, 239, D. Tracts and observations respecting the air-pump vapor-bath in gout, palsy, and rheumatism. By Ralph Blegborough, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Branchaleo, 749, D. p. De balneorum utilitate cum ad sanitatem tuendam, tum ad morbos curandos, dialogus ex Hippocrate, Galeno, cæterisque medicorum peritissimis decerptus, et nunc primum editus. Auctore Joanne Franc. Branchaleone. Parisiis, 1536.

Buchan, 196, D. Practical observations concerning sea-bathing. To which are added, remarks on the use of the warm bath. By A. P. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Currie, 565, O. On the effects of water in fevers; including an inquiry into the circumstances that render cold drink, or the cold bath dangerous in health. By Jas. Currie, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.

—— 883, O. The same. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1805.

Este, 1578, O. p. Remarks on contagious diseases and on baths. By M. L. Este. Lond. 1810 and 1811.

Feret, 3764, O. Histoire des bains de Dieppe, précédée d'une esquisse de l'histoire générale du bain. Par P. J. Feret. Dieppe, 1855.

Floyer, 939, O. ΨΥΧΡΟΛΟΥΣΙΑ; or, the history of cold bathing, both ancient and modern. In 2 parts. The first written by Sir John Floyer. The second, treating of the genuine use of hot and cold baths. Together with the wonderful effects of the Bath-water in decay'd stomachs, and in most diseases of the bowels, liver, &c. By Dr. Edward Baynard. 5th edit. Lond. 1722.

—— 405, O. Vol. IV. p. On the use of bathing in the sea. By Sir John Floyer & Dr. Baynard. Lond. 1742.

Gibney, 1578, O. p. Practical observations on cold and warm sea-bathing in various diseases; particularly in scrofulous and gouty cases. By John Gibney, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Hartwig, 767, D. A practical treatise on sea-bathing and sea-air. By George Hartwig, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Henry, 514, Q. p. Essai sur l'emploi médical et hygiénique des bains. Par Emanuel Ossian Henry, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Kentish, 1102, O. p. Essay on warm and vapor baths; with hints for a new mode of applying heat and cold, for the cure of disease, &c. By Edward Kentish, M. D. Lond. 1809.

—— 1584, O. p. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1809.

Lockette, 648, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the warm bath. By Henry Wilson Lockette. Philad. 1801.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

Parr, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de balneo. Auctore Bartholomæo Parr. Edinb. 1773.

Playfair, 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. A method of constructing vapor-baths at a

small expense; with a design of a hot vapour-bath. By James Playfair, Architect. Lond. 1783.

Pouget, 3525, O. Des bains de mer. Recherches et observations sur l'emploi hygiènique et médical de l'eau de mer et sur les influences de l'atmosphère maritime. Par le Dr. Pouget (de Bordeaux). Paris, 1851.

Quissac, 3560, O. p. De l'abus des bains de mer, de leur danger, des cas ou ils conviennent. Par J. Quissac. Paris, 1853.

Rapou, 2373, O. Traité de la méthode fumigatoire ou de l'emploi médical des bains et douches de vapeurs. Avec planches. Par T. Rapou, D. M. P. Tomes 2. Paris, 1823.

—— 2545, O. p. Annales de la méthode fumigatoire ou recueil d'observations pratiques sur l'usage médical des bains et douches de vapeurs. Par C. Rapou, M. D. Paris, 1827.

Reid, 965, O. Directions for warm and cold sea-bathing; with observations on their application and effects in different diseases. 2d edit. By Thomas Reid, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Saunders, 650, O. Observations on cold and warm bathing. *Ext. in* Wm. Saunders' Treatise on mineral waters. Lond. 1800.

Trinder, 1594, O. p. The English olive tree; or, a treatise on the oil and air-bath. By Wm. Martin Trinder. 3d edit. Lond. 1812.

Simpson, 294, O. Vol. XIII. p. Observations on cold bathing. By Wm. Simpson. Leeds, 1791.

II. MATERIA MEDICA.

(A.) GENERAL, ELEMENTARY, AND SYSTEMATIC TREATISES.

Albertus, 259, D. Alberti Magni de secretis mulierum, de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam libellus. Item, de mirabilibus mundi, de falconibus, &c. Tomi 2. 48vo. Lugd. Batav. 1596.

Alibert, 1002, O. Nouveaux élémens de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. Par J. L. Alibert. 4me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

Alston, 70, Q. Lectures on the materia medica, from the MS. of Dr. Charles Alston. By John Hope, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1770.

Beach, 2335, O. A treatise on materia medica and pharmacy. *Ext. in* W. Beach's American practice of medicine, on vegetable principles. 3 vols. New York, 1833.

Berlu, 57, D. The treasury of drugs unlocked. By Jo. Jacob Berlu. 2d edit. Lond. 1724.

Bigelow, 1821, O. A treatise on the materia medica, intended as a sequel to the pharmacopœia of the United States. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Boston, 1822.

Boerhaave, 1059, O. De viribus medicamentorum: or, a treatise of the virtue and energy of medicines. Written in Latin by the learned Hermann Boerhaave. Lond. 1720.

Brande, 2833, O. A dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy. By Wm. Thos. Brande. Lond. 1839.

Chapman, 1402, O. Discourses on the elements of therapeutics and materia medica. By N. Chapman, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1817.

—— 1699, O. Elements of therapeutics and materia medica. With two discourses on the history and improvement of the materia medica. By N. Chapman, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1821.

—— 1926, O. The same work. 2 vols. 3d edit. Philad. 1823.

Chevallier, 2159, O. Dictionnaire des drogues simples et composées, ou dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle médicale, de pharmacologie et de chimie pharmaceutique. Par A. Chevallier et par A. Richard. Tomes 5. Paris, 1827.

Cullen, 23, Q. A treatise of the materia medica. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1789.

—— 184, O. The same work. 2 vols. Philad. 1789.

—— 1278, O. The same work. With large additions, by Benj. S. Barton, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1812.

—— 1279, O. The same.

—— 22, Q. Lectures on the materia medica, as delivered by Wm. Cullen, M. D. Published by permission of the author. America (Philad.), 1775.

Davidson, 433, O. Observations on some of the articles of the materia medica. By Wm. Davidson. Lond. 1795.

Dieu, 3173, O. Traité de matière médicale et de thérapeutique, précédé de considérations générales sur la zoologie, et suivi de l'histoire des eaux naturelles. Par S. Dieu, M. D. Tomes 4. Paris, 1847—53.

Dioscorides, 233, F. Dioscoridis Anazarbei de materia medica libri. *Ext. in* Op. omn. Curâ J. A. Saraceni. Lugduni, 1598. (Greek and Latin.)

Eberle, 2254, O. A treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. By John Eberle, M. D. 2 vols. Baltimore and Philad. 1825.

Edwards, 2100, O. A manual of materia medica and pharmacy. By H. M. Edwards, M. D. and P. Vavasseur, M. D. Translated from the French, with additions and corrections, by Joseph Togno, M. D. and E. Duraud. Philad. 1829.

—— 2201, O. The same work. Corrected and adapted to British practice by John Davies. Lond. 1831.

Garrod, 772, D. The essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and the pharmacopœias. By Alfred Baring Garrod, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Gray, 1796, O. A supplement to the pharmacopœias; including not only the drugs and compounds which are used by professional or private practitioners of medicine, but also those which are sold by chemists, druggists, &c. By Samuel Frederick Gray. Lond. 1818.

—— 1866, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1824.

Hahnemann, 2514, O. Fragmenta de viribus medicamentorum positivis,

sive in sano corpore humano observatis. A Samuele Hahnemann, M. D. Edidit F. F. Quin, M. D. Lond. 1834.

—— 2565, O. Traité de matière médicale ou de l'action pure des médicamens homœopathiques; par Samuel Hahnemann. Avec des tables proportionelles de l'influence que diverses circonstances exercent sur cette action. Par C. Bœnninghausen. Traduit de l'Allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. Tomes 3. Paris, 1834.

Hill, 272, Q. History of the materia medica. By John Hill, M. D. Lond. 1751.

Hooke, 405, O. Vol. III. p. An essay on physick. With some observations on the materia medica, &c. By Andrew Hooke, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1736.

Hooper, 230, D. Examinations in materia medica, chemistry, pharmacy, &c., for the use of students. By R. Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Jahr, 2816, O. G. H. G. Jahr's manual of homœopathic medicine. Translated from the German. With an introduction and some additions by C. Hering. Allentown, Pa. 1838.

Kirby, 277, D. Tables of materia medica, or a systematic arrangement of all the articles admitted by the colleges of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. With a number of selected formulæ. By Jeremiah Kirby, M. D. Edinb. 1805.

Kuhn, 256, Q. MS. lectures on materia medica. Attempted after the manner of the late Dr. A. Kuhn. By Thos. Parke, M. B. 2 vols. Philad.

Lewis, 5, Q. An experimental history of the materia medica, or of the natural and artificial substances made use of in medicine. By Wm. Lewis, M. B. Lond. 1761.

—— 453, O. The same work. 4th edit., with additions by John Aikin, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.

Marcellus, 22, F. Vol. II. Marcelli de medicamentis liber. 1567. *Ext. in* Med. Art. Princ.

—— 3083, O. p. Marcellus Empiricus de la médecine. Traduit en Français par M. Louis Baudet. Paris, 1845. (Bibliothèque Latine-Française.)

Matthiolus, 47, F. Petri Andreæ Matthioli opera omnia quæ extant: hoc est, commentarii in libros VI. Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de materia medica, adjectis in margine variis Græci textus lectionibus, &c., a C. Bauhino. Item apologia in Amatum Lusitanum.—Epistolarum medicinalium libri quinque.—Dialogus de morbo Gallico. Editio altera. Basileæ, 1674.

Mérat, &c., 2353, O. Dictionnaire universel de matière médicale et de thérapeutique générale. Par F. V. Mérat, M. D., et A. J. de Lens, M. D. Tomes 6. Paris, 1829—34. Avec un supplement par F. V. Mérat, M. D. Paris, 1846.

Monro, 31, O. On pharmaceutical chemistry and materia medica. By Donald Monro, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1788. With a supplement. Lond. 1789.

Monro, 259, O. The same work.

Moore, 341, O. An essay on the materia medica. In which the theories of the late Dr. Cullen are considered, together with some opinions of Mr. Hunter, and other celebrated writers. By James Moore. Lond. 1792.

Moure, 659, D. Précis de thérapeutique spéciale, de pharmaceutique et de pharmacologie. Par MM. J. G. Amédée Moure, et J. Henri Martin, M. D. Paris, 1845.

Murray, J. 917, O. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. By J. Murray. 2 vols. Edinb. 1804.

—— 1298, O. A system of materia medica and pharmacy. By J. Murray. With notes, by N. Chapman, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1815.

Murray, J. A. 483, O. Apparatus medicaminum tam simplicium quam præparatorum et compositorum consideratus. Volumen quartum. Auctore Jo. Andrea Murray, M. D. Gottingæ, 1787.

Neligan, 3438, O. Medicines, their uses and mode of administration, including a complete conspectus of the three British pharmacopœias, an account of all the new remedies, and an appendix of formulæ. By J. Moore Neligan, M. D. 2d edit. Dublin, 1847.

—— 3634, O. The same. 4th edit. Dublin, 1854.

Paine, 733, D. Materia medica and therapeutics. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1848.

Paris, 235, D. Pharmacologia; or a history of medicinal substances, for the convenience of young practitioners. By John Ayrton Paris, M. D., &c. 2d edit. Lond. 1812.

—— 1800, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1820.

—— 1864, O. The same. 6th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1825.

Pearson, 1040, O. A practical synopsis of the materia alimentaria and materia medica. By Richard Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Percival, 950, O. Essays on some of the articles of the materia medica. *Ext. in* Works of Thos. Percival, M. D. Vol. IV. Bath, 1807.

Pereira, 2819, O. The elements of materia medica; comprehending the natural history, preparation, properties, composition, effects, and uses of medicines. By Jonathan Pereira, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1839 and 1840.

—— 3632, O. The elements of materia medica and therapeutics. By Jonathan Pereira, M. D. 4th edit. 2 vols. in 3. Lond. 1854—55.

Pidoux, 3513, O. p. Les vrais principes do la matière médicale et de la thérapeutique. Par le Dr. Pidoux. Paris, 1853.

Pomet, 276, Q. A completo history of drugs. Written in French by M. Pomet. To which is added what is farther observable on the same subject, from Mess. Lemery and Tournefort. Done into English from the originals. 4th edit. Lond. 1748.

Ratier, 2098, O. Traité élémentaire de matière médicale. Par F. S. Ratier, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1829.

Richard, 2245, O. Elémens d'histoire naturelle médicale, contenant des notions générales sur l'histoire naturelle, la description, l'histoire et

les propriétés de tous les alimens, medicamens, &c. Avec planches. Par M. Achille Richard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1831.

Richard, 3262, O. Lo même ouvrage. 4me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1849.

Royle, 3283, O. Materia medica and thorapeutics; including the preparations of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and (of the United States.) By J. Forbes Royle, M. D. Edited by Joseph Carson, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1847.

Rutty, 273, Q. Materia medica antiqua et nova, repurgata et illustrata; sive de medicamentorum simplicium officinalium facultatibus tractatus. Auctore Johanne Rutty, M. D. Rotterodami, 1775.

Schwilgué, 1136, O. Traité de matière médicale, par C. J. A. Schwilgué, M. D. 3mo édit. Revue et augmenté par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1818.

Stephenson, 2590, O. Medical zoology and mineralogy; or, illustrations and descriptions of the animals and minerals employed in medicine, and of the preparations derived from them; including also an account of animal and mineral poisons. With figures colored from nature. By John Stephenson, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Stoll, 1240, O. Dissertation sur la matière médicale. *Ext. in* Médecine pratique de Maximilien Stoll, de Vienne. Traduction nouvelle. Par P. A. O. Mahon. Tomes 2. Paris, 1809.

Thomson, 2325, O. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics; including the recent discoveries and analyses of medicines. By Anthony Todd Thomson, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1832.

—— 2575, O. The same work complete. 2d edit. Lond. 1835.

Tournefort, 55, O. Materia medica; or a description of simple medicines generally us'd in physick; with an appendix, shewing the nature and use of mineral waters. Written originally by the learned Monsieur Tournefort, botanist to the French King. Faithfully translated into English. 2d edit. Lond. 1716.

Tourtelle, 1177, O. Élémens de matière médicale. Ouvrage posthume du Cit. Étienne Tourtelle. Paris, 1802.

Ure, Alex., 547, D. A practical compendium of the materia medica, with numerous formulæ, adapted for the treatment of the diseases of infancy and childhood. By Alexander Ure, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Ure, Andrew, 1303, O. A new systematic table of the materia medica, with a preliminary dissertation on the operation of medicines. By Andrew Ure, M. D. Glasgow, 1813.

Wood, 3765, O. A treatise on therapeutics, and pharmacology or materia medica. By George B. Wood, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1856.

325, D. A practical materia medica, in which the various articles are fully described, and divided into classes and orders according to their effects. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF THE MATERIA MEDICA.

1. VEGETABLE MATERIA MEDICA.

Barton, 305, Q. Vegetable materia medica of the United States; or medical botany. With colored plates. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1817 and 1818.

Bigelow, 170, O. American medical botany, being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States; containing their botanical history and chemical analysis, and properties and uses in medicine, diet, and the arts. With colored engravings. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. 3 vols. Boston, 1817—20.

Bordiga, 53, Q. Storia delle plante forastiere le piu importanti nell'nso medico, od economico, colle loro figure in rame incise da Benedetto Bordiga. Tomi 2. Milano, 1792.

Carson, 464, Q. Illustrations of medical botany; consisting of colored figures of the plants affording the important articles of the materia medica. And descriptive letter-press. By Joseph Carson, M. D. 5 vols. Philad. 1847.

Cazin, 3324, O. Traité pratique et raisonné de l'emploi des plantes médicinales indigènes. Par F. J. Cazin. Boulogne, 1850.

—— 483, Q. Planches au même ouvrage.

Chaumeton, 1669, O. Flore médicale, décrite par F. P. Chaumeton, M. D, peinte par P. J. F. Turpin, &c. Paris, 1814—20. Tomes 8.

Culpeper, 33, D. The English physitian enlarged with three hundred and sixty-nine medicines, made of English herbs, that were not in any impression until this. Being an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation, containing a complete method of physic, etc. By Nich. Cnlpeper. Lond. 1653.

—— 309, D. The same work. Gainsborough, 1813.

Durante, 181, F. Herbario novo di Castore Durante, medico et cittadino Romano. Venetia, 1602.

Griffith, 3281, O. Medical botany; or, descriptions of the more important plants used in medicine, with their history, properties, and mode of administration. By R. Eglesfeld Griffith, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1847.

Hill, 1564, O. p. Virtues of British herbs; with the history and description of the several kinds, an account of the diseases they will cure, the family methods of giving them, &c. By John Hill, M. D. With plates. 4th edit. Lond. 1771.

Lindley, 2824, O. Flora Medica; a botanical account of all the more important plants used in medicine in different parts of the world. By John Lindley. Lond. 1838.

Macer Floridus, 3083, O. p. Macer Floridus des vortus des plantes.

Traduit en Français par M. Louis Bandet. Paris, 1845. (Bibliothèque Latine-Française.)

Meyrick, 1528, O. The new family herbal; or, domestic physician; enumerating, with accurate descriptions, all the known vegetables which are any way remarkable for medical efficacy; with an account of their virtues in the several diseases incident to the human frame. With plates. By Wm. Meyrick. Birmingham, 1790.

Mizaldus, 752, D. Alexikepus, seu auxiliaris et medicus hortus, rerum variarum, et secretorum remediorum accessione locupletatus. Auctore Antonio Mizaldo. Lutetiæ, 1575.

Reid, 452, D. Outlines of medical botany; comprising vegetable anatomy and physiology, &c. With tables of medicinal plants, arranged in their Linnæan and natural orders. By Hugo Reid. Edinb. 1832.

Richard, 2245, O. Elémens d'histoire naturelle médicale. Par M. Achille Richard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1831.

—— 3262, O. Le même ouvrage. 4me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1849.

Schoepf, 280, D. D. J. D. Schoepf materia medica Americana potissimum regni vegetabilis. Erlangæ, 1787.

Sibly, 269, Q. Vol. I. Culpeper's English physician, with the addition of one hundred herbs, and a display of their medicinal and occult properties in the cure of all diseases incident to mankind, &c. With colored plates. By E. Sibly. Lond.

Soubeiran, 3666, O. p. Des applications de la botanique à la pharmacie. Par J. L. Soubeiran. Paris, 1855.

Spigelius, 53, F. Adriani Spigelii, Bruxellensis, isagoges in rem herbariam libri duo. *Ext. in* Oper. omn. Amstelod. 1645.

Stephenson, 2519, O. Medical botany; or, illustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias. With figures drawn and colored from nature. By John Stephenson, M. D., and James Morss Churchill, F. L. S. A new edition by Gilbert T. Burnett. 3 vols. Lond. 1832—1836.

Stokes, 1560, O. A botanical materia medica, consisting of the generic and specific characters of the plants used in medicine and diet. By Jonathan Stokes, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1812.

Woodville, 72, Q. Medical botany. With colored plates. By Wm. Woodville, M. D. 3 vols. and supplement. Lond. 1790—94.

2. MATERIA MEDICA OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.

Ainslie, 1944, O. Materia Indica; or, an account of the articles employed by the Hindoos in their medicine, arts, &c. By Whitelaw Ainslie, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1826.

Barton, 459, O. p. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United States. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philad. 1798.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

—— 792, O. The same. 2d edit. Philad. 1801 and 1804.

Piso, 50, F. Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri XIV. Amstel. 1658.

—— 105, F. Gulielmi Pisonis de Medicina Brasiliensi libri quatuor. Lugd. et Amstel. 1648.

Schœpf, 280, D. D. J. D. Schœpf materia medica Americana potissimum regni vegetabilis. Erlangæ, 1787.

3. INDIVIDUAL REMEDIES, AND CLASSES OF MEDICINES.

(For works on this subject, *vid.* Works on Particular Remedies, Classes of Medicines, and their use, Chap. III., p. 151, *et seq.*)

§ *Mineral Waters.*

(*Vid.* Natural History, Part II., Chap. 2.)

III. PHARMACY.

(A.) GENERAL AND ELEMENTARY TREATISES.

Baumé, 740, O. Éléments de pharmacie théorique et pratique. Par A. Baumé. 8me édit. 2 tomes. Paris, 1797.

Beach, 2335, O. A treatise on materia medica and pharmacy. *Ext. in* W. Beach's American practice of medicine, on vegetable principles. 3 vols. New York, 1833.

Brande, 1896, O. A manual of pharmacy. By Wm. Thomas Brande, F. R. S. Lond. 1825.

—— 2833, O. A dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy; including a translation of the formulæ of the London pharmacopœia. By Wm. Thos. Brande. Lond. 1839.

Chevallier, 2159, O. Dictionnaire des drogues simples et composées, ou dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle médicale, de pharmacologie et de chimie pharmaceutique. Par A. Chevallier et par A. Richard. Tomes 5. Paris, 1827.

—— 3488, O. Dictionnaire raisonné des dénominations chimiques et pharmaceutiques. Par MM. A. Chevallier, Ch. Lamy, et Ed. Robiquet. 2me édit. Première partie. Paris, 1853.

Dossie, 106, O. The elaboratory laid open; or, the secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. By Robert Dossie, Esq. Lond. 1758.

Edwards, 2201, O. A manual of materia medica and pharmacy. From the French of H. M. Edwards, M. D., and P. Vavasseur, M. D., by John Davies. Lond. 1831.

—— 2100, O. The same. Translated by Jos. Togno, M. D., and E. Durand. Philad. 1829.

Farre, 2053, O. Journal of morbid anatomy, ophthalmic medicine, and pharmaceutical analysis, &c. By John R. Farr, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Gardner, 674, D. Medical chemistry for the use of students and the profession; being a manual of the science, with its applications to toxicology, physiology, therapeutics, &c. By D. P. Gardner, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Glauber, 56, F. The works of John R. Glauber; containing a great variety of choice secrets in medicine and alchymy, &c. Translated into English by Christopher Packe. Lond. 1689.

Gray, 1985, O. The elements of pharmacy and of the chemical history of the materia medica. By Samuel F. Gray. Lond. 1823.

Lemery, 415, O. A course of chymistry: containing an easie method of preparing those chymical medicines which are used in physick. With curious remarks upon each preparation. By Nicholas Lemery, M. D. 4th edit. Translated from the French. Lond. 1720.

Maugham, 445, D. The London manual of medical chemistry, comprising an interlinear verbal translation of the pharmacopœia. With the treatment and tests of poisons, &c. For the use of students. By William Maugham. Lond. 1831.

Mohr, 3810, O. Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Technick. Von Dr. Fr. Mohr. 2te Auflage. Braunschweig, 1853.

Mohr & Redwood, 3256, O. Practical pharmacy; the arrangements, apparatus, and manipulations of the pharmaceutical shop and laboratory. By Francis Mohr, Ph. D., and Theophilus Redwood. Edited, with extensive additions, by Wm. Procter, Jr. Illustrated by engravings. Philad. 1849.

Monro, 31, O. A treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chemistry and the materia medica. To which is added, a translation of the pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London. By Donald Monro, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1788—89.

—— 259, O. The same.

Morfit, 2711, O. Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations; a manual of the mechanical and chemico-mechanical operations of the laboratory. By Campbell Morfit and Clarence Morfit. 2d edit. Philad. 1857.

Murray, 917, O. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. By J. Murray. 2 vols. Edinb. 1804.

—— 1298, O. A system of materia medica and pharmacy. By J. Murray. With notes, by N. Chapman, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1815.

Myrepsus, 22, F. Vol. II. Nicolai Myrepsi Alexandrini de compositiono medicamentorum opus, in sectiones quadraginta octo digestum, omnibus tum medicis, tum seplasiariis mirum in modum utile. A. L. Fuchsio annotationibus illustratum. 1567.

Nisbet, 138, D. Medical chemistry. *Ext. in* Dr. Wm. Nisbet's Edinburgh school of medicine. 4 vols. Lond. 1802.

Orfila, 1224, O. Élémens de chimie médicale. Par M. P. Orfila. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

—— 1767, O. Elements of medical chemistry. By M. P. Orfila. Lond. 1818.

Paris, 1865, O. The elements of medical chemistry. By J. A. Paris, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Paris, 1800, O. Pharmacologia; or, the history of medicinal substances; with a view to establish the art of prescribing and of composing extemporaneous formulæ upon fixed and scientific principles. By John Ayrton Paris, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1820.

—— 235, D. The same. 2d edit. Lond, 1812.

—— 1864, O. Pharmacologia. 6th edit. Corrected and extended in accordance with the London pharmacopœia of 1824; and with the generally advanced state of chemical science. By J. A. Paris, M. D. 2 vols. With a medicinal dynameter and scale of equivalents. Lond. 1825.

Parrish, 2988, O. An introduction to practical pharmacy; designed as a text-book for the student, and as a guide to the physician and pharmaceutist. With many formulas and prescriptions. By Edward Parrish. With illustrations. Philad. 1856.

Rivinus, 806, D. D. Aug. Quirini Rivini manductio ad chemiam pharmaceuticam. Norimbergæ, 1718.

Scribonius Largus, 22, F. Vol. II. Scribonii Largi de compositione medicamentorum liber. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

Soubeiran, E., 3495, O. Traité de pharmacie théorique et pratique. Par E. Soubeiran. 4me édit. Avec figures intercalées dans le texte. Tomes 2. Paris, 1853.

Soubeiran, J. 3666, O. p. Des applications de la botanique à la pharmacie. Par J. L. Soubeiran. Paris, 1855.

Whitaker, 2896, O. Diagrams explanatory of the chemical decompositions of the London pharmacopœia, and of the various processes used in medical chemistry. By Thos. H. Whitaker. Lond. 1839.

Willis, 128, F. The whole works of Dr. Thos. Willis; containing several treatises, viz: Pharmaceutice rationalis, &c. &c. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

(For Journals, Dissertations, &c., connected with this subject, *Vid.* Part IV., Chap. V.)

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF PHARMACY.

a. *Medicinal Preparations.*

Adair, 208, O. On a celebrated quack medicine, and on dulcified acids. By James M. Adair, M. D. Bath, 1787.

Clutton, 405, O. Vol. II. p. A true and candid relation of the good and bad effects of Joshua Ward's pill and drop. By Joseph Clutton. Lond. 1736.

—— 405, O. Vol. II. p. Ward's pill dissected and examined, &c., with a full confutation of Mr. Clutton's new hypothesis of arsenick being a part of its composition. By a chymist of London. Lond. 1736.

Grifberg, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. De spiritu vini mercuriali. Auctore J. O. Grifberg. Upsal. 1760. *Ext. in* Sandifort. Thesaur.

Hauksbee, 405, O. Vol. IV. Accounts of the effects of Mr. Hauksbee's alterative medicine in venereal diseases. Lond. 1742—43.

Jones, 329, D. p. On the Eau médicinale d'Husson in the cure of gout. 2d edit. By Edwin G. Jones, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Laffecteur, 1207, O. Traité des maladies vénériennes et méthode de leur guérison par le rob antisiphilitique. Par B. Laffecteur. Paris, 1802

Leake, 294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. A dissertation on the properties and efficacy of the Lisbon diet-drink in the cure of the venereal disease, the scurvy, and other disorders; together with reflections on the use and abuse of mercury, and the manner of its action on the solids and fluids. By John Leake, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1767.

Ring, 1219, O. A treatise on the gout; with observations on the Eau médicinale. By John Ring. Lond. 1811.

3638, O. Positive medical agents, being a treatise on the new alkaloid, resinoid, and concentrated preparations of indigenous and foreign medical plants. By authority of the American Chemical Institute. New York, 1854.

b. *Pharmacopœias, Dispensatories, Formularies, &c.*

*a. *Of Special Authors.*

Alleyne, 59, O. A new English dispensatory. By James Alleyne, M. D. Lond. 1733.

Bate, 117, D. Pharmacopœia Bateana. Huic accessit orthotonia medicorum observata, &c. Cura Ja. Shipton. Lond. 1688.

—— 35, D. Vid. Fuller.

—— 56, O. Pharmacopœia Bateana; or Bate's dispensatory. Translated from the last edition of the Latin copy, published by Mr. James Shipton. To which are added the Arcana Goddardiana and their Recipes, &c. 3d edit. By Wm. Salmon, M. D. Lond. 1706.

Berkenhout, 1182, O. Pharmacopœia medici. Auctore Joanne Berkenhout, M. D. Editio tertia. Lond. 1782.

Boerhaave, 62, D. Praxis medica Boerhaaveana; being a compleat body of prescriptions adapted to each section of the practical aphorisms of Hermannus Boerhaave. Lond. 1716.

Browne, 316, D. The apothecary's vade mecum; or, critico-explanatory companion to the new London pharmacopœia. By Hyde Mathis Browne. Lond. 1812.

Campbell, 292, D. Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1809. Translated by Hector Campbell, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Christison, 2982, O. A dispensatory, or commentary on the pharmacopœias of Great Britain. By Robert Christison, M. D. Edinb. 1842.

Churchill, 311, D. The medical remembrancer; or pharmaceutical vademecum. By Thomas Furlong Churchill, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1810.

Clarke, 224, D. Pharmacopœiarum collegiorum regalium Londini, Edinburgi, et Eblanæ conspectus medicus. Edvardo Goodman Clarke, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Coxe, 851, O. The American dispensatory; comprehending the improvements in Dr. Duncan's 2d edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory. The arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States. With plates. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1806.

—— 852, O. The same. 6th edit. Philad. 1825.

—— 2097, O. The same. 7th edit. Philad. 1827.

Cruso, 116, D. Medicamentorum thesaurus, succincte comprehendens ad omnes fere totius microcosmi morbos experta nec non specifica remedia ordine alphabetico digesta. Opera et cura Joannis Cruso. Lond. 1701.

Culpeper, 37, F. A physical directory; or a translation of the dispensatory made by the Colledge of Physitians of London, and by them imposed upon all the apothecaries of England to make up their medicines by. 2d edit. By Nich. Culpeper. Lond. 1650.

Duncan, 236, O. The Edinburgh new dispensatory; being an improvement of the new dispensatory of Dr. Lewis. With plates and tables. By Andrew Duncan, Jr., M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1790.

—— 770, O. The same. Edinb. 1803.

—— 1451, O. The same. 8th edit. Edinb. 1816.

Dunglison, 2914, O. New remedies; the method of preparing and administering them; their effects on the healthy and diseased economy, &c. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Ellis, 2009, O. The medical formulary. By Benjamin Ellis, M. D. Philad. 1826.

—— 2742, O. The medical formulary. With an appendix containing the usual dietetic preparations and antidotes for poisons. By Benjamin Ellis, M. D. 5th edit. Philad. 1838.

—— 3279, O. The same. With an appendix on the endermic use of medicines, and on the use of ether and chloroform. By B. Ellis, M. D. 10th edit. Revised and extended by R. P. Thomas, M. D. Philad. 1854.

Farr, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Formulary of new medicines. By W. Farr. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Fox, 330, O. Formulæ medicamentorum selectæ; or select prescriptions of the most eminent physicians, for various diseases incident to the human body. By Edward Fox. Lond. 1777.

Fuller, 120, D. Pharmacopœia extemporanea. Per Thom. Fuller, M. D. Lond. 1702.

—— 35, D. Pharmacopœia Bateana, in libros duos digesta; primo compositiones Galenicæ, altero processus chymici exarantur; viribus dosibusque illustrantur, &c. Cura et opera Thomæ Fuller, M. D. Lond. 1719.

—— 45, D. Pharmacopœia domestica, in usum eorum, qui ruri medicinam facientes necesse habent, ut pharmacothecas privatas sibimet construant. Per Thom. Fuller, M. D. Lond. 1723.

Garrod, 772, D. The essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and the pharmacopœias. By A. B. Garrod, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Graves, 104, D. p. Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias. By R. Graves, M. D. Lond. 1799.

—— 228, D. The same work. 4th edit. Lond. 1810.

Hahnemann, 2378, O. Pharmacopée homœopathique. *Ext. in* Organon de l'art de guérir, par S. Hahnemann. Trad. par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1832.

Hamilton, 300, D. The enchciridion medicum; or, young practitioner's pocket companion; being a conspectus of the London, Dublin, and Edinburgh Pharmacopœias; with a collection of formulæ and tables of synonymes. By W. Hamilton. Lond. 1810.

Healde, 144, O. The new pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London. Translated into English, with notes, indexes, &c. &c. By Thomas Healde, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1788.

—— 270, O. The same. 5th edit., revised and enlarged by John Latham, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Jourdan, 2099, O. Pharmacopée universelle, ou conspectus des pharmacopées des tous pays. Par A. J. L. Jourdan. Tomes 2. Paris, 1828.

Juncker, 81, Q. Conspectus formularum medicarum. *Ext. in* Joan. Junckeri Op. Omn. (Tomus VII.) Halæ. Magdeb. 1730.

Lewis, 617, O. The new dispensatory; containing the elements of pharmaceutical chemistry, materia medica, pharmaceutical preparations, and medicinal observations. By W. Lewis, F. R. S. Edinb. 1786. (2 copies.)

Magendie, 472, D. Formulaire pour la préparation et l'emploi de plusieurs nouveaux médicamens. Par F. Magendie. 7me édit. Paris, 1829.

—— 356, D. Formulary for the preparation and mode of employing several new remedies. Translated, with notes, by Chas. Thos. Haden. Lond. 1823.

—— 391, D. The same translation. With an appendix. 4th edit. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Mesues, 430, Q. Giovanni Mesue della consolatione delle medicine semplici solutive, &c. Impresso in Firenze. (No title-page.)

Monro, 31, O. A treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chemistry, and the materia medica. To which is added a translation of the pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 4 vols. Lond. 1788—90.

—— 259, O. The same.

Moure, 659, D. Précis de thérapeutique spéciale, de pharmacentique et de pharmacologie. Par MM. J. G. Amédée Moure, et J. Henri Martin, M. D. Paris, 1845.

Mynsicht, 135, Q. Hadriani a Mynsicht thesaurus et armamentarium medico-chymicum. Hoc est selectissimorum, contra quosvis morbos, pharmacorum conficiendorum secretissima ratio. Cui in fine adjunctum est testamentum Hadrianeum de aureo philosophorum lapide. Lubecæ, 1662.

Nisbet, 135, D. The clinical pharmacopœia; or, general principles of practice and prescription; arranged under three heads, of materia medica, classification, and extemporaneous formulæ. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Pearson, 1103, O. Thesaurus medicaminum; a new collection of medical prescriptions, distributed into twelve classes, and accompanied with pharmaceutical and practical remarks. By Richard Pearson, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1804.

Plenck, 399, O. Pharmacologie chirurgicale, ou science des médicamens externes et internes, requis pour guérir les maladies chirurgicales; suivie d'un traité de pharmacie relatif à la préparation et à la composition des médicamens. Par M. Plenck. Paris, 1786.

Powell, 1110, O. The pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1809. Translated into English, with notes, &c., by Richard Powell, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Quin, 2496, O. Pharmacopœia homœopathica. Edidit F. F. Quin, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Quincy, 3232, O. Pharmacopœia officinalis et extemporanea; or, a complete English dispensatory. By John Quincy, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1720.

—— 193, O. The same.

—— 74, O. The same. 14th edit. Lond. 1769.

Radcliffe, 258, O. Dr. Radcliffe's practical dispensatory. Containing a complete body of prescriptions, fitted for all diseases internal and external, digested under proper heads; selected from various authors. By Edward Strother, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1721.

Ratier, 2389, O. Pharmacopée Française, ou Code des médicamens, nouvelle traduction du Codex medicamentarius, sive Pharmacopœa Gallica. Par F. S. Ratier; augmentée de notes et additions par O. Henry, Fils. Paris, 1827.

—— 470, D. Formulaire pratique des hôpitaux civils de Paris, &c., avec des considérations générales sur chaque hôpital. Par F. S. Ratier, M. D. 4me édit. Paris, 1832.

—— 423, D. A practical formulary of the Parisian hospitals. With remarks, &c. By F. S. Ratier, M. D. Translated from the 3d French edit., by R. D. McLellan, M. D. Edinb. 1830.

Reece, 894, O. p. The medical and chirurgical pharmacopœia, for the use of hospitals, dispensaries, &c. By Richard Reece. Bristol, 1800.

—— 1642, O. p. The medical and surgical dispensatory. By Richard Reece, M. D. 2d edit. Bristol, 1808.

—— 1642, O. p. A companion to the medicine chest, &c. Lond. 1814.

Rutty, 298, D. Observations on the London and Edinburgh dispensatories; with an account of the virtues of various subjects of the materia medica. By the late John Rutty, M. D. Lond. 1776.

Ryan, 539, D. The medico-chirurgical formulary; or, a conspectus of the best prescriptions, both national and foreign, in medicine, surgery, obstetricy, and infantile medicine, &c. By Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Schröder, 50, O. Pharmacopœia medico-chymica, sive thesaurus pharmacologicus, quo composita quæque celebriora, hinc mineralia, vegetabilia et animalia chymico-medice describuntur, atquo insuper principia physicicæ Hermetico-Hippocraticæ candide exhibentur. Authore Johanne Schrödero, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1672.

Serenus Samonicus, 22, F. Vol. II. Q. Sereni Samonici de medicina præcepta saluberrima. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. med. princ.

—— 3083, O. p. Préceptes médicaux de Serenus Sammonicus. Traduit en Français par M. Louis Baudet. Paris, 1845. (Bibliothèque Latine-Française.)

Smith, 270, D. Formulæ medicamentorum concinnatæ; or, elegant medical prescriptions, from the Latin of Dr. Hugh Smith; with a sketch of his life. Lond. 1791.

Spens, 326, D. Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii regii Edinburgensis, curante Thoma Spens, M. D. Edinb. 1810.

Spillan, 427, D. A supplement to the London, Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias; containing a concise view of the doctrine of definite proportions, and an account of the new French medicines. By D. Spillan, M. D. Dublin, 1830.

Staphorst, 125, D. Officina chymica Londinensis, sive exacta notitia medicamentorum spagyricorum. Opera et studio Nicolai Staphorst. Lond. 1685.

Stocker, 1554, O. Pharmacopœia officinalis Britannica, being a new and correct translation of the late edition of the London pharmacopœia, with which are incorporated, in alphabetical order, all the formulæ of the Edinburgh and Dublin colleges. With explanatory notes. By Richard Stocker. Lond. 1810.

Thacher, 1126, O. The new American dispensatory. By James Thacher, M. D. Boston, 1810.

Thomson, A. T. 1483, O. The London dispensatory. Revised and altered according to the last edition of the London pharmacopœia. By Anthony Todd Thompson. With plates. Lond. 1815.

—— 2640, O. The same work. 4th edit. Lond. 1826.

—— 263, D. A conspectus of the pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin colleges; being a practical compendium of materia medica and pharmacy. By Anthony Todd Thomson. 2d edit. Lond. 1816.

Thomson, J. 1482, O. The Edinburgh new dispensatory; containing the elements of materia medica and pharmacy. With accurate translations of the London, Dublin, and Edinburgh pharmacopœias. By John Thomson, M. D. Edinb. 1813.

—— 1392, O. The pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin colleges, translated into English; with an appendix. By John Thomson, M. D. Edinb. 1815.

Toulmin, 281, O. The instruments of medicine. By Geo. H. Toulmin, M. D. Lond. 1789.

Tuthill, 1410, O. The pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1824. Translated by Sir Geo. L. Tuthill, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Wilson, 240, D. Pharmacopœia chirurgica, or a manual of chirurgical pharmacy. By James Wilson, F. R. S. Lond. 1810.

—— 262, D. The same work. 3d edit. Lond. 1814.

—— 341, D. The same. With notes, &c., by Wm. Meade, M D. Philad. 1818.

Wood & Bache, 2466, O. The dispensatory of the United States of America. By Geo. B. Wood, M. D., and Franklin Bache, M. D. 2d edit. Philad. 1834.

—— 3253, O. The same work. 5th edit. Philad. 1843.

Zwelfer, 620, O. Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata, et ejus mantissa, cum animadversionibus Joannis Zwelferi, Palat. Med. Doct. Annexa ejusdem autoris pharmacopœia regia. Roterodami, 1653.

293, D. Pharmacopœia in usum valetudinarii a Thoma Guy, armigero fundati, ad normam recensitæ editionis pharmacopœiæ Collegii Reg. Medic. Lond. reformata. Londini, 1803.

603, D. Idem opus. Lond. 1837.

3795, O. p. Pharmacopéc à l'usage des hospices civils, des secours á domicile, des prisons et dépôts de mendicité. Paris, 1830.

97, D. The practice of the British and French hospitals. 2d edit. Lond. 1775.

305, D. The domestic pharmacopœia; or, a complete medical guide for families. Lond. 1805.

389, O. Thesaurus medicaminum. A new collection of medical prescriptions, distributed into twelve classes, and accompanied with pharmaceutical and practical remarks, exhibiting a view of the present state of the materia medica, and practice of physic, both at home and abroad. 2d edit. With an appendix. By a member of the London College of Physicians. Lond. 1794.

*b. *National Pharmacopœias.*

162, D. Pharmacopœia Amstelædamensis renovata. 1726.

3808, O. Pharmacopœa Borussica. Editio sexta. Berolini, 1846.

172, O. Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinb. 1783.

344, O. Idem opus. Edinb. 1792.

324, D. Idem opus. Edinb. 1813.

344, Q. Codex Medicamentarius, sive Pharmacopœia Gallica; editus a Facultate Medica Parisiensi. Parisiis, 1818.

203, O. Pharmacopœa Leidensis, amplissimorum magistratuum auctoritate instaurata. Editio tertia. Lugd. Batav. 1751.

405, O. Vol. III. p. Plan of a new London pharmacopœia, proposed to the College of Physicians by their committee appointed for that purpose. Lond. 1745.

44, D. Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. Lond. 1747.

1549, O. Idem opus. 1809. Editio altera. Lond. 1815.

359, D. Pharmacopœia of the Massachusetts medical society. Boston, 1808.

1367, O. The pharmacopœia of the United States of America. Boston, 1820.

2574, O. The pharmacopœia of the United States of America. By authority of the national medical convention, held at Washington, A. D. 1830. Philad. 1831. (2 copies.)

2995, O. The pharmacopœia of the United States of America. By authority of the national medical convention, held at Washington, A. D. 1840. Philad. 1842.

3440, O. The pharmacopœia of the United States of America. By authority of the national medical convention, held at Washington, A. D. 1850. Philad. 1851.

§ *Commentaries on the Pharmacopœias.*

Bostock, 1585, O. p. Remarks on the nomenclature of the new London pharmacopœia. By John Bostock, M. D. Liverpool, 1810.

Browne, 316, D. The apothecary's vade mecum; or, critico-explanatory companion to the new London Pharmacopœia. By Hyde M. Browne. Lond. 1812.

Christison, 2982, O. A dispensatory, or commentary on the pharmacopœias of Great Britian. By Robert Christison, M. D. Edinb. 1842.

Nott, 295, D. A posologic companion to the London pharmacopœia. By John Nott, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1811.

Phillips, 1585, O. p. An examination of the last edition of the pharmacopœia Londinensis. By Richard Phillips. Lond. 1811.

Whitaker, 2896, O. Diagrams explanatory of the chemical decompositions of the London pharmacopœia. By Thos. H. Whitaker. Lond. 1339.

c. *On the Adulteration of Medicines.*

Hassall, 3784, O. Adulterations detected; or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine. By Arthur Hill Hassall, M. D. Lond. 1856.

IV. THERAPEUTICS.

(A.) GENERAL THERAPEUTICS.

a. *General and Systematic Treatises.*

Actuarius, 22, F. Vol. II. Actuarii medicus, sive de methodo medendi; *ext. in* Art. Medic. Princ. 1567.

Adair, 208, O. An essay on therapeutics. By James M. Adair, M D. Bath, 1787.

Addison, 3723, O. Cell therapeutics. By Wm. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Alibert, 1002, O. Nouveaux élémens de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. Par J. L. Alibert. 4me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

Anglada, 3747, O. p. De l'importance d'une bonne doctrine médicale pour la thérapeutique. Par le Prof. Chas. Anglada. Montpellier, 1856.

Aubry, 997, O. Introduction à la thérapeutique de Cos, dans laquelle on a principalement eu en vue le traitement des maladies aiguës. Par Mr. Aubry, M. D. Montpellier, 1810.

Begin, 2255, O. Traité de thérapeutique rédigé d'après les principes de la nouvelle doctrine médicale. Par L. J. Begin, M. D., &c. Tomes 2. Paris, 1825.

—— 2202, O. The French practice of medicine; being a translation of L. J. Begin's treatise on therapeutics; with notes and observations by Xavier Tessier, M. D. N. York, 1829.

Broussais, 2291, O. Principles of physiological medicine, in the form of propositions; embracing physiology, pathology, and therapeutics. Translated from the French of F. J. V. Broussais, by Isaac Hays, M. D., and R. E. Griffith, M. D. Philad. 1832.

—— 2785, O. Cours de pathologie et de thérapeutique générales. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Sténographié par M. Tasset, et rédigé par P. M. Gaubert. 2me édit. Tomes 5. Paris, 1834.

Chapman, 1402, O. Discourses on the elements of therapeutics and materia medica. By N. Chapman, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1817.

—— 1699, O. Elements of therapeutics and materia medica. By N. Chapman, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1821.

—— 1926, O. The same. 3d edit. Philad. 1823.

Dickson, 3381, O. p. The principles of the chrono-thermal system of medicine, with the fallacies of the faculty. By Samuel Dickson, M. D. With an introduction and notes, by Wm. Turner, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1845.

Dieu, 3173, O. Traité de matière médicale et de thérapeutique. Par S. Dieu, M. D. Tomes 4. Paris, 1847—1853.

Duncan, 244, O. Elements of therapeutics. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinb. 1770.

Dunglison, 2655, O. General therapeutics, or principles of medical practice; with tables of the chief remedial agents, and their preparations; and of the different poisons and their antidotes. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1836.

Eberle, 2254, O. A treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. By John Eberle, M. D. 2 vols. Baltimore and Philad. 1825.

Feldmann, 3522, O. p. Aphorismes de thérapeutique. Par le Dr. S. Feldmann. Paris, 1852.

Fouquier, 2429, O. p. Considérations générales sur le mode d'administration des médicamens, et observations sur l'usage interne de l'acétate

de plomb. Par M. Fouquier, M. D. Recueillies et publiées par M. Ratier. Paris, 1820.

Garrod, 772, D. The essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and the pharmacopœias. By Alfred B. Garrod, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Gintrac, 3534, O. p. Cours théorique et clinique de pathologie interne et de thérapie médicale. Par E. Gintrac. Tomes 3. Paris, 1853.

Home, 1455, O. Medical facts and experiments. By Francis Home, M. D. Lond. 1759.

—— 12, O. Clinical experiments, histories, and dissections. By F. Home, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1783.

Juncker, 81, Q. Conspectus therapiæ generalis. *Ext. in* Joan. Junckeri Op. Omn. (Tomus III.) Halæ Magdeb. 1725.

Macbride, 80, O. Experimental essays on medical and philosophical subjects. By David Macbride, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1767.

Marryat, 247, D. Doctor Marryat's therapeutics; or the art of healing. 21st edit. With a glossary; recipes for several popular medicines; and an outline of the author's life. Bristol, 1806.

Martinet, 421, D. Manual of therapeutics. By L. Martinet, M. D. Translated from the French, with additions and alterations, by Robert Norton, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Mérat, etc. 2353, O. Dictionnaire universel de matière médicale et de thérapeutique générale. Par F. V. Mérat, M. D., et A. J. de Lens, M. D. Tomes 6. Paris, 1829—34. Avec un supplement. Paris, 1846.

Mesues, 430, Q. Giovanni Mesue della consolatione delle medicine simplici solutive, &c. &c. Impresso in Firenze. (No title-page.)

Mialhe, 3702, O. Chimie appliquée à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique. Par M. le Dr. Mialhe. Paris, 1856.

Norton, 2237, O. p. Elements of diagnosis, general pathology, and therapeutics. By Robert Norton, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Paine, 733, D. Materia medica and therapeutics. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1848.

Parry, 1539, O. Elements of pathology and therapeutics. By Caleb Hilliar Parry, M. D. Vol. I. Bath, 1815.

Pereira, 3632, O. The elements of materia medica and therapeutics. By Jonathan Pereira, M. D. 4th edit. 2 vols. in 3. Lond. 1854—55.

Pidoux, 3513, O. p. Les vrais principes de la matière médicale et de la thérapeutique. Par le Dr. Pidoux. Paris, 1853.

Quesneville, 3666, O. p. Memento thérapeutique. Simple notice sur les principales substances de la matière médicale, &c. Par le Dr. Quesneville. Paris, 1855.

Riolanus, 641, D. Universæ medicinæ compendia.—Methodus medendi, tam generalis quam particularis. Per Joannem Riolanum, M. D. Parisiis, 1598.

Royle, 3283, O. Materia medica and therapeutics. By J. Forbes Royle, M. D. Edited by Joseph Carson, M. D. Philad. 1847.

Spillan, 605, D. A manual of general therapeutics; with rules of pre-

scribing, and a copious collection of formulæ. By D. Spillan, M. D. Lond. 1841.

Strother, 70, O. Euodia; or a discourse on causes and cures. By Edw. Strother, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1718.

—— 180, O. The same. 1st. edit. Lond. 1716.

Thomson, 2575, O. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. By Anthony Todd Thomson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1835.

—— 2325, O. The same. 1st. edit. Vol. I. Lond. 1832.

Townsend, 640, O. Elements of therapeutics; or, a guide to health; being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases; designed chiefly for the use of students. By Joseph Townsend. 3d edit. Lond. 1801.

—— 971, O. The same work. 2d. Am. edit. Boston, 1807.

—— 161, D. The physician's vade-mecum; being a compendium of nosology and therapeutics. By Jos. Townsend. 6th edit. Lond. 1801.

Waring, 794, D. A manual of practical therapeutics, considered chiefly with reference to articles of materia medica. By Edw. John Waring. Lond. 1854.

Williams, 3277, O. Principles of medicine; comprising general pathology and therapeutics, &c. By Chas. J. B. Williams, M. D. Edited by M. Clymer, M. D. 3d Am. edit. Philad. 1848.

Wood, 3765, O. A treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology, or materia medica. By George B. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1856.

Wunderlich, 3289, O. Handbuch der Pathologie und Therapie. Von Dr. C. A. Wunderlich. 3 Bände. Stuttgart, 1846–54.

§ *Homœopathy and Hydropathy.*

Bell, 687, O. On hydropathy. *Ext. in* Dietetical and medical hydrology. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Bigel, 595, D. Manuel d'hydrosudopathie, ou traitement des maladies par l'eau froide, la sueur, l'exercice, et le régime; suivant la méthode employée par V. Priessnitz à Græfenberg; par Dr. Bigel. Suivi d'un mémoire physiologique sur la chaleur animale; par M. Pelletan. Paris, 1840.

Brunnow, 2883, O. p. Vid. Sullivan.

Croserio, 2882, O. p. On homœopathic medicine, illustrating its superiority over the other medical doctrines. By M. Croserio, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes, containing the opinions of Brera, Broussais, &c. on homœopathia. By C. Neidhard, M. D. Philad. 1837.

Curie, 2826, O. Principles of homœopathy. By P. Curie, M. D. Lond. 1837.

—— 2827, O. Practice of homœopathy. By P. F. Curie, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Dauvergne, 3535, O. Hydrothérapie générale. Du véritable mode d'action des eaux de mer, &c. Par A. H. A. Dauvergne, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Des-Guidi, 2606, O. p. Letters to the physicians of France on homœopathy. By the Count Des-Guidi, M. D. Translated from the French by Wm. Channing, M. D. New York, 1834.

Eustaphieve, 2883, O. p. Homœpathia revealed. A brief exposition of the whole system, adapted to general comprehension. By A. Eustaphieve. New York, 1837.

Everest, 578, D. p. A popular view of homœopathy. By the Rev. Th. Everest. Allentown, Pa. 1835.

Fleury, 3451, O. Traité pratique et raisonné d'hydrothérapie. Recherches cliniques, &c. Par Louis Fleury. Paris, 1852.

—— 3616, O. p. Recherches expérimentales sur la sudation. Par Louis Fleury. Paris, 1854.

—— 3714, O. p. Clinique hydrothérapique de Bellevue. Recherches et observations sur les maladies chroniques. Par Louis Fleury. Paris, 1855.

Forbes, 715, D. p. The water-cure, or hydropathy. By John Forbes, M. D. Philad. 1847.

Green, 578, D. p. A familiar exposition of homœopathia, or the new mode of curing diseases, illustrating its superiority over the prevalent system of medicine. By Jonas Green, M. D. Philad. 1836.

Hahnemann, 2378, O. Exposition de la doctrine médicale homœopathique, ou Orgauon de l'art de guérir. Par S. Hahnemann. Accompagnée de fragmens des autres ouvrages de l'auteur et suivie d'une pharmacopée homœopathique. Traduite par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1832.

—— 2701, O. Organon of homœopathic medicine. By Samuel Hahnemann. 1st American from the British translation of the 4th German edition. Allentown, Pa. 1836.

Hartshorne, 686, D. Water versus hydropathy. By Henry Hartshorne, M. D. Philad. 1847.

Henderson, 3564, O. Homœopathy fairly represented. A reply to Professor Simpson's "Homœopathy" misrepresented. By Wm. Henderson, M. D. From the 2d Edinb. edit. Philad. 1854.

Hering, 2607, O. p. A concise view of the rise and progress of homœopathic medicine. By Constantine Hering, M. D. Translated from the German by Chas. Matlack, M. D. Philad. 1833.

Hoffman, 2606, O. p. L'homœopathie exposée aux gens du monde, et réfutation des objections que font contre elle ses detracteurs. Par le Doct. Achille Hoffman. Paris, 1834.

Holmes, 609, D. p. Homœopathy, and its kindred delusions; two lectures delivered by Oliver Wendell Holmes, M. D. Boston, 1842.

Lee, 2629, O. p. On homœopathy. By Edwin Lee. Lond. 1835.

Leo-Wolf, 2602, O. Remarks on the Abracadabra of the 19th century; or on Dr. Samuel Hahnemaun's homœopathic medicine, with particular reference to Dr. C. Hering's "View" of its rise and progress. By Wm. Leo-Wolf, M. D. New York, 1835.

Manec, 3738, O. Lettres sur l'homœopathie, ou réfutation complète de cette methode curative. Par P. A. Manec, Jeune, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Neidhard, 609, D. p. An answer to the homœopathic delusions of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. By Charles Neidhard, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Okie, 609, D. p. Homœopathy, with particular reference to a lecture by O. W. Holmes, M. D. By A. H. Okie, M. D. Boston, 1842.

Simpson, J. Y., 3548, O. Homœopathy; its tenets and tendencies, theoretical, theological, and therapeutical. By James Y. Simpson, M. D. 3d edit. Edinb. 1853.

Simpson, S., 2825, O. A practical view of homœopathy. By Stephen Simpson, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Sullivan, 2883, O. p. A concise view of the principles of homœopathia. By the Baron de Brunnow. With introductory remarks, by John L. Sullivan. New York, 1835.

Trifet, 3486, O. p. De l'hydrothérapie, méthode rationelle de traitement par la sueur, l'eau froide, le régime et l'exercise. Par le Dr. Trife. Avesnes, 1852.

Wilson, 3606, O. The principles and practice of the water-cure; and on household medical science. By James Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1854.

2943, O. Miscellanies on homœopathy, edited by an association of homœopathic physicians. Philad. 1839.

b. *Works on the General Modus Operandi of Medicines.*

Geddy, 683, O. p. Inaug. dissertation on the absorption of medicines. By John C. Geddy. Philad. 1802.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Headland, 3520, O. The action of medicines in the system; or, on the mode in which therapeutic agents introduced into the stomach produce their peculiar effects on the animal economy. By Frederick Wm. Headland. Philad. 1853.

Hodge, 648, O. p. On the absorption of medicines into the circulation. Inaug. diss. by Benj. G. Hodge. Philad. 1801.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

Ribb, 648, O. p. On the action of the lymphatics; with an inquiry into the modus operandi of medicines. By Wm. W. Ribb. Philad. 1811. (Inaug. diss.)

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

Rufz, 401, Q. p. Thèse sur la question: Existe-t-il des agens thérapeutiques dont l'effet ne soit observable que sur les solides ou sur les fluides? Par E. Rufz, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Paine, 3381, O. p. Essays on the modus operandi of remedial agents, &c. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1842.

—— 3458, O. Vol. III. p. The same. *Ext. in* Med. and Physiol. Comment. By M. Paine.

Smith, 532, O. p. Inaug. dissertation, being an attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed unchanged into the circulation; or,

if changed, that they are recomposed, and regain their active properties. By E. Darrell Smith. Philad. 1800.

Smith, 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. & Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Walmsley, 754, O. p. On glandular appetency, or the absorption of medicines. By Thos. Walmsley. (Inaug. diss.) Philad. 1803.

(B.) SPECIAL THERAPEUTICS.

a. *General Treatises.*

Balbirnie, 3607, O. The water-cure in consumption and scrofula. By John Balbirnie, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Beck, 680, D. Essays on infant therapeutics; to which is added observations on ergot, and an account of the origin of the use of mercury in inflammatory complaints. By John B. Beck, M. D. New York, 1849.

Bonnet, 3462, O. Traité de thérapeutique des maladies articulaires. Par A. Bonnet. Paris, 1853.

Bönninghausen, 2566, O. p. Essai d'une thérapie homœopathique des fièvres intermittentes. Par le Dr. C. de Bönninghausen. Traduit de l'Allemand, par C. de Bachmeteff et C. Rapou. Paris, 1833.

Hartmann, 3461, O. Thérapeutique homœopathique des maladies des enfants. Par Le Dr. Hartmann. Trad. de l'Allemand, avec notes, par M. Léon Simon fils, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Le Bon, 182, F. Joannis Le Bon therapia puerperarum. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc. p. 394. Argent. 1597.

Le Couppey, 3388, O. p. Mémoire sur la thérapeutique des tubercules pulmonaires et scrofuleux. Par Le Couppey, M. D. Paris, 1851.

Marcus, 2805, O. Essai de thérapeutique spéciale. Par F. A. Marcus, M. D. Traduit de l'Allemand par E. L. Jacques. Paris, 1825.

Moure et Martin, 659, D. Précis de thérapeutique spéciale, de pharmaceutique et de pharmacologie. Par MM. J. G. Amédée Moure, et J. Henri Martin, M. D. Paris, 1845.

Tortus, 364, O. F. Torti therapeutice specialis ad febres periodicas perniciosas, &c. Edentibus C. C. J. Tombeur et O. Brixhe, M. D. Tomi 2. Leodii, 1821.

b. *Works on Particular Remedies, and their Use.*

Acid, Acetic.—721, D. On scarlatina and its treatment by acidum aceticum dilutum. By Isaac B. Brown. Lond. 1846.

—— *Carbonic.*—372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaug. dissert. on carbonic acid gas, its morbid effects, &c. By Wm. Bache. Philad. 1794.

—— —— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

—— —— 126, O. A medical commentary on fixed air. By Matthew Dobson, M. D. 3d edit. With an appendix, on the efficacy of the

solution of fixed alcaline salts saturated with fixible air, in the stone and gravel. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1787.

Acid, Carbonic.—154, O. On magnesia, quick-lime, fixed air, &c. &c. By Thos. Henry. Lond. 1773.

—— —— 438, O. Vol. I. p. An experimental inquiry into the properties of carbonic acid gas; its mode of operation, use in diseases, and most effectual method of relieving animals affected by it. By Joseph Johnson. Philad. 1797.

—— —— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

—— —— 80, O. On the nature and properties of fixed air; on the dissolvent power of quick-lime, &c. *Ext. in* Experimental essays. 2d edit. By David Macbride, M. D. Lond. 1767.

—— —— 406, O. Vol. IV. p. An inquiry into the medicinal qualities and effects of the aërated alkaline water: illustrated by experiments and cases. By John Moncreiff. Edinb. 1794.

—— *Hydrocyanic.*—1964, O. On the efficacy of hydrocyanic or prussic acid, in affections of the stomach, &c. By John Elliotson, M. D. Lond. 1820.

—— —— 2429, O. p. Sur l'emploi de l'acide prussique ou hydro-cyanique dans le traitement des maladies de poitrine. Par F. Magendie, M. D. Paris, 1819.

—— *Muriatic.*—294, O. Vol. V. p. On the virtues of muriatic acid in the cure of putrid diseases. By Sir Wm. Fordyce, M. D. Lond. 1790.

—— —— 1467, O. p. The same.

—— —— 294, O. Vol. XI. p. On the effects of muriatic acid in gout. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1792.

—— *Nitric.*—460, O. p. An inaug. diss. on the use of the nitric and oxygenated muriatic acids in some diseases. By Philip G. Prioleau. Philad. 1798.

—— —— 447, O. The same.

—— —— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— —— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

—— *Nitrous.*—1034, O. On the use of nitrous acid in venereal disease and other complaints. By Thos. Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— —— 883, O. On the effects of nitrous acid in lues venerea. *Ext. in* Medical Reports, &c. by James Currie, M. D. Vol. II. Lond. 1805.

—— *Sulphuric.*—321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissert. inaug. proponens observationes quasdam de acido vitriolico. Auctore Alex. Campbell. Edinb. 1778.

—— —— 3174, O. p. Traitement préservatif et curatif du choléra Asiatique par l'acide sulfurique dilué et les bains salés. Par Émile Lepetit, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Aconitum.—517, D. On the uses of Aconitum Napellus, and Aconitine, &c. By A. Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Acupuncturation.—1151, O. Mémoires sur les maladies chroniques, l'acupuncture, &c. Par L. V. J. Berlioz, M. D. Paris, 1816.

Acupuncturation.—389, D. A treatise on acupuncturation. By James Morss Churchill. Lond. 1821.

—— 149, Q. Mémoire sur l'acupuncture, suivi d'une série d'observations recueillies sous les yeux de M. Jules Cloquet, par M. Morand, M. D. Paris, 1825.

Affusion.—1037, O. On cold affusions in fever, &c. By R. Jackson, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

Agaric.—78, O. On the use of agaric of the oak in stopping of bleedings, &c. *Ext. in* Joseph Warner's Cases in surgery. 3d edit. Lond. 1760.

Aloe.—172, D. p. On the effects of aloetic medicine in gout and other chronic complaints. By John Ford, M. D. Lond. 1803.

—— 179, D. p. The same.

Alum.—1872, O. On the powers of a saturated solution of alum as a styptic in hemorrhage. *Ext. in* Chas. Scudamore's Essay on blood. Lond. 1824.

Ammonia, Carbonate of.—1218, O. p. On the effect of carbonas ammoniæ in scrophula. By Chas. Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1812.

Antimony.—1090, O. p. Medical and chemical observations upon antimony. By John Huxham, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1767.

—— 156, O. The same. *Ext. in* Dr. John Huxham's Works. Vol. II. Lond. 1788.

—— 1541, O. On the properties and virtues of quicksilver, antimony, and steel. Appendix to Dr. Chas. Perry's Treatise of diseases. Vol. II. Lond. 1741.

Apiol.—3666, O. p. Mémoire sur l'Apiol (principe actif du persil), considéré comme fébrifuge et comme emménagogue. Par MM. Joret, et Homolle. Paris, 1855.

Apocynum.—1949, O. p. An inaug. dissert. on the properties of the Apocynum Cannabinum (Indian hemp). By M. L. Knapp. Philad. 1826.

Arsenic.—3204, O. Traité des fièvres; suivi de recherches sur l'emploi thérapeutique des préparations arsénicales. Par J. C. M. Boudin. Paris, 1842.

—— 220, O. Medical reports of the effects of arsenic in the cure of agues, remitting fevers, and periodic headaches. By Thomas Fowler, M. D. Lond. 1786.

—— 3384, O. p. Emploi médical de l'arsenic particulièrement dans les maladies de la peau et les fièvres intermitteutes. Par le Dr. Gibert. Paris, 1850.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural essay on the medicinal properties and deleterious qualities of arsenic. By Nathaniel Potter. Philad. 1805.

Assafœtida.—322, O. On assafœtida and its medicinal virtues, &c. By John Millar, M. D. Lond. 1769.

Belladonna.—1706, O. p. Observations on the use of belladonna in painful disorders of the head and face. By John Bailey. Lond. 1818.

—— 3454, O. p. Des vertus thérapeutiques de la belladone. Par le Dr. Debreyne. Paris, 1852.

Berbeerine.—3653, O. p. On the use of Berbeerine and Cinchonia in the treatment of intermittent fever. By Wm. Pepper, M. D. Philad. 1853.

Bignonia.—754, O. p. On the properties of Bignonia Catalpa of Linnæus. Inaug. diss. by Robert Holmes. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Bloodletting.—33, Q. De missione sanguinis, &c. *Ext. in* L. Bellini Op. Omn. Venetiis, 1732.

—— 1151, O. Mémoirs sur les maladies chroniques, les évacuations sanguines et l'acupuncture. Par L. V. J. Berlioz, M. D. Paris, 1816.

—— 616, O. Vol. IV. p. Dissertatio medica et chirurgica, de arteriotomia. Auctore Gulielmo Butter. Edinb. 1756.

—— 338, O. Improved method of opening the temporal artery. By Wm. Butter. Lond. 1783.

—— 712, O. Medical reports of the effects of bloodletting, sudorifics, and blistering, in the cure of the acute and chronic rheumatism. By Thos. Fowler, M. D. Lond. 1795.

—— 2177, O. Researches principally relative to the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1830.

—— 2162, O. The same.

—— 2616, O. The same. Philad. 1835.

—— 1924, O. On intestinal irritation, loss of blood, &c. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 80, Q. Sur l'emploi des saignées et des purgatifs dans le traitement de la péritonite puerpérale. Par M. A. P. F. Legoüais. Paris, 1820.

—— 3486, O. p. Mémoire sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoide par les évacuations sanguines au début et par l'eau froide (intus et extra) pendant toute la durée de la maladie. Par le Dr. Leroy. Paris, 1852.

—— 2706, O. p. Recherches sur les effets de la saignée dans quelques maladies inflammatoires, et sur l'action de l'émétique et des vésicatoires dans la pneumonie. Par P. Ch. A. Louis. Paris, 1835.

—— 101, D. De motu, colore et transfusione sanguinis, et de venæ sectione. Auctore R. Lower, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1708.

—— 2139, O. On diseases of children; with observations on the exhibition of opium, and on general and local bleeding. By M. Marley. Lond. 1830.

—— 1404, O. On bloodletting in fever. By Thos. Mills, M. D. 2d edit. Dublin, 1816.

—— 3288, O. MS. De missione sanguinis in pleuritide. Auctore R. Moreau, M. D. Parisiis, 1630. (Ch. D. Meigs scripsit.)

—— 3458, O. Philosophy of the operation of loss of blood. *Ext. in* Med. and physiol. comment. By Martyn Paine, M. D. Vol. I. New York, 1840.

—— 1742, O. A prize treatise on bloodletting in fevers. By J. van Rotterdam. Translated from the French by J. Taylor, M. D. Lond. 1818.

—— 426, O. A defence of bloodletting as a remedy for certain diseases. By Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1796.

Bloodletting.—771, O. Vol. IV. The same.

—— 40, Q. Vol. I. Defence of phlebotomy, in opposition to Geo. Thomson, and Drs. Whitaker and Sydenham. By Henry Stubbe. Lond. 1671.

—— 2489, O. p. On the utility of local bloodletting in hydrothorax and bronchitis, &c. By T. L. C. Schrœder Van-der-Kolk. Translated by C. J. B. Aldis. Lond. 1832.

—— 218 and 294, O. Vol. XI. An essay on the evil consequences attending injudicious bleeding in pregnancy; with a reply to the monthly reviewers. By George Wallis, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.

—— 520, D. On bloodletting. By James Wardrop, M. D. Lond. 1835.

—— 2739, O. p. On the curative effects of the abstraction of blood; with rules for employing both local and general bloodletting in the treatment of diseases. By James Wardrop, M. D. Philad. 1837. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 1774, O. A practical treatise on the efficacy of bloodletting in epidemic fever. By Benjamin Welsh, M. D. Edinb. 1819.

Brucia.—2127, O. On the efficacy of strychnia, brucia, &c. &c.; *ext. in* Hospital facts and observations, by Jas. L. Bardsley, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Camphor.—438, O. Vol. I. p. An inaug. dissert. on camphor. By John Church. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. The same.

Cantharides.—532, O. p. An inaug. essay on cantharides. By John P. Gough. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vols. X. and XIX. p. The same.

—— 914, O. A practical treatise on the powers of cantharides, when used internally, demonstrated by experiment and observation. Including an inquiry concerning the nature and proper medical treatment of gleet, leucorrhœa, and obstinate sores. By John Roberton. Edinb. 1806.

Cascarilla.—210, F. Histoire naturelle des quinquinas; suivie d'une description du genre cascarilla, &c. Par M. H. A. Weddell, M. D. Paris, 1849.

Castor-Oil.—1123, O. p. A dissertation on the oleum palmæ Christi, or castor-oil. 3d edit. By Peter Canvane, M. D. Lond. 1775.

Cauterization.—3455, O. p. De la cautérisation d'avant en arrière, de l'électricité et du cautère électrique dans le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Par le Dr. Leroy-d'Étiolles. Paris, 1852.

Chlorine.—2169, O. p. Two memoirs on the successful inhalation of dilute chlorine in the early stages of pulmonary consumption. Translated from the French of M. Gannal, by Wm. H. Potter. Lond. 1830.

Chloroform.—3561, O. p. Des règles à suivre dans l'emploi du chloroforme. Par M. Baudens. Paris, 1853.

—— 3533, O. p. Recherches cliniques sur le chloroforme. Par M. Chassaignac. Paris, 1853.

—— 698, D. Ether and chloroform; their employment in surgery,

dentistry, midwifery, therapeutics, &c. By J. F. B. Flagg, M. D. Philad. 1851.

Chloroform.—3407, O. Remarks on the application of chloroform to surgical purposes. By Christopher Fleming, M. D. Dublin, 1851.

—— 3533, O. p. Des considérations puissantes qui doivent empêcher d'user de l'éther et du chloroforme dans le travail naturel de l'accouchement. Par Chailly-Honoré. Paris, 1853.

—— 3389, O. p. Arguments against the indiscriminate use of chloroform in midwifery. By S. Wm. J. Merriman, M. D. Lond. 1848.

—— 795, D. Chloroform; its properties and safety in childbirth. By Edward William Murphy, M. D. Lond. 1855.

—— 3533, O. p. Rapport sur un cas de mort subite causée par le chloroforme. Par M. Robert. Paris, 1853.

—— 3454, O. p. Des règles de l'application du chloroform aux opérations chirurgicales. Par le Dr. C. Sédillot. Paris, 1852.

—— 3272, O. p. Account of a new anæsthetic agent, as a substitute for sulphuric ether in surgery and midwifery. By J. Y. Simpson, M. D. Edinb. 1848.

—— 3560, O. p. De l'emploi du chloroforme et de ses différentes applications, par Alf. Yvonneau, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Cicuta.—123, Q. Cicutæ aquaticæ historia et noxæ commentario illustrata à Joh. Jacobo Wepfero, M. D. Basilæ, 1679.

—— 124, Q. Idem opus. Basil. 1716.

—— 21, D. Idem opus. Lugd. Batav. 1733.

Cinchona.—616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissert. med. inaug. de cortice Peruviano. Auctore Thoma Balfour. Edinb. 1774.

—— 3567, O. Traité thérapeutique du Quinquina et de ses préparations. Par P. Briquet. Paris, 1853.

—— 26, D. De febribus intermittentibus, et de earum curatione per corticem Peruvianum, &c. Authore Gulielmo Cole, M. D. Lond. 1693.

—— 124, D. On the history and use of the Jesuit's bark. By Gideon Harvey, M. D. Lond. 1686.

—— 180, O. Experiments on the red and quill Peruvian bark; with observations on its history, mode of operation, and uses; and on some other subjects connected with the phænomena and doctrines of vegetable astringents. By Ralph Irving. Edinb. 1785.

—— 294, O. Vol. XIX. p. Experiments and observations on a new species of bark, shewing its great efficacy in very small doses. Also a comparative view of the powers of the red and quilled bark; being an attempt towards a general analysis and compendious history of the valuable genus of cinchona, or the Peruvian bark. By Richard Kentish, M. D. Lond. 1784.

—— 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio de cortice Peruviano. Auctore J. F. Mautt. Lugd. Batav. 1760.

—— 683, O. p. Observations on the management of Peruvian bark. Inaugural dissertation, by Wm. Nelson. Philad. 1802.

Cinchona —1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

—— 469, O. p. A letter on the yellow Peruvian bark, containing an historical account of the first introduction of that medicine in France, and a circumstantial detail of its efficacy in diseases; addressed to Dr. Relph. By Michael O'Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1794.

—— 616, O. Vol. IV. p. Dissertatio inauguralis, de cinchona officinali Linnæi sive cortice Peruviano. Auctore Ricardo Pulteney. Edinb. 1764.

—— 1616, O. p. An inquiry into the efficacy of the yellow bark. By John Relph. Lond. 1794.

—— 1090, O. p. Observations on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark, in the cure of fevers. By Wm. Saunders, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1783.

—— 354, O. Experiments and observations on quilled and red Peruvian bark. By Thos. Skeete, M. D. With an appendix on the Cinchona Caribbæa. Lond. 1786.

—— 328, O. Francisci Torti, medici Mutinensis, responsiones ïatro—apologeticæ ad criticam dissertationem: de abusu Chinæ Chinæ, Mutinensibus medicis perperam objecto a clarissimo quondam viro Bernardino Ramazzino. Leodii, 1821.

—— 437, O. p. The evidence of the superior efficacy of the Cinchona flava, or yellow Peruvian bark. By Walter Vaughan, M. D. Lond. 1795.

—— 210, F. Histoire naturelle des Quinquinas ou monographie du genre Cinchona; suivie d'une description du genre Cascarilla et de quelques autres plantes de la même tribu. Par M. H. A. Weddell, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1849.

—— 321, O. Vol. II. p. De cortice Peruviano, usuque ejus in morbis febrilibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. Auctore Gabriel Wynne. Edinb. 1779.

Cinchonia.—3653, O. p. On the use of Berbeerine and Cinchonia in the treatment of intermittent fever. By Wm. Pepper, M. D. Philad. 1853.

Climate.—2112, O. The sanative influence of climate, &c. By Sir James Clark, M. D. Lond. 1829.

—— 2989, O. p. The same. From the 3d Lond. edit. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Libr.) Philad. 1841.

—— 3154, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1846.

—— 3497, O. Change of climate considered as a remedy in dyspeptic, pulmonary, and other chronic affections. By D. J. F. Francis, M. D. Lond. 1853.

—— 1293, O. A dissertation on the influence of a change of climate in curing diseases. By Professor Gregory, of Edinburgh. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by W. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1815.

—— 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de morbis cœli mutatione medendis. Auctore Jacobo Gregory. Edinb. 1774.

—— 2658, O. On consumption, and on the influence exerted upon it by

journeys, voyages, and change of climate. By Wm. Sweester, M. D. Boston, 1836.

Cod-liver Oil.—3512, O. p. De l'huile de foie de Morue, et de son usage en médecine. Par le Dr. Homolle. Paris, 1852.

—— 689, D. The three kinds of cod-liver oil; comparatively considered with reference to their chemical and therapeutic properties. By L. J. de Jongh, M. D. Translated from the German, with an appendix, by Edward Carey, M. D. To which is added an article on the subject from "Dunglison on new remedies." Philad. 1849.

—— 3512, O. p. L'huile de foie de Morue envisagée sous tous les rapports comme moyen thérapeutique. Par L. J. de Jongh, M. D. Paris, 1853.

—— 3512, O. p. Recherches sur les huiles de foie de Morue et leur substitution, par l'huile Iodée de J. Personne.

—— —— Recherches sur la présence du phosphore dans les huiles de foie de Morue. Par M. J. Personne. Paris, 1853.

—— 3746, O. p. Sur l'emploi de la glycérine iodée, comme succedanée de l'huile de foie de Morue. Par L. Lambert-Seron. Chauny, 1856.

Coffee.—512, O. p. The virtue and use of coffee, with regard to the plague, and other infectious distempers. By R. Bradley. Lond. 1721.

Colchicum.—1664, O. On Colchicum autumnale in inflammatory diseases. By Chas. T. Haden. Lond. 1820.

—— 392, O. Gouty attacks on the urethra and other parts cured by Vin. Colchici. *Ext. in* Treatise on strictures, by Everard Home. Vol. III. Lond. 1821.

—— 329, D. p. On the effects of Eau médicinale d'Husson in gout. 2d edit. By Edwin G. Jones, M. D. Lond. 1810.

—— 369, D. Of Colchicum autumnale, and its use in medicine. By Geo. Kerr. Lond. 1818.

—— 1219, O. A treatise on the gout; with observations on the Eau médicinale. By John Ring. Lond. 1811.

—— 1968, O. On the use of Colchicum autumnale in the treatment of gout. By Chas. Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 2338, O. p. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1833.

Cold.—3533, O. p. On the local application of a benumbing or congealing temperature in inflammatory, painful, and malignant diseases. By James Arnott, M. D. Lond. 1852.

—— 92, D. p. An essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids, and of some other means of producing cold. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. Edinb. 1777.

—— 1102, O. p. New mode of applying heat and cold for the cure of disease. By Edward Kentish, M. D. Lond. 1809.

—— 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on the effects of external cold in the cure of fevers. By Richard L. Savin. Philad. 1805.

—— 694, O. An inaugural essay on the effects of cold upon the human body. By John Edmonds Stock. Philad. 1797.

Cold.—867, O. Medical collections on the effects of cold as a remedy. By John Edmonds Stock, M. D. Lond. 1805.

—— 911, O. p. An inaugural dissertation, on the operation of cold. By Wright Tucker. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

—— 912, O. p. An inaugural dissertation, upon the action of cold upon the human body, and its application to the cure of diseases. By Robert Miller. Philad. 1807.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Compression.—1570, O. p. Observations on a new mode of curing rheumatism and sprains. By Wm. Balfour, M. D. Edinb. 1816.

—— 3649, O. p. Efficacité de la glace combinée à la compression pour reduire les hernies, &c. Par M. Baudens. Paris, 1854.

—— 667, D. On aneurism, and its treatment by compression. By O'Bryen Bellingham, M. D. Lond. 1847. (2 copies.)

—— 535, O. Observations on the medical effects of compression by the tourniquet. By George Kellie. Edinb. 1797.

—— 850, O. Sur l'utilité et l'abus de la compression dans la cure des maladies chirurgicales. Par M. Lombard. Strasbourg, 1786.

—— 3470, O. On the treatment of aneurism by compression. By J. Tufnell. Dublin, 1851.

Conium.—1423, O. On the kinkcough. With an account of hemlock, and its preparations. By Wm. Butter, M. D. Lond. 1773.

—— 3455, O. p. Recherches nouvelles sur la principe actif de la Cigue (Conicine) et de son mode d'application aux maladies cancéreuses, &c. Par le Dr. Francis Devay, et M. A. Guilliermond. Paris, 1852.

—— 3522, O. p. Le même. 2me édit. Paris, 1853.

—— 285, O. On the use of hemlock, &c. *Ext. in* Essays on medical subjects, by Thos. Gataker. Lond. 1764.

—— 155, D. An essay on the medicinal nature of hemlock. Translated from the Latin of Dr. Anthony Storck. Edinb. 1762.

Copaiba.—1849, O. On the efficacy of Copaiba in inflammation of mucous membranes, &c. By John Armstrong, M. D. Hartford, 1823.

Cornus Florida.—754, O. p. On the similarity in virtue between the Cornus Florida and Sericea, and the Cinchona officinalis of Linnæus, &c. Inaug. dissert. by John M. Walker. Philad. 1803.

—— —— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— —— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Cowhage.—312, D. On the efficacy of Stizolobium or Cowhage in diseases occasioned by worms. By Wm. Chamberlaine. 9th edit. Lond. 1804.

Creosote.—2812, O. Vol. I. p. A treatise on the chemical, medical, and physiological properties of creosote. By John R. Cormack. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

—— 2607, O. p. Recherches chimiques et médicales sur la Créosote, sa préparation, ses propriétés et son emploi. Par E. Miguet. Paris, 1834.

Creosote.—2607, O. p. Chemical and medical researches on Kreosote; by E. Miguet. Translated from the French by Wm. Wetherill, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Delphinium.—517, D. On the use of Delphinium Staphisagria, and its alcaloid Delphinia, &c. By A. Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Digitalis.—1434, O. On the powers of digitalis purpurea. By Thos. Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1801.

—— 826, O. p. Observations on the digitalis purpurea, or fox-glove. By Lewis Burwell. Philad. 1805. (Inaug. dissert.)

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

—— 166, D. An essay on the medical properties of the digitalis purpurea. By John Ferriar, M. D. Manchester, 1799.

—— 932, O. Observations on the preparation, utility, and administration of the digitalis purpurea in dropsy of the chest, consumption, scarlet fever, measles, hemorrhage, &c. Including a sketch of the medical history of this plant. By Wm. Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1807.

—— 1434, O. p. On the efficacy of digitalis purpurea in phthisis pulmonalis, &c. By Robert Kinglake, M. D. Lond. 1801.

—— 3616, O. p. De la digitale et du meilleur mode d'emploi de cette plante. Par Labélonye. Paris, 1854.

—— 3747, O. p. Le même.

—— 532, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on digitalis purpurea, or fox-glove; and its use in some diseases. By John Moore. Philad. 1800.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— 909, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. and Vol. XIX. p. The same.

—— 406, O. Vol. V. p. On the use of digitalis purpurea in dropsies. By Chas. Wm. Quin, M. D. Lond. 1790.

—— 1609, O. p. The same.

—— 1074, O. p. An inquiry, proving that the medicinal properties of the digitalis are diametrically opposite to what they are believed to be. By James Sanders, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

—— 732, O. An account of the foxglove, and some of its medical uses: with practical remarks on dropsy and other diseases. By William Withering, M. D. Birmingham, 1785.

Electricity.—474, O. On electricity, and on its application to medical purposes. By George Adams. 3d edit. Lond. 1787.

—— 1581, O. p. An essay on the medical application of electricity. By John Birch. Lond. 1803.

—— 694, D. Lectures on electricity and galvanism, in their physiological and therapeutical relations. By Golding Bird, M. D. Lond. 1849.

—— 166, O. An essay on the theory and practice of medical electricity. By Tiberius Cavallo. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.

—— 3513, O. p. Électricité, galvanisme et magnétisme appliqués aux maladies nerveuses et chroniques. Par le Dr. Crimotel, de Tilloy. Paris, 1852.

Electricity.—3483, O. p. Lo même livre.

—— 3645, O. De l'électrisation localisée et son application à la physiologie, à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique. Par le Dr. Duchenne de Boulogne. Paris, 1855.

—— 186, D. Theory and practice of medical electricity. By T. Gale, M. D. Troy, N. Y. 1802.

—— 911, O. p. An inaugural essay on the use of electricity in medicine. By Richard Wilmott Hall. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

—— 294, O. Vol. V. p. The utility of medical electricity illustrated, in a series of cases, and practical observations: tending to prove the superiority of vibrations to every other mode of applying the electric fluid. By Francis Lowndes. Lond. 1791.

—— 3455, O. p. De la cautérisation, de l'électricité et du cautère electrique dans le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Par le Dr. Leroy d'Étiolles. Paris, 1852.

—— 3335, O. Elements of electro-biology, or the voltaic mechanism of man; or electro-pathology, especially of the nervous system; and of electro-therapeutics. By Alfred Smee, F. R. S. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Lond. 1849.

—— 148, O. A case of gutta serena cured by electricity. By James Ware. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.

—— 1595, O. p. The effects of electricity in paralytic and rheumatic affections, gutta serena, deafness, indurations of the liver, dropsy, chlorosis, and many other female complaints, &c. To which are added some observations on the inefficacy of metallic tractors; and an analysis of a course of lectures on experimental philosophy. By C. H. Wilkinson. Lond. 1799.

Elm Bark.—40, O. On the use of decoction of elm bark in cutaneous diseases. *Ext. in* D. Lyson's Practical essays. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

Equitation.—2885, O. p. Traité des avantages de l'équitation considérée dans ses rapports avec la médecine. Par le Dr. Fitz-Patrick. Paris, 1838.

Ergot.—680, D. Observations on ergot, &c. *Ext. in* Infant therapeutics, By John B. Beck, M. D. New York, 1849.

—— 2056, O. Researches respecting the natural history, chemical analysis, and medical virtues of the spur, or ergot of rye. By Adam Neale, M. D. Lond. 1828.

—— 3185, O. p. Traité sur l'emploi thérapeutique du seigle ergoté. Par le Dr. Levrat Perrotton. 2me édit. Paris, 1853.

Ether.—3430, O. On the use of ether in surgery. By H. J. Bigelow, M. D. *Ext. in* Dr. Piper's Operative surgery. Boston, 1852.

—— 3207, O. Des effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques des éthers. Par H. Chambert, M. D. Paris, 1848.

—— 3441, O. A treatise on etherization in childbirth. Illustrated by 581 cases. By Walter Channing, M. D. Boston, 1848.

Ether.—3787, O. p. The ether discovery. By Richard H. Dana, Jr. (From Littell's Living Age, No. 201, 18th March, 1848.) Boston.

—— 698, D. Ether and chloroform; their employment in surgery, dentistry, midwifery, therapeutics, &c. By J. F. B. Flagg, M. D. Philad. 1851.

—— 3533, O. p. Des considérations puissantes qui doivent empêcher d'user de l'éther et du chloroforme dans le travail naturel de l'accouchement. Par Chailly-Honoré. Paris, 1853.

—— 3163, O. p. Expériences relatives aux effets de l'inhalation de l'éther sulfurique sur le système nerveux. Par F. A. Longet. Paris, 1847.

—— 3787, O. p. Circular. Morton's Letheon. Boston.

—— 3182, O. On the inhalation of the vapor of ether in surgical operations. By John Snow, M. D. Lond. 1847.

—— 662, D. Etherization; with surgical remarks. By John C. Warren, M. D. Boston, 1848.

—— 3787, O. p. Inhalation of ether. By J. Mason Warren, M. D., one of the surgeons of the Massachusetts General Hospital.

—— 3787, O. p. Discovery by the late Dr. Horace Wells of the applicability of nitrous oxyd gas, sulphuric ether and other vapors in surgical operations, nearly two years before the patented discovery of Drs. Chas. T. Jackson and W. T. G. Morton. Hartford, 1852.

—— 3787, O. p. Report of the board of trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital, January, 1848. (Containing an account of the discovery of ether.)

—— 3787, O. p. Reports of the select committee, to whom was referred the memorial of Wm. T. G. Morton, asking compensation from Congress for the discovery of the anæsthetic property of sulphuric ether. 30th Congress, 2d session, and 32d Congress, 1st session. Washington, 1849 and 1852.

—— 3787, O. p. Debate in the United States Senate, August 28, 1852, on the anæsthetic properties of sulphuric ether.

Flaxseed.—294, O. Vol. VIII. p. On the use of porter fomentation and seed-poultice in mortification. By Richard Griffith. Lond. 1792.

—— 406, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Friction.—1948, O. On the use and abuse of friction, &c. By John Bacot. Lond. 1822.

—— 1986, O. An account of the system of friction, in cases of contracted joints, &c., of the late John Grosvenor. With observations and a memoir by Wm. Cleoburey. Oxford, 1825.

—— 1589, O. p. Facts establishing the efficacy of opiate frictions in spasmodic and febrile diseases. Also a plan for investigating hydrophobia and tetanus. By Michael Ward, M. D. Manchester, 1809.

Fucus Helminthocorton.—1853, O. On the effects of fucus helminthocorton upon cancer, &c. By Wm. Farr. Lond. 1822.

Galvanism.—1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. Essai sur le galvanisme, et sur son usage dans le traitement de certaines maladies. Par C. J. C. Gropengiesser, M. D. Extrait du 8me vol. de la Biblioth. German. méd. chirurg., par les C. C. Brewer & Delaroche. Paris, 1802.

Galvanism.—1581, O. p. Professor Davy's inquiries concerning the relation of galvanism to living action; illustrated in the removal of topical complaints, by the application of simple galvanic circles; and recommended as an useful assistant branch of medicine. By Matthew Yatman. Lond. 1814.

—— 387, D. On galvanism, its chymical properties, and medical efficacy in chronic diseases, and on some auxiliary remedies. By M. La Beaume. Lond. 1826.

—— 778, D. p. The curative effects of galvanism in gout and rheumatism. By Richard M. Lawrance, M. D. Lond. 1855.

—— 1712, O. Experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with practical applications, &c. By A. P. Wilson Philip, M. D. Lond. 1817.

—— Vide *Electricity.*

Gastric Liquor.—683, O. p. An inaug. essay on the lithontriptic virtues of the gastric liquor. By John Syng Dorsey. Philad. 1802.

—— 909, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Gentian.—370, D. De gentiana dissertatio inauguralis. Auctore J. A. Froelich. Erlangæ, 1796.

Glycerin.—3746, O. p. De la glycérine ou développemens d'un mémoire sur l'emploi de la glycérine iodée, comme succedanée de l'huile de foie de Morue. Par J. L. Lambert-Seron. Chauny, 1856.

Gratiola.—1601, O. p. On the effects of gratiola officinalis in nervous and organic diseases of the lungs. By Richard Reece, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Gymnastics.—3106, O. Medicina gymnastica. By Francis Fuller. 3d edit. Lond. 1707.

—— 3313, O. Gymnastique pratique. Par M. Napoléon Laisné. Avec une préface par M. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1850.

—— 3792, O. p. Système de gymnastique de chambre médicale et hygiénique, &c. Par D. G. M. Schreber, M. D. Traduit de l'Allemand par H. Van Oordt. Paris, 1856.

Hachisch.—3078, O. Du Hachisch et de l'aliénation mentale, études psychologiques. Par J. Moreau. Paris, 1845.

Hellebore.—369, D. On the use of hellebore, as a remedy for insanity and other diseases. By George Kerr. Lond. 1818.

Ice.—3649, O. p. Efficacité de la glace combinée à la compression pour réduire les hernies, &c. Par M. Baudens. Paris, 1854.

Iodine.—3580, O. p. Des injections iodées dans le traitement des abcès symptomatiques de lésions osseuses. Par M. le Dr. Abeille. Paris, 1853.

—— 2127, O. On the efficacy of veratria, iodine, &c. &c.; *ext. in* Hospital facts and observations, by Jos. L. Bardsley, M. D. Lond. 1830.

—— 3682, O. Iodothérapie, ou de l'emploi médico-chirurgical de l'iode et de ses composés et particulièrement des injections iodées. Par A. A. Boinet, M. D. Paris, 1855.

—— 2727, O. An experimental essay on the relative physiological and

medicinal properties of iodine and its compounds. By Charles Cogswell, M. D. Edinb. 1837.

Iodine —1965, O. On the effects of iodine in bronchocele and scrophula. By J. R. Coindet, M. D. Translated by J. R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1824.

—— 3580, O. p. Du traitement des fistules à l'anus par les injections iodées. Par le Dr. Gaston Dumont. Paris, 1853.

—— 2178, O. An essay on the history, preparation, and therapeutic uses of iodine. By Samuel J. Hobson, M. D. Philad. 1830.

—— 2418, O. p. Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'iode dans les maladies scrofuleuses. Par J. G. A. Lugol, D. M. Paris, 1829.

—— 2418, O. p. Mémoire sur l'emploi des bains iodurés dans les maladies scrofuleuses. Paris, 1830.

—— 2418, O. p. Troisième mémoire sur l'emploi de l'iode dans les maladies scrofuleuses, suivi d'un précis sur l'art de formuler les préparations iodurées. Paris, 1831.

—— 2218, O. Essays on the effects of iodine in scrofulous diseases, including an inquiry into the mode of preparing iodurettcd baths. Translated from the French of M. Lugol, M. D., by W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D. With an appendix, containing a summary of cases treated with iodine, etc., by the translator. Lond. 1831.

—— 1965, O. Medical researches on the effects of iodine in bronchocele, paralysis, chorea, scrophula, fistula lachrymalis, deafness, dysphagia, white swelling, and distortions of the spine. By Alexander Manson, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 2489, O. p. On the properties of iodine, particularly in dropsy, &c. By T. L. C. Schrœder Van-der-Kolk. Translated by C. J. B. Aldis. Lond. 1832.

Ipecacuanha.—1169, O. p. On the efficacy of ipecacuan in indigestion, &c. By M. Daubenton. Translated from the French. Lond. 1809.

Iron.—1094, O. An essay on the effects of carbonate and other preparations of iron, upon cancer, &c. By Richard Carmichael. 2d edit. Dublin, 1809.

—— 3209, O. Essai sur la menstruation, la chlorose, et sur les propriétés médicinales des diverses préparations de fer. Par J. B. Dusourd, M. D. Paris, 1847.

—— 826, O. p. Observations on the medical properties of iron. (Inaug. dissert.) By James C. Madison. Philad. 1805.

—— 1541, O. On the properties and virtues of quicksilver, antimony, and steel. Appendix to Dr. Chas. Perry's Treatise of diseases. Vol. II. Lond. 1741.

—— 3746, O. p. De l'injection du perchlorure de fer dans le système veineux, considérée comme moyen de guérir les varices et les ulcères rebelles des membres inférieures. Par Eugène Soulé. Bordeaux, 1856.

—— 3616, O. p. Sur l'application du perchlorure de fer de l'extérieur à l'intérieur. Par le Dr. Alex. Thierry. Paris, 1854.

Kalmia.—683, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the Kalmia latifolia and angustifolia. By George G. Thomas. Philad. 1802.

Labour.—1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. On the medical effects of bodily labour in chronic diseases. By Sam. Tucker. Philad. 1806.

—— 911, O. The same.

Lactucarium.—1587, O. p. On the preparations and use of lactucarium. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinb. 1816.

Lauro-cerasus.—701, O. p. Physical experiments with the Lauro-cerasus in order to investigate its properties, and manner of action in animal bodies. By Browne Langrish, M. D. Lond. 1746.

Laurus.—1036, O. Vol. XV. p. An inaug. experimental botanico-chemical essay on two native species of Laurus. By Austin Brockenbrough, Jun. Philad. 1804.

—— 801, O. p. The same.

Lead.—406, O. Vol. III. p. On the internal use of lead as a medicine, &c. By Henry Clutterbuck. Lond. 1794.

—— 895, O. p. The same.

—— 17, D. A treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead, for different chirurgical disorders. Translated from the French of Mr. Goulard, by G. Arnaud. Lond. 1773.

—— 648, O. p. An inaugural essay on the effects of lead, comprising a few experiments on the saccharum saturni, and its application in the cure of diseases. By Thomas Semmes. Philad. 1801.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

—— 2429, O. p. Sur l'usage interne de l'acétate de plomb. Par M. Fouquier, M. D. Publié par M. Ratier. Paris, 1820.

Leech.—3627, O. Monographie des sangsues médicinales. Suivie de l'hygiène de marais à sangsues. Par M. Ch. Fermond. Avec 36 figures. Paris, 1854.

—— 3533, O. p. De l'application des sangsues chez les enfants, des accidents qu'elles déterminent et des moyens d'y remédier. Par M. le Dr. E. Hervieux. Paris.

—— 3649, O. p. Multiplication des sangsues. Par M. Huzard. Nouvelle édition suivie d'une notice sur les marais à sangsues de Clairefontaine et sur la multiplication dans les Landes. Par M. Soubeiran. Paris, 1854.

—— 1583, O. p. A treatise on the medicinal leech. By James R. Johnson, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1816.

—— 1386, O. The same. With further observations on the medicinal leech. Lond. 1825. 2 vols.

—— 2199, O. An essay on leeches. By Jos. C. Nott, M. D. Columbia, Pa., 1831.

Lichen.—197, D. On the anti-phthisical properties of the lichen Islandicus. By R. Reece, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1805.

—— 327, D. p. The same.

—— 1601, O. p. On the use of lichen Islandicus in pulmonary consumption. By J. B. Regnault, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1806.

Lime.—801, O. p. An inaugural essay on the effects and modus operandi of the carbonates of lime, magnesia, and potash, in the cure of general and local diseases. By James Archer. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

—— 118, Q. Vol. II. p. De uva ursina ejusque et aquæ calcis vi lithontriptica. Auctore Mich. Girardi. Patavii, 1764.

—— 154, O. On magnesia, quicklime, fixed air, &c. &c. By Thos. Henry. Lond. 1773.

—— 1992, O. p. Clinical observations on the efficacy of hydrochlorurct of lime as a remedy in certain stages of fever and dysentery. By Robert Reid, M. D. Dublin, 1827.

—— 14, D. An essay on the virtues of lime-water and soap in the cure of the stone. By Robert Whytt, M. D. 3d edit. With an appendix. Edinb. 1761.

Liriodendron.—683, O. p. An investigation of the properties of the Liriodendron tulipifera, or poplar-tree. By Patrick Kerr Rogers. (Inaug. dissertat.) Philad. 1802.

Lupulus.—826, O. p. An inaugural essay on the Lupulus communis, of Gærtner, or the common hop. By Wakeman Bryarly. Philad. 1805.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Magnesia.—154, O. Experiments and observations on magnesia, quicklime, &c. By Thomas Henry. Lond. 1773.

—— *Carbonate of.*——1036, O. Vol. XV. p. On the effects of carbonates of lime, magnesia, and potash, &c. By Jas. Archer. Philad. 1804. (Inaug. dissert.)

—— —— 801, O. p. The same.

—— *Sulphate of.*—241, D. Tractatus de salis cathartici amari in aquis Ebeshamensibus et hujusmodi aliis contenti natura et usu. Authore Nehemia Grew, M. D. Lond. 1695.

Magnetism.—3483, O. p. Électricité, galvanisme et magnétisme appliqués aux maladies nerveuses et chroniques. Par le Dr. Crimotel, de Tilloy. Paris, 1852.

—— 3513, O. p. Le même livre.

Magnolia.—911, O. p. An experimental inquiry into the medical properties of the Magnolia tripetalia, and Magnolia acuminata. By John Floyd. Philad. 1806.

—— 683, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the Magnolia glauca, or common white laurel-tree. By Thomas D. Price. Philad. 1802.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Melia.—683, O. p. An experimental botanico-medical inaugural essay on the Melia Azedarach of Linnæus. By Grafton Duvall. Philad. 1802.

Mercury.—680, D. On the treatment of malignant cholera by calomel. By Jos. Ayre, M. D. Lond. 1833.

—— 1664, O. Observations on syphilis, and on the use of mercury. By John Bacot. Lond. 1821.

Mercury.—680, D. An account of the origin of the use of mercury in inflammatory complaints. *Ext. in* Essays on infant therapeutics. By John B. Beck, M. D. New York, 1849.

—— 801, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on the use of mercury in fevers. By John H. Camp. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

—— 70, D. p. An easy method of curing lues venerea by the introduction of mercury into the system, &c. By P. Clare. 3d edit. Lond. 1780.

—— 70, D. p. Miscellaneous remarks on Mr. Clare's method. Lond. 1782.

—— 2690, O. On the venereal disease, and on the use of mercury. By Abraham Colles, M. D. Lond. 1837.

—— 27, O. Remarks on the absorption of calomel from the internal surface of the mouth, &c. By Wm. Cruikshank. Lond. 1779.

—— 350, O. The same.

—— 1603, O. p. Examination of the prejudices commonly entertained against mercury as beneficially applicable to most hepatic complaints, and to various other forms of disease, as well as to syphilis. By James Curry, M. D. Lond. 1809.

—— 826, O. p. An inaug. experimental essay on mercury. By John Douglass. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

—— 306, D. On the use of mercury in the venereal disease. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinb. 1772.

—— 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de hydrargyri præparatorum internorum in sanguinem effectibus. Auct. J. F. Ehrmann. Argentorati, 1761.

—— 96, D. A treatise on the medical qualities of mercury. By N. D. Falck, M. D. Lond. 1776.

—— 285, O. On the use of corrosive sublimate, &c. *Ext. in* Essays on medical subjects, by Thos. Gataker. Lond. 1764.

—— 1683, O. On hepatitis or disorder of the liver, and of bilious complaints in general. With an appendix recommending the old submuriates of mercury in preference to those now in use. By Chas. Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1816.

—— 1354, O. Observations on the use and abuse of mercurial medicines in various diseases. By James Hamilton, Jun., M. D. With notes, by Ansel W. Ives, M. D. New York, 1821.

—— 405, O. Vol. III. p. A treatise on the force and energy of crude mercury; proving the usefulness and innocency of its internal application. By Thomas Harris. Lond. 1734.

—— 3746, O. p. Du chlorate de potasse comme spécifique contre la salivation mercurielle. Par Th. Hérpin. Paris, 1856.

—— 551, O. p. Observations on poisons, and on the use of mercury in the cure of obstinate dysenteries. By Thomas Houlston, M. D. Edinb. 1787.

Mercury.—294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. A treatise on the medical properties of mercury. By John Howard, Surgeon. Lond. 1782.

—— 1190, O. A new method of curing the venereal disease by fumigation. Together with critical observations on the different methods of cure; and an account of some new and useful preparations of mercury. By Sir Peter Lalonette. With plates. Translated from the French. Lond. 1777.

—— 294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. On the Lisbon diet-drink; and on the use and abuse of mercury. By John Leake, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1767.

—— 40, O. On the operation of calomel, and on the use of decoction of elm bark in cutaneous diseases. *Ext. in* D. Lysons' Practical essays. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

—— 440, O. p. A treatise on the action of mercury upon living bodies; and, its application for the cure of diseases of indirect debility. By Charles Maclean. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XII. p. The same.

—— 2895, O. Observations, showing that mercury is the cause of secondary symptoms. By P. J. Murphy, M. D. Lond. 1839.

—— 196, O. On salivation and the use of mercury. By P. Paxton, M. D. Lond. 1711.

—— 1541, O. On the properties and virtues of quicksilver, antimony and steel. Appendix to Dr. Chas. Perry's Treatise of diseases. Vol. II. Lond. 1741.

—— 479, D. On the influence of minute doses of mercury. By A. P. W. Philip, M. D. Lond. 1834.

—— 132, Q. p. Traité du mercure et de la pierre des philosophes. Par G. Riplerus. *Ext. in* "Philosophie naturelle" de P. Arnauld. Paris, 1682.

—— 1586, O. p. Reasons, why violent salivation, astringent injections, &c., should be banished forever from practice. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 587, D. Mercury, blue pill, and calomel; their use and abuse. By George G. Sigmond, M. D. Lond. 1840.

—— 1603, O. p. The modern Hermes; or, experiments on quicksilver. By R. Stott. Dumfries, 1811.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on the salutary effects of mercury in malignant fevers. By James Stuart. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

—— 1962, O. An inquiry into the action of mercury on the living body. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1823.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. An inaug. dissertation on syphilis, and on the action of mercury in curing the lues venerea. By James Tongue. Philad. 1801.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

—— 70, D. p. A letter to Mr. Clare, on his mode of introducing mercury into the system. By Wm. Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1783.

Mercury.—386, O. Nature and effects of emetics, purgatives, mercurials, and low diet, in the disorders of Bengal. By J. Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1792.

—— 405, O. Vol. III. p. A treatise on mercury: showing the danger of taking it crude for all manner of disorders, after the present fashion, from its nature, its manner of operating in the human body, and facts. With some remarks on the antient physician's legacy. To which are added, a reply to the remarks on the treatise of the use and abuse of mercury, &c. &c. 2d edit. Lond. 1733.

Mesmerism.—3787, O. p. Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the Mesmeric state, &c. By John Elliotson, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Motion.—1948, O. On the use and abuse of friction; with some remarks on motion and rest, as applicable to the cure of various surgical diseases. By John Bacot. Lond. 1822.

—— 3746, O. p. Prophylaxie et curation du choléra par le mouvement. Par M. N. Dally. 2me édit. Paris, 1856.

—— 3370, O. The prevention and cure of many chronic diseases by movements. By W. Roth, M. D. Lond. 1851.

—— *Vide* Gymnastics.

Moxa.—1979, O. On the use of the moxa, as a therapeutical agent. By Baron D. T. Larrey. Translated from the French, with notes, by Robley Dunglison. Lond. 1822.

—— 1922, O. On the action of the moxa, and its utility in various diseases of the nerves and muscles. By Wm. Wallace. Dublin, 1827.

Music.—801, O. p. An inaugural essay on the influence of music in the cure of diseases. By Edwin A. Atlee. Philad. 1804.

—— 909, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

—— 911, O. p. An inaugural essay on the effects of music in curing and palliating diseases. By Samuel Mathews. Philad. 1806.

—— 845, O. Traité des effets de la musique sur le corps humain. Par Jos. L. Roger, M. D. Trad. du Latin par Etienne Sainte-Marie. Paris, 1803.

Mustard.—1949, O. p. Observations on the efficacy of white mustard seed in affections of the internal organs. By Chas. T. Cooke. Gloucester, 1826.

Nitre.—733, O. On the use of nitre in hæmorrhagy. By Thos. Gibbons, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Nitrogen, Oxide of.—1073, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on the chymical properties and exhilarating effects of nitrous oxide gas, and its application to pneumatic medicine. By Wm. P. Barton. Philad. 1808.

—— 947, O. The same.

—— 2300, O. p. On the gaseous oxide of nitrogen as a remedy in cholera; also in cases of asphyxia from suffocation and drowning, and against the effects of narcotic poisons. By John Hancock. Lond. 1831.

—— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. Remarks on the gaseous oxyd of azote or nitrogene, &c. By Samuel L. Mitchill, M. D. New York, 1795.

Nitrogen, Oxide of.—1036, O. Vol. V. p. An inaug. dissertation on the chemical and medical history of nitrogene, and its combinations with the matter of heat, &c. By Winthrop Saltonstall. New York, 1796.

—— 3787, O. p. Discovery by the late Dr. Horace Wells of the applicability of nitrous oxyd gas, sulphuric ether and other vapors, in surgical operations, nearly two years before the patented discovery of Drs. Ch. T. Jackson and W. T. G. Morton. Hartford, 1852.

Nux Vomica.—3651, O. p. Études sur les effets et les indications de la strychnine et de la noix vomique dans le traitement du choléra. Par M. le Dr. Jules Davasse. Paris, 1854.

Oak Bark.—837, O. On oak bark as an antiscorbutic, &c. By Seguin H. Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Oil.—1594, O. p. The English olive tree; or, a treatise on the use of oil and the air-bath. By Wm. M. Trinder. 3d edit. With chymical experiments on the Barnet well water, Harts. Lond. 1812.

Opium.—2303, O. De l'emploi de l'opium dans les phlegmasies des membranes muqueuses, séreuses et fibreuses. Par J. L. Brachet. Paris, 1828.

—— 754, O. p. An inaugural essay, being a comparative inquiry into the properties and uses of opium. By Robert Carter. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

—— 881, O. An inquiry into the nature and properties of opium; wherein its component principles, mode of operation, and use or abuse in particular diseases, are experimentally investigated. By Samuel Crump, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 1964, O. On the efficacy of hydrocyanic or prussic acid, in affections of the stomach, and on the use of opium in diabetes. By John Elliotson, M. D. Lond. 1820.

—— 372, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on opium. By Hast Handy. Philad. 1791.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. An inaugural dissertation on the rationale of the operation of opium on the animal economy; with observations on its use in disease. By John Laws. Philad. 1797.

—— 294, O. Vol. X. p. An experimental inquiry into the properties of opium, and its effects on living subjects; with observations on its history, preparations and uses. By John Leigh, M. D. Edinb. 1786.

—— 2139, O. On the diseases of children, with observations on the exhibition of opium. By Miles Marley, F. L. S. Lond. 1830.

—— 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de opii usu in morbis inflammatoriis. Auctore Roberto B. Remmett. Edinb. 1773.

—— 754, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on opium. By Franklin Scott. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

—— 372, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on opium. By Valentine Seaman. Philad. 1792.

—— 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Opium.—542, O. Vol. I. On the use of opium in gonorrhœa. By William Thomas. Lond. 1780.

—— 251, O. On the use of opium in low fevers, and in the synochus, &c. By Martin Wall, M.D. 2d edit. Oxford, 1786.

—— 1589, O. p. On the efficacy of opiate frictions in spasmodic and febrile diseases. By Michael Ward, M. D. Manchester, 1809.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. An inaugural dissertation on the morbid effects of opium upon tho human body. By Daniel Wilson. Philad. 1803.

—— 754, O. p. The same.

—— 369, O. A treatise on opium, founded upon practical observations. By George Young, M. D. Lond. 1753.

Oxygen.—438, O. Vol. I. p. A chemico-medical essay to explain the operation of oxigene on the human body. (Inaug. dissert.) By Benj. de Witt. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. The same.

Papaver.—616, O. Vol. IV. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de papaveris usu, tam noxio, tam salutari, in parturientibus, ac puerperis. Auctore Maxwell Gartshore. Edinb. 1764.

Persimmon.—80, D. An inaugural dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the persimmon tree, and the analysis of astringent vegetables. By James Woodhouse, M. D. Philad. 1792.

—— 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Phosphorus.—118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis systens spicilegia ad phosphori urinarii usum internum medicum pertinentia. Auct. M. A. Barchewitz. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1760.

—— 1868, O. p. Researches and observations on the use of phosphorus, in the treatment of various diseases. By T. F. Daniel Lobstein, M. D. Philad. 1825.

Phytolacca.—420, O. An inaug. botanico-medical dissertation on phytolacca decandria of Linnæus. By Benjamin Shultz. Philad. 1795.

Pomegranate.—2426, O. Du tænia, et de sa cure radicale par l'écorce de racine de Grenadier. Par F. V. Mérat, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Porter.—406, O. Vol. I. p. On the use of porter fomentation and seed poulticc in thc cure of mortification. By Richard Griffith. Lond. 1792.

—— 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. The samc.

Potassa, Carbonate of.—1036, O. Vol. XV. p On the effects of tho carbonates of limc, magncsia and potassa, &c. By Jas. Archer. Philad. 1804. (Inaug. diss.)

—— 801, O. p. The samo.

—— *Chlorate of.*—3746, O. p. Du chlorate de potasse comme spécifique contre la salivation mercurielle. Par Th. Hérpin. Paris, 1856.

—— —— 3746, O. p. Sur l'emploi thérapeutique du chlorate de potasse spécialement dans les affections diphtheritiquos. Par E. Jambert, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Potassium, Iodide of.—3602, O. Histoire de la blennorrhée urétrale; suivie

du douxième mémoire sur l'emploi de l'iodure de potassium, seul ou associé au mercure. Par H. M. J. Desruelles, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Protein.—3746, O. p. De la protéine ferrée et de son emploi en médecine. Par P. Léprat. Paris, 1855.

Prunus.—683, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the prunus Virginiana, commonly known in the United States by the name of wild cherry tree. By Chas. Morris. Philad. 1802.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

—— 1761, O. p. The same.

Pyrola.—754, O. p. An inaug. essay on the arbutus uva ursi, and pyrola umbellata and maculata of Linnæus. By John S. Mitchell. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Quassia.—1120, O. p. On the effects of quassia and natron in bilious diseases and indigestion. By John Gibson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

Ranunculaceæ.—517, D. On the medical properties of the ranunculaceæ, and more particularly on the uses of sabadilla, delphinium, &c. By A. Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Rhatania.—1089, O. p. Practical observations on the radix rhataniæ, or rhatany root. By Richard Reece, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Rhubarb.—294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The great importance and proper method of cultivating and curing rhubarb in Britain, for medicinal uses. With an appendix. By Sir William Fordyce, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Rhus.—551, O. p. An essay on the rhus toxicodendron, or sumach, and its efficacy in paralytic affections. By John Alderson, M. D. Hull, 1796.

—— 461, O. An experimental dissertation on the rhus vernix, rhus radicans and rhus glabrum; commonly known in Pennsylvania by the names of poison-ash, poison-vine, and common sumach. By Thomas Horsfield. Philad. 1798.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same. Philad. 1805.

Sabadilla.—517, D. On the use of sabadilla seeds, and their alkaloids sabadilline and veratria, &c. By A. Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Salivation.—733, O. On the good effects of salivation in jaundice arising from calculi. By Thos. Gibbons, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Salix.—894, O. p. Experiments and observations on the cortex salicis latifoliæ, or broad-leafed willow bark. Interspersed with general observations and remarks on the different species of the cinchona, &c. Illustrated by a colored plate. By G. Wilkinson. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1803.

Salt Bath.—3714, O. p. Traitement préservatif et curatif du choléra Asiatique par l'acide sulfurique dilué et les bains salés. Par Émile Lepetit, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Sanguinaria.—754, O. p. An investigation of the properties of the sangui-

naria Canadensis, or pucoon. By Wm. Downey. (Inaug. diss.) Philad. 1803.

Sanguinaria.—1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Sea Water.—75, O. A dissertation on the use of sea water in the diseases of the glands; particularly the scurvy, jaundice, king's evil, leprosy, and the glandular consumption. Translated from the Latin of Richard Russel, M. D. To which is added a translation of Dr. Speed's commentary on sea water. Also an account of the nature, properties, and uses of the most remarkable mineral waters. 5th edit. Lond. 1769.

Senega.—754, O. p. An inaugural experimental inquiry into the properties of the Polygala Senega. By Thomas Massie. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same. Philad. 1806.

Seton, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inaug. de paralysi et setaceorum adversus eam eximio usu. Auct. Christophoro Cramer. Göttingæ, 1760.

Sibura.—2300, O. p. Remarks on the sibura, or native oil of laurel, its production, uses, &c. By J. Hancock. Lond. 1830.

Silver, Nitrate of.—1296, O. Observations on the application of lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra and œsophagus. By M. W. Andrews, M. D. Lond. 1807.

—— 1574, O. p. The same.

—— 1922, O. An essay on the application of lunar caustic in the cure of wounds and ulcers. By John Higginbottom. Lond. 1826.

—— 764, O. On lues venerea; with remarks on the application of lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra. By John Howard. Lond. 1801.

—— Vide *Caustics.*

Simaruba.—202, O. Jo. Hartm. Degneri historia medica de dysenteria biliosa-contagiosa, &c. in qua simul corticis simarubæ et radicis salab effectus exploratur. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1738.

Snow.—782, D. Thomæ Bartholini de nivis usu medico observationes varii. Accessit D. Erasmi Bartholini de figura nivis dissertatio; cum operum authoris catalogo. Hafniæ, 1661.

Soap.—14, D. On the virtues of lime-water and soap in the cure of stone. By R. Whytt, M. D. 3d edit. Edinb. 1761.

Soda.—1120, O. p. On the effects of quassia and natron in bilious diseases and indigestion. By John Gibson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

Solanum.—162, O. p. Observations on the internal use of the solanum or night-shade. By Thomas Gataker. Lond. 1757.

—— 285, O. Essays on medical subjects. Lond. 1764.

Spiders, Poison of.—3792, O. p. Étude sur le venin des arachnides et son emploi en thérapeutique, suivie d'une dissertation sur le tarentisme et le tigretier. Par le Dr. Ch. Ozanam. Paris, 1856.

Spigelia.—683, O. p. An experimental inaugural dissertation on the Spigelia Marilandica, or Indian pink. By Hedge Thompson. Philad. 1802.

Sponge.—106, D. p. Account of the topical application of sponge in the stoppage of hemorrhages. By Chas. White. Lond. 1762.

Stramonium.—601, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the properties and effects of the Datura stramonium, or common thorn-apple; and on its use in medicine. By Samuel Cooper. Philad. 1797.

—— 669, O. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same. Philad. 1805.

—— 1805, O. On the use of extract of stramonium, &c. By John Kirby. Lond. 1819.

—— 1564, O. p. Communications relative to the Datura stramonium, or thorn-apple, as a cure or relief of asthma; addressed to the editor of the Monthly Magazine. Lond. 1811.

Strychnia.—3651, O. p. Du sulfate de strychnine dans le traitement du choléra. Preuves de la spécificité de ce médicament. Par le Dr. Abeille. Paris, 1854.

—— 2127, O. On the efficacy of strychnia, brucia, &c. *Ext. in* Hospital facts and observations, by Jas. L. Bardsley, M. D. Lond. 1830.

—— 3651, O. p. Étude sur les effets et les indications de la strychnine et de la noix vomique dans le traitement du choléra. Par M. le Dr. Jules Davasse. Paris, 1854.

—— 519, D. On the use of strychnine in nervous diseases. By Geo. R. Mart. Lond. 1835.

Succinum, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Specimen chemico-medicum inaugurale de succino in genere et speciatim de succino fossili Wisholzensi. Auct. J. G. Stockar de Neuforn. Ludg. Batav. 1760.

Sugar.—731, O. A treatise on sugar. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.

—— 865, O. The same.

—— 294, O. Vol. III. p. Observations on sugar. By Edward Rigby. Lond. 1788.

—— 450, O. Two cases of diabetes mellitus. By J. Rollo, M. D. With observations on sugar, &c. By Wm. Cruikshank. Lond. 1797.

Sulphur.—1849, O. On the utility of sulphureous waters, and on the efficacy of copaiba in inflammations of mucous membranes, &c. By John Armstrong, M. D. Hartford, 1823.

—— 2127, O. On sulphureous fumigations in diseases of the skin, chronic rheumatism, &c. By Jas. L. Bardsley, M. D. *Ext. in* Hospital facts and observations. Lond. 1830.

—— 701, O. p. Experiments with the fumes of sulphur. By Browne Langrish, M. D. Lond. 1746.

—— 1992, O. Observations on sulphureous fumigations as a remedy in rheumatism and diseases of the skin. By Wm. Wallace. Dublin, 1820.

Tar.—1739, O. p. An account of some experiments made with the vapour of boiling tar in the cure of pulmonary consumption. By Alexander Crichton, M. D. Edinb. 1817.

—— 405, O. Vol. I. p. A cure of the epidemical madness of drinking tar-water, lately imported from Ireland by a Right Rev'd Doctor. By Thomas Reeve. Lond. 1744.

Tar.—405, O. Vol. I. p. The bishop of Cloyne defended; or tar-water proved useful by theory and experiment. In answer to T. R., M. D. Lond.

Tartar-emetic.—1805, O. Illustrations of the power of emetic tartar in the cure of fever, inflammation, and asthma; and in preventing consumption and apoplexy. By Wm. Balfour, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1819.

Tea.—1997, O. On the properties of green tea, and on the influence it exerts over irritation of the brain. By W. Newnham, Esq. Lond. 1827.

Tin.—172, D. p. On the sedative properties of the granulated preparation of tin, in some affections of the mind. By John Ford, M. D. Lond. 1803.

—— 179, D. p. The same.

Tobacco.—600, O. p. An experimental dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the Nicotiana tabacum of Linnæus, commonly known by the name of tobacco. By Edward Brailsford. Philad. 1799.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The same.

—— 551, O. p. On the use and abuse of tobacco. By Adam Clarke. Lond. 1798.

—— 765, O. p. The same. 2d edit.

—— 294, O. Vol. X. p. Medical reports of the effects of tobacco in the cure of dropsies and dysuries. By Thomas Fowler, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1788.

—— 826, O. p. An inaug. experimental inquiry into the effects of tobacco fumes on the system; and their use in cases of suspended animation from submersion. By Daniel Legare. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

—— 294, O. Vol. XIII. p. A treatise upon the herb tobacco. Lond. 1789.

Traction.—753, D. Practical remarks on the efficacy of traction for the cure of diseases of the chest, apoplexy, tic douloureux, gout, rheumatism, and other acute and chronic affections; confirmed by cases. By Gustavus W. Blanch. Lond. 1854.

Transfusion.—2070, O. p. On transfusion, &c. By Dr. Blundell. Lond. 1828.

—— 101, D. De transfusione sanguinis, &c. Auctore R. Lower, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1709.

Turpentine.—1590, O. p. On the use of spirits of turpentine in puerperal fever, inflammation and spasm. By John Brenan, M. D. Lond. 1814.

—— 2545, O. p. Du traitement de la sciatique par l'huile de térébenthine. Par L. Martinet, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1829.

Uva Ursi.—1600, O. p. Cases of pulmonary consumption, &c., treated with uva ursi. By R. Bourne, M. D. Oxford, 1805.

—— 118, Q. Vol. II. De uva ursina ejusque et aquæ calcis vi lithontriptica experimenta, observationes Michaelis Girardi. Patavii, 1764.

—— 754, O. p. An inaugural essay on the arbutus uva ursi, and pyrola

umbellata and maculata of Linnæus. By John S. Mitchell. Philad. 1803.

Uva Ursi.—1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Vapor.—2720, O. On the curative effects of simple and medicated vapor, applied locally. With an engraving. By James Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Venesection.—Vide *Bloodletting.*

Veratria.—2127, O. On the efficacy of veratria, iodine, &c. &c. *Ext. in* Hospital facts and observations, by Jos. L. Bardsley, M. D. Lond. 1830.

—— 517, D. On the medical properties of sabadilla seeds, and their alcaloid veratria, &c. &c. By A. Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1835.

—— 2480, O. An investigation into the remarkable medicinal effects resulting from the external application of veratria. By Alexander Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Veratrum Viride.—3793, O. p. The therapeutical powers and properties of veratrum viride. By Wesley C. Norwood, M. D., of Cokesbury, S. C. 2d edit. New York, 1856.

Viscus.—1564, O. p. On epilepsy, and the use of the viscus quercinus, or misletoe of the oak, in the cure of that disease. By Henry Fraser, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Voyages.—159, O. The use of sea voyages in medicine, and particularly in a consumption. By E. Gilchrist, M. D. Lond. 1771.

—— 331, Q. p. Dissertation sur les voyages, considérés comme moyen thérapeutique dans les maladies chroniques. Tribut académique, par J. L. L. Marchant. Montpellier, 1816.

Water.—687, O. Dietetical and medical hydrology. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1850.

—— 565, O. On the effects of water in fevers. By James Currie, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.

—— 883, O. The same. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1805.

—— 942, O. The same. 2 vols. in 1. Philad. 1808.

—— 3535, O. Hydrothérapie générale. Du véritable mode d'action des eaux de mer en particulier, des eaux thérmo-minérales, et de l'eau simple en général. Par A. H. A. Dauvergne, M. D. Paris, 1853.

—— 756, O. p. Extract from an account of cases of typhus fever, in which the affusion of cold water has been applied in the London house of recovery. By P. W. Dimsdale, M. D. Lond. 1803.

—— 616, O. Vol. I. p. Disputatio medica inauguralis, de potionis frigidæ in morbis febrilibus usu. Auctore Joan. Tayloe Griffin. Edinb. 1774.

—— 686, D. Water versus hydropathy; or, an essay on water, and its true relations to medicine. By Henry Hartshorne, M. D. Philad. 1847.

—— 1037, O. An exposition of the practice of affusing cold water on the surface of the body, as a remedy for the cure of fever. With remarks on the effects of cold drink, and of gestation in the open air. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

—— 850, O. Sur l'utilité et l'abus de la compression et les propriétés de

l'eau froide et chaude dans la cure des maladies chirurgicales. Par M. Lombard. Strasbourg, 1786.

Water.—3486, O. p. Mémoire sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoide par les évacuations sanguines au début et par l'eau froide (intus et extra) pendant toute la durée de la maladie. Par le Dr. Leroy. Paris, 1852.

—— 616, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de usu aquæ frigidæ interno. Auctore Joanne Sims. Edinb. 1774.

—— 867, O. Medical collections on the effects of cold, as a remedy in certain diseases. With an appendix, containing an account of some experiments made with a view to ascertain the effects of cold water upon the pulse. By John Edmonds Stock, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Wine.—149, D. A few practical remarks on the medicinal effects of wine and spirits. By Wm. Sandford. Worcester, 1799.

—— 2812, O. Vol. III. p. On the use of wine in typhus fever. By Wm. Stokes, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Xanthorræa.—411, O. On the resin of Acoroides resinifera, or yellow resin from Botany Bay, &c. By Chas. White. Lond. 1795.

—— 717, O. The same.

c. *Works on Particular Classes of Remedies, and their Use.*

Acids.—450, O. p. The results of the trials of various acids and other substances in the treatment of the lues venerea; and some observations on the nature of sugar, &c. By Wm. Cruikshank. Lond. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. Observations on the combinations of acids, bitters, and astringents. By James Woodhouse, M. D. Philad. 1793.

Alkalies.—126, O. A medical commentary on fixed air. By Matthew Dobson, M. D. 3d edit. With an appendix on the efficacy of the solution of fixed alkaline salts saturated with fixible air, in the stone and gravel. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1787.

—— 406, O. Vol. IV. p. On the medicinal qualities and effects of the aërated alkaline water; illustrated by experiments and cases. By John Moncreiff. Edinb. 1794.

Airs, Factitious.—435, O. Considerations on the medical use and on the production of factitious airs. Part I. by Thos. Beddoes, M. D. Part II. by James Watt. 3d edit. Bristol, 1796.

—— 478, O. An essay on the medicinal properties of factitious airs. With an appendix, on the nature of blood. By Tiberius Cavallo, F. R. S. Lond. 1798.

—— 489, O. p. A short account of the nature and properties of different kinds of airs, so far as relates to their medicinal use; intended as an introduction to the pneumatic method of treating diseases. With miscellaneous observations on certain remedies used in consumptions. By Richard Pearson, M. D. Birmingham, 1795.

Anæsthetics.—3389, O. p. The misapplication of anæsthesia in childbirth, exemplified by facts. By G. T. Gream. Lond. 1849.

Anæsthetics.—3272, O. p. Remarks on the superinduction of anæsthesia in natural and morbid parturition. By J. Y. Simpson, M. D. Edinb. 1848.

—— 3272, O. p. Anæsthetic midwifery. Report on its early history and progress. By J. Y. Simpson, M. D. Edinb. 1848.

—— 3272, O. p. Answer to the religious objections advanced against the employment of anæsthetic agents in midwifery and surgery. By J. Y. Simpson, M. D. Edinb. 1848.

—— 3787, O. p. Report of the committee on surgery to the National Med. Association, held in Baltimore, May, 1848. (Containing a report on anæsthetic agents.)

Antipsorics.—2566, O. Sur les remèdes antipsoriques. Par le Dr. C. de Bœnninghausen. Trad. de l'Allemand par T. de Bachmeteff et T. Rapou. Avec quelques considérations générales sur les remèdes homœopathiques, par T. Rapou, M. D. Paris, 1834.

Antiseptics.—80, O. On antiseptics, &c. *Ext. in* Experimental Essays. By David Macbride, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1767.

Astringents.—1586, O. p. The most cogent reasons why astringent injections, caustic bougies, and violent salivations should be banished forever from practice. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. On the modus operandi of astringent vegetables in preventing putrefactive fermentation. By John M. Walker. (Inaug. dissert.) Philad. 1803.

—— 754, O. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— 80, D. Analysis of astringent vegetables, &c. *Ext. in* Inaug. dissert. on properties of persimmon tree. By Jas. Woodhouse, M. D. Philad. 1792.

—— 438, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on the chymical analysis and operation of vegetable astringents, with observations on the identity of the vegetable acids. By John Willis. Philad. 1795.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. The same.

Blisters.—86, O. Dissertation on the use and abuse of blistering-plaisters. *Ext. in* Baglivi's Practice of physick. Lond. 1704.

—— 712, O. Medical reports of the effects of bloodletting, sudorifics and blisters in the cure of acute and chronic rheumatism. By Thos. Fowler, M. D. Lond. 1795.

—— 2706, O. p. Sur l'action de l'émétique et des vésicatoires dans la pneumonie. Par P. Ch. A. Louis. Paris, 1835.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. An inaugural essay on blisters. By Robert J. King. Philad. 1799.

Cathartics.—2752. On the efficacy of cathartic medicines. *Ext. in* Observations on the preservation of health. By Sir A. Carlisle. Lond. 1838.

Caustics.—350, O. On the cure of abscesses by caustic, &c. By Peter Clare. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

—— 285, O. Essays on medical subjects; with an introduction relating to the use of hemlock and corrosive sublimate, and the application of

caustic medicines in cancerous disorders. By Thomas Gataker. Lond. 1764.

Caustics.—3647, O. p. Rapport sur le traité de la cautérisation d'après l'enseignement clinique de M. le Prof. Bonnet, de Lyon; par M. le Dr. R. Philipeaux. Lyon, 1854.

—— 1586, O. p. The most cogent reasons why astringent injections, caustic bougies, and violent salivations should be banished forever from practice. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 1569, O. p. On strictures in the urethra; with remarks on the ill effects of caustic applications. By Wm. Wadd. Lond. 1811.

—— 1608, O. p. On the comparative merit of caustics and bougies in the cure of strictures. *Ext. in* C. H. Wilkinson's Treatise on gonorrhœa. Lond. 1801.

Diluents.—294, O. Vol. I. p. A treatise of diluents; and an enquiry into the diseases of the fluids of the human body, to ascertain the operation of diluents upon them. By Thomas Jameson. Lond. 1788.

—— 294, O. Vol. VII. p. The same.

Disinfectants.—1992, O. An essay on the use of chlorurets, as powerful disinfecting agents; and on their efficacy in ulcers, gangrene, &c. By Thos. Alcock. Lond. 1827.

—— 1992, O. p. The use of chlorates of soda and lime as disinfecting agents. By A. G. Labarraque. Translated from the French by James Scott. Lond. 1826.

—— 445, O. Experiment to determine the effect of nitrous acid in destroying contagion. By Jas. C. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1796.

—— 507, O. The effect of the nitrous vapor in destroying contagion. By Jas. C. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Emetics.—1702, O. Observations on the use of emetics in constipation of the bowels. *Ext. in* Essays by David Hosack, M. D. Vol. II. New York, 1824.

—— 116, O. On the use and effects of frequent vomits in the cure of phthisis pulmonalis. *Ext. in* Dr. Thos. Reid's Essay on phthisis. 2d edit. Lond. 1785.

—— 386, O. Nature and effects of emetics, purgatives, mercurials, and low diet, in disorders of Bengal and similar latitudes. By J. Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1792.

—— 2706, O. p. Sur l'action de l'émétique et des vésicatoires dans la pneumonie. Par P. Ch. A. Louis. Paris, 1835.

Febrifuges.—3791, O. p. Monographie des principaux fébrifuges indigènes, considérés comme succédanés du quinquina. Par Emile Mouchon. Paris, 1856.

Lithontriptics.—941, O. A disquisition on the medicines which dissolve the stone, in which Dr. Chittick's secret is considered. By Alex. Blackrie. Lond. 1771.

—— 423, O. On gravel and gout, &c., with an inquiry into the operation of solvents. By Murray Forbes. Lond. 1793.

—— 405, O. Vol. II. p. An account of some experiments on Mrs. Stephen's

medicines for dissolving the stone. By Stephen Hales, D. D., F. R. S., and David Hartley, M. A. Lond. 1740.

Lithontriptics.—74, Q. Vol. IV. p. A safe and easy remedy for the stone, gravel, &c. By N. Hulme, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

—— 701, O. Physical experiments upon brutes, in order to discover a safe and easy method of dissolving the stone in the bladder, by injections. By Browne Langrish, M. D. Lond. 1746.

—— 405, O. Vol. IV. p. A full examination and impartial account of all relating to Mrs. Stephens's cures, and medicine for the stone and gravel. Lond. 1740.

Narcotics.—655, D. An essay on the use of narcotics and other remedial agents calculated to produce sleep in the treatment of insanity. By Joseph Williams, M. D. Lond. 1845.

Purgatives.—107, D. p. Medical remarks on natural, spontaneous, and artificial evacuation. By John Anderson, M. D. Lond. 1796.

—— 2812, O. Vol. I. p. On the treatment of typhoid fever by purgatives. By M. de Larroque. Report of M. Andral. Translated by J. R. Atkinson. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

—— 916, O. Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines in several diseases. By James Hamilton, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1806.

—— 925, O. The same. Edinb. 1805.

—— 80, Q. Sur l'emploi des saignèes et des purgatifs dans le traitement de la péritonite puerpérale. Par M. A. P. F. Legoüais. Paris, 1820.

—— 22, F. Vol. I. Ruffi Ephesii fragmentum libri de medicamentis purgantibus. J. P. Crasso Patavino interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

—— 386, O. Wade.—Vide *Emetics.*

Revulsives.—578, D. p. A letter on blisters, rubefacients, and escharotics; giving an account of the employment of an instrument adapted to transmit a defined degree of heat, to effect those several purposes. By Sir Anthony Carlisle. Lond. 1826.

—— 911, O. p. An inaugural essay on the use of artificial drains in the prevention and cure of disease. By Devereux J. Claiborne. Philad. 1806.

—— 2760, O. Counter-irritation, its principles and practice, illustrated by one hundred cases of the most painful and important diseases effectually cured by external applications. By A. B. Granville, M. D. Lond. 1838.

—— 2855, O. p. The same. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 2428, O. Les lois de la révulsion, étudièes sous le rapport physiologique et thérapeutique. Par J. S. Sabatier (d'Orléans). Paris, 1832.

Sedatives.—532, O. p. An inquiry into the modus operandi of that class of medicines called sedatives. (Inaugural dissertation.) By Robert Berkeley. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. p. and Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Stimulants.—683, O. p. An experimental inquiry into the modus operandi of stimuli upon the human body. By Peter Foissin. Philad. 1802.

Stimulants.—331, Q. p. Dissertation sur le danger des stimulans et des toniques dans le traitement de la maladie dite fièvre entéro-mésentérique. Par S. J. Goguyer-Laprugne. Paris, 1813.

—— 294, O. Vol. XV. p. On the effects of the application and abstraction of stimuli on the human body. By James Wood, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 406, O. Vol. III. p. The same.

Sudorifics.—1280, O. On cutaneous perspiration, and the operation and uses of sudorific medicines. *Ext. in* Medical works of Edward Miller, M. D. By Samuel Miller. New York, 1814.

Tonics.—1686, O. p. An experimental enquiry into the effects of tonics, and other medical substances on the cohesion of the animal fibre. By Adair Crawford, M. D. Edited by Alexander Crawford, M. D. Lond. 1816.

—— 331, Q. p.—Vide *Stimulants.*

d. *Works on Particular Modes of Applying Medicines.*

External and Topical Application.—1652, O. De la méthode iatroliptice, ou observations pratiques sur l'administration des remèdes à l'extérieur dans le traitement des maladies internes. Par A. J. Chrestien, M. D. Montpellier, 1804.

—— 3310, O. Précis de médecine rationelle et de thérapeutique endermique et spécifique. Par M. T. Drouot, M. D. Paris, 1850.

—— 2271, O. On the cure of nervous diseases by external applications to the spine. By Samuel Hood. 2d edit. Lond. 1829.

—— 683, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on the efficacy of certain external applications. By Henry Jackson. Philad. 1802.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 2749, O. On cutaneous absorption, and its application to therapeutics. By Wm. Herries Madden, M. D. Edinb. 1838.

—— 773, D. On local treatment of the mucous membrane of the throat for cough and bronchitis. By J. E. Riadore, M. D. Lond. 1855.

—— 3641, O. On the topical medication of the larynx in certain diseases of the respiratory and vocal organs. By Eben. Watson, M. D. Lond. 1854.

—— 2720, O. A practical treatise on the curative effects of simple and medicated vapor, applied locally. With an engraving. By James Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Enema.—460, O. p. Observations and experiments on the use of enemata, and the external application of medicines to the human body. By John Hahn. Philad. 1798.

Fumigation.—1190, O. A new method of curing the venereal disease by fumigation. By Sir Peter Lalonette. With plates. Translated from the French. Lond. 1777.

—— 2373, O. Traité de la méthode fumigatoire, &c. Par T. Rapou, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1823.

—— 2545, O. Annales de la méthode fumigatoire, &c. Par T. Rapou, M. D. Paris, 1827.

Inhalation.—687, O. On pulmonary inhalation. *Ext. in* Dietetical and medical hydrology. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1850.

—— 618, D. A practical treatise on medical inhalation, and its curative powers in bronchitis, consumption, and other diseases of the respiratory organs. By Edward Jenner Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1841.

—— 428, D. On pulmonary consumption, its treatment, &c. By John Murray. Lond. 1830.

—— 2186, O. p. Cases illustrative of the efficacy of various medicines administered by inhalation in pulmonary consumption. By Sir Charles Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1830.

—— 3714, O. p. On the inhalation of cold medicated vapors in phthisis pulmonalis, and the use of showering syringes in laryngeal and catarrhal diseases. By Guilford D. Sanborn, M. D. New York, 1855.

Injection.—542, O. Vol. I. p. Cases of the successful practice of vesicæ lotura in the cure of diseased bladder. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1798.

—— 895, O. p. Cases of the successful practice of vesicæ lotura in diseases of the bladder. By Jessé Foot. Part II. Lond. 1803.

—— 1586, O. p. The most cogent reasons why astringent injections, caustic bougies, and violent salivation should be banished forever from practice. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 701, O. Experiments upon brutes in order to discover a safe method of dissolving the stone in the bladder by injections. By Browne Langrish, M. D. Lond. 1746.

(C.) ON THE ART OF PRESCRIBING.

Deschamps, 765, D. L'art de formuler, contenant 1o les principes élémentaires de pharmacie; 2o les tables synoptiques des substances médicamenteuses, des eaux minérales, et des substances incompatibles; 3o les indications pratiques nécessaires pour composer de bonnes formules, par M. Deschamps (d'Avallon.) Paris, 1854.

Gaubius, 20, D. Hieronymi Davidis Gaubii, de methodo concinnandi formulas medicamentorum libellus. Editio quarta. Cum præfatione nova D. W. Trilleri, M. D. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1750.

Hering, 2566, O. p. Mémoire sur la répétition des doses (homœopathiques.) Par Dr. Héring de Philadelphie. Trad. par T. de Bachmeteff. Paris, 1834.

Nott, 295, D. A posologic companion to the London pharmacopœia. By John Nott, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1811.

Pitcairn, 62, D. p. Methodus præscribendi formulas secundum Pitcarnium. Lond. 1716.

Spillan, 605, D. Manual of general therapeutics, with rules of prescribing, &c. By D. Spillan, M. D. Lond. 1841.

Trousseau et Reveil, 728, D. Traité de l'art de formuler, comprenant des notions de pharmacie, la classification par familles naturelles des médicaments simples les plus usités, leur dose, leur mode d'administration, &c. Suivi d'un formulaire magistral avec indication des doses pour adultes et pour enfants, terminé par un abrégé de toxicologie; par MM. Trousseau, et O. Reveil. Paris, 1851.

CHAPTER IV.

General Pathology

AND

Practice of Medicine.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY

AND

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

I. HYGIENE.

(*Vid.* Materia Medica, Part I., Chap. III., p. 117, and Medical Police, Part I., Chap. VII.)

II. MORBID ANATOMY.

(A.) MORBID ANATOMY GENERALLY.

Andral, 2361, O. Précis d'anatomie pathologique. Par G. Andral. Tomes 3. Paris, 1829.

Baillie, 384, O. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. By Matthew Baillie, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 1421, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1812.

—— 197, Q. A series of engravings, accompanied with explanations, which are intended to illustrate the morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. By Matthew Baillie, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Baron, 347, Q. Delineations of the origin and progress of various changes of structure which occur in man, and some of the inferior animals. By John Baron, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Bell, 93, F. Engravings from specimens of morbid parts. With observations, by Chas. Bell. Lond. 1813.

Bichat, 2010, O. Pathological anatomy. The last course of Xavier Bichat. With an account of the life and labors of Bichat, by F. G. Boisseau. Translated from the French by Joseph Togno. Philad. 1827.

Billard, 372, Q. Atlas d'anatomio pathologique, pour servir à l'histoire des maladies des enfans; par M. C. Billard, D. M. Paris, 1828. (See No. 2410, O.)

Bonetus, 26, F. Theo. Boneti, M. D., sepulchretum; sive anatomia practica, ex cadaveribus morbo denatis, proponens historias et observationes omnium humani corporis affectuum, ipsorumque causas reconditas revelans. Editio altera, quam novis commentariis illustravit, &c. J. J. Mangetus, M. D. Tomi 3. Genevæ, 1700.

Carswell, 156, F. Pathological anatomy. Illustrations of the elementary forms of disease. By Robert Carswell, M. D. With colored plates. Lond. 1838.

Cheston, 166, Q. Pathological inquiries and observations in surgery from the dissection of morbid bodies. By Richard B. Cheston. Gloucester, 1766.

Cruveilhier, 1029, O. Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique en général, et sur les transformations et productions organiques en particulier. Par Jean Cruveilhier, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1816.

—— 152, F. Anatomie pathologique du corps humain, ou descriptions avec figures lithographiées et coloriées des diverses alterations morbides dont le corps humain est susceptible. Par J. Cruveilhier, M. D., &c. Tomes 2, chaqu'un à deux parties. Paris, 1832—1833.

—— 3489, O. Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale. Par J. Cruveilhier. Tomes 2. Paris, 1849 et 1852.

Dupuytren, 3450, O. Muséum d'anatomie pathologique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, ou Musée Dupuytren. Tomes 2. Paris, 1842.

—— 218, F. Atlas au même livre.

Farre, 2053, O. Journal of morbid anatomy, ophthalmic medicine, &c. By John R. Farre, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Förster, 3510, O. Manuel d'anatomie pathologique. Par A. Förster, M. D. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la 2e édit. Par H. Kaula, M. D. Avec 6 planches. Paris, 1853.

Frédault, 3716, O. p. Études d'anatomie pathologique. Par le Dr. F. Frédault. Paris, 1855.

Gamgee, 3812, O. Researches in pathological anatomy and clinical surgery. By J. S. Gamgee. Lond. 1856.

Gluge, 490, Q. Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie, oder bildliche Darstellung und Erläuterung der vorzüglichsten krankhaften Veränderungen der Organe und Gewebe des menslichen Körpers. Von Dr. Gottlieb Gluge. Jena, 1850.

—— 220, F. Atlas of pathological histology. By Dr. Gottlieb Gluge. Translated from the German, by Jos. Leidy, M. D. With 320 figures, plain and colored. Philad. 1853.

Goodsir, 3122, O. Anatomical and pathological observations. By John Goodsir, and Henry D. S. Goodsir. Edinb. 1845.

Gross, 2898, O. Elements of pathological anatomy. Illustrated by numerous engravings. By Samuel D. Gross, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1839.

—— 3117, O. The same. 2d edit. Philad. 1845.

Hamilton, 530, O. Observations on the seats and causes of diseases. Illustrated by the dissections of the late Professor Morgagni. By James Hamilton, Jr., M. D. Vol. I. Edinb. 1795.

Hassall, 3292, O. The microscopic anatomy of the human body, in health and disease. Illustrated with numerous drawings in color. By Arthur Hill Hassall, M. B. 2 vols. Lond. 1849.

Hope, 2449, O. Principles and illustrations of morbid anatomy; adapted

to the elements of M. Andral, and to the Cyclopædia of practical medicine; being a complete series of colored lithographic drawings from originals by the author; with descriptions, &c. By J. Hope, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1834.

Horner, 2101, O. A treatise on pathological anatomy. By Wm. E. Horner, M. D. Philad. 1829.

Howship, 1395, O. Practical observations in surgery and morbid anatomy. With engravings. By John Howship. Lond. 1816.

Huber, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Joh. J. Huber programma sistens observationes aliquot anatomicas. Cassellis, 1760.

Jones and Sieveking, 769, D. A manual of pathological anatomy. By C. Handfield Jones, M. B., and Edward H. Sieveking, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Lebert, 226, F. Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale et spéciale, ou description et iconographie pathologique des altérations morbides tant liquides que solides observées dans le corps humain. Par le Dr. H. Lebert. Illustré de planches dessinées d'après nature, gravées et coloriées. Paris, 1855.

Lieutaud, 116, Q. Historia anatomico-medica, sistens numerosissima cadaverum humanorum extispicia, quibus in apricum venit genuina morborum sedes; horumque reserantur causæ, vel patent effectus. Auctore Josepho Lieutaud. Recensuit et suas observationes numero plures adjecit, Antonius Portal, M. D. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1667.

Louis, 2123, O. Mémoires ou recherches anatomico-pathologiques. Par P. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Paris, 1826.

—— 2382, O. Le même livre.

Lobstein, 3139, O. Traité d'anatomie pathologique; par J. F. Lobstein. Tomes 2. Paris, 1829 et 1833.

Mandl, 3086, O. Manuel d'anatomie générale appliquée à la physiologie et à la pathologie. Par L. Mandl, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1843.

Meckel, 2358, O. Manuel d'anatomie générale, descriptive et pathologique. Par J. F. Meckel. Traduit de l'Allemand. Par A. J. L. Jourdan et G. Breschet. Tomes 3. Paris, 1825.

—— 2299, O. Manual of general, descriptive, and pathological anatomy. By J. F. Meckel. Translated from the French of A. J. L. Jourdan and G. Breschet, by A. S. Doane, M. D. 3 vols. Philad. 1832.

Monro, 1531, O. Outlines of the anatomy of the human body, in its sound and diseased state. By Alexander Monro (Tertius), M. D. With plates. 4 vols. Edinb. 1813.

Morgagni, 15, Q. Jo. Baptistæ Morgagni de sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis libri quinque. Neapoli, 1762—1763. Tomi 4.

—— 1, Q. The seats and causes of diseases investigated by anatomy; in five books, containing a great variety of dissections, with remarks. To which are added copious indexes of the principal things and names therein contained. Translated from the Latin of John Baptist Morgagni, by Benjamin Alexander, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1769.

—— 1857, O. The same. Abridged and elucidated with copious notes, by Wm. Cooke. 2 vols. Boston, 1824.

Otto, 2219, O. A compendium of human and comparative pathological anatomy. By Adolph Wilhelm Otto, M. D. Translated from the German, with notes and references, by John F. South. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1831.

Prost, 1066, O. Médecine éclairée par l'observation et l'ouverture des corps. Par P. A. Prost. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.

Rokitansky, 3247, O. A manual of pathological anatomy. By Carl Rokitansky, M. D. Translated from the German by Wm. E. Swaine, M. D., E. Sieveking, M. D., Chas. H. Moore, and Geo. E. Day, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1849—1854. (Sydenham Soc.)

Serres, 364, Q. Recherches d'anatomie transcendante et pathologique. Par M. Serres. Paris, 1832.

—— 148, F. Atlas au même livre.

Vogel, 3300, O. Tome IX. Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale. Par Julius Vogel. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclopédie anatomique.) Paris, 1847.

—— 3282, O. The pathological anatomy of the human body. By Julius Vogel, M. D. Translated from the German, with additions, by Geo. E. Day, M. A. &c. Illustrated by engravings. Philad. 1847.

—— 445, Q. Julii Vogel icones histologiæ pathologicæ. Tabulæ histologiam pathologicam illustrantes. Lipsiæ, 1843. (Latin and German.)

Wedl, 3722, O. Rudiments of pathological histology. By Carl Wedl, M. D. Translated by George Busk. Lond. 1855. (Sydenham Soc.)

235, F. Museum anatomicum Holmiense, quod auspiciis Augustissimi regis Oscaris I edd. professores regiæ scholæ medico-chirurgicæ Carolinensis. Sectio pathologica. Fasc. I. Holmiæ, 1855.

(B.) MORBID ANATOMY OF PARTICULAR PARTS.

Addison, 3306, O. On healthy and diseased structure and the true principles of treatment for the cure of disease, especially consumption and scrofula; founded on microscopical analysis. By Wm. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1849.

Armstrong, 341, Q. The morbid anatomy of the bowels, liver, and stomach; illustrated by plates. By John Armstrong, M. D. Fasciculi 3. Lond. 1828—29.

Billard, 2400, O. Recherches d'anatomie pathologiques sur la membrane muqueuse gastro-intestinale, &c. Par C. Billard. Paris, 1825.

Boehmer, 200, F. D. Ph. Adolphi Boehmeri observationum anatomicarum fasciculus alter, notabilia circa uterum humanum continons. Halæ Magdeb. 1756.

Cocks, 437, D. Pathological anatomy of the brain and spinal oord, and their membranes. With thirteen colored plates. By W. P. Cocks. Lond. 1831.

Ehrmann, 214, F. Musée d'anatomie de la Faculté de médecine de Stras-

bourg. *Histoire des polypes du larynx.* Par C. H. Ehrmann. Avec 6 planches. Strasbourg, 1850.

Farre, 137, F. p. On chronic hydrocephalus, &c. With plates. By J. R. Farre, M. D. Lond. 1827.

—— 220, Q. The morbid anatomy of the liver. With colored plates. By J. R. Farre, M. D. Parts I. and II. Lond. 1812 and 1813.

Godman, 1887, O. Descriptions of various fasciæ of the human body; with an account of some irregularities of structure, and morbid anatomy. By John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1824.

Hasse, 3242, O. An anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. By Charles Ewald Hasse, M. D. Translated and edited by W. E. Swaine, M. D. Lond. 1846. (Sydenh. Soc.)

Hodgkin, 2675, O. Lectures on the morbid anatomy of the serous and mucous membranes. By Thomas Hodgkin, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1836 and 1840.

—— 2856, O. The same. Vol. I. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Hodgson, 96, F. Engravings, intended to illustrate some of the diseases of arteries. By Joseph Hodgson. Lond. 1815.

Hooper, 334, Q. The morbid anatomy of the human brain. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1826.

—— 353, Q. The morbid anatomy of the human uterus and its appendages. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Lallemand, 1083, O. Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur l'encéphale et ses dépendances. Par F. Lallemand. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.

Louis, 2306, O. Recherches anatomiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur la maladie connue sous les noms de gastro-entérite, fièvre putride, typhoïde, &c. &c. Par P. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1829.

—— 2381, O. Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur la phthisie. Par P. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Paris, 1825.

Marshall, 1534, O. The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia. Collected from the papers of the late Andrew Marshall, M. D. With a sketch of his life. By S. Sawrey. Lond. 1815.

Mills, 1805, O. Morbid anatomy of the brain in typhous or brain fever. By Thos. Mills, M. D. Dublin, 1818.

—— 1923, O. An account of the morbid appearances exhibited on dissection in various disorders of the brain. By Thomas Mills, M. D. Dublin, 1826.

Monro, 1216, O. The morbid anatomy of the human gullet, stomach and intestines. By Alexander Monro (Tertius), M. D. With plates. Edinb. 1811.

—— 2086, O. The morbid anatomy of the brain. By Alexander Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1827.

Wardrop, 1069, O. Morbid anatomy of the human eye. With plates. By James Wardrop. 2 vols. Edinb. 1808.

(C.) MONSTROSITIES AND MALFORMATIONS.

Ackermann, 191, F. Infantis androgyni historia et ichnographia. Accedunt de sexu et generatione disquisitiones physiologicæ, et tabulæ V æri incisæ. Auctore Jac. Fidele Ackermann, M. D. Jenæ, 1805.

Beale, 2140, O. On the distortions and deformities of the human body. By Lionel J. Beale. Lond. 1830.

Bishop, 3544, O. On the pathology and treatment of deformities in the human body. By John Bishop, F. R. S. Lond. 1852.

Boehmer, 200, F. D. Ph. Adolphi Boehmeri observationum anatomicarum fasciculus alter, notabilia circa uterum humanum continens. Halæ Magdeb. 1756.

Bouillaud, 3141, O. p. Exposition raisonnée d'un cas de nouvelle et singulière variété d'hermaphrodisme observée chez l'homme. Par J. Bouillaud. Paris, 1833.

Brand, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. The case of a boy, who had been mistaken for a girl; with three anatomical views of the parts, before and after the operation and cure. By Thomas Brand. Lond. 1787.

Cassan, 2430, O. p. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les cas d'utérus double et de superfétation. Par A. L. Cassan, M. D. Paris, 1826.

Curtius, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Specimen inaugurale de monstro humano cum infante gemello. Auct. C. W. Curtio. Lugd. Batav. 1762.

Demangeon, 2241, O. Notice sur la génération et les causes les plus probables des difformités de naissance, &c. Par J. B. Demangeon. Paris, 1829.

Doeveren, 522, Q. Specimen observationum academicarum ad monstrorum historiam, anatomen, pathologiam et artem obstetriciam præcipue spectantium. Authore Gualth. van Doeveren. Cum figuris. Lugd. Batav. 1765.

Eisenmann, 54, F. Tabulæ anatomicæ quatuor uteri duplicis observationem rariorem sistentes. A G. H. Eisenmann, M. D. Argentorati, 1752.

—— 197, F. Quatre tables anatomiques representant une observation très rare d'une double matrice. Par Geo. Henry Eisenmann, M. D. Traduit du Latin. Strasbourg, 1752.

Farre, 1618, O. p. Pathological researches. Essay I. On malformations of the human heart; illustrated by numerous cases and plates; and preceded by some observations on the method of improving the diagnostic part of medicine. By J. R. Farre, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Fried, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de fœtu intestinis plane nudis extra abdomen propendentibus nato. Auct. G. A. Fried. Argentorati, 1760.

Good, 107, D. p. A singular case of preternatural fœtation, with remarks on the phenomena that occurred. By John Mason Good. Lond. 1795.

Guérin, 3163, O. p. Mémoire sur l'étiologie générale des pieds-bots congénitaux. Par le Dr. Jules Guérin. Paris, 1838.

Hamernick, 3743, O. p. Notice sur une bifidité complète du sternum observée chez le Sieur Groux. Par le Dr. Hamernick. Traduit de l'Allemand par Louis Garden. Nancy et Paris, 1856.

Harlan, 2054, O. p. Description of an hermaphrodite oran-outang. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1826—27.

Little, 3546, O. On the nature and treatment of the deformities of the human frame. By W. J. Little, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Nægele, 444, Q. Das schräg verengte Becken. Von Dr. Franz Carl Nægele. Mit Tafeln. Mainz, 1839.

Okes, 1606, O. p. An account of spina bifida. By Thos. Verney Okes. With plates. Cambridge, 1810.

Richard, 3455, O. p. Sur la composition de la tumeur des monstres pseudencéphaliens. Par M. Adolphe Richard. Paris, 1852.

Saint-Hilaire, 2443, O. Histoire générale et particulière des anomalies de l'organisation chez l'homme et les animaux; ou traité de tératologie. Par M. Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, M. D. Tomes 3. Avec atlas. Paris, 1832—1837.

—— 3088, O. Le même ouvrage.

Scarpa, 1162, O. Des pieds-bots congenitales, &c. Par A. Scarpa. Paris, 1804.

—— 310, Q. A memoir on the congenital club-foot of children. Translated from the Italian, by J. H. Wishart. Edinb. 1818.

Serres, 364, Q. Recherches d'anatomie transcendante et pathologique. Theorie des formations et des deformations organiques appliquée à l'anatomie de Ritta-Christina, et de la duplicité monstrueuse. Avec 20 planches. Par M. Serres. Paris, 1832.

—— 148, F. Atlas au même livre.

Struthers, 3618, O. Anatomical and physiological observations. By John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

Tamplin, 634, D. Lectures on the nature and treatment of deformities. By R. W. Tamplin. Lond. 1846.

—— 3129, O. The same. Philad. 1846. (Bell's Med. Libr.)

(D.) CATALOGUE OF MUSEUMS.

(*Vid.* Part IV., Chap. IV.)

III. CHEMISTRY APPLIED TO PATHOLOGY.

Becquerel et Rodier, 3569, O. Traité de chimie pathologique appliquée à la médecine pratique. Par M. Alf. Becquerel et par M. A. Rodier, M. D. Paris, 1854.

—— 3775, O. Pathological chemistry in its application to the practice of medicine. Translated from the French of MM. Becquerel and Rodier. By Stanhope T. Speer, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Bowman, 688, D. Handbook of medical chemistry. By John E. Bowman. Philad. 1850.

Dumas, 3172, O. Chimie physiologique et médicale. Par M. Dumas. Paris, 1846.

Jones, 3354, O. On animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. By H. Bence Jones, M. D. Lond. 1850.

L'Héritier, 3140, O. Traité de chimie pathologique ou recherches chimiques sur les solides et les liquides du corps humain, dans leurs rapports avec la physiologie et la pathologie. Par S. D. L'Héritier, M. D. Paris, 1842.

Liebig, 613, D. Animal chemistry, or organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology. By Justus Liebig, M. D. Edited by Wm. Gregory, M. D. With additions, by Dr. Gregory, and others by John W. Webster, M. D. Cambridge, 1842.

Nysten, 807, O. Recherches de physiologie et de chimie pathologiques. Par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Paris, 1811.

Robin et Verdeil, 3432, O. Traité de chemie anatomique et physiologique, normal et pathologique. Par Chas. Robin, M. D., et F. Verdeil, M. D. Tomes 3. Accompagné d'un atlas. Paris, 1853.

Simon, 3237, O. Animal chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. By Dr. J. Franz Simon. Translated and edited by Geo. E. Day, M. A. 2 vols. Lond. 1845. (Sydenham Soc.)

§ *Chemical and Microscopical Analysis of Diseased Fluids.*

Adolphus, 2874, O. On the pathology of the urine, &c. By E. Adolphus, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Andral et Gavarret, 3103, O. p. Recherches sur les modifications de proportion de quelques principes du sang dans les maladies. Par MM. Andral et Gavarret. Paris, 1842.

—— 3103, O. p. Recherches sur la composition du sang de quelques animaux domestiques, dans l'état de santé et de maladie. Par MM. Andral, Gavarret et Delafond. Paris, 1842.

—— 3103, O. p. Réponse aux principales objections dirigées contres les procédés suivis dans les analyses du sang. Paris, 1842.

Babington, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) On the morbid conditions of the blood. By Benj. Babington, M. D. Philad. 1838.

Berzelius, 2999, O. The kidneys and urine. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the German by M. H. Boyé and F. Leaming, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Bird, 3056, O. Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. By Golding Bird, M. D. Lond. 1844.

—— 3060, O. The same. Philad. 1845.

—— 3553, O. The samo. 4th edit. Lond. 1853.

Griffith, 787, D. A practical manual, containing a description of the general, chemical, and microscopical characters of the blood, and secre-

tions of the human body, as well as their components, including both their healthy and diseased states, &c. By John Wm. Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Griffith, 671, D. The same. Philad. 1848.

Markwick, 671, D. A guide to the examination of the urine in health and disease. By Alfred Markwick. Philad. 1848.

Rees, 671, D. On the analysis of blood and urine in health and disease. By G. Owen Rees, M. D. From the 2d Lond. edit. Philad. 1848.

Stevens, 2312, O. On the healthy and diseased properties of the blood. By Wm. Stevens, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Venables, 699, D. Elements of urinary analysis and diagnosis, chemical and microscopical; being concise directions for a chemico-pathological examination of the urine and urinary concretions, &c. By Robert Venables. 2d edit. Lond. 1843.

Vernois, 3558, O. p. Du lait chez la femme dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie. Par MM. Maxime Vernois et A. Becquerel. Paris, 1853.

IV. PATHOLOGY.

(A.) GENERAL PATHOLOGY.

1. SYSTEMATIC TREATISES.

Alison, 2333, O. Outlines of pathology. By Wm. P. Alison, M. D. Edinb. 1833.

—— 3049, O. Outlines of pathology and practice of medicine. By Wm. P. Alison, M. D. Edinb. and Lond. 1844.

Bayle, 3707, O. Éléments de pathologie médicale. Par A. L. J. Bayle, M. D. Tome I. Paris, 1856.

Bégin, 2246, O. Traité de physiologie pathologique, rédigé suivant les principes de la nouvelle doctrine médicale. Par L. T. Bégin, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1828.

Bichat, 2080, O. An epitome of the pathology of Bichat. By Thos. Henderson, M. D. Philad. 1829.

Broussais, 828, O. Traité de physiologie appliquée à la pathologie. Par F. J. V. Broussais, M. D., &c. Tomes 2. Paris, 1822 et 1823.

—— 1904, O. A treatise on physiology applied to pathology. By F. J. V. Broussais, M. D. Translated by John Bell, M. D., and R. La Roche, M. D. Philad. 1826.

—— 2785, O. Cours de pathologie et de thérapeutique générales, professé à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, par F. J. V. Broussais. Sténographié par M. Tasset, rédigé par P. M. Gaubert, et revu par l'auteur. 2me édit. Tomes 5. Paris, 1834.

Cailliot, 1003, O. Élémens de pathologie générale et de physiologie pathologique. Par L. Cailliot, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1819.

Chomel, 2394, O. Élémens de pathologie générale. Par A. F. Chomel. 2de édit. Paris, 1824.

—— 3729, O. Le même ouvrage. 4me édit. Paris, 1856.

Dickson, 3266, O. Essays on pathology and therapeutics. By S. H. Dickson, M. D. 2 vols. New York, 1845.

Duncan, 87, D. p. Heads of lectures on pathology. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinb. 1782.

Dyckman, 1289, O. A dissertation on the pathology of the human fluids. By Jacob Dyckman, M. D. New York, 1814.

Fletcher, 2984, O. Elements of general pathology. By the late John Fletcher, M. D. Edited by John J. Drysdale, M. D., and John R. Russell, M. D. Edinb. 1842.

Gaubius, 205, O. The institutions of medicinal pathology. By H. D. Gaubius. Translated from the Latin by Charl. Erskine. Edinb. 1778.

Gintrac, 3534, O. p. Cours théorique et clinique de pathologie interne et de thérapie médicale. Par E. Gintrac. Tomes 3. Paris, 1853.

Henlé, 3517, O. p. A treatise on general pathology. By Dr. J. Henlé. Translated from the German, by Henry C. Preston, M. D. Philad. 1853.

Juncker, 81, Q. Tom. VI. D. Joannis Junckeri conspectus pathologiæ et semeiologiæ. Halæ Magdeb. 1736.

Lebert, 3599, O. Physiologie pathologique. Par H. Lebert. Tomes 2. Accompagné d'un atlas. Paris, 1845.

Martinet, 386, D. Manual of pathology. By L. Martinet, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes, by Jones Quain. Lond. 1826.

Mayo, 2726, O. Outlines of human pathology. By Herbert Mayo, F. R. S. Lond. 1836.

—— 2913, O. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Nicholl, 1826, O. General elements of pathology. By Whitelock Nicholl, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Norton, 2237, O. p. Elements of diagnosis, general pathology, and therapeutics. By Robert Norton, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Paine, 3457, O. The institutes of medicine. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1847.

—— 3458, O. The humoral pathology. *Ext. in* Med. and Phys. Comment. by Martyn Paine, M. D. Vol. I. New York, 1840. With a supplement in Vol. III. New York, 1844.

Parry, 1539, O. Elements of pathology and therapeutics. By Caleb Hillier Parry, M. D. Vol. I. General pathology. Bath, 1815.

Piorry, 3164, O. Traité de pathologie iatrique ou médicale et de médecine pratique. Par P. A. Piorry. Tomes 8. Paris, 1841—50.

Pring, 1984, O. An exposition of the principles of pathology and of the treatment of diseases. By Daniel Pring, M. D. Lond. 1823.

Roche, 2240, O. Nouveaux élémens de pathologie médico-chirurgicale, &c. Par L. Ch. Roche, et L. I. Sanson. 2de édit. Tomes 5. Paris, 1828.

Sauvages, 159, D. Pathologia methodica. Auctore Fr. B. de Sauvages. Editio tertia. Lugduni, 1759.

Schultz, 3123, O. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Krankheitslehre. Von Dr. C. H. Schultz. Berlin, 1844.

Simon, 3578, O. General pathology, as conductive to the establishment of rational principles for the diagnosis and treatment of disease. By John Simon, F. R. S. Philad. 1852.

Sleigh, 1919, O. The principles of pathology made the basis of medical and surgical practice, &c. By W. W. Sleigh. Vol. I. Lond. 1825.

Stillé, 3197, O. Elements of general pathology; a practical treatise on the causes, forms, symptoms, and results of disease. By Alfred Stillé, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Thorburn, 2619, O. Elements of bed-side medicine and general pathology, &c. By J. Stewart Thorburn, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Williams, 3025, O. Principles of medicine; comprising general pathology and therapeutics, and a brief general view of etiology, nosology, semeiology, diagnosis, and prognosis. By Chas. J. B. Williams, M. D. Philad. 1844.

—— 3277, O. The same. Edited, with additions, by Meredith Clymer, M. D. 3d Am. from the 2d Lond. edit. Philad. 1848.

Wunderlich, 3289, O. Handbuch der Pathologie und Therapie. Von Dr. C. A. Wunderlich. 3 Bände. Stuttgart, 1850—54.

2. WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF GENERAL PATHOLOGY.

a. *Etiology.*

Adams, 1091, O. An inquiry into the laws of epidemics; with remarks on the plans lately proposed for exterminating the smallpox. By Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1809.

—— 1596, O. p. A treatise on the supposed hereditary properties of diseases; with notes, illustrative of the subject, particularly in madness and scrofula. By Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Aiton, 2268, O. Dissertations on malaria, contagion and cholera; explaining the principles which regulate endemic, epidemic and contagious diseases. By William Aiton, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Alexander, 525, O. An experimental enquiry concerning the causes which have generally been said to produce putrid diseases. By William Alexander, M. D. Lond. 1771.

Aran, 496, Q. p. Thèse sur cette question des morts subites. Par F. A. Aran, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Arbuthnot, 1413, O. On the effects of air on the human body. By John Arbuthnot, M. D. Lond. 1751.

Aretæus, 22, F. Vol. I. Aretæi Cappadocis de causis, signis et curatione morborum libri quatuor. J. P. Crasso interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Med. Art. Princ.

—— 5, F. Idem opus. Cura Hermanni Boerhaave. Lugd. Batav. 1735.

Aubertus, 40, D. p. Progymnasmata in Joan. Fernelii Med. librum de abditis rerum naturalium et medicamentorum causis. Auctore Jacobo Auberto Vindone. Basileæ, 1579.

Balfour, 348, O. On putrid, intestinal remitting fevers, with the laws of the febrile state and of sol-lunar influence. By Francis Balfour, M. D. Edinb. 1790.

Barker, 3653, O. p. Foul air and fever, as cause and effect, exemplified in the sanitary condition of Bedford. By T. Herbert Barker, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Barnwell, 663, O. Physical investigations relative to the causes, &c. of the diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere, &c. By Wm. Barnwell, M. D. Philad. 1802.

Belhomme, 3391, O. p. Influence des événements et des commotions politiques sur le développement de la folie. Par le Dr. Belhomme. Paris, 1849.

Burton, 1428, O. A treatise on the non-naturals in which the great influence they have on human bodies is set forth, and mechanically accounted for. By John Burton, M. D. York, 1738.

Caldwell, 1036, O. Vol. X. p. An oration on the origin of pestilential diseases. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1799.

—— 627, O. Medical and physical memoirs, containing, among other subjects, a particular enquiry into the origin and nature of the late pestilential epidemics of the United States. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1801. (2 copies.)

—— 782, O. p. An oration on the causes of the difference, in point of frequency and force, between the endemic diseases of the United States of America and those of the countries of Europe. Delivered to the Philadelphia medical society. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1802.

—— 677, O. p. The same.

—— 480, D. Essays on malaria, and temperament. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1831.

Clerke, 294, O. Vol. V. p. Thoughts upon the means of preserving the health of the poor, by prevention and suppression of epidemic fevers. By Sir Wm. Clerke, Bart. Lond. 1790.

Clutterbuck, 1792, O. On the prevention and treatment of the epidemic fever at present prevailing. By Henry Clutterbuck. Lond. 1819.

Cocke, 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. On the cause of the inflammation which attacks wounded cavities and their contents. (Inaug. diss.) By Jas. Cocke. Philad. 1804.

Collier, 3526, O. The code for safety; or, the laws of epidemics; embracing causes, effects, and aids preventive and curative. Together with proofs of the identity of the summer flux, and the asthenic bronchitis of large towns. By G. F. Collier, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1853.

Crichton, 557, O. History of the passions and their effects. *Ext. in* Inquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement. By A. Crichton, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1798.

Darlington, 801, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on the mutual influence of habits and disease. By Wm. Darlington. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. and Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same. Philad. 1806.

Demangeon, 2241, O. De l'imagination considérée dans ses effets directs sur l'homme et les animaux, et dans ses effets indirects sur les produits de la gestation; avec une notice sur la génération et les causes les plus probables des difformités de naissance, &c. Par J. B. Demangeon. 2me édit. Paris, 1829.

Deslandes, 3460, O. De l'onanisme et des autres abus vénériens considérés dans leurs rapports avec la santé. Par M. le Dr. Léop. Deslandes. Paris, 1835.

—— 551, D. Lo même ouvrage. Bruxelles, 1835.

Desmars, 362, D. Epidémiques d'Hippocrate. Trad. du Grec; avec des reflexions sur les constitutions épidémiques, &c., par M. Desmars. Paris, 1798.

Falconer, 107, Q. Remarks on the influence of climate, &c. on mankind. By Wm. Falconer. Lond. 1781.

—— 72, D. A dissertation on the influence of the passions upon disorders of the body. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1791.

Fletcher, 2440, O. Sketches from the case-book, to illustrate the influence of the mind on the body. By R. Fletcher. Lond. 1833.

Foderé, 2357, O. Leçons sur les épidémies et l'hygiène publique, faites à la faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. Par Emm. Foderé. Tomes 4. Paris, 1822 à 1824.

Foissac, 3572, O. De la météorologie dans ses rapports avec la science de l'homme et principalement avec la médecine et l'hygiène publique. Par P. Foissac, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1854.

Ford, 172, D. p. On the prevention of epidemics. By John Ford, M. D. Lond. 1803.

—— 179, D. p. The same.

Forster, 1793, O. Observations on the influence of the atmosphere on health and diseases. By Thos. Forster. Lond. 1817.

Gardiner, 143, O. Observations on the animal œconomy, and on the causes and cure of diseases. By John Gardiner, M. D. Edinb. 1784.

Granville, 3623, O. Sudden death. By A. B. Granville, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Hamilton, 530, O. Observations on the seats and causes of diseases. By James Hamilton, Jun., M. D. Vol. I. Edinb. 1795.

Hancock, 1836, O. Researches into the laws and phenomena of pestilence, including a notice of the plague in London in 1665, and remarks on quarantine. By Thomas Hancock, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Haygarth, 1502, O. Vol. IV. p. Of the imagination, as a cause and as a cure of disorders of the body. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1801.

Hocken, 588, D. An essay on the influence of constitution, in the production of disease. By Edward Octavius Hocken. Lond. 1840.

Hoffman, 704, D. On diseases arising from climates, situations and

methods of life. By Fred. Hoffman, M. D. Translated from the German by R. James, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1750.

Huxham, 77, O. Observations on air and epidemics. Transl. from the Latin of Dr. Huxham. 2 vols. Lond. 1759.

Jameson, 1221, O. Essays on the changes of the human body, at its different ages; the diseases to which it is predisposed in each period of life, &c. By Thos. Jameson, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Johnson, 1788, O. The influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement on human health and human happiness; including an estimate of the balance of enjoyment and suffering in the different gradations of society. By James Johnson. Philad. 1820.

Lagarde, 3647, O. p. Recherches sur les causes, la nature et le traitement des maladies constitutionelles ou diathésiques. Par A. Lagarde, M. D. Périgueux et Paris, 1854.

Macculloch, 1993, O. Malaria: an essay on the production and propagation of this poison, and the diseases caused by it, means of prevention, &c. &c. By John Macculloch, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Mace, 683, O. p. The proximate cause of disease; by induction from the laws of animated nature. With an examination of the theories of Townsend, Reich, Darwin, Rush, and Wilson. By John Mace, M. D. Philad. 1802.

Machado, 3580, O. p. De l'influence du lait de la nourrice sur son nourrison relativement à ses maladies et à son caractère. Par M. le Commandeur Da Gama Machado. Paris, 1853.

Maclean, 440, O. p. A dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases. By Charles Maclean. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XII. p. The same.

—— 1711, O. Results of an investigation respecting epidemic and pestilential diseases. By Charles Maclean, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1817—1818.

Mead, 512, O. p. De imperio solis ac lunæ in corpora humana et morbis inde oriundis. Authore Richardo Mead, M. D. Lond. 1704.

Merei, 3677, O. On the disorders of infantile development, and on the influence of temperaments. By A. Schœpf Merei, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Morgagni, 15, Q. Jo. Baptistæ Morgagni de sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis libri quinque. Neapoli, 1762—63. Tomes 4.

—— 1, Q. The seats and causes of diseases investigated by anatomy. Translated by Benjamin Alexander, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1769.

—— 1857, O. The same. Abridged, with notes, &c., by Wm. Cooke. 2 vols. Boston, 1824.

Morel, 3666, O. p. Influence de la constitution géologique du sol sur la production du crétinisme. Lettres de M. A. Billiet. Réponses de M. le Dr. Morel. Paris, 1855.

Newnham, 3040, O. The reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. By W. Newnham, Esq. Lond. 1842.

Parrish, 826, O. p. Inaug. dissertation on the influence of the passions

upon the human body, in the production and cure of diseases. By Joseph Parrish. Philad. 1805.

Parrish, 909, O. p. The same.

Parsons, 2822, O. p. Dissertation on malaria, exhibiting the comparative influence of animal and vegetable decomposition as a cause of fever. By Usher Parsons, M. D. Boston, 1839.

Pitta, 1218, O. p. On the influence of climate on the human species, &c. By N. C. Pitta. Lond. 1812.

Portal, 349, O. Considérations sur la nature et le traitement des maladies de famille et des maladies héréditaires, et sur les moyens les mieux éprouvés de les prévenir. Par Antoine Portal. 3me édit. Augmenté par M. Mazzoni et M. Jos. Adams. Paris, 1814.

Quincy, 545, O. On tho different causes of pestilential diseases. By John Quincy, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1721.

Ridreau, 495, Q. p. De la chaleur, considérée comme cause de la fièvre des pays chauds. Par A. F. Ridreau. Strasbourg, 1852.

Rivinus, 2184, O. p. On the operation of physical causes upon the constitution, the health, and diseases of man. By E. F. Rivinus, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Robertson, 1043, O. A general view of the natural history of the atmosphere; with an essay on the causes of epidemic diseases. By H. Robertson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1808.

Rose, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaug. dissert. on the effects of the passions upon the body. By Henry Rose. Philad. 1794.

Rush, Benj., 841, O. An inquiry into the various sources of the usual forms of summer and autumnal disease in the United States, &c. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1805.

—— 842, O. p. The same.

Rush, J., 801, O. p. An inaug. essay on the causes of sudden death, and the means of preventing it. By John Rush. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Salt, 1706, O. p. On the mode by which constitutional disease is produced from the inoculation of morbid poisons. By Chas. Salt. Lond. 1817.

Scoutetten, 803, D. L'ozone ou recherches chimiques, météorologiques, physiologiques, et médicales sur l'oxygène électrisé, par H. Scoutetten. Paris et Metz, 1856.

Sibly, 1611, O. p. The medical mirror; or, treatiso on the impregnation of the human female; showing the origin of diseases, and the principles of lifo and death. By E. Sibly, M. D. London.

Sims, 155, O. Observations on epidemical disorders. By James Sims. 2d edit. Lond. 1776.

Smith, 1883, O. Elements of the etiology and philosophy of epidemics. By Joseph Mather Smith, M. D. New York, 1824.

Stock, 694, O. Inaug. diss. on the effects of cold upon tho human body. By John Edmonds Stock. Philad. 1797.

Strother, 70, O. Euodia; or a discourse on causes and cures. 2d edit. By Edw. Strother, M. D. Lond. 1718.

—— 180, O. The same. 1st edit. Lond. 1716.

Thackrah, 2185, O. The effects of the principal arts, trades, and professions, and of civic states and habits of living, on health and longevity. By Charles T. Thackrah. Lond. 1831.

—— 2314, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1832.

Trotter, 890, O. An essay on drunkenness. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

—— 894, O. The same.

Turner, 194, O. On the strength of imagination in pregnant women, &c. By Daniel Turner, M. D. Lond. 1729.

Walker, 707, D. Intermarriage, or the mode in which, and the causes why, beauty, health, and intellect, result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity from others. By Alexander Walker. Philad. 1851.

Webster, 463, O. A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases; with the principal phenomena of the physical world, which precede and accompany them, and observations deduced from the facts stated. By Noah Webster. 2 vols. Hartford, 1799.

—— 548, O. The same. Lond. 1800.

Whitehead, 3371, O. On the transmission, from parent to offspring, of some forms of disease, and of morbid taints and tendencies. By James Whitehead, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Wood, J., 294, O. Vol. XV. p. Thoughts on the effects of the application and abstraction of stimuli on the human body, &c. By James Wood, M. D. Lond. 1793.

Wood, Wm., 2323, O. On the agency of atmospheric vicissitudes through the medium of the skin in producing disease. *Ext. in* Wm. Wood's treatise on the skin. Edinb. 1832.

1683, O. Medical, geographical, and agricultural report of a committee consisting of W. Ainslie, M. D., A. Smith, and M. Christy, M. D., appointed by the Madras Government to inquire into the causes of the epidemic fever which prevailed in some of the provinces during the years 1809, 1810, and 1811. Lond. 1816.

§ *Contagion.*

Adams, 187, Q. Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute. 2d edit. By Jos. Adams, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Aiton, 2268, O. Dissertations on malaria, contagion, and cholera. By Wm. Aiton, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Anglada, 3531, O. Traité de la contagion pour servir à l'histoire des maladies contagieuses et des épidémies. Par Chas. Anglada. Tomes 2. Paris, 1853.

Blackburn, 896, O. On scarlet fever and contagion. By Wm. Blackburn, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Brougham, 2554, O. On the moral and physical influence of the doctrine of contagion, &c. By Stephen Brougham. Lond. 1834.

Caldwell, 677, O. p. A reply to Dr. Haygarth's letter to Dr. Percival on infectious fevers; and his address to the College of Physicians at Philadelphia on the prevention of the American pestilence; exposing the medical, philosophical, and literary errors of that author, &c. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1802.

Condict, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on the effects of contagion upon the human body. By Lewis Condict. Philad. 1794.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Delagrange, 3323, O. Mémoire contre le choléra d'Asie, la peste d'Orient, et les fléaux dits contagieux ou diversement transmissibles. Par Delagrange, M. D. Paris, 1850.

Este, 1578, O. p. Cursory remarks on contagious diseases and on baths. By M. L. Este. Lond. 1810 and 1811.

Farr, 109, Q. Dissertation on the nature and cause of infection. By Sam. Farr, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Fergusson, 2300, O. p. Letters on cholera-morbus; with observations on contagion, quarantine, and disinfection. By Wm. Fergusson, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Haygarth, 753, O. A letter to Dr. Percival on the prevention of infectious fevers. And an address to the College of Physicians at Philadelphia on the prevention of the American pestilence. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1801.

—— 1502, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Harty, 3179, O. Observations on the history and treatment of dysentery and its combinations, with an examination of their claims to a contagions character, and an inquiry into the source of contagion in its analogous diseases, angina, erysipelas, hospital gangrene, and puerperal fever. By Wm. Harty, M. D. 2d edit. Dublin, 1847.

Hosack, 2717, O. p. Observations on febrile contagion, and on the means of improving the medical police of the city of New York. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1820.

—— 909, O. p. The same.

Lettsom, 756, O. p. On the means of preventing febrile contagion, &c. By J. C. Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Lind, 1518, O. p. Two papers on fevers and infection. By James Lind, M. D. Lond. 1763.

Maclean, 1888, O. Evils of quarantine laws, and non-existence of pestilential contagion. By Chas. Maclean, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Macmichael, 2279, O. p. A brief sketch of the progress of opinion upon the subject of contagion; with some remarks on quarantine. By Wm. Macmichael, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Mead, 512, O. p. A short discourse concerning pestilential contagion, and the methods to be used to prevent it. By Richard Mead, M. D. 8th ed. Lond. 1722.

Milroy, 3271, O. p. Quarantine and the plague. By Gavin Milroy, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Mitchill, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. Remarks on the gaseous oxyd of azote or of nitrogene, and on its effects; being an attempt to ascertain the true nature of contagion, and to explain thereupon the phenomena of fever. By Sam. Latham Mitchill, M. D. New York, 1795.

Morveau, 885, O. A treatise on the means of purifying infected air, or preventing contagion, and arresting its progress. By L. B. Guyton-Morveau. Translated from the French by R. Hall, M. D. Lond. 1802.

Neale, 2216, O. Researches to establish the truth of the Linnæan doctrine of animate contagions; wherein the origin, causes, mode of diffusion and cure of epidemic diseases are illustrated. By Adam Neale, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Quackenbos, 813, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation, in which, by an induction of facts from dysentery, the Mitchillian doctrine of pestilential fluids is illustrated. By Nicholas J. Quackenbos. New York, 1806.

Sanchez, 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. On the non-necessity of quarantines being observed against the plague, &c. By M. Sanchez, M. D. Translated from the French by Jos. Skinner. Lond. 1790.

Smyth, 507, O. The effect of the nitrous vapor in preventing and destroying contagion. By James Carmichael Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Veyssière, 3579, O. p. Des maladies transmissibles des animaux à l'homme; examen de toutes les questions y relatives, &c. Par J. B. Veyssière, M. D. Paris, 1852.

842, O. p. Proceedings of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases. Philad. 1798.

443, O. p. The same.

459, O. p. The same.

b. *Semeiology or Symptomatology.*

*a. *Diagnosis.*

**a. *Diagnosis in General.*

Ammon, 2801, O. p. Fr. Aug. Ammon commentatio semiologica de somni vigiliarumque statubus morbosis. Göttingæ, 1820.

Aretæus, 5, F. Aretæi Cappadocis de causis et signis acutorum, et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor. Editionem curavit Hermannus Boerhaave. (Latine et Græce.) Lugd. Batav. 1735.

—— 22, F. Tom. I. Idem opus. *Ext. in* Med. Art. Princ. 1567.

Aubry, 997, O. Les oracles de Cos. Par Mr. Aubry, M. D. Montpellier. 1810.

Bazin, 3791, O. Cours de séméiotique cutanée suivi de leçons théoriques et pratiques sur la scrofule et les teignes, par M. Er. Bazin, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Beale, 3594, O. The microscope and its clinical application to medicine. By Lionel Beale, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Beauvais, 1007, O. Séméiotique, ou traité des signes des maladies. Par A. J. Landré-Beauvais, M. D. 3me édit. Paris, 1818.

Berkenhout, 1611, O. p. Symptomatology. By John Berkenhout, M. D. Lond. 1784.

Beust, 2801, O. p. Dissertatio inaug. med. continens analecta ad semioticen faciei. Auctore C. Guilielmo Beust. Berolini, 1819.

Boerhaave, 22, D. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Auctore Hermanno Boerhaave. Editio quinta. Lugd. Batav. 1737.

Bouchut, 805, D. Traité des signes de la mort, et des moyens de prévenir les enterrements prématurés, par E. Bouchut, M. D. Paris, 1849.

Brown, 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. An essay on the truth of physiognomy, and its application to medicine. (Inaug. dissert.) By Richard Brown. Philad. 1807.

—— 912, O. p. The same.

Buchan, 390, D. Symptomatology; or, the art of detecting disease. By Alex. P. Buchan, M. D. With tables of symptoms. Lond. 1824.

Delabarre, 2397, O. Sémeiotique buccale. *Ext. in* Traité de la Seconde Dentition. Par C. F. Delabarre, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Dendy, 2968, O. p. Remarks on the diseases of the skin, on the external signs of disorder, &c. during infancy and childhood. By Walter C. Dendy. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Double, 1168, O. Séméïologie générale, ou traité des signes et de leur valeur dans les maladies. Par F. I. Double. Tomes 2. Paris, 1811 et 1817.

Hall, 1723, O. On diagnosis. In four parts. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1817.

—— 2596, O. The principles of diagnosis. 2d edit. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Hasper, 2801, O. Novus thesaurus semiotices pathologicæ quem collegit atque edidit Mauritius Hasper, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1825.

Holmes, 2743, O. p. On the utility and importance of direct exploration in medical practice. By O. W. Holmes, M. D. (Boylston prize dissert.) Boston, 1838.

Josat, 3583, O. De la mort et de ses caractères, &c. Par le Dr. Josat. Paris, 1854.

Juncker, 81, Q. Tom. VI. D. J. Junckeri conspectus pathologiæ et semeiologiæ. Halæ Magdeb. 1736.

Lauvergne, 3137, O. De l'agonie et de la mort dans toutes les classes de la société, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux; par H. Lauvergne. Tomes 2. Paris, 1842.

Laycock, 3813, O. Lectures on the principles and methods of medical observation and research. By Thomas Laycock, M. D. Edinb. 1856.

Lobstein, 2166, O. A treatise upon the semeiology of the eye, for the use of physicians; and of the countenance, for criminal jurisprudence. By J. F. D. Lobstein, M. D. New York, 1830.

Lobstein, 357, D. A general guide for practising physicians, in the examination of the sick. With an appendix of formulæ. By J. F. Daniel Lobstein, M. D. Philad. 1823.

Louis, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Memoir on the proper method of examining a patient, and of arriving at facts of a general nature. By M. Louis. Translated from the French by H. I. Bowditch, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Meyer, 2801, O. p. Philippi Meyeri dissert. inaug. med. de signis nonnullis ex naso atque olfactu. Berolini, 1820.

Norton, 2237, O. p. Elements of diagnosis, general pathology and therapeutics. By Robert Norton, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Piso, 42, Q. Nic. Pisonis de cognoscendis et curandis præcipue internis humani corporis morbis libri tres, cum præfat. Boerhaavii. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1736.

Price, 294, O. Vol. VII. p. A treatise on the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Part I. Containing an history of internal phlegmonous inflammation. By Philip Parry Price. Lond. 1791.

Racle, 766, D. Traité de diagnostic médical ou guide clinique pour l'étude des signes caractéristiques des maladies. Par le Dr. V. A. Racle. Paris, 1854.

735, D. What to observe at the bedside and after death in medical cases. Published under the authority of the London Medical Society of Observation. Lond. 1853.

**b. *Special Means of Diagnosis.*

***a. *Auscultation, Percussion, Palpation, &c.*

Auenbrugger, 156, D. Leopoldi Auenbrugger, M. D. inventum novum ex percussione thoracis humani ut signo abstrusos interni pectoris morbos detegendi. Vindobonæ, 1761.

—— 1239, O. Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaitre les maladies internes de la poitrine par la percussion de cette cavité. Par Avenbrugger. Traduit du Latin et commenté par J. N. Corvisart. Paris, 1808.

Ballard, 797, D. The physical diagnosis of diseases of the abdomen. By Edward Ballard, M. D. Lond. 1852.

Barth and Roger, 624, D. A practical treatise on auscultation. By M. Barth, M. D., and Henry Roger, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes, by Patrick Newbigging, M. D. Edinb. 1842.

Beau, 3789, O. Traité expérimental et clinique d'auscultation appliquée à l'étude des maladies du poumon et du cœur. Par le Dr. J. H. S. Beau. Paris, 1856.

Blakiston, 3178, O. Practical observations on certain diseases of the chest, and on the principles of auscultation. By Peyton Blakiston, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Collin, 386, D. p. A treatise on the different methods of investigating the diseases of the chest, particularly percussion, and the use of the stethoscope. Translated from the French of M. Collin, by W. N. Ryland, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Cowan, 536, D. A bedside manual of physical diagnosis, applied to diseases of the lungs, pleuræ, heart, vessels, abdominal viscera, and uterus. By Charles Cowan, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Davies, 724, D. Lectures on the physical diagnosis of the diseases of the lungs and heart. By Herbert Davies, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Flint, 3695, O. Physical exploration and diagnosis of diseases affecting the respiratory organs. By Austin Flint, M. D. Philad. 1856.

Gerhard, 2621, O. On the diagnosis of diseases of the chest; based upon the comparison of their physiological and general signs. By W. W. Gerhard, M. D. Philad. 1836. (2 copies.)

Henderson, 503, D. Tabular view of the signs yielded by auscultation and percussion in diseases of the chest. By Wm. Henderson, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Hughes, 635, D. A clinical introduction to the practice of auscultation, and other modes of physical diagnosis. By H. M. Hughes, M. D. Lond. 1845.

Kennedy, 511, D. Observations on obstetric auscultation. By Evory Kennedy, M. D. Dublin, 1833.

Kergaradec, 1170, O. p. Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse. Par M. I. A. Lejumeau de Kergaradec, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Laennec, 1855, O. A treatise on the diseases of the chest, and their diagnosis by means of acoustick instruments. Translated from the French of R. T. H. Laennec, M. D. By John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1821.

—— 1994, O. The same. Lond. 1827.

—— 2591, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1834.

Lisfranc, 400, D. A memoir on the diagnostic signs afforded by the stethoscope in fractures, &c. Translated from the French of Prof. Lisfranc, by J. R. Alcock. Lond. 1827.

Maillot, 651, D. Traité pratique de percussion. Par L. Maillot. Paris, 1843.

Piorry, 2402, O. De la percussion médiate et des signes obtenus à l'aide de ce noveau moyen d'exploration, dans les maladies des organes thoraciques et abdominaux. Par P. A. Piorry. Paris, 1828.

—— 2403, O. Du procédé opératoire à suivre dans l'exploration des organes par la percussion médiate, et collection de mémoires sur la physiologie, la pathologie et le diagnostic. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1831.

—— 3483, O. p. Traité de médecine pratique. Atlas de plessimétrisme, ouvrage indispensable pour apprendre soi-même le plessimétrisme, contenant en 42 planches, plus de 200 figures sur bois, &c. Par P. A. Piorry. Paris, 1851.

Raciborski, 2872, O. An elementary treatise on auscultation and percussion, or the application of acoustics to the diagnosis of diseases, with a synoptical table. By A. Raciborski, M. D. Translated, with notes, &c., by Mintury Post, M. D. New York, 1839.

Scudamore, 1921, O. Observations on the method of forming a diagnosis

of diseases of the chest by means of the stethoscope and of percussion. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Sharpe, 456, D. A manual of percussion and auscultation. Composed from the French of M. Laennec, by James B. Sharpe. Lond. 1832.

Skoda, 3108, O. Abhandlung über Perkussion und Auskultation. Von Dr. Joseph Skoda. 2te Auflage. Wien, 1842.

—— 3473, O. A treatise on auscultation and percussion, by Dr. Joseph Skoda; translated from the 4th edit. by Wm. O. Markham, M. D. Lond. 1853.

—— 754, D. Traité de percussion et d'auscultation, par le Professeur J. Skoda. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la 4me édit. Avec des notes et des remarques critiques, par le Dr. F. A. Aran. Paris, 1854.

Stokes, 1955, O. An introduction to the use of the stethoscope in diseases of the thoracic viscera. By Wm. Stokes, M. D. Edinb. 1825.

Tanner, 774, D. A manual of clinical medicine and physical diagnosis. By T. H. Tanner. Lond. 1855.

Walshe, 614, D. The physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs. By Walter Hayle Walshe, M. D. Lond. 1843.

—— 700, D. The same.

—— 716, D. The same.

—— 3412, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the lungs and heart, including the principles of physical diagnosis. By Walter H. Walshe, M. D. Philad. 1851.

Weber, 3624, O. Clinical handbook of auscultation and percussion. From the German of Weber. By John Cockle, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Williams, 2163, O. A rational exposition of the physical signs of diseases of the lungs and pleura. By C. J. B. Williams, M. D. Philad. 1830.

***b. *Pulse.*

Bordeu, 1422, O. Inquiries concerning the varieties of the pulse, and the particular crisis each more especially indicates. Written originally in French, by Mr. de Bordeu, M. D. Lond. 1764.

Falconer, 106, D. p. Observations respecting the pulse; intended to point out the indications which it signifies, especially in feverish complaints. By W. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Hérisson, 2601, O. The Sphygmometer, an instrument which renders the action of the arteries apparent to the eye. Translated from the French of Dr. Julius Hérisson, by Dr. E. S. Blundell. Lond. 1835.

Leuret, 2419, O. p. De la fréquence du pouls chez les aliénés, &c. Par F. Leuret, M. D., et F. Mitivié, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Philaretus, 22, F. Vol. II. Philareti medici de pulsuum scientia libellus. Albano Torino Vitodurensi interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

Rucco, 2000, O. Introduction to the science of the pulse, as applied to the practice of medicine. By Julius Rucco, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1827.

Thyssen, 2801, O. p. H. F. Thyssenii dissertatio inaug. med. de sphygmologia, seu pulsus doctrina. Lugd. Batav. 1810.

(For further Works on the Pulse, *Vid.* page 75.)

***c. *Examination of Secretions.*

Actuarius, 22, F. Vol. II. Actuarii de differentiis, judiciis atquo causis urinarum, et de prævidentiis ex urinis libri septem. Ab Leone Nolano in Latinum sermonem versi, et a Jacobo Gopylo ad fidem exemplarium Græcorum recogniti. 1567. *Ext. in* Med. Art. Princ.

Adolphus, 2874, O. An essay on the pathology of the urine. By Edwin Adolphus, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Bellini, 33, Q. De urinis et pulsibus. *Ext. in* Laurentii Bellini Op. Omn. Venetiis, 1732.

Berzelius, 2999, O. The kidneys and urine. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the German by M. H. Boyé and F. Leaming, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Bird, 3056, O. Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. By Golding Bird, M. D. Lond. 1844.

—— 3060, O. The same. Philad. 1845.

—— 3553, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1853.

Darwin, 294, O. Vol. IX. p. Experiments establishing a criterion between mucaginous and purulent matter. And an account of the retrograde motions of the absorbent vessels of animal bodies in some diseases. By Ch. Darwin. Lichfield, 1780.

Griffith, 787, D. A practical manual, containing a description of the general, chemical and microscopical characters of the blood, and secretions of the human body, as well as their components, including both their healthy and diseased states, &c. By Wm. Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1846.

—— 671, D. The same. Philad. 1848.

Markwick, 671, D. A guide to the examination of the urine in health and disease. By A. Markwick. Philad. 1848.

Naumann, 2801, O. p. Maurit. Adolph. Naumanni, M. D. dissertatio inaug. med. de signis ex urina. Lipsiæ, 1820.

Rees, 671, D. On the analysis of blood and urine in health and disease. By G. Owen Rees, M. D. From the 2d Lond. edit. Philad. 1848.

Theophilus, 22, F. Tom. II. Theophili Med. de exacta retrimentorum vesicæ cognitiono libellus. Albano Torino interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Med. Art. Princ.

Venables, 699, D. Elements of urinary analysis and diagnosis. By Robert Venables. 2d edit. Lond. 1843.

Willis, 30, D. Dissertatio de urinis, &c. Studio Thomæ Willis, M. D. Lond. 1659.

—— 59, D. Idem. Lond. 1662.

*b. *Prognosis.*

Alpinus, 45, Q. Prosperi Alpini de præsagienda vita ot morte ægrotantium

libri septem. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave. Editio altera, cujus textum recensuit, et emendavit Hieron. Dav. Gaubius, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1733.

Alpinus, 615, O. The presages of life and death in diseases. By Prosper Alpinus. Translated from the last Leyden edition, by R. James, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1746.

Aubry, 997, O. Les oracles de Cos. Par Mr. Aubry, M. D. Montpellier, 1810.

Hippocrates, 126, D. Magni Hippocratis Coaca præsagia, brevi enarratione illustrata. Authore D. Lud. Ferrant, M. D. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1657.

—— 73, O. Hippocrates upon air, water, and situation; upon prognostieks, &c. Translated and illustrated with notes, by Francis Clifton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1752.

—— 337, O. The prognosties and prorrhetics of Hippocrates; translated from the Greek; with critical and explanatory annotations. To which is prefixed a short account of the life of Hippocrates. By John Moffat, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Le Roy, 1520, O. Observations on the prognostic in acute diseases. By Charles Le Roy, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes. Lond. 1782.

Price, 294, O. Vol. VII. p. A treatise on the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Part I. By Ph. P. Price. Lond. 1791.

c. *Nosology.*

Bouillaud, 3134, O. Traité de nosographie médicale. Par J. Bouillaud. Tomes 5. Paris, 1846.

Broussais, 282, O. Examen de la doctrine médicale généralement adoptée, et des systèmes modernes de nosologie. Par F. I. V. Broussais. Paris, 1816.

—— 2530, O. Le même ouvrage. 3me édit. Tomes 4. Paris, 1829—33.

Cullen, 1405, O. Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ. In usum studiosorum. Editio altera. A Gulielmo Cullen, M. D. Edinb. 1772.

—— 94, O. Idem opus.

—— 9, O. Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ, exhibens clariss. virorum Sauvagesii, Linnæi, Vogelii, Sagari, et Macbridii systemata nosologica. Edidit suumque proprium systema nosologicum adjecit Gulielmus Cullen. Editio quarta. Tom. 2. Edinburgi, 1785.

—— 1292, O. Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ. Auctore Gulielmo Cullen, M. D. To which is added an appendix containing a synopsis of the systems of Sauvages, Linnæus, Vogel, Sagar, McBride, Cullen, Swediaur, Young; Willan's classification of cutaneous diseases; and a translation of Cullen's nosology. By John Thomson, M. D. Edinb. 1814.

—— 174, D. An abridged translation of Cullen's nosology. *Ext. in* John James Watt's Encyclopædia of medicine, &c. Lond. 1806.

Dawson, 1891, O. A nosological practice of physic, embracing physiology. By George P. Dawson, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Garreau, 3605, O. Essai sur quelques points de pathogénie et de classification médicale. Par P. E. Garreau, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Good, 1696, O. A physiological system of nosology; with a corrected and simplified nomenclature. By John Mason Good, F. R. S. Lond. 1817.

—— 1871, O. The same. Boston, 1823.

Hosack, 923, O. A system of practical nosology; to which is prefixed a synopsis of the systems of Sauvages, Linnæus, Vogel, Sagar, Macbride, Cullen, Darwin, Crichton, Pinel, Parr, Swediaur, and Young. With references to the best authors on each disease. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1818.

—— 1651, O. The same. 2d edit. New York, 1821.

Macbraire, 426, D. p. A system of nosology. By J. Macbraire, M. D. Lond. 1830.

May, 532, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the unity of disease, as opposed to nosology. By Alexander May. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIX. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same. Philad. 1805.

Pinel, 1183, O. Nosographie philosophique, ou la méthode de l'analyse appliquée à la médecine. Par Ph. Pinel. 5me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1813.

Reece, 1677, O. The Reecean pandect of medicine; containing a new nosological arrangement of diseases, and a new system of physic and medical surgery, founded on anatomy, animal chemistry, and surgery. By Rich. Reece, M. D. Lond. 1812.

Riddell, 616, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de nosologia methodica. Auctore Gualtero Riddell. Edinb. 1774.

Sauvages, 157, Q. Nosologia methodica, sistens morborum classes juxta Sydenhami mentem et botanicorum ordinem. Auctore Francisco Boissier de Sauvages. Tomi 2. Amstelodami, 1768.

—— 364, D. Nosologie méthodique, ou distribution des maladies en classes, en genres et en espèces, suivant l'esprit de Sydenham, et la méthode de botanistes. Par Fr. B. de Sauvages. Trad. du Latin par M. Gouvion, M. D. Tomes 10. Lyon, 1772.

Townsend, 161, D. The physician's vade-mecum; being a compendium of nosology and therapeutics, for the use of students. By the Rev. Joseph Townsend. 6th edit. Lond. 1801.

Weatherhead, 501, D. A new synopsis of nosology. By G. H. Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Wintringham, 723, O. Commentarius nosologicus. *Ext. in* Works of Clifton Wintringham, M. D., published by his son. Vol. II. Lond. 1752.

Young, 1500, O. Introduction to medical literature; including a system of nosology. By Thos. Young, M. D. Lond. 1813.

(B.) SPECIAL PATHOLOGY, OR PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

1. ELEMENTARY AND SYSTEMATIC TREATISES.

Ætius, 22, F. Vol. II. Ætii, medici Græci, contractæ ex veteribus medicinæ tetrabiblos; interprete Jan. Cornario. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

Aitken, 18, O. Elements of the theory and practice of physic and surgery. By John Aitken, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1783.

—— 1046, O. The same. Lond. 1782.

Allen, 90, O. Synopsis medicinæ; or, a summary view of the whole practice of physick. To which are added some observations very rare and uncommon; and a curious treatise on all sorts of poisons. By John Allen, M. D. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1761.

—— 998, O. The same.

Alison, 3049, O. Outlines of pathology and practice of medicine. By Wm. Pulteney Alison, M. D. Edinb. and Lond. 1844.

Andral, 2122, O. Clinique médicale. Par G. Andral, M. D. Tomes 5. Paris, 1829—33.

—— 2646, O. The clinique médicale; or reports of medical cases. By G. Andral. Condensed and translated, with observations, by D. Spillan, M. D. Lond. 1835—6.

—— 2997, O. Medical clinic; diseases of the chest. By G. Andral. Condensed and translated, with observations, by D. Spillan, M. D. Philad. 1843.

—— 2998, O. Medical clinic; diseases of the abdomen. By G. Andral. Condensed and translated, with observations, by D. Spillan, M. D. Philad. 1843.

—— 2688, O. Cours de pathologie interne. Par G. Andral. Recueilli et rédigé par Amédée Latour, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1836.

Aretæus, 5, F. Aretæi Cappadocis de causis et signis acutorum, et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor.—De curatione acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor. Cum commentariis integris P. Petiti, J. Wiggani, &c. Editionem curavit Hermannus Boerhaave.—(Latine et Græce.) Lugd. Batav. 1735.

—— 22, F. Tom. I. Idem opus. J. P. Crasso Patavino interprete. *Ext. in* Med. Art. Princip. 1567.

—— 246, O. Aretæus; consisting of eight books on the causes, symptoms, and cure of acute and chronic diseases. Translated from the Greek. By John Moffat, M. D. Lond.

—— 3100, O. Tom. V. Aretæi Cappadocis Opera. Recensuit, præfatus est, A. de Haller. Lausannæ, 1772.

Armstrong, 2481, O. Lectures on the morbid anatomy, nature, and treatment of acute and chronic diseases. By the late John Armstrong, M. D. Edited by Joseph Rix. Lond. 1834.

Aurelianus, 41, Q. Cælius Aurelianus de morbis acutis et chronicis. Amstel. 1722.

—— 3100, O. Tom. X. et XI. Idem opus. Edidit Alb. de Haller. Lausannæ, 1774.

Avicenna, 232, F. Avicennæ (Abu-Ali-Ibn-Tsina) opera medica, â J. P. Mongio et J. Costæo recognita. Tomi 2 in 1. Venetiis, 1564.

Baglivi, 86, O. The practice of physick, reduced to the ancient way of observation, &c. Written in Latine, by Geo. Baglivi, M. D. Translated into English. Lond. 1704.

—— 3427, O. De l'accroissement de la médecine pratique. Par G. Baglivi. Traduction nouvelle par le Dr. J. Boucher. Paris, 1851.

——, 35, Q. Georgii Baglivi opera omnia. Lugd. 1745.

Barbette, 65, D. Praxis Barbettiana, cum notis et observationibus Frederici Deckers, M. D. Amstelodami, 1678.

Barlow, 780, D. A manual of the practice of medicine. By Geo. Hilaro Barlow, M. D. Lond. 1856.

—— 3687, O. The same. With additions by D. Francis Condie, M. D. Philad. 1856.

Bayle, 3707, O. Eléments de pathologie médicale ou précis de médécine théorique et pratique écrit dans l'esprit du vitalisme Hippocratique. Par A. L. J. Bayle, M. D. Tome 1er. Paris, 1856.

Beach, 2335, O. The American practice of medicine on vegetable or botanical principles, as taught at the reformed medical colleges in the United States. Containing also a treatise on materia medica and pharmacy, and an appendix on the cholera. With plates and cases. By W. Beach, M. D. 3 vols. N. York, 1833.

Bell & Stokes, 3273, O. Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. By John Bell, M. D., and by Wm. Stokes, M. D. 4th edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1848.

Bischoff, 393, D. A treatise on clinical medicine, being a compendious and systematic introduction to practice. By J. R. Bischoff, M. D. Translated from the German, by Joseph Cope, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Blancard, 465, D. Steph. Blancardi Lexicon medicum renovatum. Recensuit, emendavit, &c. Jo. H. Schulze. Edit. 3. Halæ Magd. 1739.

Boerhaave, 22, D. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis in usum doctrinæ domesticæ digesti ab Hermanno Boerhaave. Editio quinta. Lugd. Batav. 1737.

—— 16, Q. Gerardi van Swieten, M. D., commentarii in Hermanni Boerhaave aphorismos. Tomi 5. Lugd. Batav. 1742—72.

—— 97, O. The commentaries upon the aphorisms of Dr. Herman Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of the several diseases incident to human bodies. By Gerard van Swieten, M. D. Translated into English. 18 vols. Lond. 1765—1773.

—— 591, O. Abridgment of G. van Swieten's commentaries. By Colin Hossack, M. D. 5 vols. Lond. 1773.

—— 1562, O. Abridgment of Van Swieten's commentaries. By Dr. Schomberg. 4 vols. Lond. 1762—74.

Boerhaave, 62, D. Praxis medica Boerhaaveana, being a complete body of prescriptions adapted to each section of the practical aphorisms of Hermannus Boerhaave. Lond. 1716.

Bonetus, 51, F. A guide to the practical physician; shewing the truest and safest way of curing all diseases, &c. Translated from the Latin of Dr. Theoph. Bonet. Lond. 1686.

Borsieri, 3701, O. Institutes de médecine pratique de Jean-Baptiste Borsieri de Kanilfeld. Traduits et accompagnés d'une étude comparée du génie antique et de l'idée moderne en médecine. Par le Dr. Paul-Emile Chauffard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1856.

Bouillaud, 3134, O. Traité de nosographie médicale. Par J. Bouillaud. Tomes 5. Paris, 1846.

Bricheteau, 2559, O. Clinique médicale de l'Hôpital Necker, ou recherches et observations sur la nature, le traitement et les causes physiques des maladies; et sur l'art d'observer et de faire des observations en médecine. Par J. Bricheteau, M. D. Paris, 1835.

—— 2739, O. p. Medical Clinics of the Hospital Necker. By J. Bricheteau. Translated from the French. Philad. 1837.

Bright & Addison, 2683, O. Elements of the practice of medicine. By Richard Bright, M. D., and Thomas Addison, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1839.

Brookes, 93, O. The general practice of physic, extracted chiefly from the writings of the most celebrated physicians. By R. Brookes, M. D. 6th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1771.

Brown, 353, O. Joannis Brunonis, M. D., elementa medicinæ. Editio plurimum emendata. Edinb. 1784.

—— 229, O. The elements of medicine; or, a translation of the elementa medicinæ Brunonis. With large notes, illustrations, and comments. By the author of the original work. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.

—— 587, O. The same. Edited with a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1795.

—— 668, O. Observations on the principles of the old system of physic, exhibiting a compend of the new doctrine. By John Brown, M. D. Edinb. 1787.

—— 874, O. The works of Dr. John Brown; with a biographical account of the author, by Wm. Cullen Brown, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1804.

Browne, 60, O. Institutions in physick, collected from the writings of the most eminent physicians. With an introductory preface to the whole, and a succinct account of the authors made use of in this work. Being a complete system of what is necessary to be known in the study of physick. By J. Browne, M. D. Lond. 1714.

Buchan, 410, O. Domestic medicine; or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. By Wm. Buchan, M. D. Revised and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States. By Samuel Powel Griffitts, M. D. Philad. 1795.

Burnet, 46, Q. Thesaurus medicinæ practicæ. Studio et opera Thomæ Burnet, M. D. Lond. 1673.

Burdin, 785, O. A history of diseases, &c. *Ext. in* Dr. J. Burdin's Course of medical studies. Transl. from the French. 3 vols. Lond. 1803.

Burserius, 560, O. The institutions of the practice of medicine, delivered in a course of lectures. By J. B. Burserius de Kanifeld. Translated from the Latin by W. Cullen Brown. 5 vols. Edinb. 1800.

—— *Vid.* Borsieri.

Carbutt, 2506, O. Clinical lectures in the Manchester Royal Infirmary. By Edward Carbutt, M. D Lond. 1834.

Celsns, 22, F. Vol. II. Aurelii Cornelii Celsi de re medica libri octo, operis ab eo scripti de artibus, pars sexta. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

—— 3100, O. Tom. VIII. et IX. A. Corn. Celsi medicina. Recensuit, præfatus est, A. de Haller. Lausannæ, 1772.

—— 201, O. Aur. Corn. Celsi de medicina libri octo; cum notis integris J. Cæsarii, J. B. Morgagni, &c. Cura et studio Th. J. ab Almeloveen, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1746.

—— 536, O. A. Cornelius Celsus of medicine. Translated, with notes, critical and explanatory, by James Greive, M. D. Lond. 1756.

—— 304, D. The same. A new edition. Edinb. 1814.

—— 2651, O. Aur. Cor. Celsus on medicine, in 8 books. Latin and English. Translated from L. Targa's edition, the words of the text being arranged in the order of construction. To which are prefixed a life of the author, tables of weights, &c. By Alex. Lee, A. M. 2 vols. Lond. 1831 and 1836.

—— 396, D. A. C. Celse. Traité de la médecine en huit livres. Traduction nouvelle, par MM. Fouquier et F. S. Ratier, M. D. Paris, 1824.

—— 61, O. *Vid.* Sprengell.

Chauffard, 3225, O. Œuvres de médecine pratique. Par Chauffard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1848.

Cheyne, 3372, O. The natural method of curing the diseases of the body, and the disorders of the mind depending on the body. By George Cheyne, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1753.

Churchill, 1095, O. The practical family physician; or, improved domestic medical guide. By Thos. F. Churchill, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Clarion, 2797, O. Manuel médical, précis de médecine pratique contenant les causes, les symptomes et le traitement de toutes les maladies internes. Par le Dr. Clarion, de Lyon. Paris, 1835.

Clarke, 191, D. Medicinæ praxeos compendium, symptomata, causas, diagnosin, prognosin, et medendi rationem exhibens. Auctore E. G. Clarke, M. D. Editio quarta. Lond. 1807.

—— 990, O. The modern practice of physic. By Edward Goodman Clarke, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Coates, 2744, O. Popular medicine; or, family adviser. By Reynell Coates, M. D. Philad. 1838.

Cooke, 28, D. The marrow of physick, &c. By James Cooke. Lond. 1676.

Copland, 2321, O. A dictionary of practical medicine. By James Copland, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1844.

Coster, 2170, O. The practice of medicine, according to the principles of the physiological doctrine. Translated from the French of J. Coster, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Cox, 217, D. New medical compendium for the use of families. By D. Cox. Gloucester, 1808.

Craigie, 2681, O. Elements of the practice of physic, presenting a view of the present state of special pathology and therapeutics. By David Craigie, M. D. Edinb. 1836.

Cullen, 11, O. First lines of the practice of physic. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. 4 vols. Edinb. 1786.

—— 95, O. The same. (From the second Edinb. edit.) 2 vols. Philad. 1781.

—— 1659, O. The same. Printed under the inspection of Dr. Gregory. 2 vols. Edinb. 1812.

—— 312, O. The same. With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M. D. 4 vols. Edinb. 1796.

—— 1385, O. The same. With notes, and a preliminary discourse in defence of classical medicine, by Chas. Caldwell, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1816.

—— 154, Q. Manuscript notes taken from the lectures of the late Dr. Cullen of Edinburgh, on the practice of physic. 28 vols.

—— 255, Q. MS. Lectures on the practice of physick. By Wm. Cullen, M. D., &c. Taken in short hand. 7 vols. Copied and presented by Thomas Parke, M. D.

—— 533, O. Clinical lectures, delivered in the years 1765 and 1766. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. Lond. 1797.

—— 2336, O. The works of William Cullen, M. D., containing his physiology, nosology, and first lines of the practice of physic. With extracts from his manuscript papers, and from his treatise of the materia medica. Edited by John Thomson, M. D., F. R. S. 2 vols. Edinb. 1827.

Cuming, 905, O. The naval, military, and private practitioner's amanuensis medicus et chirurgicus. By Ralph Cuming, M. D. Lond 1807.

Dawson, 1891, O. Nosological practice of physic, embracing physiology. By George P. Dawson, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Dewees, 2121, O. A practice of physic, comprising most of the diseases not treated of in "diseases of females," and "diseases of children." By Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1830.

Dickson, 3266, O. Essays on pathology and therapeutics, being the substance of the course of lectures delivered by S. H. Dickson, M. D. 2 vols. New York, 1845.

—— 3673, O. Elements of medicine; a compendious view of pathology and therapeutics; or the history and treatment of diseases. By Samuel Henry Dickson, M. D. Philad. 1855.

Dioscorides, 233, F. Dioscoridis Anazarbei opera quæ extant omnia, ex interpretatione J. Antonii Saraceni, Lugdunensis medici. Gr. et Lat. Lugduni, 1598.

Duncan, 87, D. Heads of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1781.

Dunglison, 2985, O. The practice of medicine; or, a treatise on special pathology and therapeutics. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1842.

Eberle, 2155, O. A treatise on the practice of medicine. By John Eberle, M. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1831.

Edwards, 74, Q. Vol. II. p. The descriptions and characters of the different diseases of the human body; to which is added, an arrangement of the medicines and preparations in the London pharmacopœia. Being the first volume of the Franklin improvement of medicine. By George Edwards, M. D. Lond. 1791.

—— 74, Q. Vol. III. p. The same.

Elliot, 79, D. The medical pocket-book. Containing a short account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body; including such as require surgical treatment. By John Elliot, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1791.

Elliotson, 2900, O. The principles and practice of medicine. By John Elliotson, M. D. With notes and illustrations, by Nathaniel Rogers, M. D. Lond. 1839.

—— 3020, O. The same. 1st Am. from the 2d Lond. edit. With notes and additions, by Thos. Stewardson, M. D. Philad. 1844.

Etmüller, 14, F. Michaelis Etmülleri, Philos. et Med. Doct., opera medica theoretico-practica; hoc est exercitationes et collegia omnia, ab eodem tam publice quam privatim habita; in quibus universa doctrina et praxis medica exhibetur, &c. Cum indicibus locupletissimis, studio et cura Joannis Casp. Westphali, M. D. Tomi 3. Francofurti et Amstelodami, 1696.

—— 69, O. Etmüllerus abridged; or, a compleat system of the theory and practice of physic. Translated from the works of Michael Etmüllerus. 3d edit. Lond. 1712.

Fabre, 2942, O. Dictionnaire des dictionnaires de médecine Français et étrangers, ou traité complet de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques, &c. Par une société de médecins, sous la direction du Dr. Fabre. Tomes 8. Paris, 1840 et 1841. Avec un supplément, sous la direction de M. A. Tardieu. Paris, 1851.

Fabricius ab Aquapendente, 39, Q. D. Hieronymi Fabricii ab Aquapendente, medici celeberrimi, medicina practica. Necnon Æmilii Campilongi tractatus de vermibus; de uteri affectibus; déque morbis cutaneis. Cura et studio Petri Bourdelotii. Parisiis, 1634.

Fernelius, 141, F. Joan. Fernelii Ambiani universa medicina; studio et diligentia Guil. Plantii Cenomani elimata, &c. Edit. quinta. Francofurti, 1592.

Fernelius, 412, Q. Idem opus; cum notis, observationibus, et remediis secretis Joan. et Othonis Heurnii. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1656.

Forbes, 2258, O. The cyclopedia of practical medicine. Edited by John Forbes, M. D., Alexander Tweedie, M. D., and John Conolly, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1833—35.

Fordyce, 121, O. Elements of the practice of physic. By George Fordyce, M. D., F. R. S. 5th edit. Lond. 1784.

—— 1782, O. The same. 6th edit. Lond. 1791.

Frewen, 1400, O. The doctrine of nature, comprehended in the origin and progression of human life; the functions, diseases, remedies, &c. By Thomas Frewen, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Galenus, 234, F. Claudii Galeni opera omnia; cura J. B. Rasarii. Tomi 9 in 6. Venetiis, 1556.

—— 170, F. Epitome Galeni Pergameni operum; per Dn. A. Lacunam Secobiensem summa fide collecta, &c. Argentorati, 1604.

—— 3626, O. Œuvres de Galien; traduites, accompagnées de notes, &c. &c., par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg. Tome I. et II. Paris, 1854 et 1856.

Gallup, 2893, O. Outlines of the institutes of medicine; founded on the philosophy of the human economy, in health and in disease. By Joseph A. Gallup, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1839.

Gintrac, 3534, O. Cours théorique et clinique de pathologie interne et de thérapie médicale. Par E. Gintrac. Tomes 3. Paris, 1853.

Good, 1871, O. The study of medicine. By John Mason Good, M. D. 4 vols. Boston, 1823.

—— 2115, O. The same. 3d edit. Containing all the author's final corrections, together with additional matter by Samuel Cooper. 5 vols. Lond. 1829.

Graves, 2738, O. Clinical lectures. By Robert J. Graves, M. D. Philad. 1838.

—— 3115, O. A system of clinical medicine. By Robert James Graves, M. D. Dublin, 1843.

Gregory, Geo., 1526, O. Elements of the theory and practice of physic, designed for the use of students. By George Gregory, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1820 and 1823. (Vol. I. On acute diseases; vol. II. On chronic diseases.)

—— 1881, O. Treatise on the theory and practice of physic. By George Gregory, M. D. With notes and additions, adapted to the practice of the United States. By Nathaniel Potter, M. D., and S. Colhoun, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1826.

Gregory, John, 1457, O. Elements of the practice of physic. By John Gregory, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1774.

—— 71, D. The same. *Ext. in* Dr. John Gregory's Works. 4 vols. Edinb. 1788.

Grembs, 407, Q. Arbor integra et ruinosa hominis, id est: tractatus medicus theorico-practicus. Authore F. O. Grembs, M. D. Francofurti, 1657.

Grisolle, 3043, O. Traité élémentaire et pratique de pathologie interne. Par A. Grisolle, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1844.

Hall, 3355, O. Principles of the theory and practice of medicine, including a third edition of the author's work upon diagnosis. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1837.

—— 2887, O. The same. Revised and enlarged by Jacob Bigelow, M. D., and Oliver W. Holmes, M. D. Boston, 1839.

Haygarth, 957 and 1127, O. Clinical history of diseases. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1805.

Hays, 2522, O. The American Cyclopedia of practical medicine and surgery. Edited by Isaac Hays, M. D. Philad. 1834—36. 2 vols. (A to Az.)

Heberden, 1017, O. Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. By Wm. Heberden, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1806.

—— 3128, O. The same. Philad. 1845. (Bell's Select Med. Library.)

Heister, 366, O. Laurentii Heisteri compendium medicinæ practicæ, cui præmissa est de medicinæ mechanicæ præstantia dissertatio. Amstelædami, 1743.

Helmont, 140, Q. Ortus medicinæ, id est initia physicæ inaudita; progressus medicinæ novus in morborum ultionem ad vitam longam. Auctore Joan B. Van Helmont. Edente authoris filio, F. M. Van Helmont. Amstel. 1648.

—— 434, Q. Idem opus. Amstel. 1652.

—— 48, F. Idem opus. Editio IV. Lugduni, 1667.

Hildenbrand, 3045, O. Médecine pratique de J. Val. de Hildenbrand. Traduit du Latin, avec un discours préliminaire sur l'histoire des cliniques, et des notes, par L. P. Auguste Gauthier, M. D. Tomes 2 en 1. Paris, 1828.

Hippocrates, 45, F. Magni Hippocratis opera omnia quæ extant, &c. Annotationibus illustrata Anutio Fœsio. Tomi 3. Genevæ, 1657—1662. (Græce et Latine.)

—— 176, O. Hippocratis opera omnia. Græce et Latine. Nova editio a Joan. Ant. Van der Linden restaurata. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1665.

—— 3100, O. Tom. I.—IV. Hippocratis opera, cura Haller. Lausannæ, 1749—1771.

—— 2850, O. Œuvres complètes d'Hippocrate; traduction nouvelle avec le texte Grec en regard. Accompagnée d'une introduction, de commentaires médicaux, de variantes et de notes philologiques; suivie d'une table générale des matières. Par E. Littré. Tomes 8. Paris, 1839—1853.

—— 3250, O. The genuine works of Hippocrates. Translated from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by Francis Adams, Surgeon. 2 vols. Lond. 1849. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 61, O. The aphorisms of Hippocrates, &c. By C. J. Sprengell, M. D. Lond. 1708.

—— 593, D. Aphorismes d'Hippocrate, traduits en Français avec le texte en regard et des notes; par F. Lallemand, et A. Pappas. Montpellier, 1839.

Hippocrates, 3125, O. The writings of Hippocrates and Galenus; epitomized from the original Latin translations. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1846.

—— 363, O. Doctrines and practice of Hippocrates in surgery and physic; with occasional remarks. By Francis Riollay. Lond. 1783.

Hoffmann, 6, F. Frederici Hoffmanni opera omnia physico-medica. Tomi 6. Genevæ, 1748.

Cum supplomento. Tomi 2. Genevæ, 1749.

—— 45, O. A system of the practice of medicine. From the Latin of Dr. Hoffman, by the late Wm. Lewis, M. B., F. R. S. Revised and completed by Andrew Duncan, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1783.

Holland, 2497, O. An inquiry into the principles and practice of medicine, founded on original physiological investigations. By G. Calvert Holland, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1834.

Home, 1506, O. Principia medicinæ. Auctore Francisco Home, M. D. Editio tertia. Edinb. 1770.

Hooper, 209, D. The physician's vade-mecum; containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of diseases. With a collection of formulæ, and a glossary of terms. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Philad. 1809.

—— 230, D. Examinations in anatomy, physiology, practice of physic, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and pharmacy; for the use of students. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Hosack, 2814, O. Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. By the late David Hosack, M. D. With an introductory letter, by N. Chapman, M. D. Edited by Henry W. Ducachet, D. D. Philad. 1838.

Hufeland, 3804, O. Enchiridion medicum, oder Anleitung zur medicinischen Praxis. Von Chr. Wilhelm Hufeland, M. D. 9te Aufl. Berlin, 1851.

Jacobus Foroliviensis, 180, F. Jacobi Foroliviensis commentationes in Hippocratis aphorismos; correctæ per artium et med. doct. dominum magist. Franciscum de Bobio feliciter expliciuntur. Impressæ sunt per præstantem virum et impressoriæ artis expertissimum M. Antonium de Carchano. A. D. 1484.

Jonstonus, 47, D. Idea universæ medicinæ practicæ libris XII absoluta. Auctore Joh. Jonstono, M. D. Amstelodami, 1648.

Juncker, 299, Q. Conspectus medicinæ theoretico-practicæ, tabulis 116; omnes primarios morbos methodo Stahliana tractandos, exhibens; cum indice satis locuplete et præfatione D. D. Stahlii. Auctore Joanne Junckero. Halæ, 1718.

Kesteven, 3694, O. A manual of the domestic practice of medicine. By W. B. Kesteven. Lond. 1856.

Langrish, 702, O. Modern theory and practice of physic. By Browne Langrish, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1764.

Lawrence, 368, O. Prælectiones medicæ, a Thoma Lawrence, M. D., habitæ. Lond. 1757.

Lieutaud, 524, O. Précis de la médecine pratique, contenant l'histoire des maladies, et la manière de les traiter; avec des observations et remarques critiques sur les points le plus intéressans. Par M. Lieutaud, M. D. Seconde édition. Paris, 1761.

—— 120, Q. Synopsis universæ praxeos medicæ, in binas partes divisa, &c. Auctore Josepho Lieutaud. Amstelodami, 1765.

—— 1324, O. Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine. Exhibiting a concise view of all diseases, both internal and external; illustrated with complete commentaries. By Joseph Lieutaud. Translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee, M. D. Philad. 1816.

Lusitanus, 18, D. Zacuti Lusitani opera omnia de medicorum principum historia; in quibus medicinales omnes medicorum principum historiæ, de vitalium, et naturalium partium affectibus compendioso ordine proponuntur, &c. Accedunt de praxi medica admiranda libri tres. Tomi 9. Amstelodami, 1636—1642.

Macbride, 18, Q. A methodical introduction to the theory and practice of physic. By David Macbride, M. D. Lond. 1772.

—— 691, O. Davidis Macbride, M. D., introductio methodica in theoriam et praxin medicinæ. Ex Anglica lingua in Latinam convertit Joh. Fredericus Clossius, M. D. Tomi 2. Trajecti ád Rhenum, 1774.

M'Cormac, 2993, O. Methodus medendi; or, the description and treatment of the principal diseases incident to the human frame. By Henry M'Cormac, M. D. Lond. 1842.

Mackintosh, 2587, O. Principles of pathology and practice of physic. By John Mackintosh, M. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1832.

—— 2623, O. The same. With notes and additions, by Samuel G. Morton, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1836.

—— 2992, O. The same. 2d Am. from the 4th Lond. edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1837.

Macrobin, 2615, O. An introduction to the study of practical medicine, as taught in the Marischal College of Aberdeen. By John Macrobin, M. D. Lond. 1835.

—— 2989, O. The same. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Makittrick, 1529, O. Commentaries on the principles and practice of physic. With an essay on the education and duties of medical men. By James Makittrick, M. D. Lond. 1772.

Manning, 125, O. Modern improvements in the practice of physic. By Henry Manning, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Mansey, 1522, O. The practical physician, or medical instructor; pointing out remedies for the various diseases of mankind, with directions for the preservation of health. By Lewis Mansey, M. D. London.

Martinet, 386, D. Manual of pathology; containing the symptoms, diagnosis, and morbid characters of diseases; together with an exposition of the different methods of examination applicable to affections of the head, chest, and abdomen. By L. Martinet, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes, by Jones Quain. Lond. 1826.

Morgan, 1055, O. Philosophical principles of medicine. By Thos. Morgan, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1730.

Morris, 275, Q. The Edinburgh medical and physical dictionary. By Robert Morris, M. D., and Jas. Kendrick. 2 vols. Edinb. 1807.

Motherby, 10, F. Medical dictionary. By G. Motherby, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1785.

Nisbet, 138, D. The Edinburgh school of medicine. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1802.

Offredus, 60, D. Pauli Offredi in librum aphorismorum Hippocratis commentaria aphoristica, ad methodum analyticam redacta. Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1606.

Parr, 195, Q. London medical dictionary. By Bartholomew Parr, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1809.

Paulus Ægineta, 173, F. Pauli Æginetæ opus de re medica, nunc primum integrum latinitate donatum, per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum, M. D. Parisiis, 1532.

—— 22, F. Tom. I. Idem opus; J. Cornario interprete. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princip. 1567.

—— 3239, O. The seven books of Paulus Ægineta. Translated from the Greek. With a commentary embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians on all subjects connected with medicine and surgery. By Francis Adams. 3 vols. Lond. 1844—1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 2507, O. The same work. Vol. I. Lond. 1834.

Paxton, 196, O. Specimen physico-medicum de corpore humano, et ejus morbis; or, an essay concerning the knowledge and cure of most diseases afflicting human bodies. To which is annexed a short account of salivation, and the use of mercury. By P. Paxton, M. D. Lond. 1711.

Perry, 1541, O. A treatise of diseases in general. With an appendix on the properties and virtues of quicksilver, antimony, and steel. By Charles Perry, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1741.

Pinel, 1183, O. Nosographie philosophique. Par Ph. Pinel. 5me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1813.

—— 1184, O. La médecine clinique, rendue plus précise et plus exacte par l'application de l'analyse, ou recueil et résultat d'observations sur les maladies aiguës, faites à la Salpétrière. Par Ph. Pinel. 2de édit. Paris, 1804.

Piorry, 3164, O. Traité de pathologie iatrique ou médicale et de médecine pratique. Par P. A. Piorry. Tomes 8. Paris, 1841—1850.

—— 2799, O. Cliniquo médicale de l'Hôpital de la Pitié et de l'Hospice de la Salpétrière. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Piorry et Lheritier, 2923, O. Traités de médecine pratique. T. I. (Traité des altérations du sang). Par MM. Piorry et Lhéritier, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Piso, 42, Q. Nicolai Pisonis medici Lotharingi de cognoscendis et curandis præcipue internis humani corporis morbis libri tres. Et ejusdem de

febribus liber unus. Accessit præfatio Hermanni Boerhaave. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1736.

Piso, 690, O. Idem opus. Tomi 2. Lipsiæ, 1766.

Pitcairn, 38, Q. Archibaldi Pitcarnii, Scoti, opuscula medica; quorum multa nunc primum prodeunt. Editio tertia, Edinburgensi auctior. Roterodami, 1714.

—— 63, O. The philosophical and mathematical elements of physick. In two parts: the first containing the theory, the second the practice. By Archibald Pitcairn, M. D. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1718.

—— 191, O. The works of Archibald Pitcairn; wherein are discovered the true foundation and principles of the art of physic; with cases and observations upon most distempers and medicines. Done from the Latin original. With some account of the author's life prefixed. There is also added his method of curing the smallpox, written in the year 1704. Lond. 1715.

Platerus, 34, Q. Felicis Plateri praxeos medicæ tomi tres. Editio quarta. Cui accessit præfatio Emanuelis König, M. D. Basileæ, 1736. Tomi 3.

Porta, 54, D. Caspari Porta, M. D. medicina brevis, exhibens hominis machinam, ejusque morbum, morbique curationem paucis iisque selectis et rite paratis medicaminibus instituendam ad mentem neotericorum. Lugd. Batav. 1688.

Pring, 1984, O. Exposition of the principles of pathology and of the treatment of diseases. By Daniel Pring, M. D. Lond. 1823.

Pujol, 1637, O. Œuvres diverses de médecine pratique D'Alexis Pujol. Tomes 4. Castres, 1801.

Reece, 1677, O. The Reecean pandect of medicine. By Rich. Reece, M. D. Lond. 1812.

—— 838, O. The domestic medical guide. By R. Reece. 3d edit. Lond. 1805.

—— 1555, O. The medical guide, for the use of the clergy, heads of families, and practitioners in medicine and surgery; being a practical treatise on all diseases incident to the human frame. By Richard Reece, M. D. 7th edit. Lond. 1810.

—— 1550, O. A practical dictionary of popular medicine, comprehending the different branches of the healing art so far as they relate to the preservation of the health of man, as well as the general treatment of his diseases and accidents. 2d edit. By Richard Reece, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Regius, 142, Q. Henrici Regii Ultrajectini medicinæ libri IV. Editio secunda. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1657.

—— 142, Q. Henrici Regii Ultrajectini praxis medica, medicationum exemplis demonstrata. Editio secunda. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1657.

Reid, 2823, O. Elements of the practice of medicine, designed as a text-book for the use of students. By Wm. Reid, M. D. Edinb. 1839.

Riolanus, 641, D. Universæ medicinæ compendia. Per Joannem Riolanum M. D. Parisiis, 1598.

Riverius, 35, F. The practice of physic in 17 books, by Nicholas Culpeper, Obadiah Cole, and Wm. Rowland; being chiefly a translation of the works of Dr. Lazarus Riverius. To which are added select medicinal counsels, by John Fernelius. Lond. 1678.

—— 584, O. Riverius reformatus: or the modern Riverius; containing the modern practice of physick. To which is added, a treatise of venereal diseases, and the secrets of the famous Lazarus Riverius. Translated from the 3d edit. in Latin. By a doctor of physick. Lond. 1706.

Roche, 2240, O. Nouveaux élémens de pathologie médico-chirurgicale, ou traité théorique et pratique de médecine et de chirurgie. Par L. Ch. Roche et L. I. Sanson. 2de édit. Tomes 5. Paris, 1828.

Rostan, 2302, O. Cours de médecine clinique, ou sont exposés les principes de la médecine organique; ou traité élémentaire de diagnostic, de prognostic, d'indications thérapeutiques, etc. Par Léon Rostan, D. M. 2me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1830.

Rowley, 421, O. The rational practice of physic. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1793.

—— 63, Q. Schola medicinæ; or, the new universal history and school of medicine. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Sauri, 336, D. Remarques sur la nature, la cause et le traitement des maladies. *Ext. in* Physique du corps humain. Par M. l'Abbé Sauri, M. D. Paris, 1778.

Savonarola, 186, F. Practica major Joannis Michælis Savonarolæ, Patavini medici celeberrimi, omnia morborum genera a capite usque ad pedes mortalibus advenientia curans. Venetiis, 1547.

Shaw, 57, O. A new practice of physic; formed on the model of Dr. Sydenham, and compleating the design of his processus integri. By Peter Shaw, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1726.

Shebbeare, 966, O. The practice of physic. Founded on principles in physiology and pathology hitherto unapplied in physical enquiries. By John Shebbeare, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1755.

Shute, 1915, O. Principles of medical science and practice. By Hardwicke Shute, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1824—26.

Smith, B., 194, D. The physician's portable library, or compendium of the modern practice of physic. By Barbazon Smith, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Smith, Wm., 4, Q. A new and general system of physic, in theory and practice. By Wm. Smith, M. D. Lond. 1769.

Sprengell, 61, O. The aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the sentences of Celsus; with explanations and references to the most considerable writers in physick and philosophy, both ancient and modern. To which are added aphorisms upon the smallpox, measles, and other distempers, not so well known to former more temperate ages. By C. J. Sprengell, M. D. Lond. 1708.

Stokes, 2710, O. Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. By Wm. Stokes, M. D. 1st Amer. edit. Philad. 1837.

Stoll, 1240, O. Médecine pratique de Maximilien Stoll, de Vienne. Tra-

duction nouvelle, à laquelle on a joint une dissertation du même auteur sur la matière médicale, l'eloge de Stoll par Vicq-d'Azyr, &c. Par P. A. O. Mahon. Tomes 2. Paris, 1809.

Störck, 582, O. Anton. L. B. de Störck præcepta medico-practica. E lingua Germanica in Latinam versa, per Joan. Mich. Schosulan, M. D. Tomi 2. Viennæ, 1791.

Swieten, 16, Q. Vid. Boerhaave.

Sydenham, 29, D. Observationes medicæ circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem. Auctore Thoma Sydenham, M. D. Lond. 1676.

—— 145, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M. D. on acute and chronic diseases. With notes by George Wallis, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.

—— 1137, O. The same. With notes, by Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1809.

—— 1100, O. The same.

—— 1256, O. Thomæ Sydenham, M. D. opera universa. Lugd. Batav. 1754.

—— 214, O. The entire works of Dr. Thomas Sydenham, newly made English from the originals: wherein the history of acute and chronic diseases, and the safest and most effectual methods of treating them are faithfully, clearly, and accurately delivered. With notes. By John Swan, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1763.

—— 3238, O. Thomæ Sydenham, M. D., opera omnia. Edidit Guilielmus A. Greenhill, M. D. Lond. 1844. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 3248, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M. D. Translated from the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill, with a life of the author. By R. G. Latham, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1848—50. (Sydenham Soc.)

Tanner, 774, D. A manual of clinical medicine and physical diagnosis. By T. H. Tanner. Lond. 1855.

Temple, 1057, O. Practice of physic; wherein is attempted a concise exposition of the characters, symptoms, causes of diseases, and method of cure, &c. The whole intended for the assistance of the young practitioner. By Richard Temple, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.

Thacher, 1701, O. American modern practice; or, a simple method of prevention and cure of diseases. With an appendix of domestic remedies. By James Thacher, M. D. Boston, 1817.

Thomas, 976, O. The modern practice of physic, which points out the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates. By Robert Thomas, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1802.

—— 1484, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1816.

—— 1275, O. The same. With an appendix by Edw. Miller, M. D. 3d edit. New York, 1813.

—— 1698, O. The same. Abridged from the 5th Lond. edit. By Wm. Currie and David F. Condie. Philad. 1817.

—— 1771, O. The same. With an appendix by David Hosack, M. D. 5th edit. New York, 1820.

—— 1773, O. The same. 8th edit. New York, 1825.

Thomson, 978, O. The family physician; or, domestic medical friend. By Alexander Thomson, M. D. New York, 1802.

Thorburn, 2619, O. Elements of bedside medicine and general pathology, &c. By J. Stewart Thorburn, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Toulmin, 281, O. The instruments of medicine; or, the philosophical digest and practice of physic. By George Hoggart Toulmin, M. D. Lond. 1789.

—— 1134, O. The elements of the practice of medicine, on a popular plan; being an elementary work for students; and a book of reference for practitioners. By George Hoggart Toulmin, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Tourtelle, 1174, O. Élémens de médecine théorique et pratique. Par le Cen. Étienne Tourtelle. Tomes 3. Strasbourg, 1799.

Trallianus, 22, F. Vol. I. Alex. Tralliani de arte medica libri duodecim. J. Guinterio Andernaco interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Prine.

Tweedie, 2907, O. (Vol. I. to V. of Tweedie's library of medicine.) A system of practical medicine, comprised in a series of original dissertations. Arranged and edited by Alexander Tweedie, M. D. 5 vols. Lond. 1840.

Valleix, 3041, O. Guide du médecin praticien ou résumé général de pathologie interne et de thérapeutique appliquées. Par. F. L. J. Valleix. Tomes 10. Paris, 1842 à 1847.

Virchow, 3761, O. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Bearbeitet von Prof. Bamberger, Prof. Chiari, Dr. Falck, &c. &c. Redigirt von Rud. Virchow. (B. II., V. & VI.) Erlangen, 1854.

Waldschmidt, 36, D. Johannis Jacobi Waldschmidt praxis medicinæ rationalis succincta, per casus tradita, et in appendice monitis medico-practicis necessariis illustrata per plurimos morbos. Cum præfatione, etc. Johannis Dolæi, M. D. Parisiis, 1691.

Wallis, 323, O. The art of preventing diseases, and restoring health, founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity. By George Wallis, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 952, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1796.

Watson, 3052, O. Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. By Thomas Watson, M. D. Philad. 1844.

Webster, 158, O. Medicinæ praxeos systema, ex academiæ Edinburgenæ disputationibus inauguralibus præcipue depromptum, et secundum naturæ ordinem digestum. Curante Carolo Webster, M. D. 3 vols. Edinb. 1781.

Willis, 128, F. Dr. Willis' practice of physick, being the whole works of that renowned physician. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

Wood, 3147, O. A treatise on the practice of medicine. By George B. Wood, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1847.

—— 3417, O. The same work. 3d edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1852.

Wunderlich, 3289, O. Handbuch der Pathologie und Therapie. Von Dr. C. A. Wunderlich. 3 Bände. Stuttgart, 1850—1854.

332, O. The London practice of physic. With complete indexes of the

diseases and medicines. The whole calculated for the general use of young practitioners. 5th edit. Lond. 1792.

49, O. The same. Dublin, 1793.

513, O. The same. 6th edit. Lond. 1797.

1014, O. The Edinburgh practice of physic, surgery, and midwifery; preceded by an abstract of the theory of medicine, and the nosology of Dr. Cullen, and including upwards of six hundred authentic formulæ. With plates. 5 vols. Lond. 1803.

302, D. A grammar of medicine; being a popular and familiar introduction to the study of that science. With engravings. Lond. 1813.

2. COLLECTIVE WORKS, MEDICAL ESSAYS, REPORTS, CASES, ETC.

Adair, 294, O. Vol. IV. p. On fashionable diseases, &c. By James M. Adair. Lond. 1789.

Adams, 187, Q. Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute. The first comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, and the anomala confounded with them. The second the acute contagions, particularly the variolous and vaccine. 2d edit. With engravings. By Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Addison, 3723, O. Cell therapeutics. By Wm. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Alard, 2529, O. Du siége et de la nature des maladies, ou nouvelles considérations touchant la véritable action du système absorbant dans les phénomènes de l'économie animale. Par M. Alard, D. M. Tomes 2. Paris, 1821.

Albinus, 11, Q. B. S. Albini academicarum annotationum libri octo. (Continent anatomica, physiologica, pathologica, &c.) Cum figuris. Leidæ, 1754—1768. Tomi 2.

Aldis, 2627, O. An introduction to hospital practice, in various complaints, &c. By C. J. B. Aldis. Lond. 1835.

Aran, 496, Q. p. Thèse sur cette question des morts subites. Par F. A. Aran, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Argenterius, 183, F. Joannis Argenterii opera omnia, medica et philosophica. Venetiis, 1606.

Armstrong, 1737, O. Practical illustrations of the scarlet fever, measles, pulmonary consumption, and chronic diseases, with remarks on sulphurous waters, &c. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1818.

—— 1849, O. The same. Hartford, Conn. 1823.

Astrié, 485, Q. De la médication thermale sulfureuse appliquée au traitement des maladies chroniques, &c. Par G. Astrié (Rolland), M. D. Paris, 1852.

Aubertus, 40, D. p. Progymnasmata in Joan. Fernelii med. librum de abditis rerum naturalium et medicamentorum causis: quibus adduntur quorundam gravissimorum morborum curationes. Auctore Jacobo Auberto Vindone. Basileæ, 1579.

Aubry, 997, O. Les oracles de Cos. Par Mr. Aubry, M. D. Nouvelle

édition, suivie d'une introduction à la thérapeutique de Cos, dans laquelle on a principalement eu en vue le traitement des maladies aiguës. Montpellier, 1810.

Auvert, 219, F. Selecta praxis medico-chirurgicæ quam Mosquæ exercet Alex. Auvert, M. D. Typis et figuris expressa Parisiis moderante Ambr. Tardieu. Parisiis et Mosquæ, 1851.

Avicenna, 232, F. Avicennæ (Abu-Ali-Ibn-Tsina) opera medica, à J. P. Mongio et J. Costæo recognita. Tomi 2 in 1. Venetiis, 1564.

Baglivi, 35, Q. Georgii Baglivi opera omnia medico-practica et anatomica. Accessit J. D. Santorini opuscula quatuor: de structura et motu fibræ; de nutritione animali; de hæmorrhoïdibus; et de catameniis. Lugd. 1745.

Baillie, 1877, O. The works of Matthew Baillie, M. D. With the life of the author by James Wardrop. 2 vols. Lond. 1825.

Baker, 1738, O. Medical tracts, read at the college of physicians between the years 1767 and 1785. By Sir George Baker, Bart., M. D. Collected and republished by his son. Lond. 1818.

Ballonius, 424, Q. Gulielmi Ballonii, medici Parisiensis celeberrimi, opera omnia; studio et opera M. J. Thevart digesta, denuo in lucem edita; cum præfatione Theodori Tronchin. Tomi 4. Genevæ, 1762.

Barbeyrac, 170, D. Dissertations nouvelles sur les maladies de la poitrine, du cœur, de l'estomac, des femmes, veneriennes, et quelques maladies particulieres. Par M. Barbeyrac, M. D. Avec deux descriptions de maladies qui n'ont jamais été écrites. Par M. Boerhaave. Amsterdam, 1731.

Bardsley, 1042, O. Medical reports of cases and experiments, with observations, chiefly derived from hospital practice. By Samuel Argent Bardsley, M. D. Lond. 1807.

—— 2127, O. Hospital facts and observations. By Jas. L. Bardsley, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Barlow, 750, D. p. On fatty degeneration. By the late W. F. Barlow. Lond. 1853.

Barnwell, 663, O. Physical investigations and deductions from medical and surgical facts; relative to the causes, nature and remedies of the diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere, from climate, local situation, or season of the year. Together with an historical introduction to physianthropy: or the experimental philosophy of human life, that of diseases, and also of remedies. By Wm. Barnwell, M. D. Philad. 1802.

Barret, 3562, O. p. Des besoins morbides du système vivant considérés au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. Par H. Barret, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Barry, 1582, O. p. The Æsculapian monitor; or, faithful guide to the history of the human species, and most important branches of medical philosophy. By the Rev. Edward Barry, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Barthez, 1179, O. Consultations de médecine de M. Barthez, et de MM. Bouvart, Fouquet, Lorry et Lamure. Tomes 2. Paris, 1807.

Barthez, 1436, O. Consultations de médecine, ouvrage posthume de P. J. Barthez. Publié par J. Lordat, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1810.

Bascome, 3428, O. A history of epidemic pestilences from the earliest ages, 1495 years before the birth of our Saviour to 1848. With resoarches into their nature, causes and prophylaxis. By Edward Bascome, M. D. Lond. 1851.

—— 3466, O. The same.

Bastays, 150, D. Précis d'une nouvelle théorie sur les maladies chroniques. Par le Citoyen de las Bastays, M. D. Paris, 1801.

Bath, 318, D. Medical commentaries and observations, &c. By Robert Bath. 3d edit. Lond. 1785.

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. I. Problemata physica et medica, in quibus varii veterum et recentiorum errores deteguntur, &c. Auctore Francisco Bayle, M. D. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Beddoes, 1041, O. Contributions to physical and medical knowledge, principally from the West of England. Collected by Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Bristol, 1799.

—— 1429, O. Hygeia, or essays moral and medical. By Thomas Beddoes. 3 vols. Bristol, 1802 and 1803.

—— 787, O. The same. Vol. I.

Bellini, 33, Q. Laurentii Bellini Florentini in academia Pisana anatomes professoris celeberrimi opera omnia. Venetiis, 1732.

Berlioz, 1151, O. Mémoires sur les maladies chroniques, les évacuations sanguines et l'acupuncture. Par L. V. J. Berlioz, M. D. Paris, 1816.

Bernard, 3696, O. Leçons de physiologie expérimentale appliquée à la médecine. Par M. Claude Bernard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1855 et 1856.

Bigelow, 2608, O. A discourse on self-limited diseases. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Boston, 1835.

Billing, 2184, O. p. First principles of medicine. By Archibald Billing, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Black, 268, O. A comparative view of the mortality of the human species, at all ages; and of the diseases and casualties by which they are destroyed or annoyed. By Wm. Black, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Blain des Cormiers, 496, Q. p. Thèse sur la question suivante; Rechercher les causes qui président au développement de l'hypertrophie, considérée d'une manière générale. Par J. B. Henri Blain des Cormiers, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Blumenbach, 128, D. Medicinische Bibliothek, herausgegeben von D. Joh. Friedrich Blumenbach. 2 Bände. Göttingen, 1783 and 1785.

Blundell, 1907, O. Researches physiological and pathological. By James Blundell, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Boerhaave, 102, O. Boerhaave's medical correspondence; containing the various symptoms of chronical distempers; the Professor's opinion, method of cure, and remedies. To which is added Boerhaave's practice in the hospital at Leyden, with his manner of instructing his pupils in the cure of diseases. Lond. 1745.

—— 158, D. Consultationes medicæ; sivo sylloge epistolarum cum

responsis Hermanni Boerhaave. Adcesserunt ejusdem introductio ad praxin clinicam et prælectiones de calculo. Editio altera. Gottingæ, 1752.

Boerhaave, 58, Q. Methodus studii medici. Edidit Albertus Haller. Tomi 2. Amstelod. 1751.

—— 103, O. The same; translated by Mr. Samber. Lond. 1719.

—— 16, Q. *Vid.* Swieten.

Bontekoe, 164, D. Versche yde Tractactjes, handelende van de voornæmste Grondstukken om tot een wacre Kennisse der Philosophie en Medicyne, &c. Door de Heer Cornelius Bontekoe, M. D. Gravenhage, 1687.

Bordeu, 1149, O. Ouvres complètes de Bordeu, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et sur ses ouvrages. Par M. le Chevalier Richerand. Tomes 2. Paris, 1818.

Bright, 355, Q. Reports of medical cases, selected with a view of illustrating the symptoms and cure of diseases by a reference to morbid anatomy. By Richard Bright, M. D. 2 vols in 3. Lond. 1827—1831.

Broussais, C., 2925, O. p. De la statistique appliquée à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique. Par Casimir Broussais, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Broussais, F. J. V., 1789, O. Histoire des phlegmasies ou inflammations chroniques, fondée sur de nouvelles observations de clinique et d'anatomie pathologique. 2me édit. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1816.

—— 2023, O. Le même ouvrage. 4me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1826.

—— 2242, O. History of chronic phlegmasiæ, or inflammations, founded on clinical experience and pathological anatomy; exhibiting the varieties and complications of these diseases, with the methods of treatment. Translated from the French by Isaac Hays, M. D., and R. E. Griffith, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1831.

—— 282, O. Examen de la doctrine médicale généralement adoptée, et des systèmes de nosologie. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1816.

—— 2530, O. Examen des doctrines médicales et des systèmes de nosologie, précédé de propositions renfermant la substance de la médecine physiologique. Par F. J. V. Broussais. 3me édit. Tomes 4. Paris, 1829 à 1834.

—— 2138, O. Commentaires des propositions de pathologie, consignées dans l'examen des doctrines médicales. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1829.

—— 1143, O. p. De la théorie médicale dite pathologique, ou jugement de l'ouvrage de M. Prus, intitulé: de l'irritation et de la phlegmasie; par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1826.

—— 2291, O. Principles of physiological medicine, in the form of propositions, embracing physiology, pathology, and therapeutics; with commentaries on those relating to pathology. By F. J. V. Broussais, M. D. Translated from the French by Isaac Hays, M. D., and R. E. Griffith, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Brown, 2087, O. Medical essays. By Jos. Brown, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Bushnan, 2473, O. The history of a case in which animals were found in blood drawn from the veins of a boy. By J. Stevenson Bushnan, F. L. S. Lond. 1833.

Cadogan, 136, O. A dissertation on gout and chronic diseases. By Wm. Cadogan. 11th edit. Lond. 1772.

—— 1036, O. Vol. III. p. The same.

Caldwell, 627, O. Medical and physical memoirs. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1801. (2 copies.)

—— 813, O. Medical theses; selected from among the inaugural dissertations published and defended by the graduates in medicine of the University of Pennsylvania, and of other medical schools in the United States. With an introduction, appendix, and occasional notes. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1805 and 1806.

—— 2488, O. p. Thoughts on the analogies of disease. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1826.

Carter, 274, O. An account of the various systems of medicine, from the days of Hippocrates to the present time. Collected from various authors; particularly from the works of John Brown, M. D. By Francis Carter, M. D. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1788.

Carlisle, 1722, O. p. On the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging life. By Anthony Carlisle. Lond. 1817.

Cassius, 22, F. Tom. I. Cassii medici medicæ quæstiones et problemata. A. I. Hornano interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

—— 3288, O. Cassii medici problemata. Adriano Junio Hornano interprete. Ch. D. Meigs scripsit. 1822. Philad.

Chamberlen, 61, D. Queries relating to the practice of physic. By H. Chamberlen. Lond. 1694.

Chauffard, 3225, O. Œuvres de médecine pratique. Par Chauffard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1848.

Chomel, 2395, O. Des fièvres et des maladies pestilentielles. Par A. F. Chomel. Paris, 1821.

Christophe, 3735, O. Réforme médicale du Dix-Neuvième Siècle par la doctrine des impondérables, ou nouveaux principes de médecine chimique appliqués à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique. Par C. A. Christophe. Paris, 1856.

Colbatch, 405, O. Vol. III. p. The generous physician, or medicine made easy; containing plain and exact descriptions of the causes, symptoms, and method proper for cure of several distempers incident to the human body. With the best receipts in English, and directions how to use them. By Dr. Colbatch. Lond. 1730.

Collin, 139, O. Nosocomii Civici Pazmanniani annus medicus tertius sive observationum circa morbos acutos et chronicos ab Henrico Josepho Collin, pars prima. Lugd. Batav. 1764.

Coxe, 820, O. The Philadelphia medical museum. By John R. Coxe, M. D. 7 vols. Philad. 1805—11.

—— 3125, O. The writings of Hippocrates and Galen. Epitomized from the original Latin translations. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1846.

Culpeper, 33, D. The English physitian enlarged with 369 medicines, &c., containing a complete method of physic, &c. By Nich. Culpeper. Lond. 1653.

Culpeper, 309, D. The same. Gainsborough, 1813.

Currie, 248, D. A synopsis, or general view of the principal theories or doctrines of diseases which have prevailed at different periods to the present time. By Wm. Currie, M. D. Philad. 1815.

—— 249, D. The same.

Davies, 2884, O. Selections in pathology and surgery. By John Davies. Lond. 1839.

Day, 3334, O. A practical treatise on the domestic management and most important diseases of advanced life. With an appendix, on the treatment of lumbago and other forms of chronic rheumatism, sciatica, and other neuralgic affections, and certain forms of paralysis. By George E. Day, M. D. Philad. 1849.

Dazille, 1212, O. Observations sur les maladies des nègres, leurs causes, leurs traitemens, et les moyens de les prévenir. Par M. Dazille. 2de édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1792.

Dewell, 104, D. p. The philosophy of physic, &c. By J. Dewell, M. D. Marlboro', 1785.

Dickson, R. W., 321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio medica, de morborum similitudine asthenicorum; ab Ricardo Watson Dicksou, M. D. Edinb. 1787.

Dickson, S., 2677, O. The fallacy of the art of physic; with the development of new and important principles of practice. By Samuel Dickson, M. D. Edinb. 1836.

—— 3381, O. p. The principles of the chronothermal system of medicine. By Samuel Dickson, M. D. With an introduction and notes by Wm. Turner, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1845.

Dioscorides, 233, F. Dioscoridis Anazarbei opera quæ extant omnia, ex interpretatione J. Antonii Saraceni, Lugdunensis medici.—Gr. et Lat. Lugduni, 1598.

Dominiceti, 1448, O. Medical anecdotes, illustrated with medical truths. By B. Dominiceti, M. D. Lond. 1781.

Drouot, 3310, O. Précis de médecine rationelle et de thérapeutique endermique et spécifique. Par M. T. Drouot, M. D. Paris, 1850.

Dumas, 684, O. Doctrine géuérale des maladies chroniques. Par Ch. L. Dumas. 2me édit. Accompaguée d'un discours préliminaire par L. Rouzet-d'un supplément par F. Berard—et de l'éloge de Dumas par le Prof. Prunelle. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.

—— 778, O. Consultations et observations de médecine, de feu Ch. L. Dumas, M. D. Publiées par le Dr. Rouzet, Paris, 1824.

Duncan, A., 1, O. Medical commeutaries. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Lond. and Edinb. 1779—95. 14 vols.

—— 2, O. Annals of medicine. 8 vols. Edinb. 1796—1804.

—— 695, O. Medical cases, selected from the records of the public dispensary at Ediuburgh; with remarks aud observations; being the substance of case-lectures delivered during the years 1776—7. By Andrew Duncau. 2d edit. Edinb. 1781.

—— 347, O. Medical cases, selected from the records of the public dis-

pensary at Edinburgh. With remarks and observations. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Lond. 1790.

Duncan, A., Jr., 1646, O. Reports of the practice in the clinical wards of the royal infirmary of Edinburgh in 1817 and 1818. By Andrew Duncan, Jr., M. D. Edinb. 1818.

Duncan, J. F., 726, D. God in disease. By James F. Duncan, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Dunglison, 2812, O. Medical and surgical monographs, by Messrs. Andral, Babington, Beck, Bright, Brodie, &c. &c. With occasional comments by the editor. 3 vols. Philad. 1838—40. (Dunglison's Amer. Med. Library.)

Etmüller, 14, F. Michælis Etmülleri opera omnia, cura Johannis C. Westphali, M. D. Tomi 3. Francofurti, 1696—97.

Falconer, 761, O. An essay on the preservation of the health of persons employed in agriculture, and on the cure of the diseases incident to that way of life. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Bath, 1789.

—— 294, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Falloppius, 187, F. Gabrielis Falloppii Mutinensis opera omnia. Francofurti, 1600.

Fardel, 3571, O. Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des vieillards. Par M. Durand-Fardel, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Fergusson, 3148, O. Notes and recollections of a professional life, by the late Wm. Fergusson, Esq., M. D. Edited by James Fergusson. Lond. 1846.

Fernelius, 40, D. p. *Vid.* Aubertus.

—— 35, F. Select medicinal counsels. By John Fernelius. *Ext. in* Practice of physic, being a translation of the works of Dr. L. Riverius. Lond. 1678.

Ferriar, 432, O. Medical histories and reflections. By John Ferriar, M. D. 2 vols. Warrington, 1792, and Manchester, 1795.

—— 1193, O. Medical histories and reflections. By John Ferriar, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1810—1813.

Fleury, 3714, O. p. Recherches et observations sur les maladies chroniques. Clinique hydrothérapique de Bellevue. Par Louis Fleury. Paris, 1855.

Foderé, 2357, O. Leçons sur les épidemies et l'hygiène publique. Par Emm. Foderé. Tomes 4. Paris, 1822—1824.

Ford, 172, D. p. Three letters on medical subjects. By John Ford, M. D. Lond. 1803.

—— 179, D. p. The same.

Fordyce, 1467, O. p. Fragmenta chirurgica et medica. Auctore Gul. Fordyce, M. D. Lond. 1784.

Forestus, 9, F. Domini Petri Foresti, M. D., observationum et curationum medicinalium ac chirurgicarum opera omnia. Francofurti, 1634.

Fothergill, 62, Q. The works of John Fothergill, M. D. With some account of his life. By John Coakley Lettsom. Lond. 1784.

—— 47, O. The same. 3 vols. Lond. 1783 and '84.

Fothergill, 255, O. Memoirs of John Fothergill, M. D. Edited by John C. Lettsom. 4th edit. Lond. 1786.

Galenus, 234, F. Claudii Galeni opera omnia cura J. B. Rasarii. Tomi 9 in 6. Venetiis, 1556.

—— 170, F. Epitome Galeni Pergameni operum; per Dn. A. Lacunam Secobiensem summa fide collecta, &c. Argentorati, 1604.

—— 185, F. Alfonsi Lupeii, Curæleani, in omnia opera Galeni annotationes. Cæsaraugustæ, 1564.

—— 3626, O. Œuvres anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales de Galien; traduites sur les textes imprimés et manuscrits, accompagnées de sommaires, de notes, &c. Par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg. Tome I. et II. Paris, 1854 et 1856.

—— 3125, O. The writings of Hippocrates and Galenus; epitomised from the original Latin translations. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1846.

Garner, 3643, O. Eutherapeia; or, an examination of the principles of medical science, with researches in the nervous system. By Robert Garner. Lond. 1855.

Gataker, 285, O. Essays on medical subjects. By Thos. Gataker. Lond. 1764.

Gerhard, 2737, O. p. Reports of cases treated in the medical wards of the Pennsylvania hospital. By W. W. Gerhard, M. D. (From the Am. Jour. of the Med. Sciences.) Philad. 1834 and 1835.

Gibbons, 733, O. Medical cases and remarks. By Thos. Gibbons, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Gooch, 28, O. Medical and chirurgical observations. By Benjamin Gooch, Surgeon. Lond. 1773.

Goupil, 2307, O. Exposition des principes de la nouvelle doctrine médicale; avec un précis des thèses soutenues sur ses différentes parties. Par J. M. A. Goupil, M. D. Paris, 1824.

—— 2199, O. An exposition of the principles of the new medical doctrine, with an analysis of the theses sustained on its different parts. Translated from the French of J. M. A. Goupil, M. D., by Josiah C. Nott, M. D. To which is appended a short essay on leeches, by the translator. Columbia, Pa. 1831.

Graham, 206, D. The general state of medical and chirurgical practice exhibited, &c. By James Graham, M. D. 6th edit. Lond. 1779.

Grainger, 1610, O. p. Medical and surgical remarks. By Edward Grainger. Lond. 1815.

Granville, 3623, O. Sudden death. By A. B. Granville, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Graves, 2738, O. Clinical lectures delivered during the sessions of 1834—5 and 1836—7, Trinity Coll., Dublin. By Robert J. Graves, M. D. Philad. 1838.

Gregory, 698, O. On the duties of a physician. By John Gregory, M. D. Lond. 1770.

—— 71, D. The works of the late Dr. John Gregory. 4 vols. Edinb. 1788.

Guillot, 3388, O. p. La lésion la maladie. Par le Dr. Natalis Guillot. Paris, 1851.

Haen, 722, O. Antonii de Haen ratio medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. Tomi 3. Lugd. Batav. 1761—65.

Hahnemann, 2377, O. Doctrine et traitement homœopathique des maladies chroniques. Par S. Hahnemann. Traduit de l'Allemand. Par A. J. L. Jourdan. Tomes 2. Paris, 1832.

Hall, 1752, O. On the mimoses; or, a descriptive, diagnostic, and practical essay on the affections usually denominated dyspeptic, hypochondriac, bilious, nervous, chlorotic, hysteric, &c. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1818.

—— 1924, O. Medical essays on intestinal irritation, loss of blood, and on exhaustion or sinking from various causes. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 3153, O. Practical observations and suggestions in medicine. 2d series. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Haller, 13, Q. Alberti v. Haller operum anatomici argumenti minorum tomi tres. Accedunt opuscula pathologica, aucta et recensa. Cum tabulis æneis. Lausannæ, 1763—1768. Tomi 3.

—— 89, Q. Disputationes ad morborum historiam et curationem facientes; quas collegit, edidit et recensuit Albertus Hallerus. Tomi 7. Lausannæ, 1757—1760.

—— 113, Q. Bibliotheca medicinæ practicæ. Auctore Alberto v. Haller. Tomi 4. Bernæ et Basileæ, 1776—88.

—— 3100, O. Artis medicæ principes, Hippocrates, Aretæus, Alexander, Aurelianus, Celsus, Rhazeus. Recensuit, præfatus est Albertus de Haller. Tomi 11. Lausannæ, 1749—1774.

Harlan, 2618, O. Medical and physical researches; or, original memoirs in medicine, surgery, physiology, geology, zoology, and comparative anatomy. By R. Harlan, M. D., F. L. S., &c. Philad. 1835.

Harrison, J. B., 568, D. The philosophy of disease; or, a popular outline of the principles of medical science; comprising a brief exposition of the laws of inflammatory action. By James Bower Harrison. Lond. 1838.

Harrison, J. P., 521, D. Essays and lectures on medical subjects. By John P. Harrison, M. D. Philad. 1835. (2 copies.)

Harvey, 65, Q. Guilielmi Harveii opera omnia: a collegio medicorum Londinensi edita. Lond. 1766.

—— 3240, O. The works of Wm. Harvey, M. D. Translated from the Latin; with a life of the author. By Robert Willis, M. D. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Haygarth, 1127, O. p. A clinical history of diseases. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1805.

—— 957, O. The same.

—— 1502, O. Medical transactions. By John Haygarth, M. D. 4 vols. Bath, 1801.

Heberden, 184, Q. p. Observations on the increase and decrease of different

diseases, and particularly of the plague. By Wm. Heberden, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Hecker, 474, D. The epidemics of the middle ages. From the German of J. F. C. Hecker, M. D. Translated by B. G. Babington, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1833 and 1835.

—— 3234, O. The same. Lond. 1844. (Sydenham Soc.)

Heister, 194, Q. Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical cases and observations. By Laurence Heister, M. D. Translated from the German by George Wirgman. Lond. 1755.

—— 266, Q. The same.

Helmont, 434, Q. Joan B. Van Helmont, opuscula medica inaudita. Editio tertia. Amstel. 1652.

Hippocrates, 73, O. Hippocrates upon air, water, and situation; upon epidemical diseases; and upon prognosticks, in acute cases especially. To which is added the life of Hippocrates from Soranus; and Thucydides's account of the plague of Athens. The whole translated, methodis'd, and illustrated with notes. By Francis Clifton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1752.

—— 973, O. Traité d'Hippocrate des airs, des eaux et des lieux. Traduction nouvelle, par Coray, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1800.

—— 337, O. Prognostics and prorrhetics of Hippocrates. Translated by John Moffat, M. D. Lond. 1788.

—— 126, D. Magni Hippocratis Coaca præsagia, brevi enarratione illustrata. Authore D. Lud. Ferrant, M. D. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1657.

—— 109, Q. The history of epidemics. By Hippocrates. Translated from the Greek, with notes and observations, and a preliminary dissertation on the nature and cause of infection, by Samuel Farr, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1780.

—— 362, D. Epidémiques d'Hippocrate. Trad. du Grec, avec des réflexions sur les constitutions épidémiques, &c., par M. Desmars. Paris, 1798.

—— 22, F. Vol. II. Hippocratis loci aliquot, quorum alios omnino et pene ad verbum, alios ex parte Celsus interpretatus est. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

—— 997, O. Les oracles de Cos. Par Mr. Aubry, M. D. Montpellier, 1810.

—— 45, F. Hippocratis opera. Curà Anutii Fœsii. Tomi 3. (Græce et Latine.) Genevæ, 1657—62.

—— 176, O. Hippocratis opera. Curà Joan. Ant. Van der Linden. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1665.

—— 3100, O. Tom. I.—IV. Hippocratis opera. Curâ Haller. Lausannæ, 1749—71.

—— 2850, O. Œuvres complètes d'Hippocrates; traduction nouvelle avec le texte Grec en regard. Par E. Littré. Tomes 8. Paris, 1839—53.

—— 3250, O. The genuine works of Hippocrates; translated by Francis Adams. 2 vols. Lond. 1849. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hoffmann, 6, F. Friderici Hoffmanni opera omnia physico-medica. Tomi 6. Genevæ, 1748. Cum supplemento. Tomi 2. Genevæ, 1749.

—— 704, D. On those distempers which arise from particular climates,

situations and methods of life, usually called endemial diseases. By Frederick Hoffman, M. D. Translated from the German by R. James, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1750.

Holland, 2860, O. Medical notes and reflections. By Henry Holland, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Home, 12, O. Clinical experiments; histories and dissections. By Francis Home, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1783.

—— 1455, O. Medical facts and experiments. By Francis Home, M. D. Lond. 1759.

Hooke, 405, O. Vol. III. p. An essay on physick; or, an attempt to revive the practice of the antients. With some observations on animal mechanism, and the materia medica. By Andrew Hooke, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1736.

Horstius, 37, Q. Gregorii Horstii senioris, opera medica. Goudæ, 1661.

Hosack, 1702, O. Essays on various subjects of medical science. By David Hosack, M. D. 3 vols. New York, 1824—1830.

Hunter, 25, Q. Medical commentaries. Part I. Containing an answer to Prof. Monro, Jun., interspersed with remarks on the structure, functions, and diseases of several parts of the human body. By William Hunter, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1777.

Huxham, 77, O. Observations on the air and epidemic diseases from the year 1728 to 1737 inclusive; made by Dr. Huxham, at Plymouth: together with a short dissertation on the Devonshire colic. Translated from the Latin original, and now published with the Doctor's approbation. 2 vols. Lond. 1759.

—— 156, O. The works of John Huxham, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.

Jackson, 801, D. Letters to a young physician just entering upon practice. By James Jackson, M. D. 3d edit. Boston, 1855.

Jameson, 294, O. Vol. VII. p. A treatise of diluents, and inquiry into the diseases of the fluids of the human body, to ascertain the operation of diluents upon them. By Thos. Jameson. Lond. 1788.

—— 294, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— 1221, O. Essays on the changes of the human body at its different ages; the diseases to which it is predisposed in each period of life, &c. By Thos. Jameson, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Jebb, 232, O. The works theological, medical, political and miscellaneous of John Jebb, M. D. With memoirs of the life of the author. By John Disney. 3 vols. Lond. 1787.

Johnstone, 1514, O. Medical essays and observations; with disquisitions relating to the nervous system. By James Johnstone, M. D. Evesham, 1795.

—— 547, O. The same.

Juncker, 81, Q. D. Joannis Junckeri opera medica et chemica. Tomi 7. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1730—38.

Kerr, 369, D. Medical sketches. By George Kerr. Lond. 1818.

King, 3263, O. p. Of some of the general laws of medicine and surgery. By T. W. King. Lond. 1840.

Kite, 411, O. Essays, physiological and medical, &c. By Chas. Kite. Lond. 1795.

—— 717, O. The same.

Lagarde, 3647, O. p. Recherches sur les causes, la nature et la traitement des maladies constitutionelles ou diathésiques, avec des considérations spéciales sur la syphilis et la phthisie pulmonaire, suivies de quelques aperçus hygiéniques sur les eaux de Périgueux. Par A. Lagarde, M. D. Périgueux et Paris, 1854.

Lair, 1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. Essai sur les combustions humaines, produites par un long abus des liqueurs spiritueuses. Par P. A. Lair. Paris, 1800.

Lallemand, 331, Q. p. Observations pathologiques propres à éclairer plusieurs points de physiologie. Dissert. inaug. par F. Lallemand. Paris, 1818.

—— 1225, O. Le même ouvrage. 2me édit. Paris, 1825.

Lambe, 1116, O. An inquiry into the origin, symptoms, and cure of constitutional diseases. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Lancisius, 16, F. Jo. M. Lancisii opera varia in unum congesta. Venetiis, 1739.

Lanzoni, 199, Q. Josephi Lanzoni, M. D., opera omnia medico-physica et philologica cum edita hactenus, tum inedita. Accedit vita auctoris Hieronymo Baruffaldo, scriptore. Tomi 3. Lausannæ, 1738.

Latham, 532, D. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine. By P. M. Latham, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Laycock, 3813, O. Lectures on the principles and methods of medical observation and research. By Thomas Laycock, M. D. Edinb. 1856.

Lépecq-de-la-Cloture, 357, Q. Observations sur les maladies épidémiques, ouvrage rédigé d'après le table des épidémiques d'Hippocrate. Publiée par l'ordre du gouvernement et aux frais du Roi. Par M. Lépecq de la Cloture, D. M. Tomes 3. Paris, 1776—78.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. Martini Lister exercitationes medicinales de quibusdam morbis chronicis. Amstelod. 1698.

Lobb, 84, O. General medical principles and cautions; founded on facts, supported by reason, and confirmed by experience. By Theophilus Lobb, M. D. Lond. 1753.

Lommius, 157, D. The medicinal observations of Jodocus Lommius. Translated into English, with a letter and preface, by J. Wynter, M. D. Lond. 1747.

Lordat, 1028, O. Exposition de la doctrine médicale de P. J. Barthez, et mémoires sur la vie de ce médecin. Par Jacques Lordat. Paris, 1818.

Lotichius, 141, Q. Joh. Petri Lotichii consiliorum et observationum medicinalium libri 6. Editio secunda. Ulmæ Suevorum, 1658.

Lupeius, 185, F. Alfonsi Lupeii Curæleani (Lopez de Corella) in omnia opera Galeni annotationes, quibus obscura, et difficilia atque quæ in hoc autore videntur pugnantia breviter et dilucide explicantur. Naturæ querela eodem autore. Cæsaraugustæ, 1564.

Macbride, 80, O. Experimental essays on medical and philosophical subjects. By David Macbride, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1767.

Malpighius, 84, F. Marcelli Malpighii opera posthuma figuris æncis illustrata; quibus præfixa est ejusdem vita a seipso scripta. Londini, 1697.

Mayern, 52, F. Theo. Turquet Mayernii opera medica, in quibus continentur consilia, epistolæ, observationes, pharmacopœia, variæque medicamentorum formulæ, &c. Cura et studio Josephi Browne, M. D. Lond. 1703.

Mead, 8, Q. The medical works of Richard Mead, M. D. Lond. 1762.

—— 1001, O. Richardi Mead monita et præcepta medica, permultis notationibus et observationibus illustrata. Auctore Clifton Wintringham, M. D. Tomi 2. Lond. 1773.

Mihles, 704, O. Medical essays and observations, abridg'd from the philosophical transactions, from their first publication down to the present time. By S. Mihles, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1745. (2 copies.)

Miller, 1280, O. Medical works of Edward Miller, M. D.; with a biographical sketch of the author. By Samuel Miller, D. D. New York, 1814.

Miquel, 1027, O. Lettres à un médecin de province, ou exposition critique de la doctrine médicale de M. Broussais. Par A. Miquel. 2de édit. Paris, 1826.

Monro, 17, Q. The works of Alexander Monro (Primus), M. D. Published by his son, with the life of the author. Illustrated with copperplates. Edinb. 1781.

—— 128, Q. The same.

Moore, 207, O. Medical sketches, in two parts. By John Moore, M. D. Lond. 1786.

Morgan, 1055, O. Philosophical principles of medicine. By Tho. Morgan, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1730.

Morrison, 1607, O. p. An examination into the principles of the Brunonian system. By Thos. Morrison. Lond. 1806.

Morton, 724, O. Vol. I. and III. Pyretologia, seu exercitationes de morbis universalibus acutis. Authore Richardo Morton, M. D. Lond. 1692.

—— 724, O. Vol. II. Pyretologiæ pars altera, sive exercitatio de febris inflammatoriis universalibus. Lond. 1694.

Moseley, 865, O. Medical tracts. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.

—— 731, O. The same.

Moye, 498, Q. p. Considérations sur l'influence exercée par le système sanguin sur le système nerveux et sur les applications qui en résultent pour la pathologie. (Dissert. inaug.) Par Eugène Moye. Strasbourg, 1853.

Muzell, 739, O. Medical and chirurgical observations. By Frederick Muzell, M. D. Translated from the German. Lond. 1755.

Neale, 921, O. Practical essays; with remarks on tabes dorsalis, &c. By H. S. John Neale. 3d edit. Lond. 1806.

Nedham, 24, D. Medela medicinæ. A plea for the free profession, and a renovation of the art of physick, out of the noblest and most authentick writers. By Marchamont Nedham. Lond. 1665.

Oliver and Currie, 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. Letters on different medical subjects. By Dr. B. L. Oliver, and Dr. Wm. Currie. Philad. 1802.

—— 677, O. p. The same. Philad. 1802.

Ontyd, 644, O. A treatise on mortal diseases. By Conrad George Ontyd, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Oribasius, 22, F. Vol. I. Oribasii Sardiani medici longè excellentissimi opera, tribus tomis digesta. Joan. Baptista Rasario interprete. Amstelod. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Prine.

Ozanam, 2230, O. Histoire médicale générale et particulière des maladies épidémiques, contagieuses et epizootiques, qui ont régné en Europe. Par J. A. F. Ozanam, M. D. Tomes 5. Paris et Lyons, 1817 à 1823.

Paine, 3458, O. Medical and physiological commentaries. By Martin Paine, M. D. 3 vols. New York, 1840—1844.

Paré, 163, F. Opera Ambrosii Parei. Latinitate donata Jacobi Guillemeau labore et diligentia. Parisiis, 1582.

—— 164, F. The works of Ambrose Parey, translated out of Latine by Th. Johnson. Lond. 1634.

Parkinson, 189, D. The hospital pupil; or an essay intended to facilitate the study of medicine and surgery. By James Parkinson. Lond. 1800.

—— 323, D. The same.

—— 674, O. Medical admonitions. By James Parkinson. 4th edit. Lond. 1801.

Parry, 1916, O. Collections from the unpublished writings of Caleb Hilliar Parry, M. D. With an introductory volume by Charles H. Parry, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1825.

Patissier, 2406, O. Traité des maladies des artisans, et de celles qui résultent des diverses professions; d'après Ramazzini. Par Ph. Patissier. Paris, 1822.

Peacock, 2515, O. Practical hints on the treatment of several diseases. By John Peacock, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Pearce, 764, D. The treatment and cure of diseases incidental to sedentary life. By Wm. Pearce. Lond. 1854.

Pearkes, 1770, O. Observations on the diseases of sedentary persons, with hints for their prevention and cure. By W. A. Pearkes. Lond. 1819.

Percival, 265, O. Essays, medical, philosophical, and experimental. By Thomas Percival, M. D., F. R. S. 4th edit., revised and enlarged. 2 vols. Warrington, 1788.

—— 950, O. The works, medical, literary, and moral, of Thos. Percival, M. D. 4 vols. Bath, 1807.

Philip, 2151, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases, either acute or chronic, which precede change of structure. By A. P. W. Philip, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Philip, 2172, O. The same. With notes and appendices by J. H. Miller, M. D. Baltimore, 1831.

Piorry, 2403, O. Collection de mémoires sur la physiologie, la pathologie, et le diagnostic. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1831.

—— 2799, O. p. Dissertation sur cette question: quelle part a l'inflammation dans la production des maladies dites organiques? Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Planque, 132, D. Bibliothèque choisie de médecine, etc. Par M. Planque, M. D., et M. J. Goulin. Tomes 30. Paris, 1748 à 1770.

Portal, 505, O. Mémoires sur la nature et le traitement de plusieurs maladies. Par Antoine Portal. Tomes 5. Paris, 1800—1825.

—— 349, O. Considérations sur la nature et le traitement des maladies de famille et des maladies héréditaires. Par A. Portal. 3me édit. Augmentée par M. Mazzoni et M. Jos. Adams. Paris, 1814.

Pouteau, 699, O. Œuvres posthumes de M. Pouteau. Tomes 3. Paris, 1783.

Pradier, 331, Q. p. Mémoire sur la guérison des maladies chroniques et répercutées; présenté à la chambre des députés. Par G. S. Pradier. Paris, 1814.

Quarin, 396, O. Josephi Quarin animadversiones practicæ in diversos morbos. Viennæ, 1786.

Quincy, 581, O. Medicina statica ex Sanctorio et Keill, etc. Edit. 4ta. Lond. 1728.

—— 581, O. p. Medico-physical essays. By John Quincy, M. D. Lond. 1728.

Ramazini, 704, D. On the diseases of artificers, which by their particular callings they are most liable to. By Bern. Ramazini, M. D. Translated, with an appendix, by R. James, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1750.

Raymond, 1006, O. Traité des maladies qu'il est dangereux de guérir. Par Dominique Raymond, M. D. Augmenté des notes par M. Giraudy. Paris, 1816.

Rees, 826, O. p. Remarks on the medical theories of Brown, Cullen, Darwin, and Rush. By John T. Rees. (Inaug. dissert.) Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Requin, 3388, O. p. De la spécificité dans les maladies. Par A. P. Requin. Paris, 1851.

Reveillé-Parise, 3425, O. Traité de la vieillesse, hygiénique, médical et philosophique. Par le Dr. J. H. Reveillé-Parise. Paris, 1853.

—— 3482, O. The same.

Rhyne, 129, D. Wilh. Ten Rhyne, M. D., meditationes, in magni Hippocratis textum xxiv., de veteri medicina. Lugd. Batav. 1672.

Richardson, 1551, O. The chemical principles of the metallic arts; with an account of the principal diseases incident to different artificers. By W. Richardson. Birmingham, 1790.

Richerand, 327, O. Des erreurs populaires relatives à la medecine. Par A. Richerand. 2me édit. Paris, 1812.

Richter, 564, O. Medical and surgical observations. Translated from the German of A. G. Richter, M. D. Edinb. 1794.

Rivinus, 526, Q. Aug. Quirini Rivini, D. et P. P., dissertationes medicæ diversis temporibus habitæ, nunc vero in unum fasciculum collectæ. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Roth, 3370, O. The prevention and cure of many chronic diseases by movements. By M. Roth, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Rowley, 179, O. On various diseases, nervous, hysterical, &c. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Rozier, 750, O. Lettres médicales et morales. Par R. L. Rozier, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Rush, Benj., 299, O. Medical inquiries and observations. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. 5 vols. Philad. 1789—1798.

—— 458, O. The same.

—— 840, O. The same. 2d edit. 4 vols. Philad. 1805.

—— 1098, O. The same. 3d edit. 4 vols. Philad. 1809.

—— 771, O. The works of Benjamin Rush, M. D., in 5 vols. Philad. 1794—1798.

—— 1152 and 1166, O. Sixteen introductory lectures to the institutes and practice of medicine; with a syllabus of the latter, &c. By Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1811.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. Syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes and practice of physic. Philad. 1795.

Rush, John, 801, O. p. An inaugural essay on the causes of sudden death, and the means of preventing it. By John Rush. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Rymer, 299, D. Chemical, philosophical, and medical reflections relative to some diseases. By James Rymer. Lond. 1784.

Samonicus, 22, F. Tom. II. Q. Sereni Samonici de medicinâ præcepta. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princip. 1567.

—— 3083, O. p. Préceptes médicaux de Serenus Sammonicus. Traduit par M. L. Baudet. Paris, 1845. (Bibliothèque Latine-Française.)

Sanctorius, 127, D. Ars Sanctorii Sanctorii, de medicina statica et de responsione ad staticomasticem, &c. Cum commentario Martini Lister. Lugd. Batav. 1711.

Sandifort, 118, Q. Thesaurus dissertationum, programmatum, aliorumque opusculorum selectissimorum, ad omnem medicinæ ambitum pertinentium. Collegit et edidit Eduardus Sandifort, M. D. Tomi 2. Rotterodami, 1768—69.

Schenck, 8, F. Observationum medicarum rararum, novarum, admirabilium et monstrosarum volumen, tomis septem de toto homine institutum. Studio atque opera Joannis Schenckii à Græfenberg. Francofurti, 1609.

Sennertus, 64, D. Aphorismi ex institutionibus medicis Sennerti, magna diligentia collecti, opera Joannis Joachimi Becheri, M. D. Francofurti, 1663.

Shapter, 491, D. Medica sacra; or, short expositions of the more important diseases mentioned in the sacred writings. By Thos. Shapter, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Sibly, 269, Q. Vol. I. Culpeper's English physician and complete herbal. By E. Sibly. Lond.

—— 269, Q. Vol. II. A key to physic and the occult sciences. By E. Sibly, M. D. Lond.

Simon, 3711, O. Étude pratique rétrospective et comparée sur le traitement des épidémies au XVIIIe siècle. Appréciation des travaux et éloge de Lépecq de la Cloture. Par le Dr. Max Simon. Paris, 1854.

Sims, 388, O. Observations on epidemic disorders; with remarks on nervous and malignant fevers. By James Sims, M. D. Lond. 1773.

—— 555, O. The same.

—— 155, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1776.

Smellie, 8, O. Thesaurus medicus; sive disputationum in Acad. Edinensi delectus, a Gulielmo Smellio habitus. Tomi 4. Edinb. 1778—85.

—— 1655, O. Idem opus.

Smith, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. Reflections on Dr. Smith's practice, in diseases of debility; showing the propriety of arranging them by their effects upon the constitution; and therefore consistently with the method of cure. By a disciple of nature. Lond. 1791.

Solomon, 269, D. A guide to health; or, advice to both sexes in various complaints, &c. By S. Solomon, M. D. 61st edit. Lond.

Southwell, 721, O. Medical essays and observations; abridged from the memoirs of the royal academy. By Thomas Southwell, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1764.

Spigelius, 53, F. Adriani Spigelii operum quæ extant omnium tomi II. Amstelod. 1645.

Stack, 1623, O. Medical cases, with occasional remarks. To which is added an appendix, containing the history of a late extraordinary case. By R. W. Stack, M. D. Bath, 1784.

Stark, 59, Q. The works of the late William Stark, M. D., consisting of clinical and anatomical observations; with experiments, dietetical and statical. Revised and published from his original MS., by James Carmichael Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1787.

Stoker, 1958, O. Pathological observations. By Wm. Stoker, M. D. Dublin, 1823.

Stoll, 402, O. Maximiliani Stoll ratio medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. Tomi 5. Viennæ, 1788—1789.

—— 403, O. Dissertationes medicæ in universitate Vindobonensi habitæ ad morbos chronicos pertinentes et ex Max. Stollii prælectionibus potissimum conscriptæ. Edidit et præfatus est Josephus Eyerel. Tomi 4. Viennæ, 1788—1792.

—— 404, O. Maximiliani Stoll prælectiones in diversos morbos chronicos. Post ejus obitum edidit et præfatus est Josephus Eyerel. Tomi 2. Vindobonæ, 1788.

Störck, 529, O. Antonii Störck annus medicus quo sistuntur observationes

circa morbos acutos et chronicos; adjiciuntnrque eorum curationes et quædam anatomicæ cadaverum sectiones. Editio altera. Vindobonæ, 1760.

Störck, 529, O. Annus medicus secundus. Vindob. 1762.

—— 582, O. Anton. L. B. de Störck præcepta medico-practica. E lingua Germanica in Latinam versa, per Joan. Mich. Schosulan, M. D. Tomi 2. Viennæ, 1791.

Struve, 676, O. Asthenology; or, the art of preserving life and supporting the constitution under the influence of incurable diseases. By Ch. A. Struve, M. D. Translated by Wm. Johnston. Lond. 1801.

Swainston, 343, O. Thoughts physiological, pathological, and practical, with some cases, and anatomico-practical observations. By Allen Swainston, M. D. York, 1790.

Swieten, 16, Q. Gerardi Van Swieten, M. D. commentarii in Hermanni Boerhaave aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Tomi 5. Lugd. Batav. 1742—1772.

—— 97, O. The commentaries upon the aphorisms of Dr. Herman Boerhaave. By G. Van Swieten, M. D. 18 vols. Lond. 1765—73.

—— 591, O. An abridgement of Baron Van Swieten's commentaries upon the aphorisms of the celebrated Dr. Herman Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases. By Colin Hossack, M. D. 5 vols. Lond. 1773.

—— 1562, O. Van Swieten's commentaries abridged. By Dr. Schomberg, of Bath. 4 vols. Lond. 1762—1774.

Sydenham, 29, D. Observationes medicæ circa morbornm acutorum historiam et curationem. Auctore Thoma Sydenham, M. D. Lond. 1676.

—— 1256, O. Thomæ Sydenham, M. D. opera universa. Lugd. Batav. 1754.

—— 214, O. The entire works of Dr. Thos. Sydenham; newly made English by John Swan, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1763.

—— 145, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M. D. With notes by George Wallis, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.

—— 1100, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M. D. With notes, by Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1809.

—— 1137, O. The same.

—— 3238, O. Thomæ Sydenham, M. D., opera omnia. Edidit Guilielmus A. Greenhill, M. D. Lond. 1844. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 3248, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M. D. Translated from the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill; with a life of the author. By R. G. Latham, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1848—50. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 660, D. p. Anecdota Sydenhamiana; medical notes and observations of Thomas Sydenham, M. D. hitherto unpublished. Oxford, 1845.

Thompson, 1481, O. Medical consultations on various diseases. From the papers of Thomas Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1773.

Thornton, 592, O. Medical extracts. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. 3d edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1798.

—— 658, O. The philosophy of medicine; or, medical extracts on the

nature of health and disease. By R. John Thornton, M. D. 4th edit. 5 vols. Lond. 1799—1800.

Thornton, 592, O. The same. 3d edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1798.

Tissot, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Tissot epistola ad J. G. Zimmermannum, de morbo nigro, scirris viscerum, cephalea, inoculatione, irritabilitate, cum cadaverum sectionibus, &c. Lausannæ, 1760.

—— 522, O. An essay on the disorders of people of fashion. By Mr. Tissot, M. D. Translated from the French by Francis Bacon Lee. Lond. 1770.

—— 574, O. Œuvres complètes de Tissot. Nouvelle édition publiée par M. P. Tissot. Précédée d'un précis historique sur la vie de l'auteur, et accompagnée de notes. Par M. J. N. Hallé, M. D. Tomes 11. Paris, 1809—1813.

Toogood, 3550, O. Reminiscences of a medical life, with cases and practical illustrations. By Jonathan Toogood. Taunton, 1853.

Tommasini, 2364, O. Della nuova dottrina medica Italiana. Prolusione alle lezioné di clinica medica nella P. Università di Bologna per l'anno Scolastico 1816—1817. Del Professore Giacomo Tommasini. Bologna, 1817.

—— 2251, O. Exposition de la nouvelle doctrine médicale Italienne. Traduit de l'Italien par J. T. L. Paris, 1821.

—— 2365, O. Dissertazioni ed altri Scritti del Signor Dottore Giacomo Tommasini, Professore di clinica medica nella P. Università di Bologna, relativi alla nuova dottrìna medica Italiana, raccolti in parte da molte opere periodiche e d'altronde in parte inediti. Con note dell' Editore. Tomos 5. Bologna, 1821—1826.

Trallianus, 3100, O. Tom. VI. et VII. Alexandri Tralliani opera. Recensuit, præfatus est, A. de Haller. Lausannæ, 1772.

Trotter, 1036, O. Vol. XII. p. Medical and chemical essays. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Tulpius, 25, D. Nicolai Tulpii observationes medicæ. Editio 6ta. Lugd. Batav. 1739.

Turck, 3613, O. De la vieillesse étudiée comme maladie, et des moyens de la combattre. Par Léopold Turck, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1854.

Uwins, 1052, O. Modern medicine; or, the recent advancement of medical philosophy and practice. By Daniel Uwins, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Velpeau, 3101, O. p. Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques sur les cavités closes, naturelles ou accidentelles de l'économie animale. Par A. Velpeau. Paris, 1843.

Venables, 1930, O. On dropsies. With an appendix on organic diseases in general. By Robert Venables, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Veyssière, 3579, O. p. Des maladies transmissibles des animaux à l'homme. Par J. B. Veyssière, M. D. Paris, 1852.

Walker, 649, O. Memoirs of medicine. By Richard Walker, Esq. Lond. 1799.

Wall, 1489, O. Medical tracts. By the late John Wall, M. D. Collected and published by Martin Wall, M. D. Oxford, 1780.

Wallæus, 34, D. Johannis Wallæi, M. D., medica omnia, quæ hactenus invenire potuêre. Edit. C. Irvinus. Lond. 1660.

Webster, 463, O. A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases. By Noah Webster. 2 vols. Hartford, 1799.

—— 548, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1800.

Werlhof, 82, Q. Pauli Gottlieb Werlhofii cautiones medicæ de limitandis laudibus et vituperiis morborum et remediorum. Hannoveræ, 1734.

White, 1761, O. p. History of Ann Moor, of Tutbury. With the evidence of her long abstinence. By J. E. White. Savannah, Geo., 1812.

Whytt, 448, Q. The works of Robert Whytt, M. D. Published by his son. Edinb. 1768.

—— 158, Q. The same.

—— 12, Q. The same.

Willan, 1940, O. Miscellaneous works of the late Robert Willan, M. D. Edited by Ashby Smith, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Willis, 422, Q. Thomæ Willis, M. D., opera omnia. Studio et opera Gerardi Blasii, M. D. Amstelædami, 1682.

—— 128, F. Dr. Willis' whole works. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

Wilson, Andw., 1815, O. Practical observations on the action of morbid sympathies as included in the pathology of certain diseases. In a series of letters to his son. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. Edinb. 1818.

Wilson, Wm., 376, D. p. The philosophy of physic, or the natural history of diseases and their cure. By W. Wilson. Dublin, 1804.

Winter, 1595, O. p. Dissertations on different diseases. By George Winter, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Wintringham, C., 723, O. The works of the late Clifton Wintringham, M. D. In 2 vols. Vol. I. containing essays on endemic and contagious diseases. Vol. II. Tract. de podagra, et commentarius nosologicus. Published by his son, C. Wintringham, M. D. Lond. 1752.

Wintringham, C., Jr., 1493, O. De morbis quibusdam comentarii. Auctore Clifton Wintringham, Jr., M. D. Lond. 1782—1791. Tomi 2.

Wood, 1496, O. Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical cases. Translated from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, from 1666 to 1776. By Loftus Wood, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1776.

Woolleombe, 1078, O. p. Remarks on the frequency and fatality of different diseases. By Wm. Woolleombe, M. D. Lond. 1808.

—— 1587, O. p. The same.

Zimmermann, 161, O. A treatise on experience in physic. By Dr. Zimmermann. 2 vols. Lond. 1782.

22, F. Medicæ artis principes, post Hippocratem et Galenum. Græci Latinitate donati, Aretæus, Ruffus Ephesius, Oribasius, Paulus Ægineta, Aëtius, Alex. Trallianus, Actuarius, Nic. Myrepsus.—Latini, Corn. Celsus, Scrib. Largus, Marcell. Empiricus, aliique præterea, quorum unius nomen ignoratur. Tomi 2. Excudebat Henricus Stephanos anno 1567.

49, Q. p. Hints on diseases that are not cured, addressed to the faculty only. Lond. 1781.

518, O. Thesaurus medicus Edinburgensis novus, sive dissertationum ad rem medicam pertinentium delectus, &c. Tomi 4. Edinb. 1785.

41, O. Medical communications. 2 vols. Lond. 1784 and 1790.

1658. O. The same.

477, O. Medical facts and observations. Lond. 1791 to 1801. 8 vols.

593, O. Medical facts and observations. Lond. 1791—92. 3 vols.

471, O. Medical records and researches selected from the papers of a private medical association. Lond. 1798.

1809, O. Dublin Hospital Reports. 1818—30. 5 vols.

2639, O. Guy's Hospital Reports. Lond. 1836—1856. 17 vols.

2786, O. Clinique médico-chirurgicale des hôpitaux de Lyon. Tomes 3. Paris, 1835.

735, D. What to observe at the bedside and after death in medical cases. Published under the authority of the London Medical Society of Observation. Lond. 1853.

3. DISEASES OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES AND PLACES.

Annesley, 1991, O. Sketches of the most prevalent diseases of India. With tables and plates. By James Annesley. Lond. 1825.

—— 338, Q. Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent diseases of India, and of warm climates generally. Illustrated with colored engravings of morbid structures. By James Annesley. 2 vols. Lond. 1828.

Armand, 3581, O. L'Algérie médicale. Topographie, climatologie, pathogénie, pathologie, prophylaxie, hygiène, acclimatement et colonisation. Par le Dr. Adolphe Armand. Avec une carte. Paris, 1854.

Barnwell, 663, O. Investigations on diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere, &c. By Wm. Barnwell, M. D. Philad. 1828.

Bartlett, 3255, O. The history, diagnosis, and treatment of the fevers of the United States. By Elisha Bartlett, M. D. Philad. 1847.

Bateman, 1757, O. Reports on the diseases of London, and the state of the weather from 1804 to 1816, and a historical view of the state of health and disease in the metropolis in past times. By Thomas Bateman, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Bertherand, 3668, O. Médecine et hygiène des Arabes. Par le Dr. E. L. Bertherand. Paris, 1855.

Bisset, 124, O. An essay on the medical constitution of Great Britain. By Chas. Bisset. Lond. 1762.

Bontius, 50, F. Jac. Bontii historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri sex. Amstelod. 1658.

Boudin, 3204, O. Traité des fièvres des pays chauds et des contrées marécageuses. Par J. C. M. Boudin. Paris, 1842.

Boyle, 483, D. Letters on the prevention and cure of diseases peculiar to hot and cold climates. With remarks on the use of the tourniquet, &c. &c. By James Boyle, Esq. Lond. 1823.

—— 2238, O. A practical medico-historical account of the western coast

of Africa; together with its topographical description, and the causes, symptoms, and treatment of the fevers and other diseases which prevail there. By James Boyle, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Caillat, 3666, O. p. Voyage médical dans les provinces Danubiennes. Par le Dr. J. M. Caillat. Paris, 1854.

Caldwell, 782, O. p. On the causes of the difference in point of frequency and force between the endemic diseases of the United States of America and those of the countries of Europe. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1802.

Cambay, 3104, O. Traité des maladies des pays chauds, et spécialement de l'Algérie. Première partie. De la dysenterie et des maladies du foie qui la compliquent. Par le Dr. Chas. Cambay, de Cambrai. Paris, 1847.

Campet, 910, O. Traité pratique des maladies graves qui regnent dans les contrées situées sous la zone torride et dans la midi de l'Europe. Par Pierre Campet. Paris, 1802.

Chalmers, 149, O. An account of the weather and diseases of South Carolina. By Lionel Chalmers, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1776.

Chisholm, 1983, O. A manual of the climate and diseases of tropical countries. By Colin Chisholm, M. D. Lond. 1822.

Clark, Jas., 1852, O. Medical notes on climate, diseases, hospitals, and medical schools in France, Italy, and Switzerland; comprising an inquiry into the effects of residence in the south of Europe in cases of pulmonary consumption. By James Clark, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Clark, John, 303, O. Observations on the diseases which prevail in long voyages to hot countries; particularly on those in the East Indies; and on the same diseases as they appear in Great Britain. By John Clark, M. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1792.

Clark, Thos., 1588, O. p. Observations on the nature and cure of fevers, and of diseases of the West and East Indies, and of America; with an account of dissections, and general remarks on diseases of the army. By Thomas Clark. Edinb. 1801.

—— 660, O. The same.

Cleghorn, 107, O. Observations on the epidemical diseases in Minorca, from the year 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed a short account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemical distempers of that island. By George Cleghorn. 3d edit. Lond. 1768.

—— 210, D. The same. With notes, by Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1809.

Cleyer, 436, Q. Specimen medicinæ Sinicæ, sive opuscula medica ad mentem Sinensium. Cum figuris æncis; edidit Andreas Cleyer. Francofurti, 1682.

Currie, 297, O. An historical account of the climates and diseases of the United States of America; and of the remedies and methods of treatment which have been found most useful and efficacious, particularly in those diseases which depend upon climate and situation. Col-

lected principally from personal observation, and the communications of experienced physicians. By Wm. Currie. Philad. 1792.

Currie, 298, O. The same.

—— 1153, O. A view of the diseases most prevalent in the United States of America, at different seasons of the year. With an account of the most improved method of treating them. By Wm. Currie, M. D. Philad. 1811.

—— 1160, O. p. The same.

Curtis, 1076, O. An account of the diseases of India. By Chas. Curtis. Edinb. 1807.

Dancer, 201, Q. The medical assistant, or Jamaica practice of physic. By Thomas Dancer. 2d edit. St. Jago de la Vega, 1809.

Davis, 1159, O. p. On the fever of Walcheren. By J. B. Davis, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Dawson, 1159, O. p. Observations on the Walcheren diseases which affected the British soldiers in the expedition to the Scheldt. By G. P. Dawson. Ipswich, 1810.

Desayvre, 3747, O. p. Études sur les maladies des ouvriers de la manufacture d'armes de Chatellerault. Par le Dr. Desayvre. Paris, 1856.

Desperrières, 260, O. Traité des fièvres de l'isle de St. Domingue; avec un mémoire sur les avantages qu'il y auroit à changer la nourriture des gens de mer. Par M. P. Desperrières. Paris, 1780.

Deveze, 1272, O. p. An inquiry into epidemic diseases in Philadelphia, 1793. By Jean Deveze, Surgeon. Philad. 1794.

Dickson, 2264, O. p. On the epidemic cholera, and other prevalent diseases of India. By Samuel Dickson. Edinb. 1832.

Domeier, 1592, O. p. On the climate, manners, and amusements of Malta, &c. By Wm. Domeier, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Douglas, 1807, O. Medical topography of Upper Canada. By John Douglas. Lond. 1819.

Drake, 3326, O. A systematic treatise, historical, etiological, and practical, on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux varieties of its population. By Daniel Drake, M. D. Cincinnati, 1850.

—— Second series. Edited by S. H. Smith, M. D., and F. G. Smith, M. D. Philad. 1854.

Dudley, 911, O. p. A sketch of the medical topography of Lexington and its vicinity. (Inaug. dissert.) By Benjamin W. Dudley. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Dundas, 3471, O. Sketches of Brazil; including new views on tropical and European fevers, with remarks on a premature decay of the system incident to Europeans on their return from hot climates. By Robert Dundas, M. D. Lond. 1852.

Evans, 2686, O. A clinical treatise on the endemic fevers of the West Indies, intended as a guide for the young practitioner in those countries. By W. J. Evans, Esq. Lond. 1837.

Ewell, 933, O. The planter's and mariner's medical companion, treating—the diseases common to warm climates and on ship-board. By James Ewell, M. D. Philad. 1807.

Fellowes, 1465, O. On the pestilential disorders of Andalusia. By Sir James Fellowes, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Fowle, 765, O. p. A practical treatise on the different fevers of the West Indies, and their diagnostic symptoms. By Wm. Fowle, M. D., &c. Lond, 1800.

Gallup, 1387, O. Sketches of epidemic diseases in the State of Vermont, &c. By Jos. A. Gallup, M. D. Boston, 1815.

Geddes, 3437, O. Clinical illustrations of the diseases of India; as exhibited in the medical history of a body of European soldiers, for a series of years from their arrival in that country. By Wm. Geddes, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Girdlestone, 294, O. Vol. II. p. Essays on the hepatitis and spasmodic affections in India. By Thomas Girdlestone, M. D. Lond. 1787.

Good, 107, D. p. On the diseases of prisons and poorhouses. By John Mason Good. Lond. 1795.

Gourlay, 1592, O. p. Observations on the natural history, climate, and diseases of Madeira, during a period of 18 years. By Wm. Gourlay, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Granier, 3791, O. Topographie médicale de l'île de Walcheren, suivie d'une exposition clinique des principales maladies, qui ont paru dans les hôpitaux de Middelbourg (île de Walcheren), depuis l'automne de 1811, jusqu'au milieu de l'été de 1812. Par Joseph Granier, M. D. Breda et Paris, 1813.

Guthrie, 2879, O. p. On the diseases of the Peninsula to which the British troops were exposed in 1811 and 1812. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1838.

Haen, 722, O. Antonii de Haen ratio medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. Tomi 3. Lugd. Batavorum, 1761—1765.

Hargrove, 209, Q. An account of the islands of Walcheren and South Beveland, &c., with remarks on the climate, and the diseases which prevailed among the troops there. By G. Hargrove. Dublin, 1812.

Heberden, 184, Q. p. Observations on the increase and decrease of different diseases in London. By Wm. Heberden, Jun., M. D. Lond. 1801.

Hendy, 534, O. Treatise on the glandular disease of Barbadoes. By James Hendy, M. D. Lond. 1784.

—— 294, O. Vol. II. p. Vindication of opinions and facts contained in a treatise on the glandular disease, &c. By Jas. Hendy, M. D. Lond. 1789.

Hennen, 2256, O. Sketches of the medical topography of the Mediterranean: comprising an account of Gibraltar, the Ionian Islands, and Malta. By John Hennen, M. D., &c.; edited by his son, J. Hennen, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Hillary, 122, O. Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases in the Island of Barbadoes. To which is added, a treatise on the putrid bilious fever, commonly called the

yellow fever: and such other diseases as are indigenous or endemial in the West India Islands, or in the torrid zone. By Wm. Hillary, M. D. With notes, by Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1811.

Hillary, 1171, O. The same.

Horner, 2886, O. Medical and topographical observations upon the Mediterranean; and upon Portugal, Spain, and other countries. By G. R. B. Horner, M. D. With engravings. Philad. 1839.

Irvine, 1164, O. Some observations upon diseases, chiefly as they occur in Sicily. By Wm. Irvine, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Jackson, 308, O. A treatise on the fevers of Jamaica. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Jacquot, 3601, O. Mélanges médico-littéraires. Études médicales sur l'Algérie. Études médicales sur l'Italie, &c. Par le Dr. Félix Jacquot. Paris, 1854.

Johnson, 1391, O. The influence of tropical climates, more especially the climate of India, on European constitutions; the principal effects and diseases thereby induced, and the means of preserving health in hot climates. By James Johnson. Lond. 1813.

—— 2261, O. The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions; to which is added an essay on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels. By James Johnson, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1827.

Lachaise, 2310, O. Topographie médicale de Paris. Par C. Lachaise. Paris, 1822.

Lind, 231, O. Essay on diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates. By James Lind. 2d edit. Lond. 1771.

—— 324, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1788.

—— 1518, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1771.

Martin, 3781, O. The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions; including practical observations on the nature and treatment of the diseases of Europeans on their return from tropical climates. By James Ranald Martin. New edition. Lond. 1856.

Mason, 3356, O. A treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira, &c., by J. A. Mason, M. D. Edited by James S. Knowles. Lond. 1850.

Matthews, 46, O. Observations on hepatic diseases incidental to Europeans in the East Indies. By Stephen Matthews. Lond. 1783.

Meding, 743, D. Essai sur la topographie médicale de Paris, examen général des conditions de salubrité dans lesquelles cette ville est placée. Par le Dr. Henri Meding. Paris, 1852.

Millar, 79, Q. Observations on the prevailing diseases in Great Britain; together with a review of the history of those of former periods, and in other countries. By John Millar, M. D. Lond. 1770.

—— 274, Q. The same. Lond. 1798.

Milne, 1617, O. p. Some account of the diseases that prevailed in two voyages to the East Indies, during the years 1793 to 1798. By John Milne. Lond. 1803.

Morehead, 3728, O. Clinical researches on disease in India. By Charles Morehead, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1856.

Moseley, 253, O. A treatise on tropical diseases, on military operations, and on the climate of the West Indies. By Benjamin Moseley, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1789.

—— 331, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1792.

Pendergrast, 754, O. p. A physical and topographical sketch of the Mississippi territory, lower Louisiana, and a part of West Florida. By Garrett Elliott Pendergrast. (Inaug. dissert.) Philad. 1803.

Piso, 50, F. Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri, &c. Amstelod. 1658.

—— 105, F. Guilielmi Pisonis, M. D., de medicina Brasiliensi libri quatuor, &c. Amstelod. 1648.

Pitta, 1218, O. p. On the influence of climate on the human species. By N. C. Pitta, M. D. Lond. 1812.

Pugnet, 844, O. Mémoires sur les fièvres pestilentielles et insidieuses du Levant, avec un aperçu physique et médical du Sayd. Par Pugnet, médecin de l'armée d'Egypte. Dédiés au premier Consul. Lyon, 1802.

Quier, 549, O. Letters and essays on smallpox, measles, bilious cholic, and the yellow, remitting, and intermitting fevers of the West Indies: together with a short sketch of the natural history of Jamaica, directions for preserving health in warm climates, thoughts on hydrocephalus internus, and observations on hydatides in the heads of cattle. By J. Quier and others. Lond. 1778.

Reece, 1556, O. The medical guide for tropical climates; particularly the British settlements in the East and West Indies, and the coast of Africa. With a copious tropical dispensatory. By Richard Reece, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Robertson, 715, D. p. The sanitary condition of Great Yarmouth. By C. Lockhart Robertson, M. D. Yarmouth, 1847.

Robin, 3793, O. p. De la constitution médicale qui a régné à la Côte-Saint-André pendant l'été de 1854; par M. Robin. Lyon, 1856.

Rodrigues, 3628, O. Clinique médicale de Montpellier. Par le Dr. D. Hubert Rodrigues. Montpellier, 1855.

Rollo, 93, D. Observations on the means of preserving and restoring health in the West Indies. By John Rollo. Lond. 1783.

—— 173, D. The same.

Rush, 841, O. An inquiry into the various sources of the usual forms of summer and autumnal disease in the United States, &c. By Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1805.

—— 842, O. p. The same.

Rutty, 1552, O. A chronological history of the weather and seasons, and of the prevailing diseases in Dublin. With a comparative view of the difference of the Irish climate and diseases, and those of England and other countries. By John Rutty, M. D. Lond. 1770.

Shannon, 414, O. Observations on the operation and effects of certain medicines in the prevention and cure of diseases to which Europeans are subject in hot climates. By R. Shannon, M. D. Lond. 1794.

Stoll, 402, O. Rationes medendi in nosocomio Vindobonensi. Edidit Maximillianus Stoll. Tomi 5. Viennæ, 1788—89.

Thévenot, 2924, O. Traité des maladies des Européens dans les pays chauds, et spécialement au Sénégal, ou essai statistique, médical et hygiénique, sur le loi, le climat, et les maladies de cette partie de l'Afrique. Par J. P. F. Thévenot. Paris, 1840.

Thomas, 391, O. Medical advice to the inhabitants of warm climates, on the domestic treatment of all the diseases incidental therein: with a few useful hints to new settlers, for the preservation of health, and the prevention of sickness. By Robert Thomas. To the work are prefixed, some observations on the proper management of new negroes, and the general condition of slaves in the sugar colonies. Lond. 1790.

Townsend, 1830, O. Memoir on the topography, weather, and diseases of the Bahama Islands. By P. S. Townsend, M. D. New York, 1826.

Tuomy, 1479, O. A treatise on the principal diseases of Dublin. By M. Tuomy, M. D. Dublin, 1810.

Twining, 2446, O. Clinical illustrations of the more important diseases of Bengal; their pathology and treatment. By William Twining. Calcutta, 1832.

Wade, 385, O. Evidences of a successful method of treating fever and dysentery in Bengal. By John Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1791.

—— 386, O. Nature and effects of emetics, purgatives, mercurials, and low diet, in disorders of Bengal and similar latitudes. By J. Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Willan, 140, D. Reports on the diseases in London, particularly during the years 1796—1800. By Robert Willan, M. D. Lond. 1801.

—— 1940, O. Reports on the diseases of London. *Ext. in* Miscellaneous works of Rob. Willan, M. D., edited by Ashby Smith, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Williamson, 1692, O. Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West Indies. By John Williamson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1817.

Winterbottom, 180, D. Medical directions for the use of navigators and settlers in hot climates. By Thos. M. Winterbottom, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1803.

Wise, 215, D. One hour's advice, respecting their health, to persons going out to Jamaica; with a description of the island. By R. Wise. Lond. 1798.

Wright, H. G., 3785, O. The medical gazetteer; a topographical dictionary of the situation, soil, and salubrity of the principal localities in the British Empire, and of all important places of resort in the world, &c. Edited by Henry G. Wright, M. D. Lond. 1856—7.

Wright, T., 1490, O. History of the Walcheren remittent. By Thomas Wright, M. D. Lond. 1811.

3367, O. Southern Medical Reports; consisting of general and special reports on the medical topography, meteorology, and prevalent diseases in Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, North and South Carolina, Georgia,

Florida, Arkansas, Tennessee, Texas. To be published annually. Edited by E. D. Fenner, M. D. New Orleans and New York, 1849 and 1850. 2 vols.

4. DISEASES OF THE ARMY AND NAVY.

a. *Diseases of the Army.*

Alcock, 2750, O. Notes on the medical history and statistics of the British Legion of Spain: comprising the results of gunshot wounds in relation to important questions in surgery. By Rutherford Alcock. Lond. 1838.

Ballingall, 2136, O. Introductory lectures to a course of military surgery delivered in the University of Edinburgh. By Geo. Ballingall, M. D., &c. Edinb. 1830.

—— 3002, O. Outlines of military surgery. By Sir George Ballingall, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1838.

Bell, 539, O. An inquiry into the causes which produce, and the means of preventing diseases among British soldiers, officers, and others in the West Indies. By John Bell, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Belloc, 371, O. Lois d'exemption du service militaire pour causes d'infirmités, &c. Par J. J. Belloc. 3me édit. Paris, 1819.

Bird, 3773, O. The principles and practice of military surgery, military medicine, and hygiène. By James Bird, M. D. Lond. 1857.

Cole, 3446, O. Military surgery; or, experience of field practice in India during the years 1848 and 1849. By J. J. Cole. Lond. 1852.

Coolidge, 527, Q. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States, compiled from the records of the Surgeon General's office; embracing a period of sixteen years, from January, 1839, to January, 1855. Prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson, Surgeon General of U. S. A., by Richard H. Coolidge, M. D. Washington, 1856.

Cuming, 905, O. The naval, military, and private practitioner's amanuensis medicus et chirurgicus. By Ralph Cuming, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Cutbush, 1030, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers and sailors; and on the duties of the medical department of the army and navy; with remarks on hospitals and their internal arrangement. By Edward Cutbush, M. D. Philad. 1808.

—— 1031, O. The same.

Desgenettes, 848, O. Histoire médicale de l'armée d'Orient. Par le médecin en chef R. Desgenettes. Paris, 1802.

Dewar, 769, O. On diarrhœa and dysentery, as those diseases appeared in the British Army during the campaign in Egypt in 1801. With a sketch of the medical history of the campaign. By Henry Dewar. Lond. 1803.

Gavin, 3068, O. On feigned and factitious diseases, chiefly of soldiers and seamen. By Hector Gavin, M. D. Lond. 1843.

Guthrie, 2879, O. p. On the diseases of the Peninsula to which the British troops were exposed in 1811 and '12. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1838.

—— 2919, O. p. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 745, D. Commentaries on the surgery of the war in Portugal, Spain, France, and the Netherlands, from 1808 to 1815. By G. J. Guthrie. 5th edit. Revised to 1853. Lond. 1853.

Hamilton, 318, O. The duties of a regimental surgeon considered, with observations on his general qualifications; and hints relative to a more respectable practice and better regulation of that department. By R. Hamilton, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.

—— 502, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1794.

Henderson, 1588, O. p. Suggestions for the prevention of that destructive foe to the British troops in the West Indies, commonly termed the yellow fever. With the outline of a plan of military hospitals. By Stewart Henderson, M. D. Birmingham, 1808.

Hennen, 1741, O. Observations on some important points in the practice of military surgery, and in the arrangement and police of hospitals. By John Hennen. Edinb. 1818.

—— 2120, O. Principles of military surgery. By John Hennen, M. D. 3d edit. With the life of the author by his son, Dr. John Hennen. Lond. 1829.

Hunter, 275, O. Observations on the diseases of the army in Jamaica, and on the best means of preserving the health of Europeans in that climate. By John Hunter, M. D. Lond. 1788.

—— 1454, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1808.

Hutchison, 1913, O. Practical cases in surgery; particularly as regards the naval and military service. By Alex. C. Hutchison. Lond. 1826.

Jackson, 975, O. A system of arrangement and discipline for the medical department of armies. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Larrey, D. J., 849, O. Relation historique et chirurgicale de l'expédition de l'armée d'Orient en Egypte et en Syrie. Par D. J. Larrey. Paris, 1803.

—— 1281, O. Memoirs of military surgery, and campaigns of the French armies on the Rhine, in Corsica, Catalonia, Egypt, Syria; at Boulogne, Ulm, and Austerlitz; in Saxony, Prussia, Poland, Spain, and Austria. From the French of D. J. Larrey, M. D., by Richard W. Hall, M. D. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1814.

—— 1281, O. Vol. III. Surgical memoirs of the campaigns in Russia, Germany, and France. By Baron D. J. Larrey, M. D. Translated from the French, by John C. Mercer. Philad. 1832.

—— 2160, O. Clinique chirurgicale, exercée particulièrement dans les

champs, et les hôpitaux militaires, depuis 1792, jusqu' en 1829. Par le Baron D. J. Larrey. Tomes 3, et atlas. Paris, 1829.

Larrey, H., 2424, O. p. Relation chirurgicale des événements de Juillet 1830 à l'hôpital militaire du Gros-Caillou. Par Hippolyte Larrey. 2me édit. Paris, 1831.

—— 3793, O. p. Rapport de M. H. Larrey sur les éléments de chirurgie militaire de Sir George Ballingall. Paris, 1852.

Lempriere, 652, O. Practical observations on the diseases of the army in Jamaica, as they occurred between the years 1792 and 1797; on the situation, climate, and diseases of that island; and on the most probable means of lessening mortality among the troops, and among Europeans in tropical climates. By Wm. Lempriere. 2 vols. Lond. 1799.

Luscombe, 1806, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers. By Edw. T. Luscombe, M. D. Edinb. 1820.

M'Gregor, 804, O. Medical sketches of the expedition to Egypt from India. By James M'Gregor, A. M., &c. Lond. 1804.

Maclean, Chas., 1394, O. An analytical view of the medical department of the British army. By Charles Maclean, M. D. Lond. 1810.

McLean, H., 475, O. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the great mortality among the troops at St. Domingo. By Hector McLean, M. D. Lond. 1797.

Mann, 1407, O. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812, '13, '14, on the Canadian frontier of the U. S. To which are added, surgical cases, observations on military hospitals, &c. By James Mann, M. D. Dedham, Mass., 1816.

Marshall, 2057, O. Hints to young medical officers of the army on the examination of recruits, and respecting the feigned diseases of soldiers. With the regulations for inspection of conscripts in France and Prussia. By Henry Marshall. Lond. 1828.

—— 2966, O. p. On the enlisting, discharging, and pensioning of soldiers, with the official documents on these branches of military duty. By Henry Marshall. From the 2d Lond. edit. With the regulations for the recruiting service in the Army and Navy of the United States. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M. D. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Millar, 274, Q. On the prevailing diseases of Great Britain. With remarks on the conduct of the late war, in an appeal to the people of Great Britain on the state of the medical profession, and on the medical arrangements in the army and navy. By John Millar, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Monro, 131, O. An account of the diseases which were most frequent in the British military hospitals in Germany, from January, 1761, to the return of the troops to England in March, 1763. To which is added an essay on the means of preserving the health of soldiers, and conducting military hospitals. By Donald Monro, M. D.

—— 1527, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of

soldiers, and of conducting military hospitals; on the diseases incident to soldiers in the time of service, and on the same diseases as they have appeared in London. By Donald Monro, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1780.

Parey, 163, F. Opera Ambrosii Parei. Parisiis, 1582.

—— 164, F. Works of Ambrose Parey. By Th. Johnson. Lond. 1634.

Perey, 358, D. Manuel du chirurgien d'armée; ou instruction de chirurgie militaire. Par M. Perey. Paris, 1792.

—— 360, D. p. Réponses du citoyen Perey, chirurgien en chef de l'armée de la Moselle, aux questions épuratoires que lui a addressées la commission de santé. Bouzonville, 1793.

Pringle, 21, Q. Observations on the diseases of the army. By John Pringle. 5th edit. corrected. Lond. 1765.

—— 1129, O. The same. With notes, by Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1810.

—— 87, O. The same.

—— 115, O. On the means for preserving the health of soldiers. *Ext. in* Sir John Pringle's discourses. Lond. 1783.

Reide, 333, O. A view of the diseases of the army in Great Britain, America, and the West Indies, from the beginning of the late war to the present time. By Thomas D. Reide, surgeon. Lond. 1793.

Roux, 2424, O. p. Histoire médicale de l'armée Française en Morée pendant la campagne de 1828. Par Gasp. Roux, Med. en chef. Paris, 1829.

Serive, 3792, O. p. Esquisse historique et philosophique des maladies qui ont sévi sur les soldats de l'armée d'Orient. Par M. Serive, médecin en chef de l'armée. Paris, 1856.

Sinnott, 436, O. p. Observations, tending to show the mismanagement of the medical department in the army. To which is annexed a representation of the system adopted in the Hanoverian service. By N. Sinnott, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Somers, 1684, O. p. Medical suggestions on dysentery, intermittents, and remittents among troops in the field. By Edw. Sig. Somers, M. D. Lond. 1816.

Somerville, 1235, O. Memoir on the medical arrangements necessary to be observed in camps. By Robert Somerville. Lond. 1796.

Thomson, 1684, O. Report of observations made in the British military hospitals after the battle of Waterloo. With some remarks on amputation. By John Thomson, M. D. Edinb. 1816.

Tilton, 2802, O. p. Economical observations on military hospitals; and the prevention and cure of diseases incident to an army. By James Tilton, M. D. Wilmington, Del., 1813.

Wade, 406, O. Vol. III. p. On the disorders of seamen and soldiers in Bengal. By J. Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1793.

Wiseman, 34, F. Several chirurgical treatises. By Richard Wiseman. 2d edit. Lond. 1686.

Wiseman, 62 & 991, O. Eight chirurgical treatises. By R. Wiseman. 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1719.

b. *Diseases of the Navy.*

Arthy, 491, O. The seaman's medical advocate. By Elliot Arthy. Lond. 1798.

Baldwin, 912, O. p. A short practical narrative of the diseases which prevailed among the American seamen at Wampoa, in China, in 1805. With some account of diseases which appeared among the crew of the ship New Jersey, on the passage from thence to Philadelphia. (Inaug. dissert.) By Wm. Baldwin. Philad. 1807.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Barton, 1257, O. A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States. Together with a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the navy. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1814.

Blane, 44, O. Observations on the diseases incident to seamen By Gilbert Blane, M. D. Lond. 1785.

—— 736, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1800.

Cooke, 578, D. p. Description of the Royal Hospital for seamen at Greenwich. By J. Cooke and J. Maule. Lond. 1814.

Cuming, 905, O. The naval, military, and private practitioner's amanuensis medicus et chirurgicus. By Ralph Cuming, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Cutbush, 1030, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers and sailors; and on the duties of the medical department of the army and navy. By Edward Cutbush, M. D. Philad. 1808.

—— 1031, O. The same.

Ewell, 933, O. The planter's and mariner's medical companion. By James Ewell, M. D. Philad. 1807.

Falck, 1598, O. p. The seaman's medical instructor, in a course of lectures on accidents and diseases incident to seamen, in the various climates. By N. D. Falck, M. D. Lond. 1774.

Forget, 2665, O. Médecine navale, ou nouveaux éléments d'hygiène, de pathologie et de therapeutique médico-chirurgicales, à l'usage des officiers de santé de la marine, de l'état, et du commerce. Par C. Forget, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1832.

Gillespie, 1616, O. p. Remarks on the diseases on board the squadron in the Leeward Islands. By L. Gillespie. Lond. 1800.

Hunter, 95, F. An essay on the diseases incident to Indian seamen, or lascars, on long voyages. By Wm. Hunter, A. M. Calcutta, 1804.

Lind, 1518, O. On the means of preserving the health of seamen. By James Lind, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1762.

Litle, 1612, O. p. On the malignant contagious ulcer, as it generally appears in the British navy. By James Litle, R. N. Lond. 1809.

Moyle, 55, D. Chirurgus marinus; or the sea surgeon. By John Moyle. Lond. 1693.

Northcote, 487, O. Marine practice of physic and surgery. By William Northcote. 2 vols. Lond. 1770.

Parsons, 611, D., Physician for ships; containing medical advice for seamen and other persons at sea, on the treatment of diseases, and on the preservation of health in sickly climates. By Usher Parsons, M. D. 3d edit. Boston, 1842.

Renwick, 294, O. Vol. XV. p. An inquiry into the nature and causes of sickness in ships of war, &c. By Wm. Renwick. Lond. 1792.

Robertson, 287, Q. A physical journal kept on board his M ship Rainbow, during three voyages to the coast of Africa and the West Indies. By Robert Robertson. Lond. 1777.

—— 1050, O. Observations on fevers; with remarks on the principal diseases incident to seamen. By Robert Robertson, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1807.

Rouppe, 151, O. Observations on diseases incidental to seamen. By Lewis Rouppe, M. D. Translated from the Latin edition printed at Leyden. Lond. 1772.

Saurel, 3484, O. p. Chirurgie navale, ou études cliniques sur les maladies chirurgicales que l'on observe le plus communément à bord des batiments de guerre. Par Louis J. Saurel, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Simpson, 1803, O. Exposition of elementary principles specially concerned as the causes of health and disease in mariners, &c. By Andrew Simpson, M. D. Glasgow, 1820.

Stewart, 107, D. p. Medical discipline; or, regulations on board of the East India Company's ships, &c. By Alexander Stewart. Lond. 1793.

Trotter, 504, O. Medicina nautica: an essay on the diseases of seamen: comprehending the history of health in His Majesty's fleet, under the command of Richard Earl Howe, Admiral. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1797.

—— 951, O. The same. 2d edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1804.

Turnbull, 866, O. The naval surgeon; comprising the entire duties of professional men at sea. To which are subjoined, a system of naval surgery, and a compendious pharmacopœia. The whole illustrated by plates. By Wm. Turnbull. Lond. 1806.

Wade, 406, O. Vol. III. p. A paper on the prevention and treatment of the disorders of seamen and soldiers in Bengal. By J. Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1793.

(For works on Scurvy, *vid.* p. 295.)

5. WORKS ON GENERAL DISEASES.

a. *Irritation.*

Broussais, 2091, O. De l'irritation et de la folie. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1828.

—— 3077, O. Le même ouvrage. 2me édition, publiée par le fils de l'auteur, Casimir Broussais. Tomes 2. Paris, 1839.

Broussais, 2213, O. On irritation and insanity. By F. J. V. Broussais. Translated by James Cooper, M. D. Columbia, S. C., 1831.

—— 1143, O. p. De la théorie médicale dite pathologique, ou jugement de l'ouvrage de M. Prus, intitulé: de l'irritation et de la phlegmasie. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1826.

Marandel, 361, Q. Essai sur les irritations. Par Marandel, de Verniolle. Paris, 1807.

Travers, 1911, O. An inquiry concerning that disturbed state of the vital functions, denominated constitutional irritation. By Benj. Travers. Lond. 1826.

—— 2610, O. A further inquiry concerning constitutional irritation, and the pathology of the nervous system. By Benjamin Travers, F. R. S. Lond. 1835.

Vialle, 331, Q. p. Considérations générales sur l'irritation et les maladies qui en dépendent. Par J. B. Vialle, M. D. Paris, 1817.

b. *Inflammation.*

(*Vid.* Surgery, Part I., Chap. V.)

c. *Fever.*

*a. *Fever Generally.*

Aitken, 3, D. Outlines of the theory and cure of fever, upon plain and rational principles. By John Aitken, M. D. Lond. 1781.

Astruc, 1416, O. Academical lectures on fevers. By John Astruc, M. D. Lond. 1747.

Balfour, 348, O. On putrid intestinal remitting fevers, with the laws of the febrile state and of sol-lunar influence. By Francis Balfour, M. D. Edinb. 1790.

—— 1805, O. On the power of emetic tartar in fever, inflammation, &c. By Wm. Balfour, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1819.

Bartlett, 3255, O. The history, diagnosis, and treatment of the fevers of the United States. By Elisha Bartlett, M. D. Philad. 1847.

Beddoes, 301, O. On fever, &c. By Thos. Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 339, O. The same. Philad. 1797.

—— 1018, O. Researches anatomical and practical concerning fever, as connected with inflammation. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Bellini, 111, O. A mechanical account of fevers. By Laurentius Bellini, M. D. Lond. 1720.

Black, 1963, O. Comparative view of the more intimate nature of fever; deduced from physiological analysis. By James Black, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Boisseau, 2290, O. Physiological pyretology; or a treatise on fevers: according to the principles of the new medical doctrine. By F. G. Boisseau, M. D. Translated by J. R. Knox, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Boott, 2447, O. On those forms of fever attributed to malaria or marsh miasmata. *Ext. in* Memoir of the life of John Armstrong, M. D. By Francis Boott, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1833.

Boudin, 3204, O. Traité des fièvres intermittentes, rémittentes et continues, des pays chauds et des contrées marécageuses, suivi de recherches sur l'emploi thérapeutique des préparations arsénicales. Par J. C. M. Boudin. Paris, 1842.

Bouillaud, 2534, O. Traité clinique et expérimental des fièvres dites essentielles. Par J. Bouillaud, M. D. Paris, 1826.

Bow, 2126, O. Notions of the nature of fever and of nervous action. By Wm. Forrester Bow, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Broussais, 1789, O. Histoire des phlegmasies, &c. Par F. J. V. Broussais. 2me édit. Paris, 1816.

—— 2023, O. Le même livre. 4me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1826.

—— 2242, O. The same. Translated by Isaac Hays, M. D., and R. E. Griffith, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1831.

—— 282, O. Examen des doctrines médicales et des systèmes de nosologie. Paris, 1816.

—— 2530, O. Le même livre. 3me édit. Tomes 4. Paris, 1829—33.

—— 1833, O. Leçons du Dr. Broussais sur les phlegmasies gastriques, &c. Par E. de Caignou, M. D., et A. Quémont, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Brown, J., 2087, O. Medical essays on fever, &c. By Jos. Brown, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Brown, W., 1792, O. An attempt to estimate the power of medicine in controlling fever. By Wm. Brown, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Butter, 1925, O. Remarks on irritative fever of the Plymouth dock yard, with Mr. Dryden's detail of the fatal cases. By John Butter, M. D. Devonport, 1825.

Caldwell, 2488, O. p. An analysis of fever. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1825.

Camp, 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. An inaugural dissertation on the use of mercury in fevers. By John H. Camp. Philad. 1804.

—— 801, O. p. The same.

Chauffard, 2208, O. Traité des inflammations internes connues sous le nom de fièvres. Par H. Chauffard, d'Avignon. Tomes 2. Paris, 1831.

Chomel, 2395, O. Des fièvres et des maladies pestilentielles. Par A. F. Chomel. Paris, 1821.

Clutterbuck, 987, O. An inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. Part I. Containing the general doctrine of fever. By Henry Clutterbuck, M. D. Lond. 1807.

—— 1917, O. An inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. By Henry Clutterbuck, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1825.

—— 2713, O. An essay on pyrexia, or symptomatic fever, as illustrative of the nature of fever in general. By Henry Clutterbuck, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Clutterbuck, 2812, O. Vol. I. The same. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Clymer, 3284, O. Fevers; their diagnosis, pathology, and treatment. Prepared and edited, with large additions, from the essays on fever contributed (by Drs. Christison, Shapter, Burrows, Gregory, and Locock) to Tweedie's library of practical medicine. By Meredith Clymer, M. D. Philad. 1846.

Currie, 565, O. Observations on fever, and on the effects of water as a remedy in fever and other diseases, &c. By James Currie, M. D. 2d edit. Liverpool, 1798.

—— 883, O. The same. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1805.

—— 942, O. The same. Philad. 1808.

Davidson and Hudson, 2989, O. Essays on the sources and mode of action of fever. By Wm. Davidson, M. D., and Alfred Hudson. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Desperrières, 260, O. Traité des fièvres de St. Domingue. Par M. P. Desperrières. Paris, 1780.

Dickinson, 451, O. p. Inquiry into the nature and causes of fever. By Chas. Dickinson, M. D. Edinb. 1785.

Drummond, 616, O. Vol. IV. p. Dissertatio inauguralis, de febribus arcendis discutiendisque. Auctore Alexander Monro Drummond. Edinb. 1770.

Dugès, 2531, O. Essai physiologico-pathologique sur la nature de la fièvre, de l'inflammation, etc. Par Ant. Dugès, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1823.

Evans, 2686, O. On the endemic fevers of the West Indies. By W. J. Evans. Lond. 1837.

Fordyce, 553, O. Dissertations on fevers. By George Fordyce, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1794—99.

—— 3131, O. Five dissertations on fever. By George Fordyce, M. D. Philad. 1846. (Bell's Select Med. Library.)

—— 431, O. A dissertation on simple fever, or on fever consisting of one paroxysm only. By George Fordyce, M. D. Lond. 1794.

—— 514, O. The same.

—— 127, O. A new inquiry into the causes, symptoms, and cure of putrid and inflammatory fevers; with an appendix on the hectic fever, and on ulcerated and malignant sore throat. By Wm. Fordyce, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1777.

—— 1467, O. p. The same.

Fowle, 765, O. On the different fevers of the West Indies, and their diagnostic symptoms. By Wm. Fowle, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Freind, 598, O. Nine commentaries upon fevers, and two epistels concerning the smallpox, addressed to Dr. Mead. Written in Latin by Dr. John Freind. Translated into English by Thomas Dale, M. D. Lond. 1730.

Giannini, 1326, O. De la nature des fièvres, et de la meilleure méthode de les traiter; avec quelques corollaires sur la nature des convulsions;

sur l'usage des immersions froides; sur l'existence et le caractère de la complication morbeuse, etc. Par Doct. Giannini, de Milan. Trad. de l'Italien, avec notes, par N. Heurteloup. Tomes 2. Paris, 1808.

Gibson, 543, O. A treatise on continual, intermitting, eruptive, and inflammatory fevers. To which is added an account of epidemic fevers, from Hippocrates, Sydenham, and Lancisi. By John Gibson, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Grant, 527, O. An enquiry into the nature, rise, and progress of the fevers most common in London. With some observations on the best method of treating them. By Wm. Grant, M. D. Lond. 1771.

Grimaud, 949, O. Cours complet de fièvres. Par feu M. de Grimaud, M. D. Tomes 3. Montpellier, 1791.

Huxham, 39, O. An essay on fevers; to which is added a dissertation on the malignant ulcerous sore throat. By John Huxham, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1757.

Jackson, 308, O. Treatise on the fevers of Jamaica. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1791.

—— 672, O. An outline of the history and cure of fever, endemic and contagious. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Edinb. 1798.

—— 1037, O. On cold affusion, cold drink, and gestation in fevers. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

Lind, 1518, O. p. Two papers on fevers and infection. By James Lind, M. D. Lond. 1763.

Lucas, 1982, O. On the principles of inflammation and fever. By C. E. Lucas, M. D. Lond. 1822.

Lysons, 40, O. Essays on fevers, on the operation of calomel, &c. By Daniel Lysons, M. D. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

Mills, 1404, O. An essay on the use of bloodletting in fever; with cases, &c. By Thomas Mills, M. D. 2d edit. Dublin, 1816.

Morton, 724, O. Vol. III. De febribus inflammatoriis universalibus. Authore Richardo Morton, M. D. Lond. 1694.

Mouchon, 3791, O. p. Monographie des principaux fébrifuges indigènes, considérés comme succédanés du quinquina. Par Emile Mouchon. Paris, 1856.

Philip, 1547, O. A treatise on febrile diseases, including the various species of fever, and all diseases attended with fever. By A. P. Wilson Philip, M. D. 2 vols. 3d edit. Lond. 1813.

Pugnet, 844, O. Mémoires sur les fièvres du Levant. Par Pugnet. Lyon, 1802.

Quier, 549, O. Letters on fevers and different other diseases of the West Indies. By J. Quier and others. Lond. 1778.

Reich, 895, O. p. Dr. Gottfried Christian Reich on fever, and its treatment in general. Translated from the German by Charles Henry Parry. To which are added a preface by the translator, and an appendix by Caleb Hillier Parry, M. D. Bath, 1801.

Robertson, 280, O. An essay on fevers; wherein their theoretic genera, species, and various denominations are from observation and expe-

rience for thirty years in Europe, Africa, and America, and on the intermediate seas, reduced under their characteristic genus, febrile infection, and the cure established on philosophical induction. By Robt. Robertson, M. D. Lond. 1790.

Robertson, 719, O. The same.

—— 1050, O. Observations on fevers; with remarks on the principal diseases incident to seamen. By Robert Robertson, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1807.

Rotterdam, 1742, O. On bloodletting in fevers. By J. van Rotterdam. Translated from the French by J. Taylor, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Savin, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on the effects of external cold in the cure of fevers. By Richard L. Savin. Philad. 1805.

Smith, 2132, O. A treatise on fever. By Southwood Smith, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Spalding, 909, O. p. Reflections on fever, and particularly on the inflammatory character of fever. By Lyman Spalding, M. D. New York, 1817.

Stoll, 401, O. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis febribus. Edidit Maximilianus Stoll. Vindobonæ, 1786.

—— 1208, O. Aphorismes sur la connaisance et la curation des fièvres. Par Maximilien Stoll. Trad. en Français par P. A. O. Mahon. Paris, 1809.

Stoker, 1572, O. p. A treatise on fever, with observations on the practice in the Dublin Hospital. By Wm. Stoker, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Strother, 188, O. Criticon febrium, or a critical essay on fevers. By Edw. Strother, M. D. Lond. 1716.

Stuart, 813, O. Vol. II. p. On the use of mercury in malignant fevers. Inaug. dissert. by Jas. Stuart. Philad. 1798.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

Thomson, 362, O. On scurvy and fever. By Fred. Thomson. Lond. 1790.

Tweedie, 2137, O. Clinical illustrations of fever. By Alex. Tweedie, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Uwins, 1616, O. p. Cursory observations on the causes, prevention, and treatment of fever. By Daniel Uwins, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Wade, 385, O. Select evidences of a successful method of treating fever and dysentery in Bengal. By John Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Wall, 251, O. Clinical observations on the use of opium in low fevers and synochus. By Martin Wall, M. D. Oxford, 1786.

Ward, 1589, O. p. On opiate frictions in spasmodic and febrile diseases. By Michael Ward, M. D. Manchester, 1809.

Willis, 30, D. Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ, quarum prior agit de fermentatione sivo de motu intestino particularum in quovis corpore. Altera de febribus, sive de motu earundem in sanguine animalium. His accessit dissertatio epistolica de urinis. Studio Thomæ Willis. Lond. 1659.

—— 59, D. Idem. Lond. 1662.

Wilson, Alex. P., 759, O. A treatise on febrile diseases, including intermitting, remitting, and continued fevers, eruptive fevers, inflammations, hemorrhages, and the profluvia. By Alexander Philips Wilson, M. D. 4 vols. Winchester, 1799—1804.

—— 1572, O. p. An essay on the nature of fever, being an attempt to ascertain the principles of its treatment. By A. Philips Wilson, M. D. Worcester, 1807.

Wilson, Andw., 294, O. Vol. V. p. Putridity and infection unjustly imputed to fevers. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. Bath, 1788.

(For Works on Contagion, *Vid.* page 200.)

*b. *Individual Fevers.*

**a. *Continued Fever.*

Andral, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Observations on the treatment of typhoid fever by purgatives. By M. de Larroque. Report of M. Andral. Translated from the French by J. R. Atkinson. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Armstrong, 1412, O. Practical illustrations of typhus, and other febrile diseases. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1816.

Bancroft, 1237, O. On typhus, &c. By Edward N. Bancroft, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Bartlett, 3037, O. The history, diagnosis, and treatment of typhoid and of typhus fever; with an essay on the diagnosis of bilious remittent and of yellow fever. By Elisha Bartlett, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Bateman, 1749, O. Account of the contagious fever of England. By Thos. Bateman, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Boudin, 3267, O. p. La phthisie pulmonaire et la fièvre typhoide dans leurs rapports avec les localités marécageuses. Par J. Ch. M. Boudin. Paris, 1845.

—— 3615, O. Histoire du typhus cérébro-spinal, ou de la maladie improprement appelée méningite cérébro-spinal épidémique. Par J. Ch. M. Boudin. Paris, 1854.

Bouillaud, 2535, O. Traité clinique et expérimental des fièvres dites essentielles. Par J. Bouillaud, M. D. Paris, 1826.

Broussais, 1833, O. Leçons du Docteur Broussais sur les phlegmasies gastriques, dites fièvres continues essentielles des auteurs, et sur les phlegmasies cutanées aiguës. Par E. de Caignou, M. D., et A. Quemont, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Burnett, 2269, O. An account of a contagious fever which occurred amongst the Danish and American prisoners of war at Chatham, in the years 1813 and 1814. By Sir Wm. Burnett, Knt. Lond. 1831.

Campbell, 251, O. Observations on the typhus, or low contagious fever, and on the means of preventing the production and communication of this disease. By D. Campbell, M. D. Lancaster, 1785.

Cayol, 3561, O. p. De la fièvre typhoide et du typhoidisme. Par le Dr. Cayol. Paris, 1853.

Chauffard, E., 3793, O. p. Étude clinique du typhus contagieux; par Emile Chauffard. Paris, 1856.

Chauffard, H., 2208, O. Traité des inflammations internes connues sous le nom de fièvres. Par H. Chauffard, d'Avignon. Tomes 2. Paris, 1831.

Chomel, 2536, O. Leçons de clinique médicale, faites à l'Hotel-Dieu de Paris, par le Prof. A. F. Chomel. Recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par J. L. Genest, D. M. (Fièvre typhoide.) Paris, 1834.

Clark, 279, O. Observations on fevers, especially those of the continued type; and on the scarlet fever attended with ulcerated sore throat. By John Clark, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Clutterbuck, 1792, O. Observations on the prevention and treatment of the epidemic fever, at present prevailing in this metropolis and most parts of the united Kingdom. By Henry Clutterbuck, M. D. Lond. 1819.

—— 1917, O. An inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. By Henry Clutterbuck, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1825.

Davidson & Hudson, 2989, O. Essays on the sources and mode of action of fever. By Wm. Davidson, M. D., and Alfred Hudson. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Dickinson, 451, O. p. Inquiry into the nature and causes of fever. By Chas. Dickinson, M. D. Edinb. 1785.

Dimsdale, 756, O. p. Extract from an account of cases of typhus fever, in which the affusion of cold water has been applied in the London house of recovery. By P. W. Dimsdale, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Dugès, 2531, O. Essai physiologico-pathologique sur la nature de la fièvre, etc. Par Ant. Dugès, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1823.

Faure, 2809, O. Des fièvres intermittentes et continues. Par Raymond Faure, M. D. Paris, 1803.

Fordyce, 896, O. p. A fifth dissertation on fever, containing the history of, and remedies to be employed in, irregular continued fevers; together with a general conclusion to the four preceding and present dissertations. By George Fordyce, M. D. Edited by Wm. Ch. Wells, M. D. Lond. 1803.

—— 127, O. On putrid and inflammatory fevers, &c. By Wm. Fordyce, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1777.

—— 1467, O. p. The same.

Gamage, 945, O. p. Some account of the fever which existed in Boston in 1817 and 1818. With a few general remarks on typhus fever. By W. Gamage, Jr., M. D. Boston, 1818.

Gilchrist, 616, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de febre anomala inter Dumfrisienses epidemica, anno 1767. Auctore Joanne Gilchrist. Edinb. 1774.

Graham, 945, O. p. Practical observations on continued fever, especially

that form at present existing as an epidemic. By Robert Graham, M. D. Glasgow, 1818.

Graham, 1740, O. The same.

Grant, 1459, O. An essay on the pestilential fever of Sydenham, commonly called the gaol, hospital, ship, and camp fever. By Wm. Grant, M. D. Lond. 1775.

Hale, 1927, O. History of the epidemic spotted fever prevalent at Gardiner, Maine, in 1814. By E. Hale, M. D. Boston, 1818.

Harty, 1829, O. An historic sketch of the causes, progress, extent and mortality of the contagious fever, epidemic in Ireland during the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. By Wm. Harty, M. B. Dublin, 1820.

Hasenöhrl, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. J. G. Hasenöhrl historia medica morbi epidemici sive febris petechialis, quæ ab anno 1757 fere finiente, usque ad annum 1759, Viennæ grassata est. Vindob. 1760.

Heysham, 294, O. Vol. X. p. An account of the jail-fever or typhus carcerum, as it appeared at Carlisle in 1781. By John Heysham, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Hildenbrand, 860, O. Du typhus contagieux. Par J. V. de Hildenbrand. Trad. de l'Allemand avec notes et un fragment sur les collections d'eau dans le cerveau qui sont une terminaison fréquente du typhus, par Er. Horn, donné comme supplement. Par J. Chas. Gasc. Paris, 1811.

—— 2079, O. A treatise on the nature, cause and treatment of contagious typhus. Translated from the German of J. Val. de Hildenbrand, by S. D. Gross, M. D. New York, 1829.

Ingalls, 3271, O. p. A case of typhus or ship fever. With remarks. By Wm. Ingalls, M. D. Boston, 1848.

Jackson, Jas., 2762, O. A report founded on the cases of typhoid fever, which occurred in the Massachusetts General Hospital from Sept. 1821 to the end of 1835. By James Jackson, M. D. Boston, 1838.

Jackson, R., 1797, O. Analytical sketch of the history and cure of contagious fever. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Laprugne, 331, Q. p. Dissertation sur le danger des stimulans et des toniques dans le traitement de la maladie dite fièvre entéro-mesentérique; présentée à la faculté de médecine de Paris. Par S. J. Goguyer-Laprugne. Paris, 1813.

Larroque, 3203, O. Traité de la fièvre typhoïde. Par J. B. de Larroque, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1847.

—— *Vid.* Andral.

Leroy, 3486, O. p. Mémoire sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoide par les évacuations sanguines au début et par l'eau froide (intus et extra) pendant toute la durée de la maladie. Par le Dr. Leroy. Paris, 1852.

Louis, 2306, O. Recherches anatomiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur la maladie connue sous les noms de gastro-entérite, fièvre putride, adynamique, ataxique, typhoïde, etc., etc. Par P. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1829.

—— 2657, O. Anatomical, pathological and therapeutic researches upon

the disease known under the name of gastro-enterite, putrid, adynamic, ataxic, or typhoid fever, &c., compared with the most common acute diseases. By P. Ch. A. Louis. Translated from the original French by Henry I. Bowditch, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1836.

Louis, 2604, O. Examen de l'examen de M. Broussais, relativement à la phthisie et à l'affection typhoïde. Par E. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Paris, 1834.

M'Cormac, 2570, O. An exposition of the nature, treatment and prevention of continued fever. By Henry M'Cormac, M. D. Lond. 1835.

May, 92, Q. p. Dissertatio inauguralis complectens de typho quædam. Auctore Gulielmo May. Lugd. Batav. 1787.

Millar, 1740, O. p. Statements relative to the present prevalence of epidemic fever among the poor of Glasgow. By Richard Millar, M. D. Glasgow, 1818.

Mills, 1805, O. Morbid anatomy of the brain in typhous or brain fever, to which are added cases of the present epidemic, with remarks on its nature and treatment. By Thomas Mills, M. D. Dublin, 1818.

Milman, 1524, O. On scurvy and putrid fevers. By Francis Milman, M. D. Lond. 1782.

North, 231, D. A treatise on a malignant epidemic, commonly called spotted fever; interspersed with remarks on the nature of fever in general, &c., and an appendix. By Elisha North. New York, 1811.

Paul, 909, O. p. Observations on the alarming progress of the gaol or typhus fever; with a summary of means of received practice for the treatment of the disease, and preventing its further contagion. By Sir G. O. Paul, Bart. Gloucester, 1817.

Percival, 1755, O. Practical observations on the treatment, pathology, and prevention of typhous fever. By Edwd. Percival, M. D. Bath, 1819.

Perrin, 3651, O. p. Note statistique sur la fièvre typhoïde dans ses rapports avec la vaccine et la variole. Par le Dr. Perrin. Paris, 1854.

Piorry, 2799, O. p. Recherches sur les causes occasionelles et sur la nature de l'affection appelée fièvre ou entérite typhoïde. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Prichard, 1792, O. A history of the epidemic fever which prevailed in Bristol, during the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. By J. C. Prichard, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Ranque, 2287, O. p. Mémoire sur un nouveau traitement du choleramorbus et des affections typhoïdes. Par H. F. Ranque. Paris, 1831.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De febribus malignis. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini Dissertat. med. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Robertson, 177, O. Observations on the jail, hospital, or ship fever. By Robert Robertson, M. D. Lond. 1783.

—— 319, O. Observations on jail, hospital, or ship fever, from April, 1776, until April, 1789, made in various parts of Europe and America, and on the intermediate seas. By Robert Robertson, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1789—90.

Roupell, 2859, O. A short treatise on typhus fever. By George Leith Roupell, M. D. Lond. 1839.

—— 2964, O. p. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Seguy, 3651, O. p. Quelques réflexions sur la fièvre typhoïde. Par F. Seguy, M. D. Montpellier, 1854.

Sims, 388, O. Observations on epidemic disorders; with remarks on nervous and malignant fevers. By James Sims, M. D. Lond. 1773.

—— 555, O. The same.

—— 155, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1776.

Smith, 2132, O. A treatise on fever. By Southwood Smith, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Smyth, 445, O. A description of the jail distemper, as it appeared amongst the Spanish prisoners at Winchester, in 1780, with an account of the means employed for curing that fever, and for destroying the contagion which gave rise to it. By James Carmichael Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Stoker, 1572, O. p. Treatise on fever, with observations on the practice in the Dublin Hospital. By Wm. Stoker, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Stokes, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Researches on the state of the heart, and the use of wine in typhus fever. By Wm. Stokes, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Sutton, 3447, O. A history of the disease usually called typhoid fever, as it has appeared in Georgetown and its vicinity, with some reflections as to its causes and nature. By W. L. Sutton, M. D. Louisville, 1850.

Thirial, 3746, O. p. De l'antagonisme entre la fièvre typhoïde et les maladies graves en général, et spécialement de l'antagonisme entre la fièvre typhoïde et la phthisie tuberculeuse. Par le Dr. H. Thirial. Paris, 1855.

Thomson, 362, O. On scurvy and fever. By Fred. Thomson. Lond. 1790.

Tommasini, 2363, O. Dell' inflammazione e della febbre continua considerazioni patologico-pratiche; di G. Tommasini. 2da ediz. Pisa, 1826—27.

—— 2251, O. Exposition précise de la nouvelle doctrine médicale Italienne, ou considérations pathologico-pratiques sur l'inflammation et la fièvre continue. Par Tommasini. Traduit de l'Italien. Par J. T. L. Paris, 1821.

Tweedie, 2137, O. Clinical illustrations of fever, comprising a report of the cases treated at the London Fever Hospital, 1828—9. By Alex. Tweedie, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Uwins, 1616, O. p. Cursory observations on the causes, prevention, and treatment of fever. By David Uwins, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Wall, 251, O. Observations on the use of opium in low fevers, &c. By Martin Wall, M. D. 2d edit. Oxford, 1786.

Waller, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de typho. Auctore Thoma Waller. Edinb. 1783.

Welsh, 1774, O. On the efficacy of bloodletting in epidemic fever. By Benjamin Welsh, M. D. Edinb. 1819.

Werlhof, 146, Q. Observationes de febribus præcipue intermittentibus et ex earum genere continuis. Auctore P. G. Werlhof, M. D. Hanoveræ, 1745.

—— 82, Q. p. Idem liber.

Wilson, 1572, O. Essay on the nature of fever. By A. Philips Wilson, M. D. Worcester, 1807.

Wood, 294, O. Vol. XV. p. Thoughts on the effects of the application and abstraction of stimuli on the human body; with a view to explain the nature and cure of typhus. By James Wood, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 406, O. Vol. III. p. The same.

Yule, 1740, O. p. Observations on the contagious fever now prevalent in the city of Edinburgh. By J. Yule, M. D., F. R. S. Edinb. 1818.

197, O. A new theory of acute and slow continued fevers; with an essay concerning the improvements of the theory of medicine. Lond. 1722.

405, O. Vol. IV. p. Observations on the epidemic fever of the year 1741, and the advantages of a cool method of treatment. Lond. 1742.

**b. *Intermittent Fever.*

Alibert, 681, O. Dissertation sur les fièvres pernicieuses ou ataxiques intermittentes. Par J. L. Alibert, M. D. 2de édit. Paris, 1801.

—— 1622, O. A treatise on malignant intermittents. By J. L. Alibert. 3d edit. Translated from the French, with notes, and an appendix. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1807.

Baud, 3384, O. p. Nouveau mode de traitement des maladies périodiques, fièvres d'accès, névroses, névralgies, etc. Par le Dr. V. Baud. Paris, 1850.

Boenninghausen, 2566, O. Essai d'une thérapie homœopathique des fièvres intermittentes, publié par le Dr. C. de Boenninghausen. Traduit de l'Allemand, par C. de Bachmeteff et C. Rapou, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Bonnet, 2808, O. Traité des fièvres intermittentes. Par Augte. Bonnet, M. D. Paris, 1835.

—— 3486, O. Le même ouvrage. 2me édit. Paris, 1853.

Boott, 2447, O. On those forms of fever attributed to malaria or marsh miasmata. *Ext. in* Memoir of the life of John Armstrong, M. D. By Francis Boott, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1833.

Brachet, 2303, O. Mémoire sur les fièvres intermittentes. Par J. L. Brachet. Paris, 1828.

Buchanan, 321, O. Vol. II. p. De febribus intermittentibus medendo. Dissert. inaugur. Auctore Francisco Buchanan. Edinb. 1783.

Cole, 26, D. Novæ hypotheseos ad explicanda febrium intermittentium symptomata et typos excogitatæ hypotyposis. Unà cum ætiologia remediorum; speciatim vero de curatione per corticem Peruvianum. Authore Gulielmo Cole, M. D. Lond. 1693.

Cole, 724, O. Tom. IV. Idem opus. Amstelod. 1698.

Faure, 2809, O. Des fièvres intermittentes et continues. Par Raymond Faure, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Fellowes, 1465, O. Observations on remittent and intermittent fevers, &c. By Sir Chas. Fellowes, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Fordyce, 431, O. A second dissertation on fever, containing the history and method of treatment of a regular tertian intermittent. By George Fordyce, M. D. Lond. 1795.

—— 514, O. The same.

Fowler, 220, O. On the effects of arsenic in agues, remitting fevers, and periodic headaches. By Thos. Fowler, M. D. Lond. 1786.

Gibert, 3384, O. p. Emploi médicale de l'arsenic particulièrement dans les maladies de la peau et les fièvres intermittentes. Par le Dr. Gibert. Paris, 1850.

Holmes, 2743, O. p. Facts and traditions respecting the existence of indigenous intermittent fever in New England. By Oliver Wendell Holmes, M. D. (Boylston prize dissert.) Boston, 1838.

Hume, 549, O. On remitting and intermitting fevers of the West Indies. By John Hume, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Jackson, 308, O. On the fevers of Jamaica; with some observations on the intermitting fever of America, &c. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Lind, 231, O. On intermittent fevers, &c. By James Lind. Lond. 1771.

—— 1518, O. p. The same.

—— 324, O. The same. Lond. 1788.

Macculloch, 2038, O. An essay on the remittent and intermittent diseases, including generically, marsh fever, and neuralgia. By John Macculloch, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1828.

Maillot, 2806, O. p. Recherches sur les fièvres intermittentes du Nord de l'Afrique. Par F. C. Maillot, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Marcé, 3746, O. p. Engorgements de la rate propres aux fièvres intermittentes, considérés dans leurs rapports avec l'état local et fonctionnel du cœur. Par M. A. Marcé. Nantes, 1854.

Mason, 1532, O. The nature of an intermittent fever and ague considered. By Simon Mason. Lond. 1745.

Masurel, 3617, O. p. Des fièvres intermittentes miasmatiques ou légitimes; de leur nature et de leur traitement. Nouvelle théorie de l'intermittence. Par le Dr. L. J. Masurel, de Lille (Nord). Paris, 1854.

Pepper, 3653, O. p. On the use of berberine and cinchonia in the treatment of intermittent fever. By Wm. Pepper, M. D. Philad. 1853.

Piorry, 2799, O. p. Mémoire sur l'état de la rate dans les fièvres intermittentes. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Quincy, 581, O. p. Medico-physical essays on agues, fevers, an elastick fibre, gout, the leprosy, king's evil, and venereal disease. By John Quincy, M. D. Lond. 1728.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De febribus intermittentibus. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini Dissertat. med. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Rosset, 1036, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de febribus intermittentibus. Auctore Armando J. de Rosset. Philad. 1790.

—— 372, O. Vol. II. p. Idem opus.

Senac, 612, O. De recondita febrium intermittentium, tum remittentium natura, et de earum curatione, variis experimentis et observationibus illustrata, libri duo. Auctore J. Senac. Amstelod. 1759.

—— 830, O. A treatise on the hidden nature, and the treatment of intermitting and remitting fevers; illustrated by experiments and observations. By Jean Senac, M. D. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Charles Caldwell, M. D. With a preface, by Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1805.

—— 831, O. The same.

Somers, 1684, O. p. Medical suggestions for the treatment of intermittent and remittent fevers, &c. By E. S. Somers, M. D. Lond. 1816.

Spigelius, 53, F. Adriani Spigelii, Bruxellensis, de Semitertiana libri quatuor. *Ext. in* Oper. omn. Amsterdami, 1645.

Torti, 364, O. F. Torti therapeutice specialis ad febres periodicas perniciosas. Nova editio, cui subnectuntur ejusdem auctoris responsiones iatro-apologeticæ ad B. Ramazzini; additis auctoris vita a L. A. Muratorio conscripta, et notis editorum. Edentibus et curantibus C. C. J. Tombeur et O. Brixhe, M. D. Tomi 2. Leodii, 1821.

Werlhof, 146, Q. Observationes de febribus præcipue intermittentibus et ex earum genere continuis. Auctore Paul Gottlieb Werlhof, M. D. Hannoveræ, 1745.

—— 82, Q. p. Idem opus.

**c. *Remittent Fever.*

***a. *Remittent Fever Generally.*

Ashton, 754, O. p. An inaugural essay on the remitting bilious fever of King George and Westmoreland counties, Virginia. By Henry Ashton. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Balfour, 348, O. A treatise on putrid intestinal remitting fevers, in which the laws of the febrile state and sol-lunar influence being investigated and defined, are applied to explain the nature of the various forms, crises, and other phenomena of these fevers; and thence is deduced and instituted, an improved method of curing them. By Francis Balfour, M. D. Edinb. 1790.

Bartlett, 3037, O. Essay on the diagnosis of bilious remittent and of yellow fever. By Elisha Bartlett, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Clark, 470, O. On the yellow fever of Dominica; with observations on the bilious remittent fever, &c. &c. By James Clark, M. D. Lond. 1797.

Cooke, 826, O. p. An account of the inflammatory bilious fever, which prevailed in the summer and fall of 1804, in the county of Loudoun, Virginia. (Inaug. dissert.) By John Esten Cooke. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Cunningham, 911, O. p. An inangural essay on the inflammatory bilious fever, as it appeared in the vicinity of Lancaster in 1804. By Robert M. Cunningham. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Currie, 31, D. p. A dissertation on the autumnal remitting fever. By Wm. Currie. Philad. 1789.

—— 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— 443, O. p. Observations on the causes and cure of remitting or bilious fevers. To which is annexed, an abstract of the opinions and practice of different authors; and an appendix, exhibiting facts and reflections relative to the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever. By Wm. Currie. Philad. 1798.

—— 462, O. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. The same.

Davis, 1159, O. p. On the fever of Walcheren. By J. B. Davies, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Fellowes, 1465, O. Observations on remittent and intermittent fevers, &c. By Sir Chas. Fellowes, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Finke, 2810, O. Histoire de l'épidémie bilieuse qui eut lieu dans le comté de Tecklenbourg, depuis 1776 jusqu'à 1780. Par Finke, M. D. Traduit du Latin, avec des remarques pour servir à l'histoire générale des fièvres bilieuses. Par J. G. A. Lugol, M. D. Paris, 1815.

Hamilton, 896, O. p. On the marsh remittent fever at Lynn and its environs. By Robert Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Hume, 549, O. On yellow fever; with an account of the remitting and intermitting fevers of the West Indies. By John Hume, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Lind, 69, D. A treatise on the putrid and remitting marsh fever which raged at Bengal in 1762. Translated from the Latin of James Lind, M. D. Edinb. 1776.

—— 72, D. The same.

Macculloch, 2038, O. Essay on the remittent and intermittent diseases. By John Macculloch, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1828.

Monro, 549, O. On the treatment of bilious remitting fever in Martinico. By Dr. George Monro. Lond. 1778.

O'Halloran, 1893, O. On remittent fever, &c. By Thos. O'Halloran, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Ridreau, 495, Q. p. De la chaleur, considérée comme cause de la fièvre rémittente, ou fièvre des pays chauds. (Dissert. inaug.) Par Achille-Félix Ridreau. Strasbourg, 1852.

Senac, 612, O. De recondita febrium intermittentium tum remittentium natura, etc. Auctore J. Senac. Amstelod. 1759.

—— 830, O. The same. Translated by Chas. Caldwell, M. D. With a preface by Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1805.

—— 831, O. The same.

Somers, 1684, O. p. Medical suggestions for the treatment of intermittent and remittent fevers, &c. By E. S. Somers, M. D. Lond. 1816.

Wright, 1490, O. History of the Walcheren remittent. By Thos. Wright, M. D. Lond. 1811.

***b. *Remittent Fevers in Particular.*

****a. *Yellow Fever.*

Assalini, 176, D. Remarks on the yellow fever of Cadiz, &c. By P. Assalini, M. D. Translated from the French by Adam Neale. Lond. 1804.

Bancroft, 1237, O. An essay on the disease called yellow fever, with observations concerning febrile contagion, typhus fever, dysentery, and the plague. By Edward Nathaniel Bancroft, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Barry, 2281, O. Documens recueillis par MM. les membres de la commission médicale Française envoyée à Gibraltar pour observer l'épidémie de 1818, et par M. le Dr. Barry, médecin des armées Anglaises. Tomes 2. Paris, 1830.

Bartlett, 3037, O. Essay on the diagnosis of bilious remittent and of yellow fever. By Elisha Bartlett, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Barton, 3642, O. The cause and prevention of yellow fever at New Orleans, and other cities in America. By E. H. Barton, M. D. 3d edit. And a supplement. New York, 1857.

Bayley, 1016, O. An account of the epidemic fever which prevailed in the city of New York during summer and fall of 1795. To which are added letters from the Health-office, submitted to the Common Council of the city of New York. By Richard Bayley. New York, 1796.

—— 426, O. The same.

Blanchet, 637, O. Lettre sur la fièvre jaune. *Ext. in* Recherches sur la médecine. Par Francois Blanchet. New York, 1800.

Blair, 3358, O. Some account of the last yellow fever epidemic of British Guiana. By Daniel Blair, M. D. Edited by John Davy, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Blane, 1807, O. A statement of the evidence respecting the contagious nature of yellow fever. By Sir Gilbert Blane. Lond. 1819.

Burnett, 1437, O. A practical account of the Mediterranean fever, as it appeared in the ships and hospitals of his Majesty's fleet on that station, during the years 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1813. With remarks on the Gibraltar and Carthagena fevers. By Wm. Burnett, M. D. Lond. 1816.

—— 1894, O. Official report on the fever which appeared on board his Majesty's ship Ban on the coast of Africa, and in the island of Ascension, in the year 1823. By Wm. Burnett, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Brown, 994, O. A treatise on the nature, origin and progress of the yellow fever, with observations on its treatment; comprising an account of the disease in several of the capitals of the United States; but more particularly as it has prevailed in Boston. By Samuel Brown. Boston, 1800.

Bryce, 470, O. Account of the yellow fever; with a successful method of cure. By James Bryce, M. D. Edinb. 1796.

Caldwell, 627, O. Medical and physical memoirs, containing, among other subjects, a particular inquiry into the nature and origin of the late pestilential epidemics of the United States. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1801.

—— 677, O. p. Reply to Dr. Haygarth's letter on infectious fevers, and the American pestilence, &c. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1802.

—— 1622, O. p. An essay on the pestilential or yellow fever, as it prevailed in Philadelphia in 1805. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1807.

—— 2488, O. p. On the origin, contagion, and general philosophy of yellow fever, and the practicability of that disease prevailing in high northern latitudes. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1826.

Carey, 1272, O. p. A short account of the malignant fever in Philadelphia, 1793. To which are added accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles. By M. Carey. Philad. 1794.

Cathrall, 427, O. p. A medical sketch of the synochus maligna, or malignant contagious fever, as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia. To which is added, some account of the morbid appearances observed after death, on dissection. With an appendix, containing a short chemical analysis of the black matter ejected from the stomach in the last stage of yellow fever, with its dissimilarity to putrid bile, and its effects when applied to the healthy system. By Isaac Cathrall. Philad. 1796.

—— 608, O. Memoir on the analysis of the black vomit ejected in the last stage of the yellow fever. By Isaac Cathrall. Philad. 1800.

Chalwill, 607, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the sources of malignant bilious, or yellow fever, and means of preventing it. By Wm. G. Chalwill. Philad. 1799.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Chervin, 2281, O. Documens recueillis par MM. Chervin, Louis et Trousseau, membres de la commission médicale envoyée à Gibraltar pour observer l'épidémie de 1828, et par M. le Dr. Barry, médecin des armées Anglaises. Tomes 2. Paris, 1830.

Chisholm, 412, O. An essay on the malignant pestilential fever introduced into the West Indian Islands from Boullam, on the coast of Guinea, as it appeared in 1793 and 1794. By C. Chisholm, M. D. Lond. 1795.

—— 515, O. An essay on the malignant pestilential fever as it appeared in 1793, 1794, 1795, and 1796. Interspersed with observations and facts, tending to prove that the epidemic existing at Philadelphia, New York, &c., was the same fever introduced by infection imported

from the West India Islands. By C. Chisholm, M. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1801.

Chisholm, 1096, O. A letter to John Haygarth, M. D., on the infectious nature of the pestilential fever in Granada, from 1793 to 1796, and in the United States of America from 1793 to 1805; in order to correct the pernicious doctrine promulgated by Dr. E. Miller, and other American physicians. By Colin Chisholm, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Clark, 470, O. p. Treatise on the yellow fever of Dominica. By James Clark, M. D. Lond. 1797.

Condie, 1272, O. p. A short history of the yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1797 and 1798. By R. Folwell and T. Condie. Philad.

Currie, 443, O. p. A treatise on the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever, as it lately appeared in the city of Philadelphia. By Wm. Currie. Philad. 1794.

—— 436, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

—— 1272, O. p. The same.

—— 510, O. Memoirs of the yellow fever which prevailed in Philadelphia, and other parts of the United States of America, in 1798. To which is added a collection of facts respecting the origin of the fever. By Wm. Currie. Philad. 1798.

—— 510, O. p. A sketch of the rise and progress of the yellow fever, and of the proceedings of the board of health in Philadelphia in 1799; to which is added a collection of facts and observations respecting the origin of the yellow fever in this country, and a review of the different modes of treating it. By Wm. Currie. Philad. 1800.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. p. The same.

—— 783, O. p. Facts and observations relative to the origin, progress, and nature of the fever, which prevailed in the city of Philadelphia in the summer and autumn of 1802. By Wm. Currie and Isaac Cathrall. To which is added a summary of the rise and progress of the disease in Wilmington, communicated by Dr. E. A. Smith and Dr. John Vaughan. Philad. 1802.

Deveze, 1272, O. p. An inquiry into epidemic diseases in Philadelphia, 1793. By Jean Deveze. Philad. 1794.

Dickinson, 1792, O. Observations on yellow fever. By Nodes Dickinson. Lond. 1819.

Fellowes, 1465, O. Reports on the pestilential disorder of Andalusia. By Sir Jas. Fellowes, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Ffirth, 801, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on malignant fever; with an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature. By Stubbins Ffirth. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Fishor, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de febre flava regionum calidarum. Auctore Edvardo Fisher. Edinb. 1795.

Hastings, 3184, O. Lectures on yellow fever, its causes, pathology and treatment. By John Hastings, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Haygarth, 753, O. Letter on the prevention of infectious fevers; and on the prevention of the American pestilence, &c. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1801.

—— 1502, O. Vol. IV. p. An address to the College of Physicians at Philadelphia, on the prevention of the American pestilence. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1801.

Heastie, 2144, O. p. A treatise on the nature and causes of the yellow fever; with observations on fever as it generally occurs along the coasts of the Mediterranean, and on ship-board, tending to show its endemic nature. With a series of meteorological tables. By Alex. Heastie, R. N. Edinb. 1830.

Henderson, 1588, O. p. Suggestions for the prevention of that destructive foe to the British troops in the West Indies, commonly termed the yellow fever. By Stewart Henderson, M. D. Birmingham, 1808.

Hillary, 122, O. On the changes of the air, and diseases of Barbadoes. To which is added, a treatise on yellow fever, &c. By Wm. Hillary, M. D. With notes by Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1811.

Holliday, 436, O. p. A short account of the origin, symptoms, and most approved method of treating the putrid bilious fever, vulgarly called the black vomit, which appeared in the city of the Havanna, in 1794. By John Holliday. Falmouth, 1795.

—— 470, O. p. The same.

Hume, 549, O. On the true bilious, or yellow fever of the West Indies. By John Hume, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Jackson, R., 1884, O. Remarks on the epidemic yellow fever which has appeared at intervals on the south coasts of Spain, since the year 1800. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Jackson, S. H., 1588, O. p. Observations on the epidemic at Gibraltar. Intended to illustrate the nature of contagious fevers in general. By Seguin Henry Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Jenks, 801, O. p. An inaug. essay on the analogy of the Asiatic and African plague and the American yellow fever. By Phineas Jenks. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Jewell, 3559, O. p. Yellow or malignant bilious fever in the vicinity of South Street wharf, Philadelphia, 1853. With an appendix. By Wilson Jewell, M. D. Philad. 1853.

La Roche, 3675, O. Yellow fever, considered in its historical, pathological, etiological, and therapeutical relations. Including a sketch of the disease as it has occurred in Philadelphia from 1699 to 1854. By R. La Roche, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1855.

Louis, 2891, O. Anatomical, pathological, and therapeutic researches on the yellow fever of Gibraltar of 1828. By P. Ch. A. Louis. From observations taken by himself and M. Trousseau. Translated from the MS. by G. C. Shattuck, Jr., M. D. Boston, 1839.

Miller, 1280, O. Observations on yellow fever, &c. *Ext. in* Works of Edward Miller, M. D., collected by S. Miller. New York, 1814.

Moseley, 865, O. On the yellow fever, &c. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 731, O. The same.

O'Halloran, 1745, O. Remarks on the yellow fever of Spain: comprehending observations made on the spot. By Thomas O'Halloran, M. D. Lond. 1823.

Ouviere, 677, O. p. An account of the contagious yellow fever of Philadelphia in 1797. By Felix Pascalis Ouviere, M. D. Philad. 1798.

Patterson, 427, O. p. Remarks on some of the opinions of Dr. Rush, respecting the yellow fever which prevailed in Philadelphia, in 1793. By Wm. Patterson, M. D. Londonderry, 1795.

Potter, 1735, O. A memoir on the contagion of yellow fever. By Nathaniel Potter, M. D. Baltimore, 1818.

Powell, 1616, O. p. A treatise on the endemic or yellow fever of tropical climates. By Charles Powell, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Pym, 1545, O. Observations upon the Bulam fever, which has of late years prevailed in the West Indies, on the coast of America, at Gibraltar, Cadiz, and other parts of Spain; with a collection of facts proving it to be a highly contagious disease. By Wm. Pym, Esq. Lond. 1815.

Rush, 377, O. An account of the bilious remitting yellow fever, as it appeared in Philadelphia in the year 1793. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1794.

—— 426, O. Medical inquiries and observations: containing an account of the bilious remitting and intermitting yellow fever, as it appeared in Philadelphia in 1794. Together with an inquiry into the proximate cause of fever; and a defence of bloodletting as a remedy for certain diseases. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1796.

—— 638, O. p. Observations upon the origin of the malignant bilious, or yellow fever, in Philadelphia, and upon the means of preventing it; addressed to the citizens of Philadelphia. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1799.

—— 638, O. p. A second address to the citizens of Philadelphia, containing additional proofs of the domestic origin of the malignant bilious, or yellow fever, &c. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1799.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. p. The same.

—— 841, O. Facts, intended to prove the yellow fever not to be contagious. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1805.

—— 842, O. p. The same.

Rushton, 1089, O. p. Collection of facts relating to the yellow fever. By Thos. Rushton, M. D. Philad. 1804.

Ruston, 671, O. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de febribus biliosis putridis. Auctore Thoma Ruston. Edinb. 1765.

Schotte, 217, O. On the synochus atrabiliosa, a contagious fever, which raged in Senegal in 1778. By J. P. Schotte, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Shaw, 801, O. p. A practical narrative of the autumnal epidemic fever which prevailed in Philadelphia in the year 1803. (Inaug. dissert.) By Wm. Shaw. Philad. 1804.

Shaw, 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Shecut, 1787, O. Medical and philosophical essays designed to illustrate the domestic origin of yellow fever in Charleston, S. C. By J. L. E. W. Shecut. Charleston, 1819.

Spalding, 1762, O. p. Reflections on yellow fever periods, or investigation of the question, whether yellow fever can originate amongst us or is always imported from abroad. By Lyman Spalding, M. D. New York, 1819.

Thomas, 3267, O. Traité pratique de la fièvre jaune observée à la Nouvelle-Orléans. Par Pierre-Frédéric Thomas. Paris, 1848.

Tytler, 631, O. A treatise on plague and yellow fever. By James Tytler. Salem, Mass., 1799.

Veitch, 1740, O. p. A letter on the non-contagious nature of the yellow fever, and hints to officers for the prevention of this disease among seamen. By James Veitch, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Watts, 605, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the causes and nature of the yellow fever. By Washington Watts. Philad. 1799.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The same.

Webster, 427, O. p. A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past. Compiled by Noah Webster. New York, 1796.

Wilson, 2044, O. Memoirs of West Indian or yellow fever. By John Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1827.

842, O. p. Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever, which prevailed in this city 1793, 1797, and 1798. By the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1798.

459, O. p. The same.

1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The same.

842, O. p. Additional facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever. By the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philad. 1806.

1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. Proofs of the domestic origin of the yellow fever in Philadelphia. By the Academy of medicine. 1797—98.

2717, O. p. Report of the joint committee of councils, relative to the malignant or pestilential disease of 1820, in the city of Philadelphia. Philad. 1821.

3220, O. Minutes of the committee of citizens, appointed in 1793, to alleviate the sufferings of the afflicted with the malignant fever, &c. Philad. 1848.

2717, O. p. Report of the committee of the medical society of the city and county of New York on the epidemic fever of 1820. New York, 1820.

2717, O. p. A series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic or yellow fever in Baltimore. Baltimore, 1820.

****b. *Infantile Remittent Fever.*

Butter, 220, O. A treatise on the infantile remittent fever. By William Butter, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Butter, 3102, O. p. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1806.

Coley, 1572, O. On the remittent fever of infants, with remarks on hydrocephalus internus, &c. By James Milliman Coley. Stourport, 1813.

Low, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen medicum de febre infantili. Auctore Thom. Low. Edinb. 1787.

****c. *Hectic Fever.*

Broussais, 393, O. Recherches sur la fièvre hectique, considérée comme dépendante d'une lésion d'action des différens systêmes, sans vice organique. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1803.

Griffith, 470, O. p. Practical observations on the cure of hectic and slow fevers, and the pulmonary consumption: to which is added, a method of treating several kinds of internal hemorrhages. By Moses Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Fordyce, 127, O. On hectic fever, &c. By Wm. Fordyce, M. D. Lond. 1777.

—— 1467, O. p. The same.

**d. *Fevers with Eruption.*

***a. *Eruptive Fevers Generally.*

Gregory, 3050, O. Lectures on the eruptive fevers. Delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital. By George Gregory, M. D. Lond. 1843.

***b. *Eruptive Fevers in Particular.*

****a. *Exanthemata Vera.*

Rubeola.

Armstrong, 1737, O. Practical illustrations of the measles, &c. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1818.

—— 1849, O. The same. Hartford, 1823.

Quier, 549, O. Letter on the measles in Jamaica. By John Quier. Lond. 1778.

Rhazes, 3100, O. Tom. VII. Rhazis de variolis et morbillis liber. Recensuit, præfatus est, A. de Haller. Lausannæ, 1772.

—— 8, Q. A treatise on the smallpox and measles. By Rhazes or Abubeker Mohammed. Translated and published by R. Mead, M. D. *Ext. in* Med. Works of R. Mead, M. D. Lond. 1762.

—— 3249, O. The same. Translated from the original Arabic by Wm. A. Greenhill, M. D. Lond. 1848. (Sydenham Soc.)

Roux, 2385, O. Traité sur la rougeole. Par G. Roux, M. D. Paris, 1807.

Sprengell, 61, O. Aphorisms upon the smallpox, measles, and other distempers. By C. J. Sprengell, M. D. Lond. 1708.

Willan, 1940, O. Inquiry into the antiquity of the smallpox, measles, and scarlet fever. *Ext. in* Miscellaneous works of R. Willan, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Scarlatina.

Armstrong, 1737, O. Practical illustrations of the scarlet fever, &c. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1818.

—— 1849, O. The same. Hartford, 1823.

Blackburn, 896, O. Facts and observations concerning scarlet fever, with remarks on contagion. By Wm. Blackburn, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Brown, 721, D. On scarlatina, and its successful treatment by the acidum aceticum dilutum of the Pharmacopœia. By Isaac B. Brown. Lond. 1846.

Clark, 279, O. Observations on fevers; and on the scarlet fever attended with ulcerated sore throat. By John Clark, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Cooke, 2236, O. p. Caution to the public on the infectious nature of scarlet fever, with remarks on Asiatic cholera and other epidemics. By W. Cooke, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1831.

Fordyce, 127, O. On ulcerated and malignant sore throat, &c. By Wm. Fordyce, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1777.

—— 1467, O. p. The same.

Huxham, 39, O. On the malignant ulcerous sore throat, &c. By John Huxham, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1757.

Johnstone, 544, O. On the malignant angina. By Jas. Johnstone, M. D. Worcester, 1779.

Perkins, 294, O. Vol. XIII. p. Nosological and comparative view of the cynanche maligna and scarlatina anginosa. 2d edit. By Wm. L. Perkins, M. D. Lond. 1790.

Rowley, 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. The causes of the great number of deaths amongst adults and children, in putrid scarlet fevers, and ulcerated sore throats, explained; with more successful modes of treating those alarming disorders. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1793.

Willan, 1940, O. Inquiry into the antiquity of the smallpox, measles, and scarlet fever. *Ext. in* Miscellaneous works of R. Willan, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Williamson, 294, O. Vol. XVII. p. An inaugural dissertation on the scarlet fever, attended with an ulcerated sore throat. By Matthias H. Williamson. Philad. 1793.

—— 460, O. p. The same.

Withering, 220, O. An account of the scarlet fever and sore throat, or scarlatina anginosa; particularly as it appeared at Birmingham in the year 1778. By William Withering, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1779.

Variola.

Bérard et Lavit, 2807, O. Essai sur les anomalies de la variole et de la varicelle; avec l'histoire analytique de l'épidémie éruptive qui a régné à Montpellier en 1816. Par M. F. Bérard, et par M. de Lavit, M. D. Montpellier, 1818.

Black, 123, O. Observations medical and political, on the smallpox and on inoculation, &c. By Wm. Black, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.

Bousquet, 2561, O. Traité de la vaccine et des éruptions varioleuses ou varioliformes. Par M. J. B. Bousquet. Paris, 1833.

Christie, 1567, O. p. Account of the smallpox and vaccination in Ceylon. By Thomas Christie, M. D. Cheltenham, 1811.

Clare, 70, D. p. Observations on the variolous abscess, and on inoculation. By Peter Clare. Lond. 1781.

Cross, 1810, O. History of the variolous epidemic at Norwich in 1819. With an estimate of the protection afforded by vaccination: and a review of opinions on chicken and modified smallpox. By John Cross, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Dendy, 758, D. The varieties of pock delineated and described. By Walter Cooper Dendy. Lond. 1853.

Dimsdale, 147, O. The present method of inoculating for the smallpox. To which are added some experiments, instituted with a view to discover the effects of a similar treatment in the natural smallpox. By Thomas Dimsdale, M. D. 7th edit. Lond. 1779.

Fisher, 340, Q. Description of the distinct, confluent, and inoculated smallpox, varioloid disease, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. By John D. Fisher, M. D. Boston, 1829.

Fowler, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis, de methodo medendi variolam, præcipue auxilio mercurii. Auctore Thoma Fowler. Edinb. 1778.

Fraser, 549, O. Account of inoculation for the smallpox in the island of Antigua. By Dr. Thos. Fraser. Lond. 1778.

Freind, 598, O. Two epistles concerning the smallpox. Transl. from the Latin of Dr. John Freind, by Thos. Dale, M. D. Lond. 1730.

Gimbernat, 437, O. p. A safer method of performing inoculation, and the treatment of certain fevers. Lond. 1795.

Haygarth, 456, O. A sketch of a plan to exterminate the casual smallpox from Great Britain, and to introduce general inoculation; to which is added a correspondence on the nature of variolous contagion, &c. By John Haygarth. 2 vols. Lond. 1793.

—— 1502, O. Vol. II. and III. The same.

—— 1502, O. Vol. I. An inquiry how to prevent the smallpox. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1801.

Jameson, 616, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de variola. Auctore Roberto Jameson. Edinb. 1774.

Kirkpatrick, 1515, O. The analysis of inoculation; comprising the history, theory, and practice of it; with an occasional consideration of the most remarkable appearances in the small pocks. 2d edit. By J. Kirkpatrick, M. D. Lond. 1761.

Lettsom, 756, O. p. On variolous and vaccine inoculation. By J. C. Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Lipscomb, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. Verses on the beneficial effects of inoculation; which obtained a prize in the year 1772. By the Rev. W. Lipscomb, A. M. Published by Mr. J. Palmer. Lond. 1793.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. De variolis, &c. Auctore M. Lister. Amstelod. 1698.

Lobb, 65, O. A treatise on the smallpox. By Theophilus Lobb, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1757.

Mackenzie, 292, O. The history of health. 3d edit. With a short account of inoculation for the smallpox. By Geo. Mackenzie, M. D. Edinb. 1760.

M'Fie, 616, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de variola. Auctore Jacobo M'Fie. Edinb. 1774.

Magruder, 1036, O. Vol. I. p. An inaug. dissertation on the smallpox. By Ninian Magruder. Philad. 1792.

Monro, 1750, O. Observations on the different kinds of smallpox, and especially on that which sometimes follows vaccination. By Alexander Monro, M. D. (Tertius.) Edinb. 1818.

Moore, 1533, O. The history of the smallpox. By James Moore. Lond. 1815.

Mudge, 95, D. A dissertation on the inoculated smallpox. By John Mudge, surgeon, at Plymouth. Lond. 1777.

Perrin, 3651, O. p. Note statistique sur la fièvre typhoïde dans ses rapports avec la vaccine et la variole. Par le Dr. Perrin. Paris, 1854.

Quier, 549, O. Letters on the smallpox and inoculation. By John Quier, physician in Jamaica. Lond. 1778.

Rhazes, 3249, O. A treatise on the smallpox and measles. By Abú Beer Mohammed Ibn Zacaríyá Ar-Rází (commonly called Rhazes). Translated from the original Arabic by Wm. A. Greenhill, M. D. Lond. 1848. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 3100, O. Tom. VII. Rhazis de variolis et morbillis liber. Recensuit, præfatus est, A. de Haller. Lausannæ, 1772.

—— 8, Q. A treatise on the smallpox and measles. By Rhazes, or Abubeker Mohammed. Translated and published by R. Mead, M. D. *Ext. in* Med. works of R. Mead, M. D. Lond. 1762.

Sanders, 1576, O. p. A comprehensive view of the smallpox, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. By James Sanders, M. D. Edinb. 1813.

Sprengell, 61, O. Aphorisms upon the smallpox, measles, and other distempers. By C. J. Sprengell, M. D. Lond. 1708.

Strang, 1997, O. A short account of the smallpox which prevailed at Bridport in the summer of 1826. With remarks on vaccination. By John Strang. Bridport, 1826.

Strother, 512, O. p. Experienced measures how to manage the smallpox, &c. By Edward Strother, M. D. Lond. 1721.

Sutton, 1567, O. p. The inoculator, or the Suttonian system of inoculation. By Daniel Sutton. Lond. 1796.

Sydenham, 200, O. Dissertatio epistolaris ad Gulielmum Cole, M. D., de observationibus nuperis cira curationem variolarum confluentium nec non de affectione hysterica. Per Tho. Sydenham, M. D. Lond. 1682.

Thomson, 1820, O. An account of the varioloid epidemic lately prevalent

in Scotland; with observations on the identity of chicken-pox with modified smallpox. By John Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Tissot, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Epistola de inoculatione, etc. Authore S. A. D. Tissot. Lausannæ, 1760.

—— 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Tissot ad Albertum Hallerum epistola de variolis, apoplexia et hydrope. Lausannæ, 1761.

Verdé de Lisle, 3163, O. p. De la petite vérole considérée comme agent thérapeutique des affections scrophuleuses et tuberculeuses, suivi de considérations nouvelles sur la nature de ces maladies, et sur les résultats funestes de la vaccine. Par H. Verdé de Lisle, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Walker, 238, O. An inquiry into the smallpox, medical and political; wherein a successful method of treating that disease is proposed, the cause of pits explained, and the method of their prevention pointed out; with an appendix, representing the present state of smallpox. By Robert Walker, M. D. Lond. 1790.

Willan, 1940, O. Inquiry into the antiquity of the smallpox, measles, and scarlet fever. *Ext. in* Miscellaneous works of R. Willan, M. D.: edited by A. Smith, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Woodville, 573, O. The history of the inoculation of the smallpox in Great Britain; comprehending a review of all the publications on the subject; with an experimental inquiry into the relative advantages of every measure which has been deemed necessary in the process of inoculation. By Wm. Woodville, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1796.

1602, O. p. Report of a medical committee on the cases of supposed smallpox after vaccination, which occurred in Fullwood's Rents, Holborn. Lond. 1804.

1089, O. p. Expositions on the inoculation of the smallpox, and of the cow-pock. Lond. 1805.

Varicella.

Bérard et Lavit, 2807, O. Essai sur les anomalies de la variole et de la varicelle, &c. Par M. F. Bérard, et par M. de Lavit, M. D. Montpellier, 1818.

Cross, 1810, O. History of the variolous epidemic at Norwich; with a review of opinions on chicken and modified smallpox, &c. By John Cross, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Dendy, 758, D. The varieties of pock delineated and described. By W. C. Dendy. Lond. 1853.

Fisher, 340, Q. Description of the distinct, confluent, and inoculated smallpox, varioloid disease, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. By John D. Fisher, M. D. Boston, 1829.

Sanders, 1576, O. p. Comprehensive view of the smallpox, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. By James Sanders, M. D. Edinb. 1813.

Thomson, 1820, O. On the varioloid epidemic lately prevalent in Scotland; with observations on the identity of chicken-pox with modified smallpox. By John Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Vaccinia.

Adams, 184, D. A popular view of vaccine inoculation, with the practical mode of conducting it. Shewing the analogy between the smallpox and cow-pox, and the advantages of the latter. By Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Aikin, 142, D. Jennerian discovery; or, a concise view of all the most important facts concerning the vaccine or cow-pock. By C. R. Aikin. 2d Amer. edit. Philad. 1801.

—— 193, D. The same. Charlestown, Mass., 1801.

Bartley, 1164, O. p. An attempt to vindicate the practice of vaccination, and to combat the prejudices against it. By O. W. Bartley, Surgeon. Gloucester, 1810.

Bell, 329, D. p. A treatise on the cow-pox. By George Bell. Edinb. 1802.

Bertin, 514, Q. p. Essai historique et critique sur les attaques dirigées contre la vaccine. Par Eugène Bertin. Paris, 1856.

Blair, 1602, O. p. Hints for the consideration of parliament, in a letter to Dr. Jenner, on the supposed failures of vaccination at Ringwood. Also containing remarks on the prevalent abnse of variolous inoculation. By Wm. Blair. Lond. 1808.

Bousquet, 2561, O. Traité de la vaccine et des éruptions varioleuses on varioliformes. Par M. J. B. Bousquet. Paris, 1833.

Brown, 1109, O. An inquiry into the anti-variolous power of vaccination; in which the most serious doubts are suggested of the efficacy of the whole practice, and its powers at best proved to be only temporary, &c. By Thomas Brown. Edinb. 1809.

Bryce, 1092, O. Practical observations on the inoculation of cow-pox. Illustrated by cases and plates. By James Bryce. 2d edit., with an appendix. Edinb. 1809.

Calcagni, 1089, O. p. Letter on the vaccine inoculation. By Francisco Calcagni. Translated from the Italian by E. Cutbush, M. D. Philad. 1807.

Christie, 1567, O. p. Account of the smallpox and vaccination in Ceylon. By Thomas Christie, M. D. Cheltenham, 1811.

Coxe, 689, O. Practical observations on vaccination: or inoculation for the cow-pock. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Embellished with a colored engraving. Philad. 1802.

Creaser, 756, O. p. Observations on Dr. Pearson's examination of the Report of the vaccine pock committee to the House of Commons, concerning Dr. Jenner's claim for remuneration. By Thomas Creaser. Bath, 1803.

Cross, 1810, O. History of the variolous epidemic at Norwich; with an estimate of the protection afforded by vaccination, &c. By John Cross, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Dendy, 758, D. The varieties of pock delineated and described. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1853.

Decanteleu, 3455, O. p. Monographie des cicatrices de la vaccine. Accom-

pagné d'un tableau iconographique. Par J. E. B. Denarp-Decantelen, M. D. Paris, 1851.

Fisher, 340, Q. Description of the distinct, confluent, and inoculated smallpox, varioloid disease, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. By John D. Fisher, M. D. Boston, 1829.

Fraser, 1576, O. p. Observations on vaccine inoculation; tending to confute the opinion of Dr. Rowley and others. By Henry Fraser, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Jenner, E., 101, Q. p. An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolæ vaccinæ or cow-pox. By Edward Jenner, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1798.

Jonner, G. C., 1573, O. p. The evidence at large, as laid before the committee of the House of Commons, respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. By the Rev. G. C. Jenner. Lond. 1805.

Lalagade, 3746, O. p. Nouveau procédé de conservation du virus-vaccin. Par le Dr. P. D. Lalagade. Paris, 1855.

Leese, 1573, O. p. An explanation of the causes why vaccination has sometimes failed to prevent smallpox; and also a description of a method of obviating such causes. By Edward Leese. Lond. 1812.

Lettsom, 752, O. Observations on the cow-pock. By John Coakley Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1801.

—— 756, O. p. The same.

—— 756, O. p. On variolous and vaccine inoculation; on Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation, &c. By J. C. Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Marc, 578, D. p. La vaccine soumise aux simples lumières de la raison. Par C. C. H. Marc, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1836.

Marshall, 2144, O. p. A popular summary of vaccination, with reference to its efficacy, and probable causes of failure, as suggested by extensive practical experience. By John Marshall. Lond. 1830.

Moore, 1720, O. The history and practice of vaccination. By James Moore. Lond. 1817.

Moseley, 865, O. On cow-pox, &c. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 731, O. The same.

Oliver & Currie, 677, O. p. Letters on the kine-pox, and a variety of other medical subjects. Written by Dr. B. L. Oliver and William Currie. Philad. 1802.

—— 783, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Pearson, 459, O. p. An inquiry concerning the history of the cow-pox, principally with a view to supersedo and extinguish the smallpox. By George Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1798.

—— 756, O. p. An examination of the report of the committee of the House of Commons on the claims of remuneration for the vaccine pock inoculation: containing a statement of the principal historical facts of the vaccina. By George Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1802.

Perrin, 3651, O. p. Note statistique sur la fièvre typhoïde dans ses rapports avec la vaccine et la variole. Par le Dr. Perrin. Paris, 1854.

Pew, 1120, O. p. Observations on eruptive diseases occurring after vaccination. By R. Pew, M. D. Sherborne, 1809.

Plumbe, 2184, O. p. A popular and impartial estimate of the present value of vaccination, as a security against the smallpox. By Samuel Plumbe. Lond. 1830.

Ring, 735, O. A treatise on the cow-pox; containing the history of vaccine inoculation, and an account of the various publications which have appeared on that subject in Great Britain, and other parts of the world. By John Ring. Lond. 1801.

—— 1567, O. p. An answer to Dr. Moseley, containing a defence of vaccination. By John Ring. Lond. 1805.

Sanders, 1576, O. p. Comprehensive view of the smallpox, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. By James Sanders, M. D. Edinb. 1813.

Scofield, 214, D. A practical treatise on vaccina or cow-pock. By Samuel Scofield, M. D. With an engraving. New York, 1810.

Seaman, 1762, O. p. A discourse upon vaccination. By Valentine Seaman, M. D. With one plate. New York, 1816.

Strang, 1997, O. Account of the smallpox which prevailed at Bridport. With remarks on vaccination. By John Strang. Bridport, 1826.

Thornton, 900, O. Vaccinæ vindicia; or, defence of vaccination: containing a refutation of the cases, and reasonings on the same, in Dr. Rowley's and Dr. Moseley's late extraordinary pamphlets against vaccination. In two letters to Dr. Moseley. With a report of the medical council of the Royal Jennerian Society; and the debate in the House of Commons (1806) on a motion by Lord Henry Petty, for enlightening the people of England on the subject of vaccination. With plates. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Valentin, 857, O. p. Résultats de l'inoculation de la vaccine dans les départemens de la Meurthe, de la Meuse, des Vosges et du Haut-Rhin. Précédés d'un discours préliminaire, et suivis de ceux de la vaccination sur divers animaux. Par Louis Valentin, M. D., &c. Nancy et Strasb. 1802.

Waterhouse, 2717, O. p. A prospect of exterminating the smallpox; being the history of the variolæ vaccinæ, or kine-pox. By Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. Boston, 1800.

Willan, 186, Q. On vaccine inoculation. By Robert Willan, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Woodville, 1576, O. p. Reports of a series of inoculations for the variolæ vaccinæ, or cow-pox; with observations on this disease, considered as a substitute for the smallpox. By Wm. Woodville, M. D. Lond. 1799.

1089, O. p. Expositions on the inoculation of the smallpox, and of the cow-pock. Addressed to parents, &c. Lond. 1805.

1573, O. p. The report on the cow-pock inoculation, from the practice at the vaccine-pock institution, during the years 1800, 1801, and 1802.

Written by the physicians to the institution. With plates. Lond. 1803.

1602, O. p. Report of a medical committee on the cases of supposed small-pox after vaccination, which occurred in Fullwood's Rents, Holborn. Lond. 1804.

****b. *Simple Eruptive Fevers.*

Erysipelas.

Gourlay, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio med. inaug. de erysipelate. Auctore Gulielmo Gourlay. Edinb. 1782.

Lepelletier, 2847, O. Traité de l'érysipèle et des différentes variétés qu'il peut offrir. Par Alm. Lepelletier, de la Sarthe. Paris, 1836.

Nunneley, 2972, O. A treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of erysipelas. By Thomas Nunneley. Philad. 1844.

Warren, 2966, O. On scrofula, rheumatism, and erysipelatous inflammation. By Ed. Warren, M. D. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Weatherhead, 1808, O. On the diagnosis between erysipelas, phlegmon, and erythema. By Geo. H. Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Miliaria.

Foucart, 3585, O. De la suette miliaire, de sa nature et de son traitement. Traité pratique suivi d'une analyse de toutes les épidémies de suette observées jusq'à nos jours. Par le Dr. A. Foucart. Paris, 1854.

Rayer, 2432, O. Histoire de l'épidémie de suette-militaire, qui a régné en 1821, dans les départemens de l'Oise, et de Seine-et-Oise. Avec une carte topographique du théâtre de l'épidémie. Par P. Rayer, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Stubbe, 40, Q. Vol. I. Lord Bacon's relation of the sweating sickness examined, in a reply to Geo. Thomson. By Henry Stubbe. Lond. 1671.

Plague.

Assalini, 176, D. Observations on the plague, &c. By P. Assalini, M. D. Translated from the French, by Adam Neale. Lond. 1804.

Bancroft, 1237, O. On plague, &c. By Edward N. Bancroft, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Bertrand, 1435, O. A historical relation of the plague at Marseilles in the year 1720. Translated from the French manuscript of M. Bertrand, M. D., by Anne Plumptre. With an introduction, and notes. Lond. 1805.

Bradley, 512, O. p. The virtue and use of coffee with regard to the plague, &c. By R. Bradley. Lond. 1721.

Carey, 1272, O. p. Accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles. By M. Carey. Philad. 1794.

Defoe, 449, D. The history of the great plague in London in the year 1665. By Daniel Defoe. Lond. 1832.

Delagrange, 3323, O. Mémoire contre le choléra d'Asie, la peste d'Orient, et les fléaux dits contagieux ou diversement transmissibles. Par Delagrange, M. D. Paris, 1850.

Faulkner, 1827, O. A treatise on the plague; designed to prove it contagious. By Sir Arthur B. Faulkner, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Gooch, 2094, O. p. On the contagion of plague. By Robert Gooch, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Hancock, 1836, O. Researches into the laws and phenomena of pestilence, including a notice of the plague in London in 1665, &c. By Thomas Hancock, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Heberden, 184, Q. p. On the increase and decrease of different diseases in London, and particularly of the plague. By Wm. Heberden, Jun., M. D. Lond. 1801.

Henderson, 294, O. Vol. VI. p. Observations concerning the history and cure of the plague. By William Henderson, M. D. Lond. 1789.

—— 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Hodges, 545, O. Loimologia; or, an historical account of the plague in London in 1665; with precautionary directions against the like contagion. By Nat. Hodges, M. D. Lond. 1721.

Howard, 104, Q. Various papers relative to the plague, &c. By John Howard. 2d edit. Lond. 1791.

Jenks, 801, O. p. An inaug. essay on the analogy of the Asiatic and African plague and the American yellow fever. By Phineas Jenks. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Maclean, 1711, O. On epidemic and pestilential diseases, and on the plague. By Chas. Maclean, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1817 and '18.

Mead, 8, Q. On the plague. *Ext. in* R. Mead's Med. Works. Lond. 1762.

Mertens, 765, O. p. An account of the plague which raged at Moscow in 1771. By Charles de Mertens, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes. Lond. 1799.

—— 1617, O. The same.

Milroy, 3271, O. p. Quarantine and the plague; being a summary of the report of these subjects recently addressed to the Royal Academy of Medicine in France. With observations, &c. by Gavin Milroy, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Moseley, 865, O. On plague, &c. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 731, O. The same.

Pearson, 1617, O. p. A brief description of the plague. With observations on its prevention and cure. By Richard Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Pringle, 512, O. p. Inquiry into the nature of the plague. By J. Pringle, M. D. Lond. 1722.

Pugnet, 844, O. Mémoires sur les fièvres pestilentielles du Levant. Par M. Pugnet. Lyons, 1802.

Pye, 512, O. p. A discourse of the plague. By George Pye, M. D. Lond. 1721.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De peste. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini dissertat. med. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Rose, 512, O. p. A theorico-practical, miscellaneous and succinct treatise of the plague. Showing its nature, signs, causes, prevention, and cure. By Philip Rose, M. D. Lond. 1721.

Russell, 68, Q. A treatise on the plague, containing a journal of the plague at Aleppo, in the years 1760, 1761, and 1762. With remarks on quarantines, lazarettos, &c. To which are added cases of the plague, and an account of the weather during the pestilential season. By Patrick Russell, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1791.

Sanchez, 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. On the non-necessity of quarantines being observed against the plague, &c. By M. Sanchez, M. D. Translated from the French by Jos. Skinner. Lond. 1790.

Strother, 512, O. p. Experienc'd measures how to manage the smallpox; to which is added the proper method to be used in the plague. By Edward Strother, M. D. Lond. 1721.

Thucydides, 73, O. Thucydides' account of the plague of Athens, &c. Translated by Francis Clifton, M. D. Lond. 1752.

Tully, 1840, O. The history of the plague as it has lately appeared in the islands of the Mediterranean. By J. D. Tully. Lond. 1821.

Tytler, 631, O. A treatise on the plague and yellow fever; with an appendix, containing the history of the plague at Athens in the time of the Peloponnesian war; at Constantinople in the time of Justinian; at London in 1665; at Marseilles in 1720. By James Tytler. Salem, Mass., 1799.

512, O. p. A discourse concerning the plague, with some preservatives against it. By a lover of mankind. Lond. 1721.

d. *Diseases of the Blood.*

Bennett, 3463, O. Leucocythemia, or white cell-blood, in relation to the physiology and pathology of the lymphatic glandular system. By John H. Bennett, M. D. Edinb. 1852.

Dusourd, 3209, O. Essai sur la menstruation, la chlorose, &c. Par J. B. Dusourd, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Fox, 2888, O. Observations on chlorosis, &c. By Samuel Fox. Lond. 1839.

Hahnbaum, 372, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen med. inaug. de chlorosi. Auctore G. Frederico Hahnbaum. Edinb. 1791.

Piorry, 2923, O. Traités de médecine pratique. T. I. Traité des altérations du sang. Par MM. Piorry et Lhéritier, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Tapscott, 671, O. p. Dissertatio med. inaug. de chlorosi. Auctore Jacobo Tapscott. Edinb. 1765.

Uzac, 3561, O. p. De la chlorose chez l'homme. Par J. Uzac, M. D. Paris, 1853.

e. *Hæmorrhages.*

Bloodgood, 911, O. p. An inaugural essay on hæmoptysis. By Joseph Bloodgood. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Gibbons, 733, O. On the free use of nitre in hæmorrhagy, &c. By Thos. Gibbons, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Griffith, 470, O. p. Method of treating several kinds of internal hemorrhages, &c. By Moses Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Hall, 1924, O. Medical essays on intestinal irritation, loss of blood, and exhaustion. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 2177, O. Researches principally relative to the effects of the loss of blood. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1830.

—— 2162, O. The same. Philad. 1830.

—— 2616, O. The same. Philad. 1835.

Jones, 878, O. Treatise on hæmorrhage. By J. F. D. Jones, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Rees, 1612, O. p. A practical treatise on hæmoptysis, or spitting of blood. By George Rees, M. D. Lond. 1813.

f. *Dropsy.*

Allston, 602, O. p. An inaugural essay on dropsy, or the hydropic state of fever. By Wm. Allston. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Ayre, 1908, O. Researches into the nature and treatment of dropsy in the brain, chest, abdomen, ovarium, and skin. By Joseph Ayre, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Blackall, 1426, O. Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies. With an appendix, containing several cases of angina pectoris. By John Blackall, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

Desbans, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Petr. Paul Desbans specimen practicum de hydrope peritonæi saccato. Edidit D. Rud. Aug. Vogel. Gottingæ, 1761.

Ford, 2501, O. A treatise on dropsy. By James Ford, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Fowler, 294, O. Vol. X. p. On the effects of tobacco in dropsies, &c. By Thos. Fowler, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1788.

Gregory, 1808, O. A lecture on dropsy. By George Gregory, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Hart, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de anasarca. Auctore Henrico Hart. Edinb. 1773.

Howard, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on the hydropic state of fever. By Wm. Howard. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. De hydrope, &c. Auctore Martino Lister. Amstelod. 1698.

Lysons, 40, O. Essays on fevers, dropsies, &c. By Daniel Lysons, M. D. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

Maclean, 1163, O. On hydrothorax. By L. Maclean, M. D. Sudbury, 1810.

Milman, 406, O. Vol. V. p. Dr. Milman's animadversions on the nature and on the cure of the dropsy. Translated from the Latin. By F. Swediaur, M. D. Lond. 1786.

—— 762, O. p. The same.

Monro, 616, O. Vol. IV. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de hydrope. Auctore Donaldo Monro. Edinb. 1753.

—— 77, D. An essay on the dropsy and its different species. By Donald Monro, M. D. Lond. 1756.

Osborne, 570, D. On the nature and treatment of dropsical diseases. By Jonathan Osborne, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1837.

—— 2812, O. Vol. II. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Perkins, 372, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on universal dropsy. By Elijah Perkins. Philad. 1791.

Portal, 360, O. Observations sur la nature et le traitement de l'hydropsie. Par M. Portal. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.

Quin, 1609, O. p. On the use of digitalis purpurea in dropsies, &c. By Ch. Wm. Quin, M. D. Lond. 1790.

—— 406, Vol. V. p. The same.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De hydrope. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini Dissertat. med. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Seymour, 2682, O. The nature and treatment of dropsy; considered especially in reference to the diseases of the internal organs of the body which most commonly produce it. Parts I. and II. Anasarca and ascites. With an appendix, containing a translation of the work of Dr. Geromini, on dropsy; from the Italian. By Edward J. Seymour, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Stoker, 1958, O. Pathological observations on the dropsy, purpura, and influenza of the year 1822—23. By Wm. Stoker, M. D. Dublin, 1823.

Tilton, 2802, O. p. Dissert. med. inaug. de hydrope. Auctore Jacobo Tilton. Philad. 1771.

Tissot, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Epistola de variolis, apoplexia et hydrope. Authore S. A. D. Tissot. Lausannæ, 1761.

Todd, 3772, O. Clinical lectures on certain diseases of the urinary organs, and on dropsies. By R. B. Todd, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Van-der-Kolk, 2489, O. p. On the medical properties of iodine, particularly in dropsy, &c. Translated partly from the Latin of T. L. C. Schroeder van-der-Kolk, by C. J. B. Aldis. Lond. 1832.

Venables, 1930, O. Clinical report on dropsies. With an appendix on the theory and treatment of organic diseases in general. By Robert Venables, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Wilkes, 1048, O. An historical essay on the dropsy. By Richard Wilkes, M. D. With an appendix, by N. D. Falck, M. D. Lond. 1777.

Withering, 732, O. On the medicinal uses of foxglove; with practical remarks on dropsy, &c. By Wm. Withering, M. D. Birmingham, 1785.

g. *Gout.*

Barthez, 859, O. Traité des maladies goutteuses. Par P. J. Barthez, M. D., &c. Tomes 2. Paris, 1802.

Busschof, 37, D. A treatise on the gout, its nature and cure. By Herman Busschof, Sen. Englished out of Dutch by a careful hand. Lond. 1676.

Cadogan, 136, O. A dissertation on the gout and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed. By Wm. Cadogan. 11th edit. Lond. 1772.

—— 1036, O. Vol. III. p. The same.

Cazalet, 1570, O. p. A guide to persons afflicted with gout, scrofula, rheumatism, tetter, or cancer. By J. A. Cazalet. Translated by O. B. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Cheyne, 294, O. Vol. XV. p. An essay on the true nature and due method of treating the gout, &c. By George Cheyne, M. D. 10th edit. Lond. 1753.

Cocke, 911, O. p. An inaugural dissertation, being an attempt to prove the identity of gout and rheumatism. By Charles Cocke. Philad. 1806.

Dawson, 481, O. Cases in the acute rheumatism and the gout; with cursory remarks, and the method of treatment. By Thomas Dawson, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1781.

Forbes, 423, O. A treatise on gravel and gout. By Murray Forbes. Lond. 1793.

Ford, 172, D. p. On the effects of aloetic medicine in gout, &c. *Ext. in* Letters on medic. subjects, by John Ford, M. D. Lond. 1803.

—— 179, D. p. The same.

Fuller, 3565, O. On rheumatism, rheumatic gout, and sciatica. By H. Wm. Fuller, M. D. New York, 1854.

Gardiner, 358, O. An inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the gout, and of some of the diseases with which it is connected. By John Gardiner, M. D. Edinb. 1792.

Grant, 1453, O. Some observations on the origin, progress, and method of treating the atrabilious temperament and gout. By Wm. Grant, M. D. Lond. 1779—1781.

Hamilton, 1203, O. p. Letters on the cause and treatment of the gout. By Robert Hamilton, M. D. Lynn, 1806.

Hardy, 519, O. On the colic of Devonshire, with remarks on the gout. By James Hardy, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Hulme, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. A safe remedy for the stone, gravel, gout, &c. By Nathaniel Hulme, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

Hunt, 1578, O. p. Salutary cautions respecting the gout; in which the doctrines of Dr. Kinglake are exposed and refuted. By John Hunt. Lond. 1805.

James, 405, O. Vol. III. p. A treatise on the gout and rheumatism. Wherein a method is laid down of relieving, in an eminent degree, those excruciating distempers. By R. James, M. D. Lond. 1745.

Johnson, 1808, O. Practical researches on the nature, cure, and prevention of gout. With a critical examination of the remedies and modes of treatment. By James Johnson. Lond. 1818.

Jones, B., 3000, O. On gravel, calculus and gout; chiefly an application of Prof. Liebig's physiology to the prevention and cure of these diseases. By H. Bence Jones, M. A. Lond. 1842.

Jones, E. G., 329, D. p. An account of the remarkable effects of eau médicinale d'Husson in gout. 2d edit. By Edwin Godden Jones, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Kentish, 294, O. Vol. III. p. Advice to gouty persons. By Richard Kentish, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1791.

Kinglake, 882, O. Dissertation on gout; with cases. By Robert Kinglake, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1804 and 1807.

—— 1517, O. Additional cases of gout, in farther proof of the salutary efficacy of the cooling treatment of that afflicting disease. By Robert Kinglake, M. D. Taunton, 1807.

Lambe, 1116, O. On constitutional diseases; particularly scrophula, gout, &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Latham, 519, O. A letter on rheumatism and gout. By John Latham, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Laville, 792, D. p. De la goutte et des rheumatismes. Par le Dr. Laville. Paris.

Lawrance, 778, D. p. Gout and rheumatism; and the curative effects of galvanism. By Richard M. Lawrance, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. De arthritide, etc. Auctore M. Lister. Amstelod. 1698.

Mandilèny, 3649, O. p. Sur un traitement spécial de la goutte, de la gravelle, etc. Par L. Mandilèny, M. D. Montargis, 1854.

Musgrave, 167, O. De arthritide primigenia regulari dissertatio. Auctore Gulielmo Musgrave. Oxon, 1726.

Myddleton, 1997, O. An essay on the gout. By P. P. P. Myddleton, M. D. Bath, 1827.

Parkinson, 1021, O. Observations on the nature and cure of gout; on nodes of the joints; and on the influence of certain articles of diet, in gout, rheumatism, and gravel. By James Parkinson. Lond. 1805.

Perry, 84, D. On stone and gravel, with strictures on the gout, when combined with those disorders. By S. Perry. 7th edit. Lond. 1785.

Pfeiffer, 372, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on the gout. By George Pfeiffer. Philad. 1791.

Quincy, 581, O. p. Essay on gout, &c. By John Quincy, M. D. Lond. 1728.

Ring, 1219, O. A treatise on the gout; with observations on the eau médicinale. By John Ring. Lond. 1811.

—— 1686, O. p. An answer to Dr. Kinglake; showing the danger of his cooling treatment of the gout. By John Ring. Lond. 1816.

Rowley, 294, O. Vol. XI. p. A treatise on the regular, irregular, atonic, and flying gout: with the excellent effects of the muriatic acid in the relief of that disorder. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Rymer, 537, O. On the inflammatory and atonic gout, &c. By James Rymer. 5th edit. Lond. 1784.

Scot, 519, O. p. An enquiry into the origin of the gout. Wherein its various symptoms and appearances are traced to their cause; and a safe and certain mode of remedying is proposed. By John Scot, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Scudamore, 1858, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism, including general considerations on morbid states of the digestive organs; some remarks on regimen, and practical observations on gravel. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Philad. 1819.

—— 1968, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and gravel, with general observations on morbid states of the digestive organs, and on regimen. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1823.

—— 1968, O. p. Observations on the use of the colchicum autumnale in the treatment of gout and the means of preventing the recurrence of that disorder. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 2338, O. p. A further examination of the principles of the treatment of gout; with observations on the use and abuse of colchicum. By Sir Chas. Scudamore, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1833.

Spigelius, 53, F. Adriani Spigelii, Bruxellensis, de arthritide liber. *Ext. in* Oper. omn. Amsterdami, 1645.

Sutton, 1472, O. On gout, &c. By Thomas Sutton, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Todd, 3688, O. Practical remarks on gout, rheumatic fever, and chronic rheumatism of the joints. By Robert Bentley Todd, M. D. Lond. 1843.

Wallis, 760, O. An essay on the gout, with a refutation of Dr. Latham's principles on that subject. By George Wallis, M. D. Lond. 1798.

—— 964, O. The same.

Warner, 141, O. A full and plain account of the gout. By Ferdo. Warner, LL. D. Lond. 1772.

Wells, 757, D. Practical observations on gout and its complications, and on the treatment of joints stiffened by gouty deposits. By T. Spencer Wells. Lond. 1854.

Wintringham, 723, O. Tract. de podagra. *Ext. in* Works of Clifton Wintringham, M. D. Vol. II. Lond. 1752.

Wood, 519, O. p. Strictures on the gout, with practical advice to the gouty people of Great Britain. By Samuel Wood. Lond. 1775.

22, F. Vol. II. De podagra libellus incerti autoris, è Græco sermone in Latinum à Marco Musuro versus. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

h. *Rheumatism.*

Balfour, 1570, O. p. A new mode of curing rheumatism and sprains, without debilitating. By Wm. Balfour, M. D. Edinb. 1816.

Bouillaud, 2800, O. Nouvelles recherches sur le rheumatisme articulaire aigu en général, et spécialement sur la loi de coïncidence de la péricardite et de l'endocardite avec cette maladie, &c. Par J. Bouillaud. Paris, 1836.

Brown, 2087, O. Medical essays on rheumatism, &c. By Jos. Brown, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Cazalet, 1570, O. p. A guide to persons afflicted with gout, scrofula, rheumatism, and cancer. By J. A. Cazalet. Translated by O. B. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Cocke, 911, O. p. An inaug. dissertation, being an attempt to prove the identity of gout and rheumatism. By Charles Cocke. Philad. 1806.

Dawson, 481, O. Cases in the acute rheumatism and the gout. By Thos. Dawson, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1781.

Evans, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on the rheumatic state of fever. By George Evans. Philad. 1805.

Fowler, 712, O. Medical reports of the effects of bloodletting, sudorifics, and blistering, in the cure of the acute and chronic rheumatism. By Thomas Fowler, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Fuller, 3565, O. On rheumatism, rheumatic gout, and sciatica, their pathology, symptoms, and treatment. By H. Wm. Fuller, M. D. New York, 1854.

Haygarth, 957, O. A clinical history of the acute rheumatism, and of the nodosity of the joints. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1805.

—— 1127, O. p. The same.

—— 1570, O. p. The same.

Hickman, 1570, O. p. A familiar treatise on rheumatism, and rheumatic affections; their causes, symptoms, and methods of cure by domestic means. By Wm. Hickman. 3d edit. Bath, 1815.

James, 405, O. Vol. III. p. Treatise on the gout and rheumatism. By R. James, M. D. Lond. 1745.

Latham, 519, O. A letter on rheumatism and gout. By John Latham, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Laville, 792, D. p. De la goutte et des rheumatismes. Par le Dr. Laville. Paris.

Lawrance, 778, D. p. Gout and rheumatism; and the curative effects of galvanism. By Richard Moore Lawrance, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Scudamore, 1858, O. Treatise on gout, rheumatism, and gravel. By Chas. Scudamore, M. D. Philad. 1819.

—— 1969, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of rheumatism. By Chas. Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Todd, 3688, O. Remarks on gout, rheumatic fever, and chronic rheumatism of the joints. By Robert Bentley Todd, M. D. Lond. 1843.

Wallace, 1992, O. On sulphureous fumigations in rheumatism and diseases of the skin. By Wm. Wallace. Dublin, 1820.

Warren, 2966, O. Boylston prize dissertation on rheumatism. By Edw. Warren, M. D. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Wilkinson, 1595, O. p. The effects of electricity in paralytic and rheumatic affections, &c. By C. H. Wilkinson. Lond. 1799.

i. *Obesity.*

Chambers, 701, D. Corpulence; or excess of fat in the human body; its relations to chemistry and physiology; its bearings on other diseases, and the value of human life, and its indications of treatment. With an appendix on emaciation. By Thomas King Chambers, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Dancel, 760, D. Préceptes fondés sur la chimie organique pour diminuer l'embonpoint sans altérer la santé. Par F. Dancel, M. D. 3e édit. Paris, 1854.

Wadd, 2341, O. p. Cursory remarks on corpulence, or obesity, considered as a disease. By Wm. Wadd. Lond. 1833.

j. *Scorbutus.*

Claiborne, 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. An inaugural essay on scurvy. By John Claiborne. Philad. 1798.

Bampfield, 1766, O. On dysentery and scurvy. By R. W. Bampfield. Lond. 1819.

Beddoes, 301, O. On sea-scurvy, &c. By Thos. Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 339, O. The same. Philad. 1797.

Bruner, 50, D. De scorbuto tractatus duo. Auctore Balth. Brunero. Hagæ Comitis, 1658.

Eugalenus, 50, D. De morbo scorbuto liber cum observationibus quibusdam, brevique et succincta cujusque curationis indicatione. Authore Severino Eugaleno, Doccumano. Hagæ-Comitis, 1658.

Hulme, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. A safe remedy for stone, gout, scurvy, &c. By N. Hulme, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

Jackson, 837, O. Remarks on scurvy, and on oak-bark as an antiscorbutic. By Seguin H. Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Leake, 294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. On the efficacy of the Lisbon diet-drink in the cure of the venereal disease, scurvy, &c. By John Leake, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1767.

Lind, 43, O. A treatise on the scurvy. In three parts. Containing an inquiry into the nature, causes, and cure of that disease. Together with a critical and chronological view of what has been published on the subject. By James Lind, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1772.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. De scorbuto, &c. Auctore M. Lister. Amstelod. 1698.

Macbride, 80, O. On prevention and cure of scurvy, &c. *Ext. in* D. Macbride's experimental essays. Lond. 1767.

Maynwaringe, 56, D. Morbus polyrhizos et polymorphæus. A treatise on the scurvy. By Everard Maynwaringe, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1666.

Milman, 1524, O. Inquiry into the sources of the symptoms of scurvy and putrid fevers. By Francis Milman, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Paterson, 469, O. p. A treatise on the scurvy; containing a new, an easy, and effectual method of curing that disease, &c. With an appendix, containing letters respecting the success of a new antiscorbutic medicine. By D. Paterson. Edinb. 1795.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De tabe scorbutica, et de paralysi scorbutica. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini Dissertat. med. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Trotter, 406, O. Vol. I. p. Observations on the scurvy, with a review of the theories lately advanced on that disease. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. Edinb. 1786.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XII. p. On scurvy. *Ext. in* Med. and chem. essays. By Thos. Trotter, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Thomson, 362, O. An essay on the scurvy. With some observations on fevers, and proposals for the more effectual preservation of the health of seamen. By Frederick Thomson. Lond. 1790.

Willis, 63, D. De scorbuto, &c. Authore Thoma Willis, M. D. Amstelodami, 1668.

—— 58, D. Idem liber. Edit. quarta. Lond. 1678.

k. *Scrofula.*†

Addison, 3306, O. On healthy and diseased structure, and on the treatment of consumption and scrofula, &c. By Wm. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1849.

Armstrong, 1218, O. p. An essay on scrofula, with an account of the carbonas ammoniæ in that disease. By Charles Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1812.

Balbirnie, 3607, O. The water-cure in consumption and scrofula. By John Balbirnie, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Ball, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio med. inaug. de tabe mesenterica. Auctore Guliolmo Ball. Edinb. 1773.

Baron, 918, O. An enquiry illustrating the nature of tuberculated secretions of serous membranes; and the origin of tubercles and tumours in different textures of the body. With plates. By John Baron, M. D. Lond. 1819.

—— 1756, O. The same.

Baudelocque, 2560, O. Études sur les causes, la nature et le traitement de la maladie scrophuleuse. Par A. C. Baudelocque, M. D. Paris, 1834.

† Under this head are included Tubercles, and diseases of the Glandular System.

Bazin, 3791, O. Cours de séméiotique cutanée suivi de leçons théoriques et pratiques sur la scrofule et les teignes, par M. Er. Bazin, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Beddoes, 1434, O. On the cure of scrophula, &c. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Carmichael, 1140, O. An essay on the nature of scrofula, with evidence of its origin from disorder of the digestive organs. By Richard Carmichael. Lond. 1810.

Cazalet, 1570, O. p. A guide to persons afflicted with gout, scrofula, rheumatism, and cancer. By J. A. Cazalet. Translated by O. B. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Clark, 2609, O. A treatise on pulmonary consumption; comprehending an inquiry into the causes, nature, prevention, and treatment of tuberculous and scrofulous diseases in general. By James Clark, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Coindet, 1965, O. On the effects of iodine in bronchocele and scrophula. By J. R. Coindet, M. D. Translated by J. R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Duval, 3424, O. Traité théorique et pratique de la maladie scrofuleuse. Par Vincent Duval, M. D. Paris, 1852.

—— 3481, O. Le même livre.

Farr, 1806, O. Treatise on the nature of scrophula. By Wm. Farr. Lond. 1820.

Hahn, 3529, O. p. De la méningite tuberculeuse étudiée au point de vue clinique. Par Henri Hahn, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Hamilton, 74, D. Observations on scrophulous affections, with remarks on scirrhus, cancer, and rachitis. By Robert Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1791.

—— 83, D. The same.

Hendy, 534, O. p. A treatise on the glandular disease of Barbadoes, proving it to be seated in the lymphatic system. By James Hendy, M. D. Lond. 1784.

—— 294, O. Vol. II. p. A vindication of the opinions and facts contained in a treatise on the glandular disease of Barbadoes. By James Hendy, M. D. Lond. 1789.

Hufeland, 425, O. Traité de la maladie scrophuleuse; par C. G. Hufeland. Traduit de l'Allemand et accompagné de notes; par J. B. Bousquet. Et suivi d'un mémoire sur les scrophules et cancer, par M. le Baron Larrey. Paris, 1821.

Kentish, 1584, O. p. Observations on scrophula and on pulmonary complaints, with cases treated by the vapour bath. By Ed. Kentish, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1809.

Lambe, 1116, O. On constitutional diseases; particularly scrophula, consumption, &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Lebert, 3285, O. Traité pratique des maladies scrofuleuses et tuberculeuses. Par H. Lebert, M. D. Paris, 1849.

Le Couppey, 3388, O. p. Mémoire sur la thérapeutique des tubercules pulmonaires et scrofuleux. Par Le Couppey, M. D. Paris, 1851.

Lloyd, 1839, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of scrophula. By Eusebius Arthur Lloyd. Lond. 1821.

Lugol, 2418, O. Mémoires sur l'emploi de l'iode dans les maladies scrofuleuses. Par J. G. A. Lugol, M. D. Paris, 1829—31.

—— 2218, O. On the effects of iodine in scrofulous diseases. Translated from the French of M. Lugol, M. D., by W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D. Lond. 1831.

—— 3061, O. Researches and observations on the causes of scrofulous diseases. By J. G. Lugol. Translated from the French, with an introduction, and an essay on the treatment of the principal varieties of scrofula, by W. Harcourt Ranking, M. D. Lond. 1844.

Manson, 1965, O. Medical researches on the effects of iodine in bronchocele, scrophula, &c. By Alex. Manson, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Neale, 921, O. Practical essays; with remarks on tabes dorsalis and consumption in general. By H. S. John Neale. 3d edit. Lond. 1806.

Nisbet, 490, O. An inquiry into the history, nature, causes, and different modes of treatment hitherto pursued in the cure of scrophula and cancer. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Edinb. 1795.

—— 1038, O. The same. 2d edit. With an appendix. Lond. 1800.

Phillips, 3270, O. Scrofula; its nature, its causes, its prevalence, and the principles of treatment. By Benjamin Phillips, F. R. S. With an engraved plate. Philad. 1846.

Quincy, 581, O. p. Essay on king's evil, &c. By John Quincy, M. D. Lond. 1728.

Russell, Jas., 1062, O. A treatise on scrofula. By James Russell. Edinb. 1808.

Russel, R., 75, O. On the use of sea water in diseases of the glands. Translated from the Latin of Richard Russel, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1769.

Verdé de Lisle, 3163, O. p. De la petite vérole considérée comme agent thérapeutique des affections scrophuleuses et tuberculeuses, etc. Par H. Verdé de Lisle, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Warren, 2966, O. Boyleston prize dissertations, for the years 1838 and 1839. On scrofula, rheumatism, and erysipelatous inflammation. By Edward Warren, M. D. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

White, 117, O. A treatise on the struma or scrofula, commonly called the king's evil; in which the common opinion of its being a hereditary disease is proved to be erroneous; more rational causes are assigned; and a successful method of treatment is recommended. By Thomas White. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.

Wiseman, 62, O. On the king's evil, &c. *Ext. in* R. Wiseman's Chirurgical treatises. 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1719.

I. *Scirrhus.*

(*Vid.* Surgery, Part. I., Chap. V.)

m. *Melanosis.*

Fawdington, 1943, O. A case of melanosis. With observations on the pathology of that disease. By Thos. Fawdington. Lond. 1826.

n. *Fungus Hæmatodes.*

(*Vid.* Surgery, Part I., Chap. V.)

6. WORKS ON DISEASES OF PARTICULAR ORGANS.

a. *Diseases of the Skin.*

*a. *Diseases of the Skin Generally.*

Alibert, 1150, O. Précis théorique et pratique sur les maladies de la peau. Par M. Alibert, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1818.

—— 155, F. Clinique de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis, ou traité complet des maladies de la peau, contenant la description de ces maladies et leurs meilleurs modes de traitement. Par M. le Baron J. L. Alibert. Avec planches. Paris, 1833 à 1835.

Bateman, 1398, O. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan. By Thomas Bateman, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1817.

—— 1850, O. The same. 2d Am. edit. Philad. 1824.

—— 2142, O. The same. 7th edit., edited by A. T. Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1829.

—— 290, Q. Delineations of cutaneous diseases; exhibiting the characteristic appearances of the principal genera and species comprised in the classification of the late Dr. Willan; and completing the series of engravings begun by that author. By Thomas Bateman, M. D. Lond. 1817.

Campilongus, 39, Q. Æmilii Campilongi tractatus de morbis cutaneis, &c. Cura Petri Bourdelotii. Parisiis, 1634.

Cazenave, 2065, O. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases. By A. Cazenave, M. D., and H. E. Schedel, M. D. Translated from the French by R. E. Griffith, M. D. Philad. 1829.

—— 3373, O. Manual of diseases of the skin, from the French of MM. Cazenave and Schedel. With notes and additions by Thos. H. Burgess, M. D. 2d Am. edit. By H. D. Bulkley, M. D. New York, 1852.

—— 3714, O. p. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies de la peau. Par M. Cazenave. Recueillies et publiées par Gustave Bernard. Paris, 1855.

Chausit, 3536, O. Traité élémentaire des maladies de la peau. Par Maurice Chausit, M. D. D'après l'enseignement théorique et les leçons cliniques de M. le Dr. A. Cazenave. Paris, 1853.

Dendy, 2041, O. A treatise on the cutaneous diseases incidental to childhood. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1827.

—— 2735, O. Practical remarks on the diseases of the skin, on the

external signs of disorder, and on the constitutional peculiarities during infancy and childhood. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1837.

Dendy, 2968, O. p. The same. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Devergie, 3600, O. Traité pratique des maladies de la peau. Par Alph. Devergie. Paris, 1854.

Gibert, 3384, O. p. Emploi médical de l'arsenic dans les maladies de la peau, &c. Par le Dr. Gibert. Paris, 1850.

Green, 2576, O. A practical compendium of the diseases of the skin, with cases. By Jonathan Green, M. D. Lond. 1835.

—— 2855, O. The same. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Hunt, R., 569, D. A practical synopsis of the diseases of the skin. Being an outline of the artificial and natural classifications. By Richard Hunt. Canterbury, 1838.

Hunt, T., 3402, O. Practical observations on the pathology and treatment of certain diseases of the skin generally pronounced incurable. By Thos. Hunt, M. R. C. S. Lond. 1847.

Jackson, 837, O. Dermato-pathologia; or, practical observations on diseases of the skin, &c. By Seguin H. Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Kelson, 1612, O. p. A few hints relative to cutaneous complaints. By T. M. Kelson. Seven-Oaks, 1814.

L'Espagnery, 3681, O. Traité du visage et de ses maladies cutanées. Par F. Foucaud de L'Espagnery, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Neligan, 685, D. The diagnosis and treatment of eruptive diseases of the scalp. By J. Moore Neligan, M. D. Dublin, 1848.

—— 512, Q. Atlas of cutaneous diseases. By J. Moore Neligan, M. D. Dublin, 1855.

Parsons, 2822, O. p. Boylston prize dissertation on the connexion between cutaneous diseases which are not contagious, and the internal organs. By Usher Parsons, M. D. Boston, 1839.

Plenck, 400, O. Josephi Jacobi Plenck doctrina de morbis cutaneis, qua hi morbi in suas classes, genera et species rediguntur. Editio secunda. Viennæ, 1783.

Plumbe, 2116, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the skin, arranged with a view to their constitutional causes and local characters. By Samuel Plumbe. 3d edition. Lond. 1829.

Rayer, 2047, O. Traité theorique et pratique des maladies de la peau. Par P. Rayer. Tomes 2. Paris, 1826.

—— 2666, O. Le même ouvrage. 2de édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1835.

—— 390, Q. Atlas au même livre.

—— 2451, O. Treatise on diseases of the skin; founded on new researches in pathological anatomy and physiology. By P. Rayer, D. M. P. Translated from the French by Wm. B. Dickinson. Lond. 1833.

—— 2644, O. A theoretical and practical treatise on the diseases of the skin. By P. Rayer, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1835.

Thomson, 2175, O. Atlas of delineations of cutaneous eruptions; illustrative of the descriptions in the practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases

of Thomas Bateman, M. D. By Anthony Todd Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Thomson, 3604, O. Commentaries on diseases of the skin; illustrated by colored plates. By Anthony Todd Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1840.

—— 224, F. Atlas to the same.

—— 3351, O. A practical treatise on diseases affecting the skin. By the late Anthony Todd Thomson, M. D. Completed and edited by E. A. Parkes, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Wallace, 1992, O. On sulphureous fumigations in rheumatism and diseases of the skin. By Wm. Wallace. Dublin, 1820.

Willan, 1119, O. On cutaneous diseases. Vol. I. Containing: papulæ, squamæ, exanthemata and bullæ. By Robert Willan, M. D. Philad. 1809.

—— 175, Q. Description and treatment of cutaneous diseases. With plates. By Robert Willan, M. D. Lond. 1798.

—— *Vid.* Bateman.

Willis, 174, F. Illustrations of cutaneous disease; a series of delineations of the affections of the skin in their more interesting and frequent forms; with a practical summary of their symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment, including appropriate formulæ. By Robert Willis, M. D. Lond. 1841.

Wilson, E., 212, F. Portraits of diseases of the skin. By Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. London, 1847.

Wilson, John, 1488, O. A familiar treatise on cutaneous diseases. By John Wilson. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

*b. *Particular Diseases of the Skin.*

Alard, 1009, O. Histoire de l'éléphantiasis des Arabes. Par M. Alard, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1809.

Alley, 1603, O. p. An essay on a peculiar eruptive disease arising from the exhibition of mercury. By George Alley. Dublin, 1804.

—— 261, Q. p. Observations on the hydrargyria; or, the vesicular disease arising from the exhibition of mercury. By George Alley, M. D. Lond. 1810. With plates.

Baudelocque, 2560, O. p. Recherches sur la teigne faveuse. Par A. C. Baudelocque, M. D. Paris, 1834.

Bazin, 3515, O. p. Recherches sur la nature et le traitement des teignes par M. E. Bazin. Paris, 1853.

—— 3580, O. p. Des teignes achromateuses. Par M. Bazin. Paris, 1853.

—— 3791, O. Cours de séméiotique cutanée suivi de leçons théoriques et pratiques sur la scrofule et les teignes, par M. Er. Bazin, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Beck, 2592, O. A practical treatise on lepra vulgaris, with cases. To which are added observations on the treatment of local psoriasis. By Edward Beck, M. D. Ipswich, 1834.

Broussais, 1833, O. Leçons du Docteur Broussais sur les phlegmasies gastriques, et cutanées aignës. Par E. de Caignon, M. D., et A. Quémont, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Cazalet, 1570, O. p. A guide to persons afflicted with gout, scrophula, tetter, &c. By J. A. Cazalet. Translated by O. B. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Cooke, 1131, O. A practical treatise on tinea capitis contagiosa, and its cure. With a plan for the arrangement of cutaneous appearances, according to their origin and treatment; including an enquiry into the nature and cure of fungi hæmatodes and nævi materni. By W. Cooke. Lond. 1810.

Hill, 173, O. Cases in surgery; including an account of the disease called sibbens. By James Hill. Edinb. 1772.

Luxmoore, 1569, O. p. An improved method of treating tinea capitis. By Thos. Luxmoore. Lond. 1809.

—— 284, D. Observations on the nature and treatment of tinea capitis, or scald head. By Thomas Luxmoore. Lond. 1812.

Macilwain, 2512, O. p. Clinical observations on the constitutional origin of the various forms of porrigo; with directions for the treatment of this usually obstinate class of diseases. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1833.

Mathias, 1145, O. An inquiry into the history and nature of the mercurial disease; with observations on its connection with the lues venerea. By Andrew Mathias. Lond. 1810.

Moseley, 865, O. On the yaws, &c. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 731, O. The same.

Plumbe, 1838, O. p. A practical essay on ringworm of the scalp, scalled head, and the other species of porrigo. By Samuel Plumbe. Lond. 1821.

Quincy, 581, O. p. Essay on leprosy, &c. By John Quincy, M. D. Lond. 1728.

Robin, 3496, O. Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. Par Chas. Robin, M. D. Avec un atlas de 15 planches. Tomes 2. Paris, 1853.

Weatherhead, 1808, O. On the diagnosis between erysipelas, phlegmon, and erythema. By Geo. H. Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Willan, 261, Q. p. A practical treatise on porrigo, or scalled head, and on impetigo, the humid, or running tetter. With colored engravings. By the late Robert Willan, M. D. Edited by Ashby Smith. Lond. 1814.

b. *Diseases of the Nervous System.*

*a. *Diseases of the Nervous System in General.*

Abercrombie, 2045, O. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain, and the spinal cord. By John Abercrombie, M. D. Edinb. 1828.

Bell, 2725, O. Cases and consultations on nervous diseases. *Ext. in* Sir Chas. Bell's Treatise on the nervous system. 3d edit. Edinb. 1836.

Boerhaave, 153, D. Prælectiones academicæ de morbis nervorum. Edit. Jacobus Van Ems. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1761.

Bright, 355, Q. Diseases of the brain and nervous system. *Ext. in* Reports of medical cases, by R. Bright, M. D. Vol. II., Part I. and II. Lond. 1831.

Christophe, 779, D. p. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies nerveuses avec leur traitement par la médecine chimique. Par C. A. Christophe (de Toul), M. D. Paris, 1854.

Cooke, 1817, O. A treatise on nervous diseases. By John Cooke, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1820 and 1823.

—— 1330, O. The same. Boston, 1824.

Crimotel, 3513, O. p. Électricité, galvanisme et magnetisme appliqués aux maladies nerveuses et chroniques. Par le Dr. Crimotel, de Tilloy. Paris, 1853.

Dugès, 2531, O. Essai physiologico-pathologique sur la nature des principales névroses, etc. Par Ant. Dugès, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1823.

Dunbar, 2016, O. On the structure, functions and diseases of the nervous system. Inaugural dissertation by John R. W. Dunbar. Philad. 1828.

Fletcher, 2440, O. Sketches from the case-book, to illustrate the influence of the mind on the body, with the treatment of some of the more important brain and nervous disturbances arising from its influence. By R. Fletcher, Esquire. Lond. 1833.

Georget, 583, O. De la physiologie du système nerveux, et spécialement du cerveau. Recherches sur les maladies nerveuses en général, et en particulier sur le siége, la nature et le traitement de l'hystérie, de l'hypochondrie, de l'épilepsie et de l'asthme convulsif. Par M. Georget, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1821.

Gully, 2699, O. An exposition of the symptoms, essential nature, and treatment of neuropathy, or nervousness. By James Manby Gully, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Hall, 2638, O. Lectures on the nervous system and its diseases. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Hood, 2271, O. Analytic physiology, treating of the cure of nervous diseases by external applications to the spine. By Samuel Hood. 2d edit. Lond. 1829.

Johnson, 1824, O. A treatise on derangement of the liver, nervous system, &c. By Jas. Johnson, M. D. Philad. 1825.

Laycock, 2953, O. A treatise on the nervous diseases of women; comprising an inquiry into the nature, causes, and treatment of spinal and hysterical disorders. By Thomas Laycock, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Lee, 2452, O. A treatise on some nervous disorders; being chiefly intended to illustrate those varieties which simulate structural disease. By Edwin Lee. Lond. 1833.

Maddock, 3593, O. Practical observations on mental and nervous disorders. By Alfred Beaumont Maddock, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Mart, 519, D. Practical observations on the nature and treatment of

nervous diseases; with remarks on the efficacy of strychnine in the more obstinate cases. By George Russell Mart. Lond. 1835.

Marshall, 2620, O. Practical observations on diseases of the heart, lungs, stomach, liver, &c., occasioned by spinal irritation; and on the nervous system in general as a source of organic disease. By John Marshall, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Neale, 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. Practical dissertations on nervous complaints, and other diseases incident to the human body; with an historical investigation of their causes and cure. By Mr. Neale. Lond. 1788.

Parrish, 2332, O. p. Remarks on spinal irritation as connected with nervous diseases. By Isaac Parrish, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Perfect, 243, O. Cases of insanity and nervous disorders successfully treated. By Wm. Perfect. 2d edit. Rochester, 1789.

—— 294, O. Vol. I. The same.

Prichard, 1365, O. A treatise on diseases of the nervous system. Part I., comprising convulsive and maniacal affections. By J. C. Prichard, M. D. Lond. 1822.

Pring, 1548, O. A review of the relations of the nervous system, in health and in disease. By Daniel Pring. Lond. 1815.

Radcliffe, 3610, O. Epilepsy and other affections of the nervous system which are marked by tremor, convulsion, or spasm; their pathology and treatment. By Chas. Bland Radcliffe, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Reid, 1372, O. Essays on hypochondriacal and other nervous affections. By John Reid, M. D. Philad. 1817.

Rennie, 1948, O. Treatment for nervous debility caused by irregular habits, &c. By J. Rennie. Lond. 1826.

Reynolds, 3662, O. The diagnosis of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, nerves and their appendages. By J. Russell Reynolds, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Richards, 2076, O. A treatise on nervous disorders. By Thos. Richards. Lond. 1829.

Romberg, 3498, O. A manual on the nervous diseases of man. By Moritz Heinrich Romberg, M. D. Translated and edited by Edward H. Seiv-king, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1853.

Rowley, 179, O. On various diseases, nervous, hysterical, &c. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Sandras, 3339, O. Traité pratique des maladies nerveuses. Par C. M. S. Sandras. Tomes 2. Paris, 1851.

Smee, 3335, O. Elements of electro-biology, or the voltaic mechanism of man; or electro-pathology, especially of the nervous system; and of electro-therapeutics. By Alfred Smee. Lond. 1849.

Smith, 1471, O. On nervous diseases. *Ext. in* Smith's Dissertation upon the nerves. Lond. 1768.

Swan, 1962, O. Observations on the pathology of the nervous system. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1822.

Thomas, 1845, O. Observations on chronic affections of the digestive

organs, and on bilious and nervous disorders. By John Thomas, M. D. Cheltenham, 1820.

Todd, 756, D. Clinical lectures on paralysis, disease of the brain, and other affections of the nervous system. By Robert Bentley Todd, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Travers, 2610, O. A further inquiry concerning constitutional irritation, and the pathology of the nervous system. By Benjamin Travers, F. R. S. Lond. 1835.

Trotter, 915, O. A view of the nervous temperament; being an inquiry into the prevention and treatment of those diseases commonly called nervous, billious, &c. By Thos. Trotter, M. D. Newcastle, 1807.

Villermay, 2344, O. Traité des vapeurs, ou maladies nerveuses et particulièrement de l'hystérie et de l'hypocondrie. Par M. Louyer Villermay, D. M. P. Tomes 2. Paris, 1832.

Walker, 554, O. A treatise on nervous diseases. By Sayer Walker, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Whytt, 89, O. Observations on the nature, causes and cure of those disorders commonly called nervous, hypochondriac or hysteric. By Robert Whytt, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1765.

Willis, 58, D. Pathologiæ cerebri et nervosi generis specimen; in quo agitur de morbis convulsivis; et de scorbuto. Studio Thomæ Willis, M. D. Editio quarta. Lond. 1678.

—— 63, D. Idem. Amstelodami, 1668.

*b. *Diseases of Particular Parts of the Nervous System.*

**a. *Diseases of the Brain.*

***a. *Diseases of the Brain Generally.*

Abercrombie, 2045, O. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain and the spinal cord. By John Abernethy, M. D. Edinb. 1828.

Bayle, 2025, O. Traité des maladies du cerveau et de ses membranes. Par A. L. J. Bayle. Paris, 1826.

Belhomme, 2791, O. Mémoire sur le tournis, considéré chez les animaux et chez l'homme, &c. Par J. E. Belhomme, M. D. Paris, 1834, '36, et '39.

Bellini, 33, Q. De morbis capitis. *Ext. in* Laurentii Bellini Oper. Omn. Venetiis, 1732.

Bouillaud, 2535, Traité clinique et physiologique de l'encéphalite ou inflammation du cerveau, et de ses suites. Par J. Bouillaud, D. M. Paris, 1825.

Burnside, 321, O. Vol. II. p. De phrenitide idiopathica. Dissertatio inauguralis. Auctore Th. Burnside. Edinb. 1786.

Burrows, 3144, O. On disorders of the cerebral circulation; and on the connection between affections of the brain and diseases of the heart. By George Burrows, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Cocks, 437, D. Pathological anatomy of the brain and spinal cord, and their membranes. With plates. By W. P. Cocks. Lond. 1831.

Dendy, 3793, O. p. On the cerebral diseases of children, with regard to their early manifestation and treatment. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1848.

Gama, 2542, O. Traité des plaies de tête et de l'encéphalite. Par J. P. Gama. Paris, 1830.

Gerhard, 2737, O. p. On the cerebral affections of children. By W. W. Gerhard, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Hooper, 334, Q. The morbid anatomy of the human brain; being illustrations of the most frequent and important organic diseases to which that viscus is subject. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Lallemand, 1083, O. Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur l'encéphale. Par F. Lallemand. Paris, 1824.

Mease, 2232, O. p. The causes, cure, and means of preventing the sick-headache. By James Mease, M. D. 3d edit. Philad. 1831.

Mills, 1923, O. An account of the morbid appearances exhibited on dissection in various disorders of the brain. By Thos. Mills, M. D. Dublin, 1826.

Monro, 2086, O. The morbid anatomy of the brain. By Alexander Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1827.

Newnham, 1997, O. On green tea, and its controuling influence over irritation of the brain. By W. Newnham. Lond. 1827.

Pelletan, 3103, O. p. De la migraine et de ses divers traitemens. Par le Dr. Jules Pelletan. 2me édit. Paris, 1843.

Philip, 518, D. A treatise on the more obscure affections of the brain, on which the nature and successful treatmeut of many chronic diseases depend. By A. P. W. Philip, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Pinel, 3076, O. Traité de pathologie cérébrale ou des maladies du cerveau. Par Scipion Pinel, M. D. Paris, 1844.

Rostan, 2048, O. Recherches sur le ramollissement du cerveau. Par Léon Rostan. 2me édit. Paris, 1823.

Tissot, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Epistola de cephalea, etc. Authore S. A. D. Tissot. Lausannæ, 1760.

Toggenburger, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inaug. casum stuporis scabiei inoculatione curati exhibens. Auct. Joh. Urico Toggenburger. Argentorati, 1760.

Todd, 756, D. Clinical lectures on paralysis, diseases of the brain, &c. By Robert Bentley Todd, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Vaughan, 1931, O. An essay on headaches and on their cure. By Walter Vaughan, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Wepfer, 145, Q. Joh. Jacobi Wepferi observationes medico-practicæ de affectibus capitis internis et externis. Studio et opera Bernhardini Wepferi et G. M. Wepferi, M. D. Scaphusii, 1727.

Winslow, 3793, O. p. On softening of the brain arising from anxiety and undue mental exercise, and resulting in impairment of mind. By Forbes Winslow, M. D. Lond. 1849.

Weatherhead, 509, D. A treatise on headaches, their various causes, prevention, and cure. By G. H. Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1835.

***b. *Diseases of the Brain in Particular.*

****a. *Affections of the Membranes.*

*****a. *Meningitis.*

Boudin, 3615, O. Histoire du typhus cérébro-spinal ou de la maladie improprement appelée méningite cérébro-spinal épidémique. Par J. Ch. M. Boudin. Paris, 1854.

Deslandes, 331, Q. p. Examen des différentes formes que peut prendre la phlegmasie des méninges. Dissert. inaug. par L. Deslandes. Paris, 1817.

Hahn, 3529, O. p. De la méningite tuberculeuse étudiée au point de vue clinique. Par Henri Hahn, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Mayer, 3793, O. p. De la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique, et particulièrement de la nature de cette maladie. Par le Dr. Alex. Mayer. Paris, 1852.

Parent-Duchatelet, 2387, O. Recherches sur l'inflammation de l'arachnoïde cérébrale et spinale, ou histoire théorique et pratique de l'arachnitis. Ouvrage fait conjointement par Parent-Duchatelet et L. Martinet. Paris, 1821.

*****b. *Hydrocephalus.*

Caldwell, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. On the original sameness of three phenomena of fever, hydrocephalus internus, cynanche trachealis, and diarrhœa infantum. Inaug. dissert. by Chas. Caldwell. Philad. 1796.

—— 438, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

Charpentier, 2391, O. De la nature et la traitement de la maladie dite hydrocéphale aiguë. (Méningo-céphalite des enfans.) Par D. Charpentier. Paris, 1829.

Cheyne, 1067, O. An essay on hydrocephalus acutus, or dropsy in the brain. By John Cheyne, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

—— 1816, O. Essays on hydrocephalus acutus, or water in the brain. 2d edit. By J. Cheyne, M. D. Dublin, 1819.

Chisolm, 438, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on the hydrocephalus internus, or internal dropsy of the brain. By Robert Chisolm. Philad. 1796.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The same.

Coindet, 2537, O. Mémoire sur l'hydrencéphale ou céphalite interne hydrencéphalique. Par J. F. Coindet, D. M. Paris, 1817.

Coley, 1572, O. On the remittent fever of infants, with remarks on hydrocephalus internus, &c. By James Milliman Coley. Stourport, 1813.

Davis, 2939, O. Acute hydrocephalus, or water in the head, an inflammatory disease, and curable, &c. By David D. Davis, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Davis, 2964, O. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Dawson, 549, O. Thoughts on hydrocephalus internus. By Ambrose Dawson, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Ekmark, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis exhibens hydrocephalum internum annorum XLV. Auct. C. D. Ekmark. Upsaliæ, 1763.

Farre, 137, F. p. On chronic hydrocephalus, &c. With plates. By J. R. Farre, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Gaudelius, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de hydrocephalo. Auct. J. H. Gaudelio. Gottingæ, 1763.

Golis, 667, O. A treatise on the hydrocephalus acutus, or inflammatory water in the head. By Leopold Anthony Golis, M. D. Translated from the German by Robert Gooch, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Griffith, 516, D. A treatise on hydrocephalus, or water in the brain; with the most successful modes of treatment. By Wm. Griffith. Lond. 1835.

Matthey, 2396, O. Mémoire sur l'hydrocéphale (hydropsie du cerveau). Par A. Matthey, D. M. Genève, 1820.

Monro, 100, Q. On hydrocephalus internus. *Ext. in* Treatises on the brain, the eye, &c. By Alexander Monro, M. D. (Secundus). Edinb. 1797.

Moulin, 2416, O. Traité de l'apoplexie, ou hémorrhagie cérébrale; considerations nouvelles sur les hydrocéphales; description d'une hydropsie cérébrale particulière aux vieillards, récemment observée. Par Et. Moulin. Paris, 1819.

Patterson, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. Letters on dropsy of the brain, to C. W. Quin, M. D. By W. Patterson, M. D. Dublin, 1794.

Quier, 549, O. Thoughts on hydrocephalus internus, &c. By J. Quier. Lond. 1778.

Quin, 406, O. Vol. V. p. A treatise on the dropsy of the brain, illustrated by cases. To which are added observations on the use and effects of the digitalis purpurea in dropsies. By Chas. Wm. Quin, M. D. Lond. 1790.

—— 1609, O. p. The same.

Rowan, 683, O. p. An inaug. essay on the hydrocephalic state of fever. By Thomas Rowan. Philad. 1802.

Rufz, 401, Q. p. Quelques recherches sur les symptomes et sur les lésions anatomiques de l'affection décrite sous les noms d'hydrocéphale aiguë, fièvre cérébrale, méningite, méningo-céphalite chez les enfans. Par E. Rufz, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Smyth, 1302, O. p. A treatise on hydrocephalus, or dropsy of the brain. By James Carmichael Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Wacker, 911, O. p. An inaugural essay on hydrocephalus internus. By Jacob David Wacker. Philad. 1806.

Yeats, 1609, O. p. A statement of the early symptoms which lead to the disease termed water in the brain. By G. D. Yeats, M. D. Lond. 1815.

*****c. *Delirium Tremens.*

Blake, 2186, O. p. A practical essay on the disease generally known under the denomination of delirium tremens. By Andrew Blake, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Caldwell, 2487, O. p. Thoughts on the pathology, prevention, and treatment of intemperance as a form of mental derangement. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, 1832.

Coates, 1934, O. Observations on delirium tremens. By B. H. Coates, M. D. Philad. 1827.

Sutton, 1472, O. Tracts on delirium tremens, on peritonitis, and on some other internal inflammatory affections, and on the gout. By Thomas Sutton, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Wolff, 714, D. p. Delirium tremens; its diagnosis, causes, and treatment. By Julius Wolff, M. D. Lond. 1839.

****b. *Apoplexy and Paralysis.*

Abeille, 3617, O. p. Études cliniques sur la paraplégie, indépendante de la myélite. Par le Dr. Abeille. Paris, 1854.

Alderson, 551, O. p. On the efficacy of Rhus toxicodendron in paralytic affections. By John Alderson, M. D. Hull, 1796.

Andrews, 374, O. An inaugural dissertation on the apoplexy. By John Andrews. Philad. 1793.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. II. Tractatus de apoplexia. Auctore Francisco Bayle, M. D. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Calmeil, 2031, O. De la paralyse considérée chez les aliénés. Par L. F. Calmeil. Paris, 1826.

Chandler, 1623, O. An enquiry into the various theories and methods of cure in apoplexies and palsies. By B. Chandler, M. D. Canterbury, 1785.

Cheyne, 1445, O. Cases of apoplexy and lethargy; with observations upon the comatose diseases. By J. Cheyne, M. D. Lond. 1812.

Copeman, 3149, O. A collection of cases of apoplexy; with an explanatory introduction. By Edward Copeman. Lond. 1845.

Copland, 692, D. Of the causes, nature, and treatment of palsy and apoplexy; of the forms, seats, complications, and morbid relations of paralytic and apoplectic diseases. By James Copland, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Cramer, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de paralysi et setaceorum adversus eam eximio usu. Auct. Christophoro Cramer. Göttingæ, 1760.

Duplay, 3649, O. p. De la paralysie faciale produite par une hémorrhagie cérébrale considérée surtout chez les vieillards. Par A. Duplay. Paris, 1854.

Falret, 3528, O. p. Recherches sur la folie paralytique et les diverses paralysies générales. Par Jules Falret, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Kirkland, 335, O. A commentary on apoplectic and paralytic affections. And on diseases connected with the subject. By Thomas Kirkland, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Lamb, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on the apoplexy. By John Lamb. Philad. 1794.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Leroy-d'Étiolles, 3708, O. Des paralysies des membres inférieurs ou paraplégies, recherches sur leur nature, leur forme et leur traitement. Par le Dr. R. Leroy-d'Étiolles. Première partie. Paris, 1856.

Moulin, 2416, O. Traité de l'apoplexie, ou hémorrhagie cérébrale. Par Et. Moulin. Paris, 1819.

Physick, 666, O. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de apoplexia. Authore Philippo Syng Physick, Philadelphiensi. Edinb. 1792.

Portal, 346, O. Observations sur la nature et le traitement de l'apoplexie, et sur les moyens de la prévenir. Par Antoine Portal. Paris, 1811.

Reeve, 294, O. Vol. XIV. p. Account of a case of hemiplegia. By Thomas Reeve. Lond. 1789.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De apoplexia. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini Dissert. medic. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Stewart, 321, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis, de apoplexia. Auct. Carolo Stewart. Edinb. 1787.

Rochoux, 2386, O. Recherches sur l'apoplexie. Par J. A. Rochoux. Paris, 1814.

Tissot, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Epistola de variolis, apoplexia et hydrope. Authore S. A. D. Tissot. Lausannæ, 1761.

Todd, 756, D. Clinical lectures on paralysis, diseases of the brain, &c. By Robert Bentley Todd, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Triplett, 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. An inaugural dissertation on apoplexy. By Thomas Triplett. Philad. 1798.

Wepfer, 102, D. Joh. Jacobi Wepferi historiæ apoplecticorum, &c. Lugd. Batav. 1734.

Wilkinson, 1595, O. p. The effects of electricity in paralytic and rheumatic affections, &c. By C. H. Wilkinson. Lond. 1799.

****c. *Mental Diseases.*

Allen, 2220, O. Cases of insanity, with medical, moral, and philosophical observations and essays upon them. By M. Allen, M. D. Part I., Vol. I. Lond. 1831.

—— 2732, O. Essay on the classification of the insane. By M. Allen, M. D. Lond. 1837.

—— 2732, O. p. Allen *versus* Dutton. (Relative to the treatment of an insane woman.) Lond. 1838.

Anderson, 460, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on chronic mania. By Alexander Anderson. New York, 1796.

—— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Arnold, 157, O. Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention

of insanity, lunacy, or madness. By Thomas Arnold, M. D. 2 vols. Leicester, 1782 and 1786.

Aubanel & Thore, 3010, O. p. Recherches statistiques sur l'aliénation mentale faites à l'hospice de Bicêtre. Par H. Aubanel et A. M. Thore. Paris, 1841.

Azaïs, 2867, O. Azaïs. De la phrénologie, du magnétisme et de la folie. Tomes 2. Paris, 1839.

Baillarger, 3651, O. Essai de classification des maladies mentales. Par M. Baillarger. Paris, 1854.

Barlow, 622, D. On man's power over himself to prevent or control insanity. By the Rev. John Barlow. Lond. 1843.

Battie, 49, Q. p. A treatise on madness. By Wm. Battie, M. D. Lond. 1758.

Belhomme, 2791, O. Trois mémoires sur l'appréciation de la folie, sa localisation et son traitement; accompagnés d'observations et d'autopsies. Suivi d'un mémoire sur le tournis, considéré chez les animaux et chez l'homme. Par J. E. Belhomme, M. D. Paris, 1834, 1836 et 1839.

—— 3010, O. p. Essai sur l'idiotie, propositions sur l'éducatiou des idiots, mise en rapport avec leur degré d'intelligence. Par le Dr. Belhomme. Paris, 1843.

—— 3391, O. p. Iuflucuce des événements et des commotions politiques sur le développemcut de la folie. Par le Dr. Belhomme. Paris, 1849.

Bingham, 3007, O. Observations on the religious delusions of insane persons, &c. By Nathaniel Bingham. Lond. 1841.

Blauche, 3010, O. p. Du danger des rigucurs corporelles dans le traitement de la folie. Par le Dr. Blanche. Paris, 1839.

—— 3705, O. Du suicide et de la folie suicide considérés dans leurs rapports avec la statistique, la médecine et la philosophie. Par A. Brierre de Boismont, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Bouchet, 2031, O. De l'épilepsie considéré dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mental. Par MM. Bouchet et Cazauvieilh. Paris, 1825.

Broussais, 2091, O. De l'irritation et de la folie, ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1828.

—— 3077, O. Le même ouvrage. 2me édition, publiée par le fils de l'auteur, Casimir Broussais. Tomes 2. Paris, 1839.

—— 2213, O. On irritation and insauity. By F. J. V. Broussais. Translated by Thomas Cooper, M. D. To which are added two tracts on materialism, and an outline of the assoeiation of ideas. By Thomas Cooper, M. D. Columbia, S. C., 1831.

Burnett, 3329, O. Insanity tested by science, and shown to be a disease rarely connected with permanent organic lesion of the brain. By C. M. Burnett, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Burrows, 1813, O. An inquiry iuto certain errors relative to insanity, and their consequences, physical, moral and civil. By Geo. M. Burrows, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Burrows, 2051, O. Commontaries on the causes, forms, symptoms and treatment, moral and medical, of insanity. By George M. Burrows, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Calmeil, 2031, O. De la paralysie considérée chez les aliénés. Par L. F. Calmeil. Paris, 1826.

—— 3114, O. De la folie considérée sous le point de vue pathologique, philosophique, historique, et judiciaire. Par L. F. Calmeil, M. D. Paris, 1845.

Charlesworth, 2083, O. p. Remarks on the treatment of the insane, with a plan of the Lincoln asylum. By E. P. Charlesworth, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Cheyne, 3022, O. Essays on partial derangement of the mind in supposed connexion with religion. By the late John Cheyne. Dublin, 1843.

Combe, 432, D. Observations on mental derangement: being an application of the principles of phrenology to the elucidation of the causes, symptoms, nature and treatment of insanity. By Andrew Combe, M. D. Edinb. 1831.

Conolly, 2150, O. An inquiry concerning the indications of insanity, with suggestions for the better care and protection of the insane. By John Conolly, M. D. Lond. 1830.

—— 3755, O. The treatment of the insane without mechanical restraints. By John Conolly, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Cox, 236, D. Practical observations on insanity: in which some suggestions are offered towards an improved mode of treating diseases of the mind. With remarks on medical jurisprudence as connected with diseased intellect. By Joseph M. Cox, M. D. From the 2d Lond. edit. Philad. 1811.

Crichton, 557, O. An inquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement. Comprehending a concise system of the physiology and pathology of the human mind; and a history of the passions and their effects. By Alexander Crichton, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1798.

Crowther, 1603, O. p. Practical remarks on insanity; to which is added, a commentary on the dissection of the brains of maniacs; with some account of diseases incident to the insane. By Bryan Crowther. Lond. 1811.

Cutbush, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on insanity. By Edward Cutbush. Philad. 1794.

—— 376, O. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Davey, 3502, O. On the nature and proximate cause of insanity. By James Geo. Davey, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Denman, 1577, O. p. On mania lactea, &c. By Thos. Denman, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Ellis, 2757, O. A treatise on the nature, symptoms, causes and treatment of insanity; with practical observations on lunatic asylums, and a description of the pauper lunatic asylum for the county of Middlesex, at Hanwell. By Sir W. C. Ellis, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Esquirol, 2190, O. p. Note sur la monomanie homicide. Par M. le Doct. Esquirol. Paris, 1827.

—— 2593, O. Observations on the illusions of the insane. Translated from the French of M. Esquirol, M. D., by Wm. Liddell. Lond. 1833.

—— 2775, O. Des maladies mentales considérées sous les rapports médical, hygiénique et médico-legal. Avec planches. Par E. Esquirol. Tomes 2. Paris, 1838.

Étoc-Demazy, 401, Q. p. De la stupidité considérée chez les aliénés. Par G. F. Étoc-Demazy, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Falret, 3391, O. p. De l'enseignement clinique des maladies mentales. Par M. Falret. Paris, 1850.

—— 3528, O. p. Recherches sur la folie paralytique et les diverses paralysies générales. Par Jules Falret, M. D. Paris, 1853.

—— 3582, O. Leçons cliniques de médecine mentale faites à l'Hospice de la Salpêtrière. Par M. Falret. Paris, 1854.

Ferrus, 2564, O. Des aliénés. Considérations sur l'état des maisons qui leur sont destinées, etc. etc. Par G. Ferrus, M. D. Paris, 1834.

Feuchtersleben, 3245, O. The principles of medical psychology. By Baron E. v. Feuchtersleben, M. D. Translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd, Esq. Edited by B. G. Babington, M. D. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Fodéré, 1210, O. Traité du délire, appliqué à la médecine, à la morale et à la législation. Par F. E. Fodéré, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

Ford, 172, D. p. On the sedative properties of the granulated preparation of tin in some affections of the mind. *Ext. in* Letters on medic. subjects, by John Ford, M. D. Lond. 1803.

—— 179, D. p. The same.

Forichon, 3214, O. L'intelligence étudiée dans son état normal et ses aberrations, etc. Par M. l'Abbé Forichon, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Forster, 1793, O. Observations on the influence of the atmosphere on health and diseases, particularly insanity. With a supplement on the phenomena of insanity. By Thomas Forster. Lond. 1817.

Gaitskell, 2571, O. On mental derangement; its causes, symptoms, and treatment, with some observations relative to lunatic asylums. By Jos. A. Gaitskell, M. D. Bath, 1835.

Georget, 2419, O. p. Discussions medico-légales sur la folie. Par le Dr. Georget. Paris, 1826. et 1828.

Guislain, 2768, O. Traité sur les phrénopathies, ou doctrine nouvelle des maladies mentales. Par J. Guislain, M. D. Bruxelles, 1833.

Hallaran, 1185, O. An enquiry into the causes producing the extraordinary addition to the number of insane. Together with observations on the cure of insanity, and on the management of lunatic asylums. By Wm. S. Hallaran, M. D. Cork, 1810.

Harper, 294, O. Vol. XIII. p. A treatise on the real cause and cure of insanity; in which the nature and distinctions of this disease are fully explained, and the treatment established on new principles. By Andrew Harper. Lond. 1789.

Haslam, 488, O. p. Observations on insanity; with practical remarks on the disease, and an account of the morbid appearances on dissection. By John Haslam. Lond. 1798.

—— 1071, O. Observations on madness and melancholy; together with cases, and an account of the morbid appearances on dissection. By John Haslam. 2d edit. Lond. 1809.

—— 1250, O. Illustrations of madness; exhibiting a singular case of insanity, and a no less remarkable difference in medical opinion. By John Haslam. With a curious plate. Lond. 1810.

Hermel, 3748, O. p. Sur la distinction à établir entre l'aliénation mentale et la folie. Par le Dr. Hermel. Paris, 1856.

—— 3748, O. p. Recherches sur le traitement de l'aliénation mentale; observations que possède la méthode homœopathique à ce sujet. Par le Dr. Hermel. Paris, 1856.

Hill, 1399, O. An essay on the prevention and cure of insanity; with observations on the rules for the detection of pretenders to madness. By George Nesse Hill. Lond. 1814.

Huette, 102, D. p. Bernardi Huette curatio maniæ certa instituta. Lugd. Batav. 1734.

Kerr, 369, D. On the use of hellebore as a remedy for insanity and other diseases. *Ext. in* Medical sketches by George Kerr. Lond. 1818.

Knight, 1934, O. Observations on the causes, symptoms, and treatment of derangement of the mind. By Paul Slade Knight, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Labatt, 3303, O. An essay on the use and abuse of restraint in the management of the insane, including some remarks on the origin and nature of their disease. By Hamilton Labatt, A. B. Dublin, 1847.

Leuret, 2419, O. p. De la fréquence du pouls chez les aliénés, &c. Par F. Leuret, M. D., et F. Mitivié, M. D. Paris, 1832.

—— 2563, O. Fragmens psychologiques sur la folie. Par François Leuret, M. D. Paris, 1834.

—— 3013, O. Du traitement moral de la folie. Par F. Leuret. Paris, 1840.

Löwenhayn, 2664, O. Considérations sur le traitement des aliénés. Ou recherches théorétiques et pratiques sur l'établissement des aliénés. Par H. A. M. J. Löwenhayn. St. Petersbourg, 1833.

Lumley, 653, D. The new Lunacy Acts, 8 & 9 Vict. cc. 100, 126; with an introduction, abstracts, notes, and index; and an appendix, containing the statutes relating to insane criminals and prisoners, and a statement of the different forms of insanity. By W. G. Lumley, Esq. Lond. 1845.

Maddock, 3593, O. Practical observations on mental and nervous disorders. By Alfred Beaumont Maddock, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Marc, 3014, O. De la folie, considérée dans ses rapports avec les questions medico-judiciaires. Par C. H. Marc. Tomes 2. Paris, 1840.

Marshall, 1534, O. The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydro-

phobia. Collected from the papers of Andrew Marshall, M. D. By S. Lawrey. Lond. 1815.

Matthey, 2028, O. Nouvelles recherches sur les maladies de l'esprit. Par Andre Matthey. Paris, 1816.

Mayo, 1706, O. p. Remarks on insanity; founded on the practice of John Mayo, M. D., and tending to illustrate the physical symptoms and treatment of the disease. By Thomas Mayo. Lond. 1817.

—— 809, D. Elements of the pathology of the human mind. By Thomas Mayo, M. D. Lond. 1838.

—— 2913, O. p. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Michéa, 3212, O. Du délire des sensations. Par C. F. Michéa, M. D. Paris, 1846.

—— 3521, O. p. Sur les caractères qui permettent de distinguer la perversité maladive de la perversité morale, et en particulier la monomanie homicide vraie de la monomanie homicide simulée. Par le Dr. Michéa. Paris, 1852.

Millingen, 584, D. Aphorisms on the treatment and management of the insane; with considerations on public and private lunatic asylums. By J. G. Millingen, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Monro, J., 1682, O. Remarks on Dr. Battie's treatise on madness. By J. Monro, M. D. Lond. 1758.

Monro, H., 3523, O. Remarks on insanity; its nature and treatment. By Henry Monro, M. B. Lond. 1851.

—— 722, D. The same.

Moreau, 3078, O. Du Hachisch et de l'aliénation mentale, études psychologiques. Par J. Moreau. Paris, 1845.

—— 3391, O. p. Un chapitre oublié de la pathologie mentale. Par le Dr. Moreau. Paris, 1850.

—— 3617, O. p. Mémoire sur les causes prédisposantes héréditaires de l'idiotie et de l'imbécillité. Par le Dr. Moreau. Paris, 1853.

Morel, 3501, O. Études cliniques. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies mentales considérées dans leur nature, leur traitement, et dans leur rapport avec la médecine légale des aliénés. Par M. Morel. Tomes 2. Paris, 1852.

—— 3521, O. p. Sur l'état mental d'un aliéné homicide, avec des considérations sur ce que l'on doit entendre par la monomanie homicide. Par le Dr. Morel. Paris, 1853.

—— 3666, O. p. Influence de la constitution géologique du sol sur la production du Crétinisme. Lettres de Mgr. Alexis Billiet. Réponses de M. le Dr. Morel. Paris, 1855.

Morison, 1934, O. Outlines of lectures on mental diseases. By Alex. Morison, M. D. Edinb. 1826.

—— 2059, O. Cases of mental disease, with practical observations on the medical treatment. For the use of students. By Alex. Morison, M. D. Edinb. 1828.

Morison, 3298, O. The physiognomy of mental diseases. By Sir Alexander Morison, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1840.

Moseley, 3069, O. Twelve chapters on mind complaints or nervousness, and on certain great discoveries by which thousands have been, and all may be cured with as much certainty as water quenches thirst. By Wm. Willis Moseley, A. M. 4th edit. Lond. 1844.

Neville, 2636, O. On insanity; its nature, causes, and cure. By Wm. B. Neville. Lond. 1836.

Noble, 746, D. Elements of psychological medicine. An introduction to the practical study of insanity. By Daniel Noble. Lond. 1853.

Parchappe, 3012, O. Traité theorique et pratique de la folie. Par M. Parchappe. Paris, 1841.

Pargeter, 488, O. Observations on maniacal disorders. By W. Pargeter, M. D. Reading, 1792.

Perceval, 3006, O. A narrative of the treatment experienced by a gentleman during a state of mental derangement; designed to explain the causes and the nature of insanity, and to expose the injudicious conduct pursued towards many unfortunate sufferers under that calamity. By John Perceval, Esq. 2 vols. Lond. 1838 and 1840.

Perfect, 243, O. Cases of insanity and nervous disorders successfully treated. By Wm. Perfect. 2d edit. Rochester, 1789.

—— 294, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

—— 1121, O. Annals of insanity; comprising a selection of curious and interesting cases in the different species of insanity, with the mode of practice as adopted in the treatment of each. By Wm. Perfect, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.

Pinel, C., 3748, O. p. De la monomanie, considérée sous le rapport psychologique, médical et légal. Par M. le Dr. Cir. Pinel, neveu. Paris, 1856.

Pinel, Ph., 373, O. Traité medico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale. Par Ph. Pinel, M. D. 2de édit. Paris, 1809.

—— 902, O. A treatise on insanity, in which are contained the principles of a new and more practical nosology of maniacal disorders than has yet been offered to the public. With plates illustrative of the craniology of maniacs and idiots. By Ph. Pinel. Translated from the French by D. D. Davis, M. D. Sheffield, 1806.

Pinel, S., 2663, O. Physiologie de l'homme aliéné, appliquée à l'analyse de l'homme social. Par Scipion Pinel, D. M. Paris, 1833.

—— 548, D. Traité complet du régime sanitaire des aliénés, ou manuel des établissements qui leur sont consacrés. Par Scipion Pinel. Avec des planches explicatives. Bruxelles, 1837.

Prichard, 2572, O. A treatise on insanity and other disorders affecting the mind. By James Cowles Prichard, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1835.

—— 620, D. On the different forms of insanity, in relation to jurisprudence, designed for the use of persons concerned in legal questions regarding unsoundness of mind. By James Cowles Prichard, M. D. Lond. 1842.

Regnault, 2190, O. p. Du degré de compétence des médecins dans les questions judiciaires relatives aux aliénations mentales et des theories physiologiques sur la monomanie-homicide, &c. Par E. Regnault. Paris, 1830.

Renaudin, 3612, O. Études médico-psychologiques sur l'aliénation mentale. Par L. F. E. Renaudin, M. D. Paris, 1854.

—— 3010, O. p. Considérations sur les formes de l'aliénation mentale, observées dans l'asile départemental d'aliénés de Stéphansfeld, pendant les années 1836—'37—'38 et '39. Par L. F. E. Renaudin. Paris, 1841.

Notice statistique sur les aliénés du departement du Bas-Rhin. Paris, 1840.

Renauldin et Beaux, 3010, O. p. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission et lu par M. Renauldin à l'Academie Royale de Médecine sur un mémoir intitulé : Mahomet considéré comme aliéné. Par Jean Jacques Beaux. Paris, 1842.

Robinson, 496, O. A new system of the spleen, vapours, &c. With a discourse on melancholy and madness. By Nicholas Robinson, M. D. Lond. 1729.

Rowley, 179, O. A treatise on female, nervous, hypochondriacal, &c. diseases ; with thoughts on madness, suicide, &c. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Rush, 1928, O. Medical inquiries and observations upon diseases of the mind. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1812.

Rymer, 537, O. On the hypochondriac disease, &c. By James Rymer. 5th edit. Lond. 1784.

Seymour, 2275, O. Observations on the medical treatment of insanity. By Edward J. Seymour, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Sharpe, 1956, O. Report of the committee on madhouses in England. Arranged by J. B. Sharpe. Lond. 1815.

Sheppard, 625, D. Observations on the proximate cause of insanity. By James Sheppard. Lond. 1844.

Spurzheim, 1694, O. Observations on the deranged manifestations of the mind, or insanity. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1817.

—— 1837, O. Observations sur la folie. Par G. Spurzheim, M. D. Paris, 1818.

Steward, 3071, O. Practical notes on insanity. By John B. Steward, M. D. Lond. 1845.

Syer, 2042, O. A dissertation on the features and treatment of insanity. By John Syer. Lond. 1827.

Teyssier, 2190, O. p. Mémoire sur la monomanie-homicide. Par Teyssier, de l'Ardeche. Paris, 1829.

Thelwall, 1196, O. p. A letter to H. Cline, Esq., on imperfect developements of the faculties, mental and moral, as well as constitutional and organic ; and on the treatment of impediments of speech. By John Thelwall, Esq. Lond. 1810.

Thore, 3160, O. Études sur les maladies incidentes des aliénés. Par A. M. Thore, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Tissot, 3294, O. De la manie du suicide et de l'esprit de révolte, de leurs causes et de leurs remèdes. Par J. Tissot. Paris, 1840.

—— 791, D. p. Travaux et fondations de charité du P. H. (J. X.) Tissot. Paris, 1850.

—— 3794, O. p. Mémoire en faveur des aliénés. Par P. H. Tissot. Lyon, 1837.

—— 791, D. p. Etat déplorable des aliénés. Moyens d'améliorer leur sort et de les guérir. Par J. X. Tissot. Paris, 1850.

—— 792, D. p. Cris de détresse en faveur des aliénés. Par Joseph (X.) Tissot. Paris, 1850.

—— 792, D. p. Projet de nouvelle organisation des établissements d'aliénés. Par Joseph Tissot. Paris, 1852.

—— 792, D. p. Traité du délire et de ses variétés, ou théatre des folies humaines. Par Joseph Tissot. Paris, 1856.

Tuke, D. H., 3689, O. The progressive changes which have taken place since the time of Pinel in the moral management of the insane, &c. By Daniel H. Tuke, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Tuke, S., 330, Q. Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, for insane persons of the Society of Friends. With an account of the modes of treatment, and a statement of cases. By Samuel Tuke. York, 1813.

—— 378, D. The same. Philad. 1813.

Upham, 585, D. Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. By Thomas C. Upham. New York, 1840.

Uwins, 2223, O. p. Remarks on nervous and mental disorder, with especial reference to recent investigations on the subject of insanity. By David Uwins, M. D. Lond. 1830.

—— 2455, O. A treatise on those disorders of the brain and nervous system, which are usually considered and called mental. By David Uwins, M. D. Lond. 1833.

Voisin, 2029, O. Des causes morales et physiques des maladies mentales. Par F. Voisin. Paris, 1826.

—— 3010, O. p. De l'idiotie chez les enfants, et des autres particularités d'intelligence ou de caractère qui nécessitent pour eux une instruction et une éducation spéciales de leur responsabilité morale. Par Felix Voisin. Paris, 1843.

Wharton, 3683, O. A monograph on mental unsoundness. By Francis Wharton. Philad. 1855.

Wigan, 3039, O. A new view of insanity. The duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement, &c. &c. By A. L. Wigan, M. D. Lond. 1844.

Williams, 655, D. An essay on the use of narcotics and other remedial agents calculated to produce sleep in the treatment of insanity. By Joseph Williams, M. D. Lond. 1845.

Willis, 1882, O. A treatise on mental derangement. By Francis Willis, M. D. Lond. 1823.

—— 619, D. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1843.

Winslow, 652, D. An act (8 and 9 Vict. c. 100) for the regulation of the care and treatment of lunatics; with explanatory notes and comments, &c. Edited by Forbes Winslow, M. D. Lond. 1845.

—— 3622, O. Lettsomian lectures on insanity. By Forbes Winslow, M. D. Lond. 1854.

291, D. Domestic guide in cases of insanity. 2d edit. Newcastle, Eng., 1809.

2040, O. Practical observations on insanity, and the treatment of the insane. By W. J., late keeper at a lunatic asylum. Lond. 1828.

2058, O. Sketches in Bedlam; or, characteristic traits of insanity, as displayed in the cases of 140 patients of both sexes in New Bethlem. With a succinct history of that establishment. 2d edit. Lond. 1824.

3360, O. A selection of papers and prize essays on subjects connected with insanity, read before the society for improving the condition of the insane. By Drs. Haslam, Sir A. Morison, S. T. Smyth, C. L. Robertson, &c. Lond. 1850.

3455, O. p. Discussion à propos du mémoire de M. Ferrus sur le goitre et le crétinisme. (Séances de l'Académie de Médecine.) Paris, 1851.

(For works on Lunatic Asylums, *Vid.* Part I., Chap. VIII.)

§ *Melancholia and Hypochondriasis.*

Brachet, 2790, O. Recherches sur la nature et le siège de l'hystérie et de l'hypocondrie. Par J. L. Brachet. Paris, 1832.

—— 3075, O. Traité complet de l'hypocondrie. Par J. L. Brachet. Lyon, 1844.

Burton, 1438, O. The anatomy of melancholy, what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptomes, prognostics, and several cures of it. By Democritus Junior (Robert Burton). 11th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1813.

Dumont, 3748, O. p. Lettre sur l'une des formes de la douleur physico-morale désignée dans ce travail sous le nom de supplicum neuricum. Par le Dr. Dumont. Paris, 1856.

Duvivier, 3562, O. p. De l'hypocondrie et de la mélancolie. Par V. L. E. Duvivier, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Falret, 3119, O. De l'hypocondrie et du suicide. Par J. P. Falret, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Gibbons, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on hypocondriasis. By Wm. Gibbons. Philad. 1805.

Grant, 1453, O. On the origin, progress, and treatment of the atrabilious temperament, &c. By Wm. Grant, M. D. Lond. 1779—81.

Hall, 1752, O. On the mimoses; or affections denominated dyspeptic, hypochondriac, bilious, nervous, &c. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Haslam, 1071, O. Observations on madness and melancholy. By John Haslam. 2d edit. Lond. 1809.

Lorry, 235, O. De melancholia et morbis melancholicis. Auctore Annæo Carolo Lorry, M. D. Tomi 2. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1765.

Reid, 1372, O. Essays on hypochondriacal and other nervous affections. By John Reid, M. D. Philad. 1817.

Robinson, 496, O. A new system of the spleen, vapours, and hypochondriack melancholy; wherein all the decays of the nerves, and lownesses of the spirits are mechanically accounted for. By Nich. Robinson, M. D. Lond. 1729.

Rymer, 537, O. A treatise upon indigestion and hypochondriasis. By James Rymer. 5th edit. Lond. 1789.

Villermay, 2344, O. Traité des vapeurs, ou maladies nerveuses et particulièrement de l'hystérie et de l'hypocondrie. Par M. Louyer Villermay, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1832.

Wilson, 1624, O. p. On hysteria and hypochondriasis. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1776.

Winslow, 2910, O. The anatomy of suicide. By Forbes Winslow. Lond. 1840.

Wistar, 227, O. Dissertatio inauguralis, de animo demisso. Auctore Casparo Wistar, Pennsylvaniensi. Edinburgi, 1786.

Whytt, 89, O. On nervous, hypochondriac, and hysteric disorders. By Robert Whytt. 2d edit. Edinb. 1765.

**b. *Diseases of the Spinal Marrow, and of the Sympathetic System of Nerves.*

Abercrombie, 2045, O. On diseases of the brain and the spinal cord. By John Abercrombie, M. D. Edinb. 1828.

Brodie, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Pathological and surgical observations, relating to the injuries of the spinal cord. By Benj. C. Brodie, Bart. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Griffin, 2552, O. Observations on functional affections of the spinal cord and ganglionic system of nerves, in which their identity with sympathetic, nervous, and imitative diseases is illustrated. By William Griffin, M. D., and Daniel Griffin. Lond. 1834.

Marshall, 2620, O. On diseases occasioned by spinal irritation, &c. By John Marshall, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Meurisset, 3649, O. p. Recherches sur quelques points obscurs des maladies de la moelle épinière. Par le Dr. Meurisset. Paris, 1854.

Parrish, 2332, O. p. Remarks on spinal irritation as connected with nervous diseases. By Isaac Parrish, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Okes, 1606, O. p. An account of spina bifida. By Thomas Verney Okes. Camb. 1810.

Ollivier, 2027, O. Traité de la moelle épinière et de ses maladies, contenant l'histoire anatomique, physiologique et pathologique de ce centre nerveux chez l'homme. Par C. P. Ollivier (D'Angers). 2me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

Lobstein, 2243, O. A treatise on the structure, functions, and diseases of

the human sympathetic nerve. With plates. By J. F. Lobstein. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Joseph Pancoast, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Teale, 2117, O. p. A treatise on neuralgic diseases, dependent upon irritation of the spinal marrow and ganglia of the sympathetic nerve. By Thos. P. Teale. Lond. 1829.

**c. *Diseases of the Nerves.*

Bailey, 1706, O. p. Observations on the use of belladonna in painful disorders of the head and face. By John Bailey. Lond. 1818.

Bernard, 3653, O. p. On the alteration of the taste in paralysis of the facial nerve. By Claude Bernard. Translated by H. L. Thomas, M. D. Richmond, 1853.

Bew, 1889, O. Opinions on the causes and effects of tic douloureux. By Charles Bew. Lond. 1824.

Boerhaave, 153, D. Hermanni Boerhaave prælectiones academicæ de morbis nervorum, quas ex auditorum manuscriptis collectas edi curavit Jacobus Van Eems. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1761.

Brodie, 2684, O. Lectures illustrative of certain local nervous affections. By Sir Benjamin C. Brodie, Bart., F. R. S. Lond. 1837.

—— 2812, O. Vol. I. The same. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Cotunnius, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dominici Cotunnii M. D. de ischiade nervosa commentarius. Neapoli, 1764.

Day, 3334, O. On the treatment of sciatica, and other neuralgic affections, and certain forms of paralysis. Appendix to treatise on diseases of advanced life, by George E. Day, M. D. Philad. 1849.

Descot, 2431, O. Dissertation sur les affections locales des nerfs. Par Pierre-Jules Descot, M. D. Paris, 1825.

Fothergill, 179, D. p. Au account of a painful affection of the nerves of the face, commonly called tic douloureux. By S. Fothergill, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Francès, 506, Q. p. Essai sur la paralysie de la troisième paire. Par Michel Francès, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Holmes, 2743, O. p. On the nature and treatment of neuralgia. By O. W. Holmes, M. D. (Boylston prize dissert.) Boston, 1838.

Hutchinson, 1806, O. Cases of tic douloureux successfully treated. By Benjamin Hutchinson. Lond. 1820.

Ley, 2679, O. p. Illustrations on the general principles of the pathology of nerves, and of the functions and diseases of the par vagum and its principal branches. By Hugh Ley, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1836.

Martinet, 2545, O. p. Du traitement de la sciatique et de quelques névralgies par l'huile de térébenthine. Par L. Martinet, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1829.

Parsons, 3714, O. p. Neuralgia, its history, nature, and treatment. By Chas. W. Parsons, M. D. Philad. 1854.

Piorry, 2799, O. p. Mémoire sur les névralgies et sur leur traitement. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Rowland, 2773, O. A treatise on neuralgia. By Richard Rowland, M. D. Lond. 1838.

—— 2812, O. Vol. II. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Smith, 209, F. A treatise on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of neuroma. By R. W. Smith, M. D. With plates. Dublin, 1849.

Swan, 2508, O. A treatise on diseases and injuries of the nerves. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1834.

Teale, 2117, O. p. A treatise on neuralgic diseases. By Thos. P. Teale. Lond. 1829.

Wallace, 1922, O. On the action of the moxa, and its utility in various diseases of the nerves and muscles. By Wm. Wallace. Dublin, 1827.

**d. *Anomalous Diseases of the Nervous System.*

Chorea.

Robertson, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on chorea Sancti Viti. By Felix Robertson. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Epilepsy.

Bouchet, 2031, O. De l'épilepsie considérée dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. Par MM. Bouchet et Cazauvieilh. Paris, 1825.

Colesberry, 1036, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de epilepsia. Auctore Henrico Colesberry. Philad. 1792.

Delasiauve, 2588, O. Traité de l'épilepsie. Histoire ; traitement ; médecine légale. Par le Dr. Delasiauve. Paris, 1854.

Fraser, 1564, O. p. On epilepsy, and the use of the viscus quercinus, or misletoe of the oak, in the cure of that disease. By Henry Fraser, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Graham, 2495, O. p. On the proper principles of the treatment of epilepsy. By Thomas J. Graham, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Herpin, 3399, O. Du prognostic et du traitement curatif de l'épilepsie. Par Th. Herpin, M. D. Paris, 1852.

Josat, 3791, O. p. Recherches historiques sur l'épilepsie. Par le Dr. Josat. Paris, 1856.

Legrand du Saulle, 3685, O. p. De l'hystéro-épilepsie ; observation d'un cas très rare. Par H. Legrand du Saulle. Paris, 1855.

Lysons, 40, O. Practical essays upon epilepsy, &c. By Daniel Lysons, M. D. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

Mansford, 1808, O. Researches into the nature and causes of epilepsy ; with a successful method of cure. By John G. Mansford. Bath, 1819.

Otto, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. An inaugural essay on epilepsy. By John Otto. Philad. 1797.

Perfect, 243, O. Cases of insanity, epilepsy, &c. By Wm. Perfect. 2d edit. Rochester, 1789.

—— 294, O. Vol. I. The same.

Radcliffe, 3610, O. Epilepsy and other affections of the nervous system which are marked by tremor, convulsion, or spasm; their pathology and treatment. By Chas. B. Radcliffe, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De remediis antepileptieis. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini Dissertation. medie. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Trousseau, 3685, O. p. De l'épilepsie. Leçons cliniques faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu. Par M. Trousseau. Recucillies, rédigées, etc., par H. Legrand du Saulle. Paris, 1855.

Turpin, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de epilepsia. Auctore Philippo Turpin. Edinb. 1774.

Hydrophobia.

Arnold, 380, O. A case of hydrophobia, commonly called canine madness from the bite of a mad dog, successfully treated. By Thomas Arnold, M. D. Lond. 1793.

Bardsley, 1042, O. An enquiry into the origin of canine madness; and thoughts on a plan for its extirpation from the British Isles. By Samuel Argent Bardsley, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Buisson, 3685, O. p. Traité sur l'hydrophobie ou rage. Moyen de prévenir et de guérir cette maladie. Par Buisson, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Chapman, 648, O. p. An inaugural essay on the canine state of fever. By Nathaniel Chapman. Philad. 1801.

—— 909, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

Desault, 503, O. On madness from the bite of mad creatures, and on consumptions. By Pierre Desault, M. D. Translated from the French by John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1738.

Foot, 294, O. Vol. VI. p. An essay on the bite of a mad dog; with observations on John Hunter's treatment of the case of Master R——. And also a recital of the successful treatment of two cases. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1788.

—— 294, O. Vol. XIV. p. A plan for preventing the fatal effects from the bite of a mad dog; with cases. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1793.

Gillman, 1220, O. A dissertation on the bite of a rabid animal. By James Gillman. Lond. 1812. (Prize essay.)

Hamilton, 493, O. Remarks on the means of obviating the fatal effects of the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal. Illustrated by examples. By R. Hamilton, M. D. Ipswich, 1785.

Lipscomb, 1565, O. p. The history of canine madness and hydrophobia; with the methods of treatment, ancient and modern. By George Lipscomb, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. De hydrophobia, etc. Auctore Martino Lister. Amstelod. 1698.

Machado, 3580, O. p. De l'hérédité de la morve et de la rage. Par M. le Commandeur Da Gama Machado. Paris, 1853.

M'Ilwaino, 321, O. Vol. II. p. De rabie canina. Dissertatio inauguralis. Auctoro Jacobo M'Ilwaine. Edinb. 1787.

Marshall, 1534, O. The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia. By Andrew Marshall, M. D. Edited by S. Sawrey. Lond. 1815.

Mease, 372, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal. By James Mease. Philad. 1792.

—— 632, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. III. p. The same.

—— 1761, O. p. The same.

—— 632, O. p. Observations on the arguments of Professor Rush, in favor of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. By James Mease, M. D. Philad. 1801.

Moseley, 261, Q. p. On hydrophobia, its prevention and cure; with a dissertation on canine madness; illustrated with cases. By Benjamin Moseley, M. D. 6th edit. Lond. 1813.

Murray, 426, D. p. Remarks on the disease called hydrophobia; prophylactic and curative. By John Murray. Lond. 1830.

O'Donnel, 1565, O. p. Cases of hydrophobia; with some observations on the nature and seat of the disease. By J. O'Donnel, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Parry, 1565, O. p. Cases of tetanus; and rabies contagiosa, or canine hydrophobia; with remarks. By Caleb Hillier Parry, M. D. Bath, 1814.

Pearson, 488, O. p. The arguments in favour of an inflammatory diathesis in hydrophobia considered, with some reflexions on the nature and treatment of this disease. By Richard Pearson, M. D. Birmingham, 1798.

Portal, 397, D. Instruction sur le traitement de celles qui ont été mordues par des animaux enragés, etc. Par A. Portal. Paris, 1816.

Reid, 1705, O. p. On the nature and treatment of tetanus and hydrophobia. By Robert Reid, M. D. Dublin, 1817.

Trolliet, 2388, O. Nouveau traité de la rage, observations cliniques, recherches d'anatomie pathologique, et doctrine de cette maladie. Par L. F. Trolliet. Lyon, 1820.

Vaughan, 1605, O. p. Cases and observations on hydrophobia. By J. Vaughan, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

Ward, 1589, O. p. On opiate frictions in spasmodic and febrile diseases. Also a plan for investigating hydrophobia and tetanus. By Michael Ward, M. D. Manchester, 1809.

White, 3183, O. Doubts of hydrophobia as a specific disease, to be communicated by the bite of a dog. By Robert White. Lond. 1826.

Wynne, 1565, O. p. Particulars of the successful treatment of a case of hydrophobia. By Rice Wynne. Shrewsbury, 1813.

Youatt, 2184, O. p. On canine madness. By Wm. Youatt. Lond. 1830.

Hysteria.

Landouzy, 3316, O. Traité complet de l'hystérie. Par H. Landouzy. Paris, 1846.

Legrand du Saulle, 3685, O. p. De l'hystéro-épilepsie. Par H. Legrand du Saulle. Paris, 1855.

Purcell, 27, D. A treatise of vapours or hysteric fits. By John Purcell, M. D. Lond. 1702.

Sydenham, 200, O. De affectione hysterica, &c. Per Tho. Sydenham, M. D. Lond. 1682.

Tate, 2157, O. p. On hysteria. By Geo. Tate. Lond. 1830.

Wilson, 1624, O. p. Medical researches; being an inquiry into the nature and origin of hysterics in the female constitution, and into the distinction between that disease and hypochondriac or nervous disorders. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1776.

Tetanus.

Cocke, 460, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on tetanus. By Wm. Cocke. Philad. 1798.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

Curling, 2670, O. A treatise on tetanus. By Thomas Blizard Curling. Lond. 1836.

Parry, 1565, O. p. Cases of tetanus, &c. By Caleb Hillier Parry, M. D. Bath, 1814.

Reid, 1705, O. p. On the nature and treatment of tetanus and hydrophobia. By Robert Reid, M. D. Dublin, 1817.

Swan, 1962, O. An essay on tetanus. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1825.

Ward, 1589, O. p. Plan for investigating hydrophobia and tetanus, &c. By Michael Ward, M. D. Manchester, 1809.

c. *Diseases of the Respiratory System.*

*a. *Diseases of the Respiratory System Generally.*

Barbeyrac, 170, D. Dissertations nouvelles sur les maladies de la poitrine, &c. Par M. Barbeyrac, M. D. Amsterdam, 1731.

Beau, 3789, O. Traité expérimental et clinique d'auscultation appliquée à l'étude des maladies du poumon et du cœur. Par le Dr. J. H. S. Beau. Paris, 1856.

Bellini, 33, Q. De morbis pectoris, &c. *Ext. in* Laurentii Bellinii. Op. omn. Venetiis, 1732.

Blakiston, 3178, O. Practical observations on certain diseases of the chest, and on the principles of auscultation. By Peyton Blakiston, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Bree, 541, O. On disordered respiration. By Robert Bree, M. D. Birmingham, 1797.

—— 1156, O. The same. 4th edit. Philad. 1811.

Bright, 3361, O. A practical synopsis of diseases of the chest and air-pas-

sages, with a review of the several climates recommended in these affections. By James Bright, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Clarke, 3620, O. A treatise on diseases of the lungs, having especial reference to consumption, including diagnosis and treatment. By Anthony Wm. Clarke, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Collin, 386, D. p. A treatise on the different methods of investigating the diseases of the chest. Translated from the French of M. Collin, by W. N. Rylaud, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Culverwell, 488, D. On consumption, coughs, colds, asthma, and other diseases of the chest; their remedial and avertive treatment. By R. J. Culverwell, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Davidson, 433, O. Observations, anatomical, physiological, and pathological, on the pulmonary system; with remarks on some of the diseases of the lungs. To which is added an appendix containing observations on some of the articles of the materia medica. By Wm. Davidson. Lond. 1795.

Davies, H., 724, D. Lectures on the physical diagnosis of the diseases of the lungs and heart. By Herbert Davies, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Davies, T., 2611, O. Lectures on the diseases of the lungs and heart. By Thomas Davies, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Flint, 3695, O. Physical exploration and diagnosis of diseases affecting the respiratory organs. By Austin Flint, M. D. Philad. 1856.

Gerhard, 2621, O. On the diagnosis of diseases of the chest. By W. W. Gerhard, M. D. Philad. 1836. (2 copies.)

Green, 3219, O. A treatise on diseases of the air-passages. By Horace Green, M. D. New York, 1846.

Hasse, 3242, O. An anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. By Chas. Ewald Hasse, M. D. Translated by W. E. Swaine, M. D. Lond. 1846. (Sydenham Soc.)

Holland, 3028, O. Diseases of the lungs from mechanical causes; and inquiries into the condition of the artisans exposed to the inhalation of dust. By G. Calvert Holland, Esq., M. D. Lond. 1843.

Kentish, 1584, O. p. Observations on scrophula and on pulmonary complaints. By Ed. Kentish, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1809.

Laennec, 1855, O. Treatise on the diseases of the chest, and their diagnosis by means of acoustick instruments. Transl. from the French of R. T. H. Laennec, M. D. By John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1821.

—— 1994, O. Treatise on diseases of the chest, and on mediate auscultation. By R. T. H. Laennec, M. D. Translated by John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1827.

—— 2591, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1834.

Magendie, 2429, O. p. Recherches physiologiques et cliniques sur l'emploi de l'acide Prussique ou hydro-cyanique dans le traitement des maladies de poitrine. Par F. Magendie, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Reece, 1601, O. p. A practical treatise on the beneficial effects of the Gratiola officinalis in nervous and organic diseases of the lungs. By Richard Reece, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Scudamore, 1921, O. Observations on Laennec's method of forming a diagnosis of the diseases of the chest. By Chas. Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Stokes, 2694, O. A treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest. Part I., Diseases of the lung and windpipe. By Wm. Stokes, M. D. Dublin, 1837.

—— 2716, O. The samo. Philad. 1837.

Swett, 3410, O. A treatise on the diseases of the chest; being a course of lectures delivered at the New York Hospital. By John A. Swett, M. D. New York, 1852.

Walshe, 700, D. The physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs. By Walter H. Walshe, M. D. Lond. 1843.

—— 614, D. The same.

—— 716, D. The same.

—— 3412, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the lungs and heart, including the principles of physical diagnosis. By Walter H. Walshe, M. D. Philad. 1851.

Weatherhead, 2689, O. A practical treatise on the principal diseases of the lungs, considered especially in relation to the particular tissues affected, illustrating the different kinds of cough. By G. Hume Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Williams, 2163, O. A rational exposition of the physical signs of diseases of the lungs and pleura; illustrating their pathology and facilitating their diagnosis. By C. J. B. Williams, M. D. Philad. 1830.

1580, O. p. Outlines of a treatise on the disordered states of the lungs, their origin, treatment, and prevention. Lond. 1804.

(For works on Auscultation and Percussion, *Vid.* p. 204.)

*b. *Particular Diseases of the Respiratory System.*

Asphyxia.

Kay, 2483, O. The physiology, pathology, and treatment of asphyxia. By James Ph. Kay, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Plisson, 471, D. Essai historique et thérapeutique sur les asphyxies. Par F. E. Plisson, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1826.

Asthma.

Balfour, 1805, O. On the power of emetic tartar in fever, asthma, &c. By Wm. Balfour, M. D. 2d ed. Edinb. 1819.

Bree, 541, O. A practical inquiry on disordered respiration; distinguishing convulsive asthma, its specific causes, and proper indications of cure. By Robert Bree, M. D. Birmingham, 1797.

—— 1156, O. The same. 4th edit. Philad. 1811.

Caton, 1612, O. p. A popular treatiso on tho provention and cure of the different stages of asthma. By T. M. Caton. 4th edit. Lond. 1813.

Culverwell, 488, D. On consumptions, coughs, colds, asthma, &c. By R. J. Culverwell, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Hayes, 1600, O. p. On coughs and colds; with observations on hooping-cough and asthma. By Thomas Hayes. 4th edit. Lond. 1786.

Lambe, 1077, O. On the effects of regimen in scrofula, consumption, asthma, &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Leeds, 671, O. p. Disputatio med. inaug., de asthmate spasmodico. Auctore Samuel Leeds. Edinb. 1766.

Lefèvre, 3163, O. p. De l'asthme. Recherches médicales sur la nature, les causes, et le traitement de cette maladie. Par M. Amédée Lefèvre. Paris, 1847.

—— 3211, O. Le même ouvrage.

Lipscomb, 1169, O. Observations on the history and cause of asthma; and a review of Dr. Bree's "practical enquiry on disordered respiration." By George Lipscomb. Birmingham, 1800.

Millar, 322, O. Observations on the asthma and on the hooping-cough. With an appendix containing remarks upon the natural and chymical history of assafœtida. With observations on its medicinal virtues. By John Millar, M. D. Lond. 1769.

Ramadge, 2599, O. Asthma; its species and complications, or researches into the pathology of disordered respiration; with remarks on the remedial treatment. Illustrated by cases and plates coloured from nature. By Francis Hopkins Ramadge, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Ryan, 406, O. Vol. I. p. Observations on the history and cure of the asthma; in which the propriety of using the cold bath in that disorder is fully considered. By Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1793.

Withers, 351, O. A treatise on the asthma. To which are added cases and observations in which the asthma is complicated with other diseases. By Thomas Withers, M. D. Lond. 1786.

1564, O. p. On the use of datura stramonium as a cure or relief of asthma. Lond. 1811.

Bronchitis and Laryngitis, including Catarrh and Influenza.

Andral, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Lecture on the grippe, or epidemic influenza. By M. Andral. Translated from the French by Thos. F. Betton, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Badham, 204, D. Observations on inflammation of the bronchiæ. By Charles Badham, M. D. Lond. 1808.

—— 242, D. An essay on bronchitis; with a supplement containing remarks on simple pulmonary abscess, &c. &c. By Charles Badham, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

Baker, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. De catarrho et de dysenteria Londinensi epidemicis utrisque an. 1762 libellus. Auctore Georgio Baker. Lond. 1764.

Beddoes, 301, O. On catarrh, &c. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 339, O. The same. Philad. 1797.

Buxton, 223, D. On the use of a regulated temperature in winter cough, and consumption. By Isaac Buxton, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Cheyne, 1128, O. The pathology of the membrane of the larynx and bronchia. By John Cheyne, M. D. With plates. Edinb. 1809.

Collier, 3526, O. Proofs of the identity of the summer flux, and the asthenic bronchitis of large towns. *Ext. in* Code for Safety, by G. F. Collier, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1853.

Coxe, 618, D. On medical inhalation, and its powers in bronchitis, consumption, and other diseases of the respiratory organs. By Edward J. Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1841.

Crompton, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis, de catarrho. Auctore Petro Crompton. Lugduni Batav. 1785.

Culverwell, 488, D. On consumptions, coughs, colds, asthma, &c. By R. J. Culverwell, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Grant, 535, O. p. Observations on the late influenza, the febris catarrhalis epidemica of Hippocrates, as it appeared at London in 1775 and 1782. By Wm. Grant, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Hamilton, 763, O. p. A description of the influenza, with its distinction and method of cure. By R. Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Hastings, 3359, O. Treatise on diseases of the larynx and trachea; embracing the different forms of laryngitis, hay fever, and laryngismus stridulus. By John Hastings, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Hayes, 1600, O. p. A serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds, with ample directions for the prevention and cure of consumptions. With observations on hooping-cough and asthma. By Thomas Hayes. 4th edit. Lond. 1786.

Johnson, 813, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on the influenza. By Robert Johnson. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Lower, 46, D. p. Dissertatio de origine catarrhi, in qua ostenditur illum non provenire a cerebro. Authore Richardo Lower, M. D. Amstelodami, 1671.

—— 101, D. p. Idem opus. Lugd. Batav. 1708.

Macilwain, 2143, O. On tracheotomy, as connected with the treatment of chronic laryngitis. *Ext. in* Surgical observations on diseases of the mucous canals of the body, by Geo. Macilwain. Lond. 1830.

Mudge, 2, D. A radical cure for a recent catarrhous cough; preceded by some observations on respiration; with occasional remarks on some other diseases of the lungs. By John Mudge. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

Pearson, 896, O. p. Observations on the epidemic catarrhal fever, or influenza of 1803. To which are subjoined historical abstracts concerning the catarrhal fevers of 1762, 1775, and 1782, and communications from various correspondents. 2d edit. By Richard Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Porter, 1946, O. Observations on the surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea. By Wm. H. Porter, A. M. Dublin, 1826.

Riadore, 773, D. On local treatment of the mucous membrane of the

throat, for cough and bronchitis. By J. E. Riadore, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Ricketson, 1089, O. p. A brief history of the influenza which prevailed in New York in 1807. By Shadrach Ricketson. New York, 1808.

Ryland, 2700, O. A treatise on the diseases and injuries of the larynx and trachea. By Frederick Ryland. Lond. 1837.

—— 2853, O. The same. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Sanborn, 3714, O. p. On the use of showering syringes in laryngeal and catarrhal diseases, &c. By G. D. Sanborn, M. D. New York, 1855.

Sestier, 3426, O. Traité de l'angine laryngée œdémateuse. Par le Dr. F. Sestier. Paris, 1852.

Stoker, 1958, O. Pathological observations on the dropsy, purpura, and influenza of the year 1822—23. By Wm. Stoker, M. D. Dublin, 1823.

Thompson, 3419, O. Annals of influenza or epidemic catarrhal fever in Great Britain from 1510 to 1837. Prepared and edited by Theophilus Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1852. (2 copies.)

Trousseau et Belloe, 549, D. Traité pratique de la phthisie laryngée, de la laryngite chronique, et des maladies de la voix. Par MM. A. Trousseau et H. Belloe, M. D. Avec des considerations générales sur la laryngite ; par M. Cruveilhier, M. D. Bruxelles, 1837.

—— 2920, O. A practical treatise on laryngeal phthisis, chronic laryngitis, and diseases of the voice. By A. Trousseau and H. Belloe, M. D. Translated by J. A. Warder, M. D. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Van-der-Kolk, 2489, O. p. On the utility of local bloodletting in hydrothorax and bronchitis. Partly translated from the Latin of T. L. C. Schrœder-van-der-Kolk, by C. J. B. Aldis. Lond. 1832.

Watson, 3641, O. On topical medication of the larynx in certain diseases of the respiratory and vocal organs. By E. Watson, M. D. Lond. 1854.

White, 183, D. A popular essay on the disorder termed a cold ; principally designed for the use of families. By E. L. White. With annotations, by J. Stuart, M. D. Philad. 1808.

2232, O. p. An account of the origin, symptoms, and cure of the epidemic catarrh, &c. Philad. 1832.

Bronchocele.

Barton, 659, O. p. A memoir concerning the disease of goitre as it prevails in different parts of North America. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philad. 1800.

Coindet, 1965, O. On the effects of iodine in bronchocele, &c. By J. R. Coindet, M. D. Transl. by J. R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Foderé, 2417, O. Traité du goitre et du crétinisme, précédé d'un discours sur l'influence de l'air humide sur l'entendement humain. Par F. E. Foderé, D. M. Paris, 1800.

Hedenus, 3082, O. Tractatus de glandula thyreoidea tam sana quam morbosa, inprimis de struma ejusque causis atque medela. Auctore Aug. Gul. Hedeno. Accedunt tab æneæ. Lipsiæ, 1822.

Holbrook, 1996, O. Observations on bronchocele, &c. By James Holbrook. Lond. 1825.

Manson, 1965, O. Medical researches on the effects of iodine in bronchocele, &c. By Alex. Manson, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Moseley, 865, O. On bronchocele, &c. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 731, O. The same.

Prosser, 49, Q. An account and method of cure of the bronchocele, or Derby-neck. By Thomas Prosser. 3d edit. With a plate. Lond. 1782.

Wilmer, 21, O. On bronchocele, &c. By B. Wilmer. Lond. 1779.

3455, O. p. Discussion à propos du mémoire de M. Ferrus sur le goitre et le crétinisme. (Séances de l'Académie de Médecine.) Paris, 1851.

Croup.

Alexander, 406, O. Vol. III. p. A treatise on the nature and cure of the cynanche trachealis, commonly called the croup. By Disney Alexander. Huddersfield, 1794.

Archer, 460, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis, commonly called croup or hives. By John Archer, Jun. Philad. 1798.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

Bretonneau, 2343, O. Des inflammations spéciales du tissu muqueux, et en particulier de la diphthérite, ou inflammation pelliculaire, connue sous le nom de croup, d'angine maligne, d'angine gangréneuse, etc. Par P. Bretonneau. Paris, 1826.

Bricheteau, 2384, O. Précis analytique du croup, de l'angine couenneuse et du traitement qui convient à ces deux maladies. Par J. Bricheteau. Précédé du rapport sur les mémoires envoyés au concours sur le croup, établi par le Gouvernement en 1807. Par Royer Collard. 2me édit. Paris, 1826.

Caldwell, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. On the original sameness of three phenomena of fever, hydrocephalus internus, cynanche trachealis, and diarrhœa infantum. Inaug. dissert. by Chas. Caldwell. Philad. 1796.

—— 438, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

Caron, 2401, O. Traité du croup aigu. Par J. Ch. Fel. Caron. Paris, 1808.

Cheyne, 1128, O. Pathology of the larynx and bronchiæ. By John Cheyne. Edinb. 1809.

Crawford, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Disquisitio modica inauguralis de cynancho stridula. Auctore Thoma Crawford. Edinb. 1773.

Davidson, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on the suffocatio stridula, or croup. By Robert G. W. Davidson. Philad. 1794.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Desruelles, 2539, O. Traité théorique et pratique du croup, d'après les

principes de la doctrine physiologique, précédé de reflexions sur l'organisation des enfans ; par H. M. J. Desruelles, D. M. Paris, 1824.

Gray, 826, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis, commonly called croup, hives, &c. By Henry M. Gray. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Green, 661, D. Observations on the pathology of croup ; with remarks on its treatment by topical medications. By Horace Green, M. D. New York, 1849.

Johnstone, 544, O. Treatise on angina maligna and cynanche trachealis. By Jas. Johnstone, M. D. Worcester, 1779.

M'Donald, 683, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on cynanche trachealis. By Thompson M'Donald. Philad. 1802.

Porter, 1946, O. Observations on the surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea. By Wm. H. Porter. Dublin, 1826.

Vieusseux, 1486, O. Mémoire sur le croup ou angine trachéale. Par G. Vieusseux, D. M. Paris, 1812.

Wilcke, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de angina infantum in patria recentioribus annis observata. Auct. H. Ch. D. Wilcke. Upsaliæ, 1764.

Emphysema.

Halliday, 1019, O. Observations on emphysema : or, the disease which arises from an effusion of air into the thoracic cavity, or subcutaneous cellular membrane. By Andrew Halliday, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Louis, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Researches on emphysema of the lungs. By M. Louis. Translated by T. Stewardson, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

—— 3388, O. p. The same.

Piedagnel, 2429, O. p. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'emphysème du poumon. Par le Docteur Piedagnel. Paris, 1829.

Hydrothorax.

Maclean, 1163, O. An essay on the nature, causes, and cure of hydrothorax. By L. Maclean, M. D. Sudbury, 1810.

Van-der-Kolk, 2489, O. p. On the utility of local bloodletting in hydrothorax and bronchitis. Transl. from the Latin of T. L. C. Schrœder-van-der-Kolk, by C, J. B. Aldis. Lond. 1832.

Laryngismus Stridulus.

Hastings, 3359, O. Treatise on diseases of the larynx and trachea, embracing the different forms of laryngitis, hay-fever, and laryngismus stridulus. By John Hastings, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Ley, 2679, O. On laryngismus stridulus, or croup-like inspiration of infants. By Hugh Ley, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Laryngitis.

(Vide p 328)

Pertussis.

Burton, 1428, O. Essay on chin-cough. By John Burton, M. D. York, 1738.

Butter, 1423, O. A treatise on the kink-cough; with an appendix, containing an account of hemlock, and its preparations. By Wm. Butter, M. D. Lond. 1773.

Desruelles, 2538, O. Traité de la coqueluche, d'après les principes de la doctrine physiologique. Par H. M. J. Desruelles, M. D. Paris, 1827.

Gibb, 761, D. A treatise on hooping-cough; its complications, pathology, and terminations. With its successful treatment by a new remedy. By George D. Gibb, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Hastings, 3625, O. On the special treatment of pulmonary consumption and hooping-cough. By John Hastings, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Hayes, 1600, O. p. Observations on hooping-cough and asthma, &c. By Thos. Hayes. 4th edit. Lond. 1786.

Marcus, 2804, O. Traité de la coqueluche, ou bronchite épidémique. Par le Dr. A. F. Marcus. Traduit de l'Allemand par E. L. Jacques. Paris, 1821.

Millar, 322, O. On asthma and hooping-cough. By John Millar, M. D. Lond. 1769.

Roe, 2759, O. A treatise on the nature and treatment of hooping-cough, and its complications. With hints on the management of children. By G. Hamilton Roe, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Waterhouse, 2512, O. p. An essay concerning tussis convulsiva, or hooping-cough. With observations on the diseases of children. By Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. Boston, 1822.

Watt, 1307, O. Treatise on chin-cough. By Robert Watt, M. D. Glasgow, 1813.

763, O. p. Animadversions on a late treatise on kink-cough. To which is annexed an essay on that disorder. Lond. 1774.

Phthisis.

Addison, 3306, O. On healthy and diseased structure, and on the treatment of consumption and scrofula, &c. By Wm. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1849.

Armstrong, 1737, O. Practical illustrations of consumption, &c. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1818.

—— 1849, O. The same. Hartford, 1823.

Balbirnie, 3607, O. The water-cure in consumption and scrofula. By John Balbirnie, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Ballard, 1762, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on phthisis pulmonalis. By Benjamin Ballard. Philad. 1811.

Baron, 918, O. On the tuberculated accretions of serous membranes; and the origin of tubercles and tumors in different textures of the body. With plates. By John Baron, M. D. Lond. 1819.

—— 1756, O. The same.

Barry, 1058, O. A treatise on a consumption of the lungs. With a previous account of nutrition, and of the structure and use of the lungs. By Edward Barry, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1727.

Baumes, 948, O. De la phthisie pulmonaire. Par J. B. T. Baumes, M. D. Tomes 2. Montpellier, 1795.

Bayle, 1733, O. Recherches sur la phthisie pulmonaire. Lu à la société de médecine de Paris. Par G. L. Bayle. Paris, 1810.

—— 1403, O. Researches on pulmonary phthisis. From the French of G. L. Bayle, M. D., by Wm. Barrow, M. D. Liverpool, 1815.

Beddoes, 301, O. On calculus, sea-scurvy, consumption, catarrh, &c. By Thos. Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 339, O. The same. Philad. 1797.

—— 294, O. Vol. XIII. p. A letter to Erasmus Darwin, M. D., on a new method of treating pulmonary consumption, and some other diseases hitherto found incurable. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Bristol, 1793.

—— 692, O. Essay on the causes, early signs, and prevention of pulmonary consumption. For the use of parents and preceptors. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1799.

—— 1434, O. Observations on the medical and domestic management of the consumptive; on the powers of digitalis purpurea; and on the cure of scrofula. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Bellinger, 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. An inaugural dissertation on chronic pneumony, or pulmonary consumption. By John Skottowe Bellinger. Philad. 1799.

Bennett, 3539, O. The pathology and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis; and on the local medication of pharyngeal and laryngeal diseases frequently mistaken for, or associated with, phthisis. By John Hughes Bennett, M. D. Edinb. 1853.

—— 3669, O. The same. Philad. 1854.

Blackmore, 2295, O. A practical treatise on the forms, causes, sanability and treatment of pulmonary consumption. By Edward Blackmore, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Boudin, 3267, O. p. Etudes de géologie médicale sur la phthisie pulmonaire et la fièvre typhoide dans leurs rapports avec les localités marécageuses. Par J. Ch. M. Boudin. Paris, 1845.

Bourne, 1600, O. p. Cases of pulmonary consumption, &c., treated with uva ursi. By Robert Bourne, M. D. Oxford, 1805.

Buxton, 223, D. On the use of a regulated temperature in winter cough and consumption. By Isaac Buxton, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Caldwell, 2487, O. p. Review of Morton on pulmonary consumption. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1834.

Campbell, 2971, O. Observations on tuberculous consumption; containing new views on the nature, pathology and cure of that disease, &c. Illustrated by colored drawings. By J. S. Campbell, M. D. Lond. 1841.

Clark, 2609, O. A treatise on pulmonary consumption, &c. By James Clark, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Clarke, 3620, O. A treatise on diseases of the lungs, with especial reference to consumption. By A. Wm. Clarke, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Crichton, 1739, O. p. An account of some experiments made with the vapor of boiling tar, in the cure of pulmonary consumption. By Alexander Crichton, M. D. Edinb. 1817.

Culverwell, 488, D. On consumption, coughs, colds, &c. By R. J. Culverwell, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Demalet, 835, O. Traité sur la nature et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. Par Julien Bonnafox-Demalet, M. D. Paris, 1804.

Desault, 503, O. On consumption, &c. By Pierre Desault, M. D. Translated from the French by John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1738.

Desprats, 331, Q. p. Dissertation sur les inflammations des tissus blancs du poumon en général, et sur la phthisie pulmonaire constitutionelle en particulier. Présentée et soutenue à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Par Jean Desprats. Paris, 1818.

Duncan, 1587, O. p. Observations on the distinguishing symptoms of three different species of pulmonary consumption, the catarrhal, the apostematous, and the tuberculous; with remarks on the treatment. 2d edit. With an appendix, on the preparations and use of lactucarium. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinb. 1816.

Eagle, 2878, O. A new theory of pulmonary consumption; its causes, nature, and prevention. By Francis Eagle. Lond. 1839.

Gallup, 1387, O. On epidemic diseases in Vermont, with observations on pulmonary consumption. By Jos. A. Gallup, M. D. Boston, 1815.

Gannal, 2169, O. p. Two memoirs on the successful inhalation of diluted chlorine in the early stages of pulmonary consumption. Translated from the French of M. Gannal, by Wm. H. Potter. Lond. 1830.

Gilbert, 3439, O. Pulmonary consumption; its prevention and cure established on new views of the pathology of the disease. By Henry Gilbert. Lond. 1842.

Gilchrist, 159, O. The use of sea voyages in medicine, and particularly in a consumption. By Ebenezer Gilchrist, M. D. Lond. 1771.

Griffith, 470, O. p. On the cure of hectic fevers and pulmonary consumption, &c. By Moses Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Hamersley, 392, D. A dissertation on the causes of phthisis pulmonalis. By Andrew Hamersley, M. D. New York, 1827.

Hastings, 3625, O. On the special treatment of pulmonary consumption and hooping-cough. By John Hastings, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Henderson, 616, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de phthisi pulmonali. Auctore Joanne Henderson. Edinb. 1774.

Kinglake, 1434, O. p. On the efficacy of digitalis in phthisis pulmonalis. By Robert Kinglake, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Lambe, 1077, O. On the effects of regimen on scrofula, consumption, asthma, &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1809.

—— 1116, O. On constitutional diseases; particularly scrofula, consumption, &c. By Wm. Lamb, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Lebert, 3285, O. Traité pratique des maladies scrofuleuses et tuberculeuses. Par H. Lebert, M. D. Paris, 1849.

Le Couppey, 3388, O. p. Mémoire sur la thérapeutique des tubercules pulmonaires et scrofuleux, précédé d'une note sur la curabilité de la phthisie. Par le Couppey, M. D. Paris, 1851.

Louis, 2381, O. Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur la phthisie. Par P. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Paris, 1825.

—— 2643, O. Pathological researches on phthisis. By E. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes. By Charles Cowan, M. D. Lond. 1835.

—— 2604, O. Examen de l'examen de M. Broussais, relativement à la phthisie et à l'affection typhoïde. Par E. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Paris, 1834.

—— 3236, O. Researches on phthisis, anatomical, pathological, and therapeutical. By P. C. A. Louis, M. D. 2d edit. Translated by W. H. Walshe, M. D. Lond. 1844. (Sydenham Soc.)

May, 294, O. Vol. IV. p. An essay on pulmonary consumptions, including several remarkable instances of recovery by an improved method of treatment. By Wm. May, M. D. Plymouth, 1792.

—— 559, O. The same.

Meredith, 683, O. p. An inaug. dissertation on phthisis pulmonalis. By Charles Meredith. Philad. 1802.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Morton, Richd., 724, O. Vol. I. Phthisiologia, seu exercitationes de phthisi, tribus libris comprehensæ. Totumque opus variis historiis illustratum. Authore Richardo Morton, M. D. Londini, 1689.

—— 67, O. Idem opus.

—— 23, D. Phthisiologia; or, a treatise of consumptions. By Richard Morton, M. D. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1694.

Morton, S. G., 2465, O. Illustrations of pulmonary consumption, its anatomical characters, causes, symptoms, and treatment. With twelve coloured plates. By Samuel George Morton, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Murray, 428, D. A treatise on pulmonary consumption, its prevention and remedy. By John Murray. Lond. 1830.

Nisbet, 1038, O. On the nature and treatment of scrofula, pulmonary consumption, and cancer. 2d edit. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Pears, 1601, O. p. Cases of phthisis pulmonalis, successfully treated upon the tonic plan. By Charles Pears. Lond. 1801.

—— 1302, O. p. Observations on the nature and treatment of consumption. By Charles Pears, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Pearson, 489, O. p. On certain remedies used in consumption. By Richd. Pearson, M. D. Birmingham, 1795.

Portal, 305, O. Observations sur la nature et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. Par Antoine Portal. Avec des observations et des remarques par M. Murhy et M. G. Frédérigo. Tomes 2. Paris, 1809.

Ramadge, 2484, O. Consumption curable, and the manner in which

nature, as well as remedial art, operates in effecting a healing process in cases of consumption. By Francis H. Ramadge, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Reece, 197, D. A treatise on the anti-phthisical properties of the lichen Islandicus; with instructions for the management of consumptions. By R. Reece, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1805.

—— 327, D. p. The same.

Regnault, 1601, O. p. Observations on pulmonary consumption, or an essay on the lichen Islandicus considered as an aliment and a medicine in that disorder. By J. B. Regnault, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1806.

Reid, John, 864, O. A treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and treatment of consumption. By John Reid, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Reid, Thos., 116, O. An essay on the nature and cure of the phthisis pulmonalis. With an appendix on the use and effects of frequent vomits. By Thomas Reid, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1785.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De phthisi. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini Dissertation. medic. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Ryan, 294, O. Vol. IV. p. An inquiry into the nature, causes, and cure of the consumption of the lungs, &c. By Michael Ryan, M. D., &c. Dublin, 1787.

Sanborn, 3714, O. p. On the inhalation of cold medicated vapors in phthisis pulmonalis, and the use of showering syringes in laryngeal and catarrhal diseases. By G. D. Sanborn, M. D. New York, 1855.

Sanders, 1074, O. Treatise on pulmonary consumption, in which a new view of the principles of its treatment is supported, &c. By James Sanders, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

Scudamore, 2186, O. p. Cases illustrative of the efficacy of various medicines administered by inhalation in pulmonary consumption. By Sir Chas. Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Simmons, 763, O. p. Practical observations on the treatment of consumptions. By Samuel Foart Simmons, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Southey, 1587, O. p. Observations on pulmonary consumption. By Henry Herbert Southey, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Sutton, 763, O. p. Considerations regarding pulmonary consumption. By Thomas Sutton, M. D. Lond. 1799.

—— 1600, O. p. Letters addressed to H. R. H. the Duke of Kent, on consumption. By Thomas Sutton, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Swetser, 2658, O. A treatise on consumption, embracing an inquiry into the influence exerted upon it by journeys, voyages, and change of climate. With directions for those visiting the south of Europe, and remarks upon its climate. By Wm. Swetser, M. D. Boston, 1836.

Thompson, 3551, O. Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. By Theophilus Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Tyrrell, 2579, O. Consumption, why so fatal? What are the means by which it can be prevented, or its progress arrested? With a solution of these queries. By John Tyrrell. Lond. 1835.

Watt, 1080, O. Cases of diabetes, consumption, &c., with observations on the history and treatment of disease in general. By Robert Watt. Paisley, 1808.

White, 294, O. Vol. XI. p. Observations on the nature and cure of the phthisis pulmonalis, from the materials of the late William White, M. D. To which is added some account of the York Lunatic Asylum. Published by A. Huntor, M. D. York, 1792.

Woolcombe, 1078, O. On the progressive increase of consumption, &c. By Wm. Wooleombe, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Young, 576, O. A practical and historical treatise on consumptive diseases, deduced from original observations, and collected from authors of all ages. By Thomas Young, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Pleuritis and Pneumonia.

Gerhard, 2737, O. p. On the pneumonia of children. By W. W. Gerhard, M. D. (From the Am. Journ. of the Med. Scien.) Philad. 1834.

Grisolle, 3046, O. Traité pratique de la pneumonie aux différens ages, et dans ses rapports, avec les autres maladies aigues et chroniques. Par A. Grisolle, M. D. Paris, 1841.

Hastings, 1798, O. A treatise on inflammation of the lungs. By Charles Hastings, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Jones, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. An inaugural dissertation on pneumonia, or pulmonary state of fever. By Edward Jones. Philad. 1796.

Louis, 2706, O. p. Recherches sur les effets de la saigné dans quelques maladies inflammatoires, et sur l'action de l'émétique et des vésicatoires dans la pneumonie. Par P. Ch. A. Louis. Paris, 1835.

Mann, 1407, O. p. On the winter epidemic of 1815—16, denominated peripneumonia notha. By James Mann, M. D. Dedham, 1816.

Moreau, 3288, O. MS. De missione sanguinis in pleuritide, &c. Auctore Ren. Moreau, M. D. Parisiis, 1630. (Ch. D. Meigs scripsit.)

Pidoux, 3388, O. p. Du pronostic de la pleurésie latente et des indications de la thoracentèse. Par M. Pidoux. Paris, 1850.

Piorry, 2799, O. p. Mémoire sur la pneumonie hypostatique. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Proudfit, 372, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de pleuritide vera. Auctore Jacobo Proudfit. Philad. 1790.

Rilliet and Barthez, 2920, O. p. On the pneumonia of children. By MM. Rilliet and Barthez. Translated by S. Parkman, M. D. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 3455, O. p. Mémoire sur la broncho-pneumonie vésiculaire chez les enfants. Par les Dr. Barthez et Rilliet. Paris, 1852.

Thomas, 1036, O. Vol. I. p. Disputatio medica inauguralis, de pneumonia sthenica. Auctore Tristramo Thomas. Philad. 1792.

Trousseau, 3698, O. p. De la pleurésie. Des ponctions de la poitrine.—Leçons cliniques faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu par M. Trousseau. Recueillies, rédigées et publiées par H. Legrand du Saulle. Paris, 1855.

Wendt, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis sistens observationes de pleuritide et peripneumonia. Auct. Fred. Wendt. Gottingæ, 1762.

d. *Diseases of the Circulatory Organs.*

*a. *Diseases of the Circulatory Organs Generally.*

Aran, 3018, O. Practical manual of the diseases of the heart and great vessels. By F. A. Aran. Translated from the French by Wm. A. Harris, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Auburtin, 3704, O. Recherches cliniques sur les maladies du cœur; d'après les leçons de M. le Prof. Bouillaud, par le Dr. Ernest Auburtin. Précédées de considerations de philosophie médicale sur le vitalisme, l'organicisme et la nomenclature médicale. Par M. le Prof. Bouillaud. Paris, 1856.

Barbeyrac, 170, D. Dissertations nouvelles sur les maladies du cœur, &c. Par M. Barbeyrac, M. D. Amsterdam, 1731.

Beau, 3789, O. Traité expérimental et clinique d'auscultation appliquée à l'étude des maladies du poumon et du cœur. Par le Dr. J. H. S. Beau. Paris, 1856.

Bellingham, 3505, O. A treatise on diseases of the heart. By O'B. Bellingham, M. D. Dublin, 1853.

Bertin, 2393, O. Traité des maladies du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. Par R. J. Bertin. Rédigé par J. Bouillaud, M. D. Paris, 1824.

Blakiston, 3178, O. Practical observations on certain diseases of the chest, and on the principles of auscultation. By Peyton Blakiston, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Bouillaud, 2654, O. Traité clinique des maladies du cœur, précédé de recherches nouvelles sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de cet organe. Par J. Bouillaud. Avec des planches. Tomes 2. Paris, 1835.

—— 3580, O. p. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. Par M. Bouillaud. Recueillies et rédigées par le Dr. V. Racle. Paris, 1853.

Brown, 2087, O. Medical essays on fever, inflammation, rheumatism, diseases of the heart, &c. By Joseph Brown, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Burns, 1107, O. Observations on some of the most frequent and important diseases of the heart; on aneurism of the thoracic aorta; on preternatural pulsation in the epigastric region; and on the unusual origin and distribution of some of the large arteries of the human body. By Allan Burns. Edinb. 1809.

Davies, H., 724, D. Lectures on the physical diagnosis of the diseases of the lungs and heart. By Herbert Davies, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Davies, Thos., 2611, O. Lectures on the diseases of the lungs and heart. By Thomas Davies, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Clendinning, 2812, O. Vol. II. p. The Croonian lectures for 1838. Experiments and observations relating to the pathology and pathological

relations of the heart. By Dr. J. Clendinning. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1839.

Corvisart, 816, O. Essai sur les maladies et les lésions organiques du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. Par J. N. Corvisart. Troisième édition. Paris, 1818.

—— 1206, O. An essay on the organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels. From the clinical lectures of J. N. Corvisart. Published, under his inspection, by C. E. Horeau. Translated from the French, with notes, by Jacob Gates. Philad. 1812.

Elliotson, 140, F. On the recent improvements in the art of distinguishing the various diseases of the heart. With plates. By John Elliotson, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Furnivall, 3062, O. The diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases of the heart, and of aneurism; with observations on rheumatism. By J. J. Furnivall, M. D. Lond. 1845.

Gerhard, 2621, O. On the diagnosis of diseases of the chest. By W. W. Gerhard, M. D. Philad. 1836. (2 copies.)

Hasse, 3242, O. An anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. By Chas. Ewald Hasse, M. D. Translated by W. E. Swaine, M. D. Lond. 1846. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hope, 2239, O. A treatise on the diseases of the heart and great vessels, comprising a new view of the physiology of the heart's action. By J. Hope, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1832.

—— 2899, O. The same. 1st Am. from the 3d Lond. edit. With notes, &c., by C. W. Pennock, M. D. Philad. 1842.

—— 2986, O. The same book.

Laennec, 1855, O. Treatise on the diseases of the chest, and their diagnosis by means of acoustick instruments. Translated from the French of R. T. H. Laennec, M. D. By John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1821.

—— 1994, O. Treatise on diseases of the chest, and on mediate auscultation. By R. T. H. Laennec, M. D. Translated by John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1827.

—— 2591, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1834.

Latham, 633, D. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine, comprising diseases of the heart. By P. M. Latham, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1845 and 1846.

—— 3130, O. The same. Philad. 1847. (Bell's Select Med. Library.)

Markham, 3719, O. Diseases of the heart, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. By W. O. Markham, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Senac, 170, Q. Traité de la structure du cœur, de son action et de ses maladies. Par Jean Senac. Tom. 2. Paris, 1749.

Stokes, 3577, O. The diseases of the heart and the aorta. By William Stokes. Dublin, 1854.

—— 3570, O. The same. Philad. 1854.

Swett, 3410, O. A treatise on the diseases of the chest. By John A. Swett, M. D. New York, 1852.

Walshe, 3412, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the lungs and heart, including the principles of physical diagnosis. By Walter H. Walshe, M. D. Philad. 1851.

**b. *Particular Diseases of the Circulatory Organs.*

**a. *Particular Diseases of the Heart.*

Angina Pectoris.

Bogart, 1762, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on angina pectoris. By Henry Bogart. New York, 1813.

Blackall, 1426, O. Several cases of angina pectoris, &c. By John Blackall, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

Butter, 294, O. Vol. VI. p. A treatise on the disease commonly called angina pectoris. By Wm. Butter, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Jurine, 2433, O. Mémoire sur l'angine de poitrine. Par Ls. Jurine. Paris, 1815.

M'Farlane, 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. An inaug. essay on angina pectoris. By John Henry M'Farlane. Philad. 1806.

Parry, 697, O. An inquiry into the symptoms and causes of the syncope anginosa, commonly called angina pectoris; illustrated by dissections. By Caleb Hillier Parry, M. D. Bath, 1799.

—— 977, O. p. The same.

Carditis.

Davis, 202, D. An inquiry into the symptoms and treatment of carditis. By J. F. Davis, M. D. Bath, 1808.

Louis, 2382, O. Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur la péricardite, etc. etc. Par P. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. Paris, 1826.

Cyanosis.

Gintrac, 2409, O. Observations et recherches sur la cyanose, ou maladie bleue. Par E. Gintrac, D. M. Paris, 1824.

Hypertrophy.

Aldis, 2294, O. A case of preternatural enlargement of the heart, &c. By Sir Chas. Aldis. Lond. 1832.

Polypus.

Hughes, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Observations on fibrinous concretions of the heart. By H. M. Hughes, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Malpighius, 466, D. p. Dissertatio de polypo cordis. Auctore Marcello Malpighio. Amstel. 1669.

**b. *Diseases of Arteries and Veins.*

Breschet, 151, F. Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques, et pathologiques sur le système veineux. Par M. G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1830.

Burns, 1107, O. On diseases of the heart; on aneurism of the thoracic aorta, on preternatural pulsation in the epigastric region; and on the unusual origin and distribution of some of the large arteries. By Allan Burns. Edinb. 1809.

Crisp, 3176, O. On the structure, diseases and injuries of the bloodvessels. By Edward Crisp. Lond. 1847.

Freer, 198, Q. p. Observations on aneurism and some diseases of the arterial system. By George Freer. Birmingham, 1807.

Furnivall, 3062, O. On diseases of the heart, and on aneurism. By J. J. Furnivall, M. D. Lond. 1845.

Guthrie, 2148, O. On the diseases and injuries of arteries. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1830.

Hodgson, 1508, O. A treatise on the diseases of the arteries and veins. By Joseph Hodgson. Lond. 1815.

—— 1157, O. Traité des maladies des artères et des veines. Par Jos. Hodgson. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec notes, par Gilbert Breschet, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1819.

—— 96, F. Engravings, intended to illustrate some of the diseases of arteries. By Joseph Hodgson. Lond. 1815.

Raciborski, 416, Q. Histoire des découvertes relatives au système veineux, envisage sous le rapport anatomique, pathologique, etc. Par A. Raciborski, M. D. Paris, 1841.

—— 458, Q. Le même ouvrage.

Turner, 1945, O. Practical treatise on the arterial system. By Thomas Turner. Lond. 1825.

e. *Diseases of the Digestive Organs.*

*a. *Diseases of the Digestive Organs Generally.*

Abercrombie, 2064, O. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the stomach, intestinal canal, liver, and other viscera of the abdomen. By John Abercrombie, M. D. Edinb. 1828.

Abernethy, 802, O. On disorders of the digestive organs, &c. By John Abernethy. Lond. 1804.

Aldis, 2294, O. On organic disease of the stomach, &c. By Sir Charles Aldis. Lond. 1832.

Armstrong, 341, Q. The morbid anatomy of the bowels, liver and stomach; illustrated by a series of plates, with explanatory letter-press; and a summary of the symptoms of the diseases of those organs. By John Armstrong, M. D. Fasciculi 3. Lond. 1828—9.

Ayre, 1909, O. Observations on those disorders of the liver and digestive organs which produce bilious complaints. By Jos. Ayre, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Ballard, 797, D. The physical diagnosis of diseases of the abdomen. By Edward Ballard, M. D. Lond. 1852.

Barbeyrac, 170, D. Dissertations nouvelles sur les maladies de l'estomac, &c. Par M. Barbeyrac, M. D. Amsterdam, 1731.

Billard, 2400, O. Recherches d'anatomie pathologiques sur la membrane muqueuse gastro-intestinale, &c. Par C. Billard. Paris, 1825.

Brachet, 2303, O. De l'emploi de l'opium dans les phlegmasies des membranes muqueuses, &c. Par J. L. Brachet. Paris, 1828.

Budd, 3692, O. On the organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. By George Budd, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Chambers, 3693, O. Digestion and its derangements. The principles of rational medicine applied to disorders of the alimentary canal. By Thos. K. Chambers, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Cooke, 2263, O. A practical and pathological inquiry into the sources and effects of derangement of the digestive organs. By Wm. Cooke. 2d edit. Lond. 1831.

De Larroque, 2207, O. De quelques maladies abdominales qui simulent, provoquent, ou entretiennent des maladies de poitrine. Par J. B. De Larroque, M. D. Paris, 1831.

Elliotson, 1964, O. On the efficacy of hydrocyanic acid in affections of the stomach, &c. By John Elliotson, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Eyre, 3771, O. The stomach, and its difficulties. By Sir James Eyre, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1856.

Francum, 600, D. Discourse on the enlarged and pendulous belly; showing it to be a visceral affection, and attended with many important consequences in the human body. With cursory observations on diet, exercise, and the general management of health, for the use of the dyspeptic. By Richard Francum. Lond. 1841.

Hall, 1924, O. Essay on intestinal irritation, &c. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Hare, 1835, O. A view of the structure, functions, and disorders of the stomach and alimentary organs. By Thomas Hare. Lond. 1821.

Hodgkin, 2675, O. Lectures on the morbid anatomy of the serous and mucous membranes. By Thos. Hodgkin, M. D. 2 vols. (Vol. II. on the mucous membranes.) Lond. 1836 and '40.

Howship, 1964, O. Practical remarks on indigestion and diseases of the stomach. By John Howship. Lond. 1825.

Jones, 3354, O. On animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. By H. Bence Jones, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Johnson, 1824, O. A treatise on derangements of the liver, internal organs, and nervous system. By James Johnson, M. D. Philad. 1825.

—— 385, D. An essay on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the proximate cause, or characteristic condition of indigestion, nervous irritability, hypochondriasis, &c. &c. With observations on the diseases and regimen of invalids on their return from hot and unhealthy climates. By James Johnson, M. D. Philad. 1827.

—— 2261, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1827.

Law, 1842, O. Observations on the derangements of the digestive organs, and their connection with local complaints. By Wm. Law. Edinb. 1821.

Leake, 370, O. A practical essay on diseases of the viscera, particularly those of the stomach and bowels, the liver, spleen, and urinary bladder; in which their nature, treatment, and cure are clearly pointed out and explained. By John Leake, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Marshall, 2620, O. On diseases of the heart, lungs, stomach, liver, &c., occasioned by spinal irritation. By John Marshall, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Monro, 1216, O. The morbid anatomy of the human gullet, stomach, and intestines. By Alexander Monro, M. D. (Tertius.) With plates. Edinb. 1811.

O'Beirne, 2450, O. New views of the process of defecation, and their application to the pathology and treatment of diseases of the stomach, bowels, &c. With an analytical correction of Sir Charles Bell's views respecting the nerves of the face. By James O'Beirne, M. D. Dublin, 1833.

Parker, 2748, O. The stomach in its morbid states; being a practical inquiry into the nature and treatment of diseases of that organ; and into the influence they exercise upon diseases of the liver, heart, lungs, and brain. By Langston Parker. Lond. 1838.

—— 2918, O. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Pemberton, 920, O. A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera. By Christopher Robert Pemberton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1807.

Rees, 1164, O. p. Practical observations on disorders of the stomach, with remarks on the use of the bile in promoting digestion. By George Rees, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Rega, 749, D. p. De sympathia ventriculi in statu morboso dissertatio medica. Authore H. Jos. Rega, M. D. Harlemi, 1721.

Stone, 871, O. Practical treatise on the diseases of the stomach and of digestion. By Arthur D. Stone, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Teissier, 3747, O. p. De l'influence des découvertes chimiques et physiologiques récentes sur la pathologie et sur la thérapeutique des maladies des organes digestifs. Par M. Teissier. Lyon, 1856.

Thomas, 1845, O. Observations on chronic affections of the digestive organs, &c. By John Thomas, M. D. Cheltenham, 1820.

Turnbull, 3756, O. A practical treatise on disorders of the stomach with fermentation; the cause and treatment of indigestion, and on diet. By James Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1856.

*b. *Particular Diseases of the Digestive Organs.*

**a. *Diseases of the Mouth, Throat, and Gullet.*

Andrews, 1296, O. On the application of lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra and œsophagus. By M. W. Andrews, M. D. Lond. 1807.

—— 1574, O. p. The same.

Bricheteau, 2384, O. Précis analytique du croup, et de l'angine couenneuse. Par J. Bricheteau. 2me édit. Paris, 1826.

Follin, 3528, O. p. Des rétrécissements de l'œsophage. Par E. Follin. Paris, 1853.

Fordyce, 127, O. On ulcerated and malignant sore throat, &c. By Wm. Fordyce, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1777.

—— 1467, O. p. The same.

Home, 746, O. On the treatment of strictures in the urethra, and in the œsophagus. By Everard Home, Esq. 2d edit. Lond. 1797.

Huxham, 39, O. On the malignant ulcerous sore throat, &c. By John Huxham, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1757.

Jambert, 3746, O. p. Sur l'emploi thérapeutique du chlorate de potasse spécialement dans les affections diphthéritiques. Par E. Jambert, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Jeumont, 3684, O. p. Mémoire sur la condition morbide de la luette et sur l'influence qu'elle exerce comme cause de nombreuses maladies. Par le Dr. F. Fievée de Jeumont. Paris, 1855.

Johnstone, 544, O. A treatise on the malignant angina, or putrid and ulcerous sore throat. To which are added some remarks on the angina trachealis. By Jas. Johnstone, M. D. Worcester, 1779.

Lespiau, 3651, O. p. Relation d'une épidémie diphthéritique qui a sévi sur le 75e régiment de ligne, en garnison à Avignon. Par Henri Lespiau. Paris, 1854.

Macilwain, 2143, O. On stricture of the œsophagus. *Ext. in* Surgical observations on diseases of the mucous canals of the body, by George Macilwain. Lond. 1830.

Perkins, 294, O. Vol. XIII. p. An essay for a nosological and comparative view of the cynanche maligna and scarlatina anginosa. 2d edit. with a supplement, containing an account of the febris aphthosa. By William L. Perkins, M. D. Lond. 1790.

Reeve, 294, O. Vol. XIV. p. An essay on the erysipelatous sore throat. To which is subjoined an account of a case of hemiplegia. By Thomas Reeve. Lond. 1789.

Rowley, 216, O. An essay on the malignant ulcerated sore throat, containing reflections on its causes and fatal effects in 1787. With a remarkable case, accompanied with large purple spots all over the body, a mortification of the leg, &c. &c. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Waite, 506, D. The gums; with late discoveries on their structure,

growth, connections, diseases, and sympathies. By George Waite. Lond. 1835.

Wilcke, 118, Q. Tom. II. De angina infantum in patria recentioribus annis observata. Upsal. 1764. *Ext. in* Sandifort. Thesaur.

Withering, 671, O. p. Dissertatio med. inaugur., de angina gangrænosa. Auctore Gulielmo Withering. Edinb. 1766.

(For further works, *Vid.* Surgery of Mouth and Teeth, Part I., Chap. V.)

**b. *Particular Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines.*

Ascites.

(*Vid.* Dropsy, p. 289.)

Cholera.

Acland, 513, Q. Memoir on the cholera at Oxford, in the year 1854, with considerations suggested by the epidemic. By Henry Wentworth Acland, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Abeille, 3651, O. p. Du sulfate de strychnine dans le traitement du choléra. Par le Dr. Abeille. Paris, 1854.

Ainslie, 2300, O. p. Letters on the cholera. By Whitelaw Ainslie, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Ainsworth, 2278, O. Observations on the pestilential cholera, as it appeared at Sunderland in 1831; and on the measures taken for its prevention and cure. By William Ainsworth, Esq. Lond. 1832.

Aiton, 2268, O. Dissertations on malaria, contagion, and cholera. By Wm. Aiton, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Alderson, 2326, O. p. A brief outline of the history and progress of cholera at Hull; with remarks on its pathology and treatment. By James Alderson, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Aldis, 2294, O. On cholera, &c. By Sir Chas. Aldis. Lond. 1832.

Allen, 3271, O. p. Plain directions for the prevention and treatment of cholera. By Thomas Allen. 3d edit. Oxford, 1848.

Atkins, 2319, O. Reports of the hospital physicians, and other documents in relation to the epidemic cholera of 1832. Edited by Dudley Atkins, M. D., Secretary to the Special Medical Council. New York, 1832.

Ayre, 2457, O. A report of the method and results of the treatment for the malignant cholera by small and frequently repeated doses of calomel; an inquiry into the nature and origin of the disease. By Joseph Ayre, M. D. Lond. 1833.

Azémar, 3819, O. Mes études sur le choléra ou découverte de tout ce qu'il importe à la science et à l'humanité de connaitre sur cette maladie. Par le Dr. Azémar (d'Elne). Paris, 1856.

Baird, 2331, O. p. Substance of a lecture on cholera, delivered before a meeting of the medical profession at Liverpool, January, 1832. By D. Baird, M. D.

Baly & Gull, 3576, O. Reports on epidemic cholera. Drawn up at the desire of the cholera committee of the Royal College of Physicians. By Wm. Baly, M. D., and Wm. W. Gull, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Barry, 2292, O. Official reports made to Government by Drs. Russell and Barry, on the disease called cholera spasmodica, as observed by them in Russia, in 1831. Lond. 1832.

Barth, 3385, O. p. Histoire médicale du choléra-morbus épidémique observé à l'hospice de la Salpêtrière, pendant les mois de Mars et Avril 1849. Par le Dr. Barth. Paris, 1849.

Barwell, 3552, O. Asiatic cholera; its symptoms, pathology and treatment; with which is embodied its morbid anatomy, translated from a paper by Drs. Reinhardt and Leubuscher. By Richard Barwell. Lond. 1853.

Becker, 2279, O. Letters on the cholera in Prussia. By W. F. Becker, M. D. Letter 1. To John Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Bell, G. H., 2200, O. Treatise on cholera asphyxia, or epidemic cholera, as it appeared in Asia and Europe. By Geo. Hamilton Bell. Edinb. 1831.

—— 3191, O. The same. 3d edit. Edinb. 1848.

Bell, J., 2298, O. p. All the material facts in the history of epidemic cholera. Reported from the college of physicians to the board of health. With causes, post-mortem appearances, and treatment of the disease. By John Bell, M. D., and by D. Francis Condie, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Binaghi, 2300, O. p. Opinion upon the epidemic cholera morbus observed at Warsaw. By Dr. O. A. Binaghi. Translated from the Italian by Wm. Sampson. New York, 1832.

Blane, 2279, O. p. Warning and admonition to the British public on the introduction of the cholera of India. By Sir Gilbert Blane, Bart. Lond. 1831.

Boisseau, 2286, O. Traité du choléra morbus. Par F. G. Boisseau. Suivi des instructions concernant la police sanitaire publiées par le gouvernement. Paris, 1832.

—— 2235, O. A treatise on cholera morbus; or, researches on the symptoms, nature, and treatment of this disease; and on the means of avoiding it. By F. G. Boisseau. Translated from the French by G. S. Bedford, M. D. New York, 1832.

Bree, 2300, O. p. Thoughts on cholera asphyxia. By Robert Bree, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Brierre-du-Boismont, 2285, O. Relation historique et médicale du cholera morbus de Pologne. Avec une carte. Par A. Brierre-du-Boismont. Paris.

Brigham, 2467, O. A treatise on epidemic cholera; including an historical account of its origin and progress. By A. Brigham, M. D. Hartford, Conn., 1832.

Briquet et Mignot, 3311, O. Traité pratique et analytique du choléra-morbus (épidémie de 1849). Par P. Briquet et par A. Mignot. Paris, 1850.

Brougham, 2554, O. On cholera. With an examination of the moral and

physical influence of the doctrine of contagion. By Stephen Brougham. Lond. 1834.

Broussais, 2331, O. p. Cholera; two clinical lectures upon the nature, treatment, and symptoms of spasmodic cholera. By J. F. V. Broussais. New York, 1832.

Brown, 1894, O. On the cholera of British India. By Thomas Brown. Edinb. 1824.

Buchanan, 3271, O. p. Observations on malignant cholera, intended to illustrate the natural course of the disease, the natural processes by which a spontaneous recovery is effected, and the mode of treatment, &c. By Andrew Buchanan, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Caldwell, 2487, O. p. Directions for the prevention or mitigation of cholera. With a review of Cooke, Hodge, and Reese on cholera. Lexington, Ky., 1832.

Cameron, 2324, O. New theory of the influence of variety in diet, tending to elucidate the nature and treatment of cholera, &c. By Charles Cameron. Lond. 1832.

Casanova, 2877, O. General observations respecting cholera morbus. By J. N. Casanova, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Chapman, 2226, O. p. Letter on the cholera of Philadelphia, Aug. 1832. By N. Chapman, M. D.

Chevalier, 2331, O. p. On Asiatic cholera. By T. W. Chevalier. Lond. 1831.

Christie, 2063, O. Observations on the nature and treatment of cholera: and on the pathology of mucous membranes. By Alex. Turnbull Christie, M. D. Edinb. 1828.

Clanny, 2288, O. Hyperanthraxis; or the cholera of Sunderland. By Wm. Reid Clanny, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Cooke, 2236, O. p. A brief sketch of the most striking characteristics of the continental spasmodic cholera; with remarks on its treatment. By W. Cooke, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Coplaud, 442, D. Of pestilential cholera; its nature, prevention, and curative treatment. By James Copland, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Corbyn, 2293, O. A treatise on the epidemic cholera as it has prevailed in India; together with the reports of the medical officers, made to the medical boards of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. By Frederick Corbyn, Esq. Calcutta, 1832.

Cowdell, 3189, O. A disquisition on pestilential cholera; being an attempt to explain its phenomena, nature, cause, prevention, and treatment, by reference to an extrinsic fungous origin. By Chas. Cowdell, M. B. Lond. 1848.

Dally, 3746, O. p. Prophylaxie et curation du choléra par le mouvement. Par M. N. Dally. 2me édit. Paris, 1856.

Davasse, 3651, O. p. Sur les effets de la strychnine et de la noix vomique dans le traitement du choléra. Par M. le Dr. Jules Davasse. Paris, 1854.

Delagrange, 3323, O. Mémoire contre le choléra d'Asie, la peste d'Orient,

et les fléaux dits contagieux ou diversement transmissibles. Par Delagrange, M. D. Paris, 1850.

Desruelles, 2287, O. p. Précis physiologique du choléra-morbus. Paris, 1831.

Dickson, 2264, O. p. On the epidemic cholera, and other prevalent diseases of India. By Samuel Dickson. Edinb. 1832.

Dupuytren, 2806, O. p. Lettre et leçon de M. le Prof. Dupuytren, sur le siège, la nature et le traitement du choléra-morbus. Publiées par MM. A. Paillard et Marx. Paris, 1832.

Ewertz, 2279, O. p. An actually practised and effectually successful mode of treatment of the cholera. Translated from a letter of Dr. Ewertz, of Dunaberg, in Russia. Lond. 1831.

Fabre, 3584, O. Choléra-morbus. Guide du médecin praticien dans la connaissance et le traitement de cette maladie. Par le Dr. Fabre. Paris, 1854.

Favell, 2300, O. p. A treatise on the nature, causes and treatment of spasmodic cholera. By Charles Favell, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Fergus, 2300, O. p. History and treatment of the malignant cholera, as it prevailed at Vienna in 1831—32. By John F. Fergus. To which is added the precautions recommended by the central board of health of London. New York, 1832.

Fergusson, 2300, O. p. Letters on cholera morbus ; with observations on contagion, quarantine, and disinfection. By Wm. Fergusson, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Forster, 2279, O. p. Essay on the origin, symptoms, and treatment of cholera morbus, and of other epidemic disorders, with a view to the improvement of sanitary regulations. By T. Forster, F. L. S. Lond. 1831.

Gaulter, 2494, O. The origin and progress of the malignant cholera in Manchester. With an illustrative chart. By Henry Gaulter, M. D. Lond. 1833.

Gendrin, 2289, O. p. Documents sur le choléra-morbus épidémique, transmis par lettre à un médecin de province. Par A. N. Gendrin, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Goss, 2279, O. p. Practical remarks on the cholera of continental Europe. By John Goss. Lond. 1831.

Granville, 443, D. Catechism of health ; with a treatise on cholera. By A. B. Granville, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Graves, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Sketch of the origin and progress of Asiatic cholera. By Robert J. Graves, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.) Philad. 1840.

Greenhow, 2264, O. p. Cholera as it appeared in the towns of New Castle and Gateshead. By T. M. Greenhow. Lond. 1832.

Hamett, 2326, O. p. The substance of the official medical reports on the epidemic called cholera, which prevailed among the poor at Dantzick, and in other parts of the north of Europe. By John Hamett, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Hancock, 2300, O. p. Observations on the origin and treatment of cholera and other pestilential diseases, and on the gaseous oxide of nitrogen as a remedy in such diseases, &c. By John Hancock. Lond. 1831.

Haslewood, 2280, O. History and medical treatment of cholera as it appeared in Sunderland in 1831. With cases and dissections. By W. Haslewood, M. D., and W. Mordey, Surgeon. Lond. 1832.

Hawkins, 436, D. History of the epidemic spasmodic cholera of Russia, including a copious account of the disease which has prevailed in India, and travelled from Asia to Europe. By Bisset Hawkins, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Hodge, 2489, O. p. Essay on the pathology and therapeutics of cholera maligna. By Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. Philad. 1833.

Holland, 2497, O. Vol. II. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of cholera. By G. Calvert Holland, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Holmes, 3271, O. p. Cholera; its electrical origin, electro-galvanic phenomena, and treatment by isolation and oxygen gas. By Henry Holmes, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Jameson, 3408, O. A treatise on epidemic cholera. By Horatio Gates Jameson, Senr., M. D. Philad. 1855.

Johnson, 3664, O. On epidemic diarrhœa and cholera; their pathology and treatment. With a record of cases. By Geo. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Kennedy, J., 2217, O. The history of the contagious cholera; with facts explanatory of its origin and laws, and of a rational method of cure. By James Kennedy. Lond. 1831.

Kennedy, R. H., 2068, O. Notes on the epidemic cholera. By R. H. Kennedy, M. D. Calcutta, 1827.

Keraudren, 2287, O. Memoire sur le choléra-morbus de l'Inde. Par P. F. Keraudren.

Kirk, 2300, O. p. Practical observations on cholera asphyxia; the result of a mission to the infected districts. By James B. Kirk, M. D., of Greenock, Sd. New York, 1832.

Lefevre, 2236, O. p. Observations on the nature and treatment of the cholera morbus now prevailing in St. Petersburgh. By George W. Lefevre, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Leigh, 2456, O. An authentic narrative of the progress, &c., of the cholera at Bilston, in the county of Stafford (England), in 1832. By the Rev. W. Leigh, A. M. Wolverhampton, 1833.

Lepetit, 3714, O. p. Traitement préservatif et curatif du choléra Asiatique par l'acide sulfurique dilué et les bains salés. Par Émile Lepetit, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Lizars, 3271, O. p. Substance of the investigations regarding cholera asphyxia in 1832; with cases and dissections, communicated by Prof. Delpech, Dr. Coste, and Dr. Lowenhayn. To which are added observations on the disease in Edinburgh and the neighboring districts. By John Lizars. 2d edit. Edinb. 1848.

Lyons, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis, de cholera. Auctore Jacobo Lyons. Edinb. 1785.

Macmichael, 2279, O. p. Is the cholera spasmodica of India a contagious disease? The question considered in a letter, by Wm. Macmichael, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Marsden, 498, D. Symptoms and treatment of malignant diarrhœa; or Asiatic cholera. By W. Marsden. Lond. 1834.

—— 666, D. Symptoms and treatment of malignant diarrhœa; better known by the name of Asiatic or malignant cholera, as treated in the Royal Free Hospital, during 1832—1834. By Wm. Marsden, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1848.

Marshall, 2279, O. p. Observations on cholera as it appeared at Port Glasgow in 1831. By John Marshall, M. D. Edinb. 1831.

Meigs, 3271, O. p. Remarks on spasmodic cholera. By Charles D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1849.

Miller, 1280, O. Remarks on cholera, or bilious diarrhœa of infants. *Ext. in* Med. works of Edw. Miller, M. D., collected by Samuel Miller. New York, 1814.

Milroy, 3271, O. p. The cholera not to be arrested by quarantine, a brief historical sketch of the great epidemic of 1817, and its invasions of Europe in 1831—2 and 1847; with practical remarks on the treatment of the disease. By Gavin Milroy, M. D. Lond. 1847.

Moir, 2279, O. p. Practical observations on malignant cholera. By D. M. Moir. 2d edit. Edinb. 1832.

Moreau de Jonnes, 2284, O. Rapport au Conseil Superieur de Santé sur le choléra-morbus pestilentiel. Par Alex. Moreau de Jonnes. Paris, 1831.

Orton, 2227, O. An essay on the epidemic cholera of India. By Reginald Orton. 2d edit. Lond. 1831.

O'Shaughnessy, 2300, O. p. Report on the chemical pathology of malignant cholera: containing analyses of the blood, dejections, &c. of patients laboring under that disease. By Wm. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Paine, 3458, O. Vol. III. p. Letters on the cholera asphyxia of New York. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1832.

—— 2331, O. p. The same.

Pennock, 2298, O. p. Observations on the cholera of Paris. By C. W. Pennock, M. D., and Wm. W. Gerhard, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Pettigrew, 2279, O. p. Observations on cholera. By T. J. Pettigrew. Lond. 1831.

Pezzoni, 3616, O. p. L'inefficacité des quarantaines contre le choléra-morbus Asiatique est-il un fait tellement démontré qu'on puisse l'admettre sans réplique? Par M. A. Pezzoni. Paris, 1854.

Picard, 3747, O. p. Quelques observations de choléra chez des femmes enceintes. Par Jos. Picard. Strasbourg, 1855.

Piorry, 2799, O. p. Mémoire sur les causes occasionelles qui ont spécialement agi dans l'épidémie de choléra observée à Paris en 1832. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1835.

Prater, 2311, O. On the nature and treatment of cholera asphyxia. By Horatio Prater. Lond. 1832.

Ranque, 2287, O. p. Mémoire sur un nouveau traitement du choléra morbus et des affections typhoides. Par H. F. Ranque. Paris, 1831.

Reid, 3271, O. p. A letter on the question—"Is cholera contagious or not?" By Wm. Reid, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Rogers, 3190, O. Reports on Asiatic cholera in regiments of the Madras Army from 1828 to 1844; with remarks on its modes of diffusion and prevention, and summary of the general method of treatment in India. By Samuel Rogers. Lond. 1848.

Rousset, 3579, O. p. Traité du choléra-morbus.—Suivi de quelques observations sur l'assainissement de la Ville de Paris. Par C. Rousset (de la Marne), M. D. 2de édit. Paris, 1853.

Sandras, 2289, O. p. Du choléra épidémique observé en Pologne, en Allemagne et en France. Par C. M. Stanislas Sandras. Paris, 1832.

Scouttetten, 2264, O. p. A medical and topographical history of the cholera-morbus, its prevention and treatment. By M. Scouttetten. Translated from the French by A. Sidney Doane, M. D. Boston, 1832.

Searle, 2279, O. Cholera, its nature, cause, and treatment; with original views in relation to fever, &c. By Chas. Searle. Lond. 1830.

—— 2279, O. p. Cholera, its nature, cause, treatment, and prevention. By Chas. Searle. Lond. 1831.

Sedgwick, 3739, O. On the nature of cholera, as a guide to treatment. By Wm. Sedgwick. Lond. 1856.

Starr, 3271, O. A discourse on the Asiatic cholera, and its relations to some other epidemics, &c. By Thomas Henry Starr, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Stevens, 3500, O. Observations on the nature and the treatment of the Asiatic cholera. By Wm. Stevens, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Tardieu, 690, D. Treatise on epidemic cholera. By Ambroise Tardieu, M. D. Translated from the French by Samuel Lee Bigelow, M. D. With an appendix. Boston, 1849.

Thackrah, 2300, O. p. Cholera, its character and treatment; with remarks on the identity of the Indian and English cholera. By Chs. Turner Thackrah. Leeds, 1832.

Thompson, J. V., 2300, O. p. The pestilential cholera unmasked, and its real nature and treatment developed; with proofs of its contagion, &c. By John V. Thompson. Cork, 1832.

Thomson, S., 3233, O. British cholera, its nature and causes considered in connection with sanitary improvement, and in comparison with Asiatic cholera. By Spencer Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1848.

Tissot, 791, D. p. Le choléra, sa nature et sa véritable cause. Moyens de le prévenir et de le guérir. Par Joseph Tissot. Paris, 1850.

Twining, 462, D. A practical account of the epidemic cholera, and of the treatment requisite in the various modifications of that disease. By Wm. Twining. Lond. 1833.

Webster, 455, D. An essay on the epidemic cholera, its contagious character, and treatment. With its mortality in London. By John Webster, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Winslow, 2298, O. p. Essay on the nature, symptoms, and treatment of cholera. By Geo. E. Winslow, M. D. New York, 1832.

Yates, 2300, O. p. Observations on the epidemic cholera now prevailing in the city of New York; with advice to the planters of the South relative to the treatment of slaves. By Christopher C. Yates, M. D. New York, 1832.

Young, 2279, O. p. Remarks on the cholera-morbus; containing a description of the disease, its causes, treatment, prevention, &c. By H. Young, M. D. Lond. 1831.

2226, O. p. Observations on a letter from Dr. N. Chapman on the subject of cholera as appearing in Philadelphia in August, 1832. Philad. 1833.

2342, O. p. The same.

2226, O. p. Plain and simple rules for the prevention and cure of cholera. Philad. 1832.

2331, O. p. Report of the commission appointed by the sanitary board of the city councils to visit Canada for the investigation of the epidemic cholera prevailing in Montreal and Quebec. Philad. 1832.

2226, O. p. The same.

2331, O. p. Report of the committee of the Medical Society of Philadelphia on epidemic cholera. Philad. 1832.

2298, O. p. Report of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia to the Board of Health on epidemic cholera. Philad. 1832.

3385, O. p. Statistics of cholera; with the sanitary measures adopted by the Board of Health, &c. Philad. 1849.

2342, O. The Cholera Gazette. Lond. 1832.

2342, O. The Cholera Gazette (in 16 Nos.). Philad. 1833.

2298, O. p. Reports of the committee of the Kappa Lambda Society on the treatment of epidemic cholera. June and August, 1832. New York, 1832.

2298, O. p. Report on spasmodic cholera by a committee of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, 1832.

2292, O. p. Papers relative to the disease called cholera spasmodica. Published by authority of his Majesty's privy council. Lond. 1832.

2279, O. p. An inquiry into the remote cause of cholera. Edinb. 1832.

2226, O. p. An account of the rise and progress of the Indian or spasmodic cholera. Reprinted from the Westminster Review. New Haven, 1832.

2298, O. p. A short treatise on the cholera-morbus, or Indian spasmodic cholera. Cork, 1832.

2287, O. Rapport de l'Academie Royale de Médecine sur le choléra-morbus. Paris, 1831.

441, D. Report of the Royal Academy of Medicine to the Minister of the

Interior, upon the cholera-morbus. Translated from the French by John W. Sterling, M. D. New York, 1832.

3377, O. Report of the General Board of Health on the epidemic cholera of 1848 and 1849. Lond. 1850.

Colic.

Baumès, 2583, O. Lettres sur les causes et les effets de la présence des gaz ou vents dans les voies gastriques. Par M. P. Baumès. Paris, 1832—33.

Clutterbuck, 406, O. Vol. III. p. An account of a new and successful method of treating those affections which arise from the poison of lead; to which are added general observations on the internal use of lead as a medicine. By Henry Clutterbuck. Lond. 1794.

—— 895, O. p. The same.

Denize, 331, Q. p. Essai inaugurale sur les coliques produites par les métaux et les boissons aigres. Par G. A. Denize, M. D. Paris, 1818.

Hardy, 519, O. p. On the colic of Poitu and Devonshire, &c. By James Hardy, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Huxham, 77, O. Vol. I. On the Devonshire colic, &c. Translated from the Latin of Dr. Huxham. Lond. 1759.

—— 156, O. The same. *Ext. in* Works of John Huxham, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.

Lashley, 671, O. p. Dissertatio med. inaug. de colica pictonum. Auctore Thoma Lashley. Edinb. 1766.

Lysons, 40, O. Practical essays upon fevers, dropsies, colic, dysenteric fluxes, &c. By Daniel Lysons, M. D. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

Mérat, 868, O. Traité de la colique métallique, vulgairement appelée colique des peintres, des plombiers, de Poitu, etc.; avec une description de la colique végétale, et un mémoire sur le tremblement des doreurs sur métaux. Par F. V. Mérat, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1812.

Quier, 549, O. Letter on the bilious cholic, called the dry belly-ache. By John Quier. Lond. 1778.

Webb, 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. An inaugural dissertation on the colic. By Wm. Webb. Philad. 1798.

Constipation.

Burne, 2906, O. A treatise on the causes and consequences of habitual constipation. By John Burne, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Hosack, 1702, O. Vol. II. On the use of emetics in constipation of the bowels. *Ext. in* Essays on medical subjects, by D. Hosack, M. D. New York, 1822.

Howship, 2169, O. p. On spasmodic stricture of the colon, considered as an occasional cause of habitual confinement of the bowels. By John Howship. Lond. 1830.

Jukes, 434, D. On indigestion and costiveness. By Edw. Jukes. Lond. 1831.

Diarrhœa and Dysentery.

Akenside, 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. A commentary on the dysentery, or bloody flux. Translated from the Latin of Dr. Mark Akenside. By John Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1767.

Assalini, 176, D. Observations on dysentery, &c. By P. Assalini, M. D. Translated from the French by Adam Neale. Lond. 1804.

Baker, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. De catarrho et de dysenteria Londinensi epidemicis utrisque an. 1762 libellus. Auctore Georgio Baker. Lond. 1764.

Bampfield, 1766, O. A practical treatise on tropical dysentery, scorbutic dysentery, and scurvy. By R. W. Bampfield. Lond. 1819.

Bancroft, 1237, O. On dysentery, &c. By Edward N. Bancroft, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Betham, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de diarrhœa. Auctore Campbell Betham. Edinb. 1787.

Blundell, 372, O. Vol. II. p. An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery. By James Blundell. Philad. 1791.

Champneys, 826, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery. By Benj. Champneys. Bridge-Town, 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Clifton, 671, O. p. Disputatio med. inaugur., de dysenteria epidemica. Auctore Benjamino Clifton. Edinb. 1766.

Creager, 911, O. p. An inaugural essay on the dysentery. By Lewis Creager. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Degner, 202, O. Jo. Hartm. Degneri historia medica de dysenteria bilioso-contagiosa, quæ 1736 Neomagi et in vicinis ei pagis epidemice grassata fuit, &c. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1738.

Dewar, 769, D. On diarrhœa and dysentery in the British Army during 1801. By Henry Dewar. Lond. 1803.

Douglas, 671, O. p. Disputatio med. inaugur., de dysenteria putrida. Auctore Christophoro Douglas. Edinb. 1766.

Fisher, 438, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on that grade of the intestinal state of fever known by the name of dysentery. By James Fisher. Philad. 1797.

—— 460, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Fouquet, 3455, O. p. De la dysenterie. Par le Dr. Alfred Fouquet. Vannes, 1852.

Harty, 955, O. Observations on simple dysentery, and its combinations; and also an investigation into the source of contagion in that and some other diseases. By Wm. Harty, M. B. Lond. 1805.

—— 3179, O. The same. 2d edit. Dublin, 1847.

Hoskins, 801, O. p. An inaug. essay on that form of disease, nosologically called dysentery. By John Hoskins. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Houlston, 551, O. p. On the use of mercury in the cure of obstinate dysenteries. By Thomas Houlston, M. D. Edinb. 1787.

Johnson, 3664, O. On epidemic diarrhœa and cholera. By Geo. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Lysons, 40, O. Practical essays upon fevers, dropsies, colic, dysenteric fluxes, &c. By Daniel Lysons, M. D. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

Macfarlan, 616, O. Vol. IV. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de dysenteria. Auctore Joanne Macfarlan. Edinb. 1755.

Mackenzie, 438, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery. By Colin Mackenzie. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Mann, 1407, O. p. A dissertation on dysentery; and observations on the winter epidemic of 1815—16, denominated peripneumonia notha. By James Mann, M. D. Dedham, 1816.

Quackenbos, 813, O. Vol. II. Inaug. dissertation on dysentery. By N. J. Quackenbos. New York, 1802.

Reid, 1992, O. p. On the efficacy of hydrochloruret of lime in fever and dysentery. By Robert Reid, M. D. Dublin, 1827.

Searle, 2279, O. p. On cholera. With an appendix containing remarks on fever and dysentery. By Chas. Searle. Lond. 1831.

Somers, 1684, O. p. Medical suggestions for the treatment of dysentery, &c. By E. S. Somers, M. D. Lond. 1816.

Wade, 385, O. Evidences of a successful method of treating fever and dysentery in Bengal. By John Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Wilson, 1624, O. p. An essay on the autumnal dysentery. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1777.

Zimmerman, 213, O. A treatise on the dysentery; with a description of the epidemic dysentery that happened in Switzerland, in the year 1765. By John G. Zimmerman, M. D. Translated by G. R. Hopson, M. D. Lond. 1771.

Gastralgia and Enteralgia.

Barras, 2124, O. Traité sur les gastralgies, et les entéralgies, ou maladies nerveuses de l'estomac et des intestins. Par J. P. F. Barras, D. M. 3me édit. Paris, 1829.

Gastro-Enteritis.

Boullard, 331, Q. p. Dissertation sur les inflammations de la membrane muqueuse de l'estomac et des intestins grêles. Présentée et soutenue à la faculté de médecine de Paris. Par F. J. Boullard. Paris, 1818.

Broussais, C., 1143, O. p. Sur la duodénite chronique. Par Casimir Broussais, M. D. Paris, 1825.

Broussais, F., 1789, O. Histoire des phlegmasies, etc. Par F. J. V. Broussais. 2me édit. Paris, 1816.

—— 2023, O. Le même livre. 4me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1826.

—— 2242, O. The same. Translated by I. Hays, M. D., and R. E. Griffith, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1831.

Broussais, 282, O. Examen des doctrines médicales et des systèmes de nosologie. Paris, 1816.

—— 2530, O. Le même livre. 3me édit. Tomes 4. Paris, 1829—33.

—— 1833, O. Leçons du Dr. Broussais sur les phlegmasies gastriques, etc. Par E. de Caignou, M. D., et A. Quémont, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Burne, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Of inflammation, chronic disease, and perforative ulceration of the cæcum, and of the appendix vermiformis cæci, with symptomatic peritonitis and fæcal abscess. By John Burne, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Cullerier, 3665, O. p. De l'entérite syphilitique. Par le Dr. Cullerier. Paris, 1854.

Lévêque, 331, Q. p. Dissertation sur l'inflammation chronique de l'estomac : présentée et soutenue à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Par P. J. M. Lévêque. Paris, 1817.

Louis 2123, O. Mémoires, ou recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur le ramollissement avec amincissement et sur la destruction de la membrane muqueuse de l'estomac, la perforation de l'intestin grêle, etc. etc. Par P. Ch. A. Louis. Paris, 1826.

—— 2382, O. Le même livre.

Julien, 331, Q. p. Dissertation sur la gastro-entérite. Présentée et soutenue à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Par P. A. Julien. Paris, 1818.

Taylor, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. On perforation of the stomach, from poisoning and disease. By Alfred S. Taylor. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Hemorrhoids and Diseases of the Rectum.

(*Vid.* Surgery, Part I., Chap. V.)

Indigestion.

Avery, 425, D. The dyspeptic's monitor ; or, the nature, causes, and cure of dyspepsia, indigestion, hypochondriasis, &c. By S. W. Avery, M. D. New York, 1830.

Ballard, 3648, O. On pain after food ; its causes and treatment. By Edward Ballard, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Chambers, 3693, O. Digestion and its derangements. By Thomas K. Chambers, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Culverwell, 489, D. Indigestion ; its causes, consequences, and treatment ; with copious observations on dietetics. By R. I. Culverwell. Lond. 1833.

Daubenton, 1169, O. p. Observations on indigestion ; in which is satisfactorily shewn the efficacy of ipecacuan, in relieving this, as well as its connected train of complaints peculiar to the decline of life. By M. Daubenton. Translated from the French. Lond. 1809.

Gibson, 1120, O. p. A treatise on bilious diseases and indigestion ; with the effects of quassy and natron in these disorders. By John Gibson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

Hall, 1752, O. On the mimoses ; or, affections denominated dyspeptic,

hypochondriac, bilious, nervous, &c. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Halsted, 431, D. A full and accurate account of the new method of curing dyspepsia, discovered and practised by O. Halsted. New York, 1830.

Howship, 1964, O. Practical remarks on indigestion and diseases of the stomach. By John Howship. Lond. 1825.

Hunt, 3591, O. On the severer forms of heartburn and indigestion, especially those which arise from constitutional causes. By Henry Hunt, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Jukes, 434, D. On indigestion and costiveness; with hints to both sexes on the means of relieving diseases of the digestive organs by means of lavements. By Edward Jukes. Lond. 1831.

Mayo, 2197, O. An essay on the influence of temperament in modifying dyspepsia, or indigestion. By Thomas Mayo, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Paris, 2829, O. A treatise on diet; with a view to establish a system of rules for the prevention and cure of indigestion. By J. A. Paris, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1837.

Philip, 1844, O. A treatise on indigestion and its consequences, called nervous and bilious complaints; with observations on the organic diseases, in which they sometimes terminate. By A. P. W. Philip, M. D. Lond. 1821.

—— 1964, O. On the treatment of the more protracted cases of indigestion. By A. P. W. Philip, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De dyspepsia. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Rivini Dissertat. med. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Rymer, 537, O. A treatise upon indigestion, and the hypochondriac disease; and upon the inflammatory and atonic gout. With cases. By James Rymer. 5th edit. Lond. 1784.

Turnbull, 3756, O. A treatise on disorders of the stomach with fermentation; the cause and treatment of indigestion; and on diet. By James Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Woodforde, 1664, O. A treatise on dyspepsia or indigestion. By J. Woodforde, M. D. Sherborne, 1820.

Marasmus.

Ayre, 1647, O. Practical observations on the nature and treatment of marasmus and of those disorders allied to it, which may be strictly denominated bilious. By Joseph Ayre, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Ball, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de tabe mesenterica. Auctore Gulielmo Ball. Edinb. 1773.

Pearce, 545, D. An essay on children, and mesenteric obstruction, atrophy, or marasmus. By A. L. Pearce. Lond. 1838.

Peritonitis.

Sutton, 1472, O. On peritonitis, &c. By Thomas Sutton, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Worms.

Bradley, 290, D. A treatise on worms, and other animals which infest the human body; with the most speedy, safe, and pleasant means of cure. By T. Bradley, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Brera, 1929, O. A treatise on verminous diseases, preceded by the natural history of intestinal worms and their origin in the human body. By V. L. Brera, of Pavia. Translated from the French of MM. Bartoli and Calvert. By John G. Coffin, M. D. Boston, 1817.

Campbell, 671, O. p. Dissertatio med. inaugur., de vermibus. Auctore Archibaldo Campbell. Edinb. 1765.

Campilongus, 39, Q. Æmilii Campilongi tractatus de vermibus, etc. Cura P. Bourdelotii. Parisiis, 1634.

Chamberlaine, 312, D. On the efficacy of stizolobium or cowhage in diseases occasioned by worms. By Wm. Chamberlaine. 9th edit. Lond. 1804.

Cloquet, 360, Q. Anatomie dos vers intestinaux, etc. Avec planches. Par Jules Cloquet, M. D. Paris, 1824.

Hulme, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. A safe remedy for stone, scurvy, gout, &c.; also for worms in the human body. By N. Hulme, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Leidy, 482, Q. Vol. V. p. A flora and fauna within living animals. By Jos. Leidy, M. D. Washington, 1853. (Smithson. contrib.)

Mérat, 2426, O. Du tænia, ou ver solitaire, et de sa cure radicale par l'écorce de racine de grenadier; précédé de la description du tænia et du bothriocephalus avec l'indication des anciens traitemens employés contre ces vers. Par F. V. Mérat, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Pallas, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de infestis viventibus intra viventia. Auct. P. S. Pallas. Lugd. Batav. 1760.

Rhind, 2105, O. p. A treatise on the nature and cure of intestinal worms of the human body; arranged according to the classification of Rudolphi and Bremser. By William Rhind. Lond. 1829.

Simmons, 164, O. An account of the tænia, and the method of treating it. By Samuel Foart Simmons. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

Spigelius, 53, F. p. De lumbrico lato. *Ext. in* A. Spigelii op. omn. Amstelod. 1645.

**d. *Diseases of the Liver.*

Andree, 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. Considerations on bilious diseases, and some particular affections of the liver and the gall-bladder. 2d edit. By John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1790.

Ayre, 1909, O. Observations on disorders of the liver and digestive organs, &c. By Joseph Ayre, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Bell, 2338, O. A treatise on the diseases of the liver, and on bilious complaints; with observations on the management of the health of those who have returned from tropical climates, and on the diseases of infancy. By George Hamilton Bell. Edinb. 1833.

Bonnet, 2808, O. p. Traité des maladies du foie; par Aug. Bonnet, M. D. Paris, 1828.

Budd, 3118, O. On diseases of the liver. By George Budd, M. D. Lond. 1845.

—— 3472, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1852.

Cocke, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on jaundice. By John Cocke. Philad. 1805.

Coe, 716, O. A treatise on biliary concretions; or stones in the gall-bladder and ducts. By Thomas Coe, M. D. Lond. 1757.

Conwell, 2628, O. A treatise on the functional and structural changes of the liver in the progress of disease; and on the agency of hepatic derangement in producing other disorders. With cases exhibiting the progress and treatment of hepatic diseases in India. By W. E. E. Conwell. Lond. 1835.

Corp, 179, D. An essay on the jaundice. By Wm. Corp, M. D. Bath, 1784.

Dixon, 321, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis, de hepatitide. Auctore Gulielmo M. Dixon. Glasguæ, 1784.

Drysdale, 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. Tentamen medicum inaugurale varia de hepate proferens. Auctore Thoma Drysdale. Philad. 1794.

—— 372, O. Vol. I. p. Idem opus.

Dufresne, 712, D. Traité de l'affection calculeuse du foie et du pancréas. Avec planches. Par V. A. Fauconneau-Dufresne, M. D. Paris, 1851.

—— 3515, O. p. Considérations physiologiques, pathologiques, et thérapeutiques sur le foie, et ses dépendanges. Par M. Fauconneau-Dufresne. Paris, 1852.

—— 788, D. Précis des maladies du foie et du pancréas. Par V. A. Fauconneau-Dufresne, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Faithhorn, 1589, O. p. Facts and observations on liver complaints, and bilious disorders in general. By John Faithhorn. Lond. 1814.

Farre, 220, Q. The morbid anatomy of the liver; being an inquiry into the anatomical character, symptoms, and treatment of certain diseases which impair or destroy the structure of that viscus. With colored plates. By J. R. Farre, M. D. Parts I. and II. Lond. 1812 and 1813.

Forbes, 423, O. Dissertation on the bile and its concretions, &c. By Murray Forbes. Lond. 1793.

Gibbons, 733, O. Medical cases and remarks. Part I., on the good effects of a salivation in jaundice arising from calculi: Part II., on the free use of nitre in hæmorrhagy. By Thomas Gibbons, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Gibson, 1120, O. p. On bilious diseases and indigestion, &c. By John Gibson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

Girdlestone, 294, O. Vol. II. p. Essays on hepatitis, and spasmodic affections in India. By Thomas Girdlestone, M. D. Lond. 1787.

Griffith, 1683, O. An essay on the cause and prevention of hepatitis, or disorder of the liver, and of bilious complaints in general. With an

appendix recommending the old submuriates of mercury in preference to those now in use. By Charles Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1816.

Gubler, 3515, O. p. Etablir, d'après les faits cliniques et nécroscopiques jusq'ici connus, la théorie la plus rationelle de la cirrhose. Par A. Gubler. Paris, 1853.

Jameson, 1594, O. p. On bilious diseases, and on Cheltenham waters. By Thomas Jameson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1809.

Johnson, 1824, O. A treatise on derangements of the liver, &c. By James Johnson, M. D. Philad. 1825.

Lereboullet, 506, Q. p. Mémoire sur la structure intime du foie et sur la nature de l'altération connue sous le nom de foie gras. Par A. Lereboullet, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1853.

Logan, 683, O. p. Observations on the hepatic state of fever. Inaug. dissertation by George Logan. Philad. 1802.

Lysons, 40, O. Essays on diseases of the liver, &c. By Daniel Lysons, M. D. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

Matthews, 46, O. Observations on hepatic diseases incidental to Europeans in the East Indies. By Stephen Matthews. Lond. 1783.

Norcom, 460, O. p. An inaugural thesis on jaundice; containing observations on the liver, and some of its diseases. By James Norcom. Philad. 1799.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The same.

Portal, 306, O. Observations sur la nature et le traitement des maladies du foie. Par Antoine Portal. Paris, 1813.

Powell, 896, O. p. On the bile and its diseases, &c. By Richard Powell, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Ryan, 331, Q. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de hepatitide. Auct. Joanne O. Ryan, M. D. Parisiis, 1818.

Saunders, 94, D. A treatise on the structure, economy, and diseases of the liver; together with an inquiry into the properties and component parts of the bile and biliary concretions. By Wm. Saunders, M. D. Boston, 1797.

—— 873, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.

Shattuck, 1032, O. On causes, diagnosticks, and cure of biliary concretions. By G. Cheyne Shattuck, M. D. (Boylston prize dissert.) Boston, 1808.

Thomson and Twining, 2978, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the liver and biliary passages. By Wm. Thomson, M. D. Also, clinical illustrations of diseases of the liver and spleen. By William Twining. Philad. 1842.

White, 1064, O. A treatise on inflammation and other diseases of the liver, commonly called bilious. With a description of the structure of the liver, and the different physiological opinions respecting the use of the bile. By W. White. Bath, 1808.

f. *Diseases of the Absorbent System.*

Alard, 2529, O. Du siége et de la nature des maladies, ou nouvelles considérations touchant la véritable action du système absorbant dans les phénomènes de l'économie animale. Par M. Alard, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1821.

Goodlad, 1597, O. p. A practical essay on the diseases of the vessels and glands of the absorbent system. To which are added surgical cases, with practical remarks. By Wm. Goodlad. Lond. 1814.

Pring, 1597, O. p. On the absorbents; with observations on the relative pathology and functions of the absorbent and secreting systems. By Daniel Pring. Bath, 1813.

Russel, 75, O. On the use of sea-water in diseases of the glands. Translated from the Latin of Richard Russel, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1769.

Soemmerring, 174, O. S. Th. Soemmerring de morbis vasorum absorbentium corporis humani. Accedit index scriptorum de systemate absorbente. Trajecti ad Mœnum, 1795.

g. *Diseases of the Urinary and Generative Organs.*†

*a. *Diseases of the Urinary and Generative Organs Generally.*

Adolphus, 2874, O. An essay on the pathology of the urine; to which is added a report on cases of the renal disease. Illustrated by engravings. By Edwin Adolphus, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Bell, 93, F. Engravings from specimens of morbid parts in the author's collection; selected from the divisions inscribed "urethra, vesica, ren, morbosa, et læsa." With observations, by Chas. Bell. Lond. 1813.

Berzelius, 2999, O. The kidneys and urine. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the German by M. H. Boyé and F. Leaming, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Bird, 3056, O. Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. By Golding Bird, A. M., M. D. Lond. 1844.

—— 3060, O. The same. Philad. 1845.

—— 3553, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1853.

Corfe, 2862, O. A popular treatise on the kidney, its hitherto unknown functions, and its diseases, in connection with the circulating animal oils, &c. By George Corfe. Lond. 1839.

England, 2145, O. p. Observations on the functional disorders of the kidneys, which give rise to the formation of urinary calculi, with remarks on their frequency in the county of Norfolk. By William England, M. D. Lond. 1830.

† The principal works on this subject are inserted under Surgery, Part I., Chap. V.

Frick, 706, D. Renal affections; their diagnosis and pathology. By Charles Frick, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Griffith, 671, D. A practical manual, containing a description of the general, chemical, and microscopical characters of the blood and secretions of the human body, including both their healthy and diseased states, &c. By John W. Griffith, M. D. Philad. 1848.

—— 787, D. The same. Lond. 1846.

Jones, 3354, O. On animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. By H. Bence Jones, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Johnson, 3464, O. On the diseases of the kidney, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment; with an introductory chapter on the anatomy and physiology of the kidney. By George Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1852.

Markwick, 671, D. A guide to the examination of the urine in health and disease. By Alfred Markwick. Philad. 1848.

Mercier, 3617, O. p. Mémoire historique sur divers points de la pathologie urinaire. Par le Dr. L. A. Mercier. Paris, 1853.

Prout, 1663, O. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of diabetes, calculus, and other diseases of the urinary organs. By Wm. Prout, M. D. Lond. 1821.

—— 1895, O. The same; with notes, by S. Colhoun, M. D. Philad. 1826.

Rayer, 2848, O. Traité des maladies des reins et des altérations de la sécrétion urinaire, étudiées en elles-mêmes et dans leurs rapports avec les maladies des uretères, de la vessie, de la prostate, de l'urèthre, etc. Par P. Rayer. Tomes 3. Paris, 1839—1841.

—— 175, F. Atlas au même ouvrage. Paris, 1837.

Rees, 671, D. On the analysis of the blood and urine, in health and disease; and on the treatment of urinary diseases. By G. Owen Rees, M. D. From the 2d Lond. edit. Philad. 1848.

Ruffus Ephesius, 22, F. Vol. I. Ruffi Ephesii de vesicæ renumque affectibus. I. P. Crasso Patavino interprete. 1567. *Ext. in* Art. Med. Princ.

Todd, 3772, O. Clinical lectures on certain diseases of the urinary organs, and on dropsies. By R. B. Todd, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Venables, 699, D. Elements of urinary analysis and diagnosis. By Robert Venables. 2d edit. Lond. 1843.

Willis, 2815, O. Urinary diseases, and their treatment. By Robert Willis, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Wilson, 1419, O. Lectures on the structure, physiology and diseases of the male urinary and genital organs. By Jas. Wilson. Lond. 1821.

*b. *Particular Diseases of the Urinary and Generative Organs.*

Bright's Disease.

Becquerel et Vernois, 3792, O. p. De l'albuminurie et de la maladie de Bright. Par MM. Alfred Becquerel et Maxime Vernois. Paris, 1856.

Bright, 355, Q. Reports of medical cases, selected with a view of illustrating the symptoms and cure of diseases by a reference to morbid anatomy. By R. Bright, M. D. 2 vols. in 3. Lond. 1827—31.

Bright, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Cases and observations illustrative of renal disease accompanied with albuminous urine. By Dr. Bright. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Christison, 2864, O. On granular degeneration of the kidneys, and its connexion with dropsy, inflammations, and other diseases. By Robert Christison, M. D. Edinb. 1839.

—— 2916, O. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Mialhe, 3483, O. p. De l'albumine, et de ses divers états dans l'économie animale. Par le Dr. Mialhe. Paris, 1852.

Rees, 3777, O. On the nature and treatment of the diseases of the kidney connected with albuminous urine (morbus Brightii). By George Owen Rees, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Robin, 3617, O. p. L'albuminurie dans ses rapports avec l'hématose. Par M. Édouard Robin. Paris, 1851.

Solon, 2837, O. De l'albuminurie ou hydropisie causée par maladie des reins ; modifications de l'urine dans cet état morbide, etc. Par le Dr. Martin Solon. Avec planches coloriées. Paris, 1838.

Diabetes.

Bernard, 3696, O. Leçons de physiologie expérimentale appliquée à la médecine. Par M. Claude Bernard. Paris, 1855.

Boyd, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de diabete. Auctore Gulielmo Boyd. Edinb. 1773.

Elliotson, 1964, O. On the use of opium in diabetes. By John Elliotson, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Girdlestone, 762, O. p. A case of diabetes, with an historical sketch of that disease. By Thomas Girdlestone, M. D. Yarmouth, 1799.

Latham, 1188, O. Facts and opinions concerning diabetes. By John Latham, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. De diabete, etc. Auctore Martino Lister. Amstelod. 1698.

Paulinier, 3651, O. p. Du diabète lencômatique, ou essai critique sur une maladie prétendue nouvelle. Par J. P. L. Théodore Paulinier (de Montpellier), M. D. Montpellier, 1854.

Prout, 1663, O. On diabetes, calculus, &c. By Wm. Prout, M. D. Lond. 1821.

—— 1895, O. The same ; with notes, by S. Colhoun, M. D. Philad. 1826.

Reynoso, 3580, O. p. Mémoire sur la presence du sucre dans les urines, et sur la liaison de ce phénomène avec la respiration. Par A. Reynoso. Paris, 1853.

Rivinus, 526, Q. De diabete. *Ext. in* Aug. Q. Riviui Dissertat. med. Lipsiæ, 1710.

Rollo, 450, O. An account of two cases of the diabetes mellitus : with a general view of the nature of the disease and its appropriate treatment, including observations on some diseases depending on stomach affection, &c. By John Rollo, M. D. Lond. 1797.

—— 744, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.

Rollo, 1557, O. The same.

Venables, 1989, O. A practical treatise on diabetes. With observations on the tabes diuretica, or urinary consumption, and on urinary fluxes in general. By Robert Venables, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Washington, 683, O. p. An inaug. essay on the disease commonly called diabetes. By Wm. Washington. Philad. 1802.

Watt, 1080, O. Cases of diabetes, consumption, &c. By Robert Watt. Paisley, 1808.

Nephritis.

Falconer, 671, O. p. Dissertatio med. inauguralis, de nephritide vera. Auctore Gulielmo Falconer. Edinb. 1766.

Appendix.

Disease of the Supra-Renal Capsules.

Addison, 523, Q. On the constitutional and local effects of disease of the supra-renal capsules. By T. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1856—57.

CHAPTER V.

Surgery.

SURGERY.

I. GENERAL WORKS ON SURGERY.

(A.) ELEMENTARY AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Abernethy, 2134, O. Lectures on the theory and practice of surgery. By John Abernethy, F. R. S. Lond. 1830.

Aitken, 18, O. Elements of the theory and practice of physic and surgery. By John Aitken, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1783.

—— 1046, O. The same.

Alcock, 422, D. Lectures on practical and medical surgery, comprising observations on surgical education, the investigation of disease, and the duties of the surgeon. By Thomas Alcock. Lond. 1830.

Allan, 1818, O. A system of pathological and operative surgery, founded on anatomy; illustrated by drawings of diseased structure, and plans of operation. By Robert Allan. 3 vols. Edinb. 1819—1824.

Andreas a Cruce, 179, F. Chirurgiæ universalis opus absolutum Joannis Andreæ à Cruce. Venetiis, 1596.

Bell, Benj., 14, O. A system of surgery. By Benjamin Bell. Illustrated with copper-plates. 2d edit. 4 vols. Edinb. 1785.

—— 13, O. The same. 3d edit. 6 vols. Edinb. 1787.

—— 257, O. A system of surgery. Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell, of Edinburgh. By Nicholas B. Waters, M. D. With notes and plates. Philad. 1791.

—— 448, O. The same.

Bell, Chas., 2722, O. Institutes of surgery; arranged in the order of the lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. By Sir Charles Bell. 2 vols. Edinb. 1838.

—— 2965, O. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Bell, John, 181, Q. The principles of surgery. With plates. By John Bell. 3 vols. Edinb. and Lond. 1801—1808.

—— 1130, O. The same. Abridged by J. A. Smith. With notes and plates. New York, 1810.

—— 1139, O. The same.

Boerhaave, 365, D. Aphorismes de chirurgie d'Herman Boerhaave, commentés par M. Van Swieten. Trad. du Latin, avec des notes, par M. Louis. Tomes 7. Paris, 1768.

Bourgery, 2474, O. A treatise on lesser surgery; or, the minor surgical operations. By Bourgery, D. M. P. Translated from the French, with notes and an appendix. By Wm. C. Roberts and James B. Kissam. New York, 1834.

Boyer, 1409, O. Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des operations qui leur conviennent. Par M. le Baron Boyer. Tomes 6. Paris, 1814—1818.

—— 2557, O. Le même ouvrage. 4me édit. Tomes 11. Paris, 1831.

Burns, 2168, O. The principles of surgery. Vol. I. Containing the doctrine and practice relating to inflammation and its consequences, tumors, aneurism, wounds and the states connected with them. Vol. II. Comprising the surgical anatomy of the human body, and its application to injuries and operations. By John Burns, M. D. Lond. 1831 and 1838.

Callisen, 2445, O. Henrici Callisen, M. D., systema chirurgiæ hodiernæ in usum publicum et privatum adornatum. Tomi 2. Hafniæ, 1798 et 1800.

Castle, 404, D. A manual of modern surgery, founded upon the principles and practice taught by Sir Astley Cooper and Jos. H. Green, Esq. By Thomas Castle, F. L. S. Lond. 1828.

Chelius, 2944, O. Traité de chirurgie. Par M. J. Chélius. Traduit de l'Allemand, sur la 4e édit., par J. B. Pigné. Bruxelles, 1836.

Chopart et Desault, 713, O. Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent. Par MM. Chopart et Desault. Paris, 1795.

—— 673, O. A treatise on chirurgical diseases, and on the operations required in their treatment. From the French of Messrs. Chopart and Desault. By Wm. Turnbull. With an introduction, appendix, &c. Vol. I. Lond. 1797.

Cloquet, 454, D. Surgical pathology. By Jules Cloquet. Translated from the French by J. W. Garlick and W. C. Copperthwaite. With plates. Lond. 1832.

Colles, 3055, O. Lectures on the theory and practice of surgery. By the late Abraham Colles, M. D. Edited by Simon M'Coy, Esq. Philad. 1845.

Cooke, 28, D. Mellificium chirurgiæ; or, the marrow of chirurgery. To which is now added anatomy, illustrated with twelve brass cuts, and also the marrow of physick; both in the newest way. By James Cooke. Lond. 1676.

Cooper, Astley, 1892, O. The lectures of Sir Astley Cooper on the principles and practice of surgery. With additional notes and cases by Fred. Tyrrell. 3 vols. Lond. 1824—1827.

—— 2642, O. The principles and practice of surgery. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., F. R. S. Edited by Alexander Lee, M. D. With numerous plates. 3 vols. Lond. 1836—1843.

Cooper, B. B., 3415, O. Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery. By Bransy B. Cooper, F. R. S. Philad. 1852.

Cooper, S., 1005, O. The first lines of the practice of surgery; being an elementary work for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners. By Samuel Cooper. With plates. 2 vols. Philad. 1808, and Lond. 1820.

—— 1777, O. The same. With notes, by Alexander H. Stevens, M. D. From the 4th Lond. edit. 2 vols. New York, 1822.

—— 1093, O. A dictionary of practical surgery; containing a complete exhibition of the present state of the principles and practice of surgery. By Samuel Cooper. Lond. 1809.

—— 1978, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1825.

—— 3016, O. The same. 7th edit. Lond. 1838.

—— 1114, O. The same work. With notes and additions by John Syng Dorsey, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1810.

—— 1776, O. The same work. With notes and an appendix, by Wm. Anderson. 2 vols. New York, 1822.

—— 2154, O. The same work. 6th edit. With notes, &c. by D. M. Reese, M. D. 2 vols. New York, 1830.

Costello, 2695, O. The cyclopædia of practical surgery, comprising a series of original dissertations on operative medicine by an association of physicians and surgeons. Conducted by Wm. B. Costello, M. D. 2 vols. (Aba-Gas.) Lond. 1841.

Cuming, 905, O. The naval, military, and private practitioner's amanuensis medicus et chirurgicus. By R. Cuming, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Dease, 24, O. An introduction to the theory and practice of surgery. By Wm. Dease. Vol. I. Lond. 1780.

Delpech, 645, O. Précis élémentaire des maladies réputées chirurgicales. Par J. Delpech. Tomes 3. Paris, 1806.

Desault, 1241, O. Œuvres chirurgicales, ou exposé de la doctrine et de la pratique de P. J. Desault. Par Xavier Bichat. 3me édit. Avec figures. Tomes 2. Paris, 1813.

Dorsey, 1242, O. Elements of surgery, for the use of students. With plates. By John Syng Dorsey, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1813.

—— 1243, O. The same.

—— 1271, O. The same.

Druitt, 571, D. The surgeon's vade-mecum; a handbook of the principles and practice of surgery. Illustrated with engravings. By Robert Druitt. Lond. 1839.

Erichsen, 3538, O. The science and art of surgery; being a treatise on surgical injuries, diseases and operations. By John Erichsen. Lond. 1853.

Fabre, 2942, O. Dictionnaire des dictionnaires de médecine Français et étrangers, ou traité complet de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Par une société de médecins, sous la direction du Dr. Fabre. Tomes 8. Paris, 1840 et '41. Avec un supplément, sous la direction de M. A. Tardieu. Paris, 1851.

Faye, 366, D. Principes de chirurgie. Par M. Geo. de la Faye. Cinquième édit. Paris, 1762.

Fergusson, 612, D. A system of practical surgery. By Wm. Fergusson. With illustrations. Lond. 1842.

—— 3017, O. The same. With notes and additional illustrations, by George W. Norris, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Foriep, 468, Q. Chirurgische Kupfertafeln. Eine auserlesene Sammlung der nöthigsten Abbildungen von äusserlich sichtbaren Krankheitsformen, anatomischen Präparaten, so wie von Instrumenten und Bandagen, welche auf die Chirurgie Bezug haben. 5 Bände. Weimar, 1821—1824.

Gibson, 1847, O. The institutes and practice of surgery; being the outlines of a course of lectures. By Wm. Gibson, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1824 and 1825.

—— 2612, O. The same. 4th edit. Philad. 1835.

—— 3265, O. The same. 8th edit. Philad. 1850.

Guido Cauliacus, 186, F. Ars chirurgica; Guidonis Cauliaci medici celeberrimi lucubrationes chirurgicæ, ab infinitis prope mendis emendatæ; ac instrumentorum chirurgicorum formis exornatæ. Bruni præterea, Theodorici, Rolandi, Lanfranci, et Bertapaliæ chirurgiæ, maxima nunc diligentia recognitæ. His accesserunt Rogeri ac Gulielmi Saliceti chirurgiæ, &c. Venetiis, 1546.

Hastings, 3301, O. The practice of surgery; embracing minor surgery and the application of dressings, &c. &c. By John Hasting, M. D. With numerous illustrations. Philad. 1850.

Hays, 2522, O. The American Cyclopedia of practical medicine and surgery. Edited by Isaac Hays, M. D. Philad. 1834—36. 2 vols. (A. to Az.)

Heister, 252, Q. D. Laurentii Heisteri institutiones chirurgicæ, in quibus quidquid ad rem chirurgicam pertinet, optima et novissima ratione pertractatur, &c. Cum tabulis æneis. Tomi 2. Amstelædami, 1750.

—— 31, Q. A general system of surgery. Translated into English from the Latin of Dr. Laurence Heister. With plates. Lond. 1743.

—— 319, Q. The same.

Hippocrates, 363, O. Doctrines and practice of Hippocrates in surgery and physic. By Francis Riollay. Lond. 1783.

Jamain, 790, D. Manuel de pathologie et de clinique chirurgicales. Par A. Jamain, M. D. Tome I. Paris, 1856.

Juncker, 81, Q. Conspectus chirurgiæ. *Ext. in* Jo. Junckeri op. om. Tomi 7. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1730—38.

Lanfranke, 313, Q. A most excellent and learned woorke of chirurgerie, called chirurgia parva Lanfranci, Lanfranke of Mylayne, his briefe; reduced from dyvers translations to our vulgar or usuall frase, and now first published in the Englyshe pryute by John Halle, Chirurgien. With an historical expostulation also against the beastly abusers, both of chirurgerie and phisicke in our tyme. Lond. 1565.

Lara, 103, D. A dictionary of surgery; or the yonng surgeon's pocket assistant. By Benj. Lara. Lond. 1797.

—— 198, D. The same.

Lassus, 2376, O. Pathologie chirurgicale. Par M. Lassus. Tomes 2. Paris, 1809. (2 copies.)

Latta, 409, O. A practical system of surgery. By James Latta. Illustrated with plates. 3 vols. Edinb. 1795.

Lawrence, 495, D. Lectures on surgery, medical and operative, as delivered in the theatre of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. By Wm. Lawrence, F. R. S. Lond. 1834.

Legouas, 808, O. Nouveaux principes de chirurgie, rédigés suivant le plan du livre de G. De Lafaye, et d'après les ouvrages des auteurs modernes. Par F. M. V. Legouas. 2de édit. Paris, 1813.

Liston, 2167, O. Elements of surgery. By Robert Liston. 3 vols. Lond. 1831 and 1832.

—— 2909, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1840.

—— 2718, O. Practical surgery. With engravings. By Robert Liston. Lond. 1837.

—— 2945, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1840.

—— 2857, O. The same work. With notes and additional illustrations by G. W. Norris, M. D. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 2980, O. The same. 2d Am. from the 3d Lond. edit. Philad. 1842.

Lizars, 2770, O. A system of practical surgery; with numerous explanatory plates, the drawings after nature. By John Lizars. 2 vols. Edinb. 1838 and 1839.

Macilwain, 2746, O. Medicine and surgery one inductive science, &c.; being the first part of a system of surgery. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1838.

Mayor, 526, D. Popular surgery. From the French of M. Mayor, M. D. With notes and additions by Thomas Cutter, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Miller, 3047, O. The principles of surgery. By James Miller, F. R. S. E. Philad. 1845.

—— 3120, O. The practice of surgery. By James Miller, F. R. S. E. Philad. 1846.

Munro, 355, O. A compendious system of the theory and practice of modern surgery, arranged in a new nosological and systematic method, In the form of a dialogue. By Hugh Monro. Lond. 1792.

Nélaton, 3044, O. Élémens de pathologie chirurgicale, par A. Nélaton. Tomes 2. Paris, 1844 et '47.

Oke, 2234, O. Practical examinations on the immediate treatment of the principal emergencies that occur in surgery and midwifery systematically arranged. By W. S. Oke, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1831 and 1835.

Paget, 3491, O. Lectures on surgical pathology. By James Paget, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1853.

Paracelsus, 144, F. Chirurgische Bücher und Schrifften desz edelen, hochgelehrten unnd bewehrten Philosophi und Medici, Philippi Theophrasti Bombast von Hohenheim, Paracelsi genandt. Durch Johannem Huserum Brisgoium. Strassburg, 1605.

Paré, 163, F. Opera Ambrosii Parei, Regis primarii et Parisiensis chirurgi, a docto viro plerisque locis recognita; et latinitate donata Jacobi Guillemeau laboro et diligentia. Parisiis, 1582.

—— 164, F. The works of that famous chirurgion, Ambrose Parey, translated out of Latine, and compared with the French, by Th. Johnson. Lond. 1634.

Pearson, 880, O. Principles of surgery, for the use of chirurgical students. Part I. By John Pearson, Surgeon. Lond. 1788.

—— 286, O. The same.

Petit, 254, O. Traité des maladies chirurgicales, et des opérations qui leur conviennent. Ouvrage posthume de M. J. L. Petit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1774.

Pirrie, 3416, O. The principles and practice of surgery. Illustrated by engravings. By Wm. Pirrie, F. R. S. Edited, with additions, by John Neill, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Roche, 2240, O. Nouveaux élémens de pathologie médico-chirurgicale, ou traité théorique et pratique de médecine et de chirurgie. Par L. Ch. Roche, et L. I. Sanson. 2de édit. Tomes 5. Paris, 1828.

Sargent, 3199, O. On bandaging and other operations of minor surgery. By F. W. Sargent, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Sleigh, 1919, O. The science of surgery; or, the principles of pathology made the basis of medical and surgical practice. By W. W. Sleigh. Vol. I. Lond. 1825.

Smith, G., 1473, O. Institutiones chirurgicæ; or principles of surgery. With a chirurgical dispensatory. By G. Smith. Lond. 1732.

Smith, H. H., 616, D. Minor surgery; or, hints on the every-day duties of the surgeon. By Henry H. Smith, M. D. Illustrated by engravings. Philad. 1843.

—— 3136, O. The same. 2d edit. Philad. 1846.

—— 3751, O. A treatise on the practice of surgery. By Henry H. Smith, M. D. Philad. 1856.

Steggall & Hills, 572, D. A manual for the College of Surgeons in London, Dublin, and Edinburgh; intended for the use of candidates for examination and practitioners. (Part I. Anatomy. Part II. Surgery.) By John Steggall, M. D., and M. W. Hilles. Lond. 1839.

Syme, 2228, O. The principles of surgery. By James Syme. 2 vols. Edinb. 1831 and 1832.

Turner, 66, O. The art of surgery: in which is laid down such a general idea of the same, as is founded upon reason, confirm'd by practice, and farther illustrated with many singular and rare cases medico-chirurgical. By Daniel Turner, M. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1725.

Vesalius, 172, F. Chirurgia magna. *Ext. in* Op. omn. Andreæ Vesalii. Tom. II. Lugd. Batav. 1725.

Vidal, 2849, O. Traité de pathologie externe et de médecine opératoire. Par Aug. Vidal (de Cassis). Tomes 5. Paris, 1839.

White, 237, O. The present practice of surgery. By Robert White, M. D. Bury St. Edmunds, 1786.

White, 1487, O. Practical surgery. By Robert White, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

41, D. Colloquia chirurgica; or, the whole art of surgery epitomiz'd and made easie, according to modern practice. By way of dialogue. To which is added, a compendium of anatomy. By a surgeon of the Royal Navy. 2d edit. Lond. 1710.

1014, O. The Edinburgh practice of physic, surgery, and midwifery. With plates. 5 vols. Lond. 1803.

1444, O. The modern surgeon; or, plain and rational rules for the direction of practice. Lond. 1811.

272, D. The surgeon's vade-mecum; containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of surgical diseases. With select formulæ of prescriptions. Albany, N. Y., 1813.

(B.) COLLECTIVE WORKS, SURGICAL ESSAYS, REPORTS, CASES, ETC.

Abernethy, 294, O. Vol. XV. p. Surgical and physiological essays. By John Abernethy. Lond. 1793.

—— 406, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 802, O. Surgical observations on tumors, disorders of the digestive organs, &c. &c. By John Abernethy. Parts I. and II. Lond. 1804 and 1806.

—— 1118, O. Surgical observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases, aneurisms, diseases resembling syphilis, and on diseases of the urethra. By John Abernethy. 2 vols. Lond. 1809 and 1810.

—— 1186, O. Surgical observations on injuries of the head; and on miscellaneous subjects. By John Abernethy. Lond. 1810.

—— 1295, O. Surgical observations. 2 vols. Vol. I. On the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases; on aneurisms; on diseases resembling syphilis; and on diseases of the urethra. Vol. II. On injuries of the head, and on miscellaneous subjects. By John Abernethy. Philad. 1811.

—— 1941, O. The surgical works of John Abernethy, F. R. S., &c. 2 vols. Lond. 1825.

Arnaud, 259, Q. Mémoires de chirurgie, avec quelques remarques sur l'état de la médecine et de la chirurgie en France, et en Angleterre. Par George Arnaud, M. D. Tomes 2. Londres et Paris, 1768.

Ammon, 193, F. Die angeborenen chirurgischen Krankheiten des Menschen in Abbildungen dargestellt und durch erläuternden Text erklärt, von Dr. Fr. August von Ammon. 2 Bände. Berlin, 1842.

Auvert, 219, F. Selecta praxis medico-chirurgicæ quam Mosquæ exercet Alex. Auvert, M. D. Typis et figuris expressa Parisiis moderante Ambr. Tardieu. Parisiis et Mosquæ, 1851.

Bacot, 1948, O. On the use and abuse of friction, and on motion and rest in surgical diseases. By John Bacot. Lond. 1822.

Beckett, 1397, O. Practical surgery; being chirurgical observations, with remarks upon cases, cures and dissections, made at St. Thomas's Hospital. By Wm. Beckett. Lond. 1740.

Bell, 1432, O. Surgical observations; being quarterly reports of cases in surgery. By Charles Bell. 5 numbers. (3 vols.) Lond. 1816—18.

Brodie, 3121, O. Lectures illustrative of various subjects in pathology and surgery. By Sir Benjamin C. Brodie, Bart., F. R. S. Lond. 1846.

—— 3192, O. Clinical lectures on surgery. By Sir Benjamin C. Brodie, Bart. Philad. 1846.

Bromfeild, 79, O. Chirurgical observations and cases. By Wm. Bromfeild. 2 vols. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1773.

Cauton, 3659, O. Surgical and pathological observations. By Edwin Canton, F. R. S. Lond. 1855.

Chassaignac, 3710, O. Traité de l'écrasement linéaire, nouvelle méthode pour prévenir l'effusion du sang dans les opérations chirurgicales. Par M. E. Chassaignac. Avec figures. Paris, 1856.

Cheston, 166, Q. Pathological inquiries and observations in surgery from the dissections of morbid bodies. By Richard B. Cheston. Gloucester, 1766.

Clement, 2296, O. Observations in surgery and pathology; illustrated by cases. By Wm. J. Clement. Lond. 1832.

Cooper, Astley, 1725, O. Surgical essays. By Astley Cooper and Benjamin Travers. 2 vols. Lond. 1818 and 1820.

—— 3067, O. The anatomy and diseases of the breast. By Sir Astley Cooper. To which are added his various surgical papers. Philad. 1845.

Cooper, B. B., 2469, O. Surgical essays; the result of clinical observations made at Guy's Hospital. By B. B. Cooper, F. R. S. Lond. 1833.

David, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. The effects of motion and rest, and their several modes of application in surgery, together with the various effects of counter strokes on the human body, and the method of relieving them. By M. David, Surgeon. Translated from the French by J. O. Justamond, F. R. S. Lond. 1790.

Davies, 2884, O. Selections in pathology and surgery; or, an exposition of the nature and treatment of local disease; exhibiting new pathological views, and pointing out an important practical improvement. By John Davies. Lond. 1839.

—— 2919, O. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Delpech, 214, Q. Chirurgie clinique de Montpellier, ou observations et réflexions tirées des travaux de chirurgie clinique de cette école. Par le Prof. Delpech. Avec planches. Tomes 2. Paris, 1823 et 1828.

Delonnes, 184, Q. p. New progress of surgery in France; or, phenomena in the animal kingdom. Translated from the French of Imbert Delonnes, M. D. By T. Chavernac. With plates. Lond. 1801.

Desault, 714, O. Journal de chirurgie. Par M. Desault. 3 tomes. Paris, 1791—1792.

Desault, 408, O. Parisian chirurgical Journal; by Mr. Desault. Translated by Robert Gosling. 2 vols. Lond. 1794.

Dupuytren, 2528, O. Leçons orales de clinique chirurgicale. Faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu do Paris par M. le Baron Dupuytron, Chirurgien en chef. Tomes 4. Paris, 1832—1834.

—— 2460, O. Clinical lectures on surgery, delivered at Hôtel-Dieu, in 1832, by Baron Dupuytren. Translated from the French by A. Sidney Doane, M. D. New York, 1833.

—— 3657, O. On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, and other surgical complaints. By Baron Dupuytren. Translated from the French by F. Le Gros Clark. Lond. 1854. (Sydenham Soc.)

Earle, 1959, O. Practical observations in surgery. By Henry Earle, F. R. S. Lond. 1823.

Else, 132, O. The works of Joseph Else, F. R. S. With an appendix, by Geo. Vaux. Lond. 1782.

Estor, 3649, O. p. De la simplification en chirurgie. Par M. le Prof. Estor. Montpellier, 1853.

Foot, 2002, O. The surgical works of Jessé Foot, Esq. In 3 vols. Lond. 1820.

Fordyce, 1467, O. p. Fragmenta chirurgica et medica. Auctore Gul. Fordyce, M. D. Lond. 1784.

Forestus, 9, F. Domini Petri Foresti, M. D., observationum et curationum medicinalium ac chirurgicarum opera omnia. Francofurti, 1634.

Gamgee, 3812, O. Researches in pathological anatomy and clinical surgery. By Joseph Sampson Gamgee. Lond. 1856.

Gooch, 28, O. Medical and chirurgical observations. By Benjamin Gooch. Lond. 1773.

—— 314, O. The chirurgical works of Benjamin Gooch, surgeon. 3 vols. Lond. 1792.

Grainger, 1610, O. p. Medical and surgical remarks. By Edward Grainger. Lond. 1815.

Guillemeau, 190, F. Les œuvres de chirurgie de Jacques Guillemeau, chirurgien ordinaire du Roy, etc.; avec les portraicts et figures de toutes les parties du corps humain, et des instrumens necessaires au chirurgien. Augmentées, et enrichies de plusieurs traictes, pris des Leçons de Me. Germain Courtin, M. D. Rouen, 1649.

Guthrie, 2919, O. p. Clinical lectures. By G. J. Guthrie. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Haller, 151, Q. Disputationes chirurgicæ selectæ. Collegit, edidit, præfatus est Albertus Haller. Tomi 5. Lausannæ, 1755—1756.

—— 66, Q. Bibliotheca chirurgica. Auctore A. von Haller. Tomi 2. Bernæ, 1774 et '75.

Heister, 194, Q. Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical observations. By Laurence Heister, M. D. Translated from the German by G. Wirgman. Lond. 1755.

—— 266, Q. The same.

Hey, 829, O. Practical observations in surgery. Illustrated with cases and plates. By William Hey, Esq., F. R. S. Philad. 1805.

Hey, 1132, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1810.

Hill, 173, O. Cases in surgery. By James Hill. Edinb. 1772.

Hosack, 1762, O. p. Observations on the surgery of the ancients. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1813.

Howship, 1395, O. Practical observations in surgery and morbid anatomy. Illustratod by cases. With dissections and engravings. By John Howship. Lond. 1816.

Hunter, 2687, O. The works of John Hunter, F. R. S. With notes. Edited by James F. Palmer. 4 vols. Lond. 1835—1837.

—— 396, Q. Plates illustrating the works of John Hunter, F. R. S. Edited by James F. Palmer. Lond. 1837.

Hutchison, 1688, O. Some practical observations in surgery; illustrated by cases. By A. Copland Hutchison. Lond. 1816.

—— 1913, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1826.

Janson, 3042, O. Mélanges de chirurgie et comptes-rendus de la pratique chirurgicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon. Par L. Janson. Paris, 1844.

Jeffreys, 1794, O. Cases in surgery. By Henry Jeffreys, Esq. Lond. 1820.

Jones, 670, O. The surgical works of the late John Jones, M. D. 3d edit. To which is added a short account of the life of the author. By James Mease, M. D. Philad. 1795.

Justamond, 59, Q. p. Surgical tracts by the late J. O. Justamond; containing outlines of the history of surgery, an essay on inflammation and abscess, a dissertation on the effects of motion and rest, observations on counter-strokes, on the treatment of cancerous diseases. Collected by Wm. Houlston. Lond. 1789.

—— 67, Q. The same.

Kirby, 1805, O. Surgical cases, with observations. By John Kirby. Lond. 1819.

Kirkbride, 2737, O. p. Reports of cases treated in the surgical ward of the Pennsylvania Hospital. By T. S. Kirkbride, M. D. (From the Amer. Jour. of the Medical Sciences.) Philad. 1834 and 1835.

Kirkland, 17, O. An inquiry into the present state of medical surgery, including the analogy betwixt external and internal disorders; and the inseparability of these branches of the same profession. By Thomas Kirkland. 2 vols. Lond. 1783 and 1786.

—— 1643, O. Appendix to an inquiry into the present state of medical surgery. By the late Thos. Kirkland, M. D. With notes, by James Kirkland. Lond. 1813.

Larrey, 2160, O. Clinique chirurgicale. Par le Baron D. J. Larrey. Tomes 3, et Atlas. Paris, 1829.

Le Dran, 19, O. Consultations on most of the disorders that require the assistance of surgery. By Henry Francis Le Dran. Translated by Alexander Reid. Lond. 1766.

—— 20, O. The same.

Lombard, 850, O. Opuscules de chirurgie sur l'utilité et l'abus de la com-

pression et les propriétés de l'eau froide et chaude dans la cure des maladies chirurgicales. Par M. Lombard. Strasbourg, 1786.

Macfarlane, 2313, O. Clinical reports on the surgical practice of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. By John Macfarlane, M. D. Glasgow, 1832.

Maiden, 260, Q. p. Account of a recovery after the shaft of a chaise had been forced through the thorax. By Wm. Maiden. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.

Malgaigne, 3392, O. Journal de chirurgie. Tomes 2. Paris, 1843—46. Revue médico-chirurgicale de Paris. Par M. Malgaigne. Paris, 1847 et '48. Tomes 2.

Manning, 160, O. Modern improvements in the practice of surgery. By Henry Manning, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Markham, 2935, O. Remarks on the surgical practice of Paris. Illustrated by cases. By W. O. Markham, M. D. Lond. 1840.

—— 2968, O. p. The same. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Maunoir, &c., 2380, O. Mélanges de chirurgie étrangère, par une société de chirurgiens de Genève, composée de MM. J. P. Maunoir, C. T. Maunoir, F. Mayor, C. G. Peschier, J. C. Morin, J. P. Dupin, F. Olivet. Tomes 3. Genève, 1824 à 1826.

Ménière, 2183, O. L'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris en Juillet et Août, 1830. Pendant et après les trois grandes journées. Par Prosper Ménière, D. M. Paris, 1830.

Muzell, 739, O. Medical and chirurgical observations. By Fred. Muzell, M. D. Translated from the German. Lond. 1755.

Nélaton, 3386, O. p. De l'influence de la position dans les maladies chirurgicales. Par A. Nélaton. Paris, 1851.

—— 3678, O. Clinical lectures on surgery. By M. Nélaton. From notes taken by Walter F. Atlee, M. D. Philada. 1855.

Pattison, 2489, O. p. A lecture on the question, "Has the *parotid gland* ever been extirpated?" By Granville Sharp Pattison, M. D. Philad. 1833.

Pelletan, 1325, O. Clinique chirurgicale, ou mémoires et observations de chirurgie clinique, &c. Par Ph. J. Pelletan. Tomes 3. Paris, 1810.

Pott, 91, O. The chirurgical works of Percival Pott, F. R. S. Vols. I., II., and IV. Lond. 1771.

—— 16, O. The same, complete in 3 vols. Lond. 1783.

—— 262, O. The same. Edited, with a short account of the life of the author, by James Earle. 3 vols. Lond. 1790.

Pouteau, 699, O. Œuvres posthumes de M. Pouteau. Tomes 3. Paris, 1783.

Richter, 564, O. Medical and surgical observations. By Aug. Gottlieb Richter, M. D. Translated from the German. Edinb. 1794.

Robertson, 451, D. Conversations on anatomy, physiology, and surgery. By A. Robertson, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1832.

Roonhuyse, 37, D. p. Medico-chirurgical observations, &c. By Henry

van Roonhuyse. Englished out of Dutch by a careful hand. Lond. 1676.

Roux, 1553, O. Narrative of a journey to London in 1814; or a parallel of English and French surgery. By P. J. Roux. Translated from the French. Lond. 1816.

—— 3596, O. Quarante années de pratique chirurgicale. Par Ph. J. Roux. Tomes 2. Paris, 1854 et '55. (I. Chirurgie réparatrice. II. Maladies des artères.)

Ruysch, 420, Q. Frederici Ruyschii observationum anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria. Accedit catalogus rariorum, quæ in museo Ruyschiano asservantur. Adjectis ubique iconibus æneis. Amstelodami, 1691.

Saviard, 715, O. Observations in surgery, &c. Translated from the French of Mr. Saviard. Lond. 1740.

Scarpa, 1162, O. Mémoires de physiologie et de chirurgie pratique. Par A. Scarpa, et par J. B. F. Léveillé, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1804.

—— 461, Q. Opuscoli di chirurgia di Antonio Scarpa. 3 vols in 1. Pavia, 1825—1832.

Sharp, 104, O. A critical inquiry into the present state of surgery. By Samuel Sharp, F. R. S. 4th edit. Lond. 1761.

Syme, 3180, O. Contributions to the pathology and practice of surgery. By James Syme, F. R. S. Edinb. 1848.

Underwood, 277, O. Surgical tracts. By Michael Underwood, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Tenon, 2485, O. Mémoires et observations sur l'anatomie, la pathologie et la chirurgie. Par M. Tenon. Paris, 1806.

Travers, 3465, O. Observations in surgery. By Benjamin Travers, Jun., F. R. C. S. Lond. 1852.

Velpeau, 3101, O. p. Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques sur les cavités closes naturelles ou accidentelles de l'économie animale. Par A. Velpeau. Paris, 1843.

Vesalius, 172, F. Andreæ Vesalii, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imperatoris Medici, opera omnia anatomica et chirurgica. Cura Hermanni Boerhaave et Bernhardi Siegfried Albini. Tomi 2. Lugduni Batav. 1725.

Wahu, 670, D. Annuaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Par M. A. Wahu, et M. A. Jamain, M. D. Paris, 1847—56. Tomes 10.

Warner, 78, O. Cases in surgery. By Joseph Warner, F. R. S. 3d edit. Lond. 1760.

Weldon, 1610, O. p. Cases and observations in surgery. By Walter Weldon. Lond. 1806.

White, 215, O. Cases in surgery; with remarks. By Charles White, F. R. S. Lond. 1770.

—— 1497, O. The same.

—— 322, O. The same. With an essay on ligature of the arteries, by J. Aitkin. Lond. 1770.

Wilmer, 21, O. Cases in surgery; with an appendix containing the

method of curing the bronchocele in Coventry. By B. Wilmer. Lond. 1779.

Wiseman, 34, F. Several chirurgical treatises. By Richard Wiseman. 2d edit. Lond. 1686.

—— 62, O. Eight chirurgical treatises. By Richard Wiseman. 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1719.

—— 991, O. The same.

Wood, 1496, O. Medical, chirurgical and anatomical cases. Translated from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. By L. Wood, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1776.

Zeis, 3113, O. p. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie. Von Dr. E. Zeis. Leipzig, 1845.

2812, O. Dunglison's American medical library. Medical and surgical monographs. 3 vols. Philad. 1838—1840.

3287, O. p. Report of the committee on surgery to the national medical association. Baltimore, 1848.

1809, O. Dublin Hospital Reports. 1818—1830. 5 vols.

2639, O. Guy's Hospital Reports. Lond. 1836—56. 17 vols.

64, O. Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Lond. 1750.

12, D. Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris. Translated from the French by Geo. Neale. 3 vols. Lond. 1759.

143, D. Mémoires de l'Academie Royale de Chirurgie. Tomes 15. Paris, 1764—1774.

144, D. Recueil des pièces qui ont concouru pour le prix de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie. 1733—1758. Tomes 8. (Publiées 1775.)

2625, O. Mémoires sur les sujets proposés pour les prix de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie. Nouvelle édition, avec notes. Tomes 5 en 7. Paris, 1819.

2786, O. Clinique medico-chirurgicale des hôpitaux de Lyon par MM. Bottex, Brachet, Delaprade, etc. etc., médecins et chirurgiens de ces établissements. (Journal Clinique; Lyons, 1830, 1831 et 1832.) Tomes 3. Paris, 1835.

3380, O. Bulletin de la société de chirurgie de Paris, pendant l'année 1848—1854. Tomes 4. Paris, 1851—1854.

II. MILITARY AND NAVAL SURGERY.

(*Vid.* pp. 252, *et seq.*)

III. OBSTETRIC SURGERY, AND DISEASES OF THE FEMALE ORGANS OF GENERATION.

(*Vid.* Midwifery, Part I., Chap. VI.)

IV. SURGICAL ANATOMY.

(*Vid.* p. 32.)

V. WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF SURGERY.

(A.) GENERAL SURGICAL DISEASES.

1. INFLAMMATION AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.

a. *Inflammation.*

Addison, 3723, O. Cell therapeutics. By Wm. Addison, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Barclay, 321, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis, de inflammatione. Auctore Jo. Barclay. Edinb. 1784.

Bell, 23, O. Treatise on ulcers, white swellings, and inflammation. By Benjamin Bell. 3d edit. Edinb. 1784.

Black, 1963, O. On the capillary circulation of the blood, and the nature of inflammation. By Jas. Black, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Broussais, 1789, O. Histoire des phlegmasies ou inflammations chroniques. 2me édit. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1816.

—— 2023, O. Le même ouvrage. 4me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1826.

—— 2242, O. History of chronic phlegmasiæ, or inflammations. Translated from the French by Isaac Hays, M. D., and R. E. Griffith, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1831.

Brown, 2087, O. Medical essays on fever, inflammation, &c. By Joseph Brown, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Burns, 710, O. Dissertations on inflammation. By John Burns. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1800.

Cocke, 801, O. p. An attempt to ascertain the cause of the extensive inflammation, which attacks wounded cavities and their contents. By James Cocke. Philad. 1804. (Inaug. dissert.)

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Coxe, 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. An inaugural essay on inflammation. By John Redman Coxe. Philad. 1794.

—— 372, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Dugès, 2531, O. Essai physiologico-pathologique sur la nature de la fièvre, de l'inflammation, etc. Par Ant. Dugès, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1823.

French, 616, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de inflammatione. Auctore Jacobo French. Edinb. 1774.

Gendrin, 2372, O. Histoire anatomique des inflammations. Par A. N. Gendrin. Tomes 2. Paris, 1826.

Harrison, 568, D. The philosophy of disease, comprising a brief exposition of the laws of inflammatory action. By James Bower Harrison. Lond. 1838.

Herdman, 1155, O. On white swelling of the joints, and the doctrine of inflammation. By John Herdman, M. D. Edinb. 1802.

Hunt, 182 and 188, Q. Historical surgery, or the progress of the science of medicine on inflammation, mortification, and gunshot wounds. By J. Hunt. Loughborough, 1801.

Hunter, 91, Q. A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds. By the late John Hunter. With a short account of the author's life, by Everard Home. Lond. 1794. (2 copies.)

—— 772, O. The same; in 2 vols. from the Lond. Qto. Philad. 1796.

—— 773, O. The same.

—— 774, O. The same.

James, 1841, O. Observations on the general principles and on the particular nature and treatment of inflammation. By J. H. James. Lond. 1821.

Justamond, 59, Q. p. Essay on inflammation and abscess. *Ext. in* Surgical tracts, by J. O. Justamond; collected by Wm. Houlston. Lond. 1789.

—— 67, Q. The same.

Latour, 3529, O. p. De la chaleur animale comme principe de l'inflammation, et de l'emploi des enduits imperméables comme application du dogme. Par le Dr. Robert Latour. Paris, 1853.

Lebert, 3599, O. Recherches sur l'inflammation, etc. *Ext. in* Physiologie pathologique, par H. Lebert. Tomes 2. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1845.

Leon, 438, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de inflammatione. Auctore Solomon de Leon. Lugdun. Batavorum, 1790.

Lucas, 1982, O. On the principles of inflammation and fever. By C. E. Lucas, M. D. Lond. 1822.

Macartney, 399, Q. A treatise on inflammation. By James Macartney, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Macilwain, 2746, O. Medicine and surgery one inductive science; being an attempt to improve its study and practice, on a plan in closer alliance with inductive philosophy, and offering, as first fruits, the law of inflammation. The whole being the first part of a system of surgery. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1838.

Magenise, 706, O. The doctrine of inflammations founded upon reason and experience; and entirely cleared from the contradictory systems of Boerhaave, Van Swieten, and others. By Daniel Magenise, M. D. Lond. 1768.

Mayer, 3580, O. p. De la spécificité dans les inflammations et des modifications qu'elle apporte au traitement. Par le Dr. Alex. Mayer. Paris, 1853.

Morgan, 2692, O. First principles of surgery, being an outline of inflammation and its effects. By George T. Morgan, A. M. Lond. 1840.

—— 2857, O. p. The same. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Paine, 3458, O. On venous congestion, and on inflammation. *Ext. in* Med. and phys. comment., by Martyn Paine, M. D. Vol. II. New York, 1840.

Parry, 1916, O. Essay on inflammation. By Chas. Henry Parry, M. D. *Ext. in* Introductory volume to the collected works of Caleb Hillier Parry, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Phillips, 2453, O. An essay on inflammation; being an inquiry into the causes, phenomena, treatment, and termination of this condition, with a view to the elucidation of the proximate cause. By Philip L. Phillips, M. D. Lond. 1833.

Rogerson, 2327, O. A treatise on inflammations; explaining their pathology, causes, consequences, and treatment, with their effects on the various textures of the human body. By Geo. Rogerson. Vol. I. Lond. 1832.

Scott, 2017, O. Observations on the treatment of chronic inflammation in various structures, exemplified in diseases of the joints. By John Scott. Lond. 1828.

Serny, 1102, O. p. On local inflammation, particularly of the eye. By J. B. Serny, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Stevens, 1762, O. p. A dissertation on the proximate cause of inflammation, with an attempt to establish a rational plan of cure. By Alexander H. Stevens. Philad. 1811.

Tardy, 331, Q. p. Dissert. inaugur. sur la nature de l'inflammation. Par H. G. Tardy. Paris, 1814.

Thomson, 1480, O. Lectures on inflammation, exhibiting a view of the general doctrines, pathological and practical, of medical surgery. By John Thomson, M. D. Philad. 1831.

—— 2191, O. The same.

b. *Suppuration.*

Abeille, 3580, O. p. Des injections iodées dans le traitement des abcès symptomatiques de lésions osseuses. Par M. le Dr. Abeille. Paris, 1853.

Abernethy, 1941, O. On tumors and on lumbar abscesses. *Ext. in* Surgical works of John Abernethy. Vol. II. Lond. 1825.

Clare, 350, O. On abscesses, on wounds and ulcers, &c. By Peter Clare. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

—— 70, D. p. On lues venerea, and on abscesses. By Peter Clare. 3d edit. Lond. 1780.

Home, 74, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertation on the properties of pus. By Everard Home, F. R. S. Lond. 1788.

Justamond, 59, Q. p. Essay on inflammation and abscess. *Ext. in* Surgical tracts, by J. O. Justamond; collected by Wm. Houlston. Lond. 1789.

—— 67, Q. The same.

Morgan, 2802, O. p. Tentamen med. inaug. de puris confectione. Auctore Johanne Morgan. Edinb. 1763.

Severinus, 125, Q. Marci Aurelii Severini de abscessuum recondita natura libri octo. Cum iconibus. Lugd. Batav. 1724.

c. *Ulceration and Ulcers.*

Alcock, 1992, O. On the use of chlorurets in ulcers, gangrene, &c. By Thos. Alcock. Lond. 1827.

Baynton, 707, O. Descriptive account of a new method of treating old ulcers of the legs. By Thomas Baynton. 2d edit. Bristol, 1799.

Bell, 23, O. Treatise on ulcers, with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints, &c. By Benj. Bell. 3d edit. Edinb. 1784.

Clare, 350, O. On abscesses, on wounds and ulcers, &c. By Peter Clare. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

Critchett, 3305, O. Lectures on the causes and treatment of ulcers of the lower extremity. By Geo. Critchett, Esq. Lond. 1849.

Eccles, 478, D. Observations on the ulcerative process and its treatment, particularly when affecting the leg. By Wm. Eccles. Lond. 1834.

Farr, 2056, O. p. An essay explanatory of a method whereby cancerous ulceration may be stopped by the formation of crusts and granulating margins. By Wm. Farr. Lond. 1828.

Gay, 799, D. A memoir on indolent ulcers, and their surgical treatment. By John Gay. Lond. 1855.

Higginbottom, 1922, O. On the application of lunar caustic in the cure of wounds and ulcers. By John Higginbottom. Lond. 1826.

Home, 1780, O. Practical observations on the treatment of ulcers on the legs. By Everard Home, Esq. Lond. 1797.

—— 709, O. The same. Lond. 1801.

Kirkland, 1643, O. An appendix to an inquiry into the present state of medical surgery; in which the treatment of ulcers is chiefly considered. By the late Thomas Kirkland, M. D. With notes, &c. By James Kirkland. Lond. 1813.

Litle, 1612, O. p. An essay on the nature and treatment of the malignant contagious ulcer, as it generally appears in the British navy. By James Litle, R. N. Lond. 1809.

Roberton, 1612, O. p. A practical essay on ulcers, eruptions, &c., with some remarks on glandular affections and paralysis. By John Roberton. Lond. 1813.

Skey, 2724, O. New mode of treatment employed in the cure of various forms of ulcer and granulating wounds. By F. C. Skey. Lond. 1837.

Soulé, 3746, O. p. De l'injection du perchlorure de fer dans lo système veineux, considéréo comme moyen de guérir les varices et les ulcères rebelles des membres inférieures. Par Eugène Soulé. Bordeaux, 1856.

Spender, 2573, O. Observations on tho causes and treatment of the ulcerous diseases of the leg. By J. C. Spender. Lond. 1835.

Stafford, 2145, O. p. An essay on the treatment of the deep and excavated ulcer. With cases. By Rich. A. Stafford. Lond. 1829.

Underwood, 277, O. Surgical tracts, containing a treatise upon ulcers of the legs, &c. By Michael Underwood, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Whately, 708, O. Practical observations on the cure of wounds and ulcers on the legs, without rest. By Thomas Whately, Surgeon. Lond. 1799.

d. *Gangrene and Hospital Gangrene.*

Alcock, 1992, O. On the use of chlorurets in ulcers, gangrene, &c. By Thos. Alcock. Lond. 1827.

Andree, 764, O. p. On fistula in ano, hæmorrhage, mortification, &c. By John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Blackadder, 1736, O. Observations on phagedæna gangrænosa. By H. Home Blackadder. Edinb. 1818.

Delpech, 516, O. Sur la pourriture d'hôpital. Par J. Delpech. Paris, 1815.

Gamgee, 3812, O. Facts contributed to the pathology of dry gangrene, with observations on its treatment. *Ext. in* J. S. Gamgee's Researches in pathol. anat. and clinical surgery. Lond. 1856.

Griffith, 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. A singular case of reproduction of the sphincter ani; and three other cases annexed, which illustrate the use of a fresh porter fomentation and seed poultice in the cure of mortification. By Richard Griffith. Lond. 1792.

—— 406, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Huger, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. An inaugural dissertation on gangrene and mortification. By Francis K. Huger. Philad. 1797.

Hunt, 182, Q. Historical surgery, or the progress of medical science regarding inflammation, mortification, and gunshot wounds. By J. Hunt. Loughborough, 1801.

—— 188, Q. The same.

Litle, 1612, O. p. An essay on the nature and treatment of the malignant contagious ulcer, as it generally appears in the British navy. By Jas. Litle. Lond. 1809.

Quesnay, 38, D. Traité de la gangrène. Par M. Quesnay. Paris, 1749.

Shattuck, 1032, O. On mortification. (Boylston prize question.) By G. Cheyne Shattuck, M. D. Boston, 1808.

Underwood, 277, O. Surgical tracts. 2d edit. With observations on diseases of the eye, and on gangrene. By Michael Underwood, M. D. Lond. 1788.

White, 294, O. Vol. V. p. Observations on gangrenes and mortifications, accompanied with, or occasioned by convulsive spasms or arising from local injury, producing irritation. By Charles White. Warrington, 1790.

2. WOUNDS.

a. *Wounds Generally.*

Bell, 418, O. Discourses on the nature and cure of wounds. By John Bell. Edinb. 1795. (2 copies.)

Bell, 913, O. The same.

—— 870, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. in 1. Edinb. 1800.

Bertherand, 3386, O. p. Des pansements des plaies sous le rapport de leur fréquence et de leur rareté. Par le Dr. A. Bertherand. Paris, 1851.

Blizard, 160, D. Brief explanation of the nature of wounds, &c. By Wm. Blizard. Lond. 1798.

Brown, 44, Q. A compleat discourse of wounds, both in general and particular. By John Brown. Lond. 1678.

Charrier, 51, D. A treatise of chirurgical operations. To which is annexed a general idea of wounds. By Joseph de la Charrier. Translated into English by R. B. Lond. 1695.

Clare, 350, O. On the cure of abscesses by caustic, on the treatment of wounds and ulcers, &c. By Peter Clare. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

Higginbottom, 1922, O. On the application of lunar caustic in the cure of wounds and ulcers. By John Higginbottom. Lond. 1826.

Magatus, 465, Q. Cæsaris Magati, Scandianensis, M. D., de rara medicatione vulnerum seu de vulneribus raro tractandis libri. Accessit Joannis Baptistæ Magati tractatus, quo rara vulnerum curatio contra Sennertum defenditur. Et cum præfatione Friderici Ch. Cregut, M. D. Tomi 2. Lipsiæ et Amstelod. 1733.

Moore, 74, Q. Vol. I. p. On the process of nature in the filling up of cavities, healing of wounds, &c. By James Moore. Lond. 1789.

Sanson, 2525, O. De la réunion immédiate des plaies, de ses avantages et de ses inconvénients. Par L. J. Sanson. Paris, 1854.

Serre, 2547, O. Traité de la réunion immédiate et de son influence sur les progrès récens de la chirurgie dans toutes les operations. Par M. Serre, D. M. Paris, 1830.

Skey, 2724, O. On a new mode of treatment employed in the cure of various forms of ulcer and granulating wounds. By Frederic C. Skey, F. R. S. Lond. 1837.

Young, 198, Q. p. An attempt at a systematic reform of the modern practice of adhesion; especially in relation to the use and abuse of the thread suture; with a view of its merits comparatively with those of the adhesive strap, in the surgery of wounds. By Samuel Young. Lond. 1808.

—— 270, Q. The same.

b. *Poisoned Wounds.*

Fontana, 60, Q. Traité sur le venin de la vipère, etc. Par M. Felix Fontana. Tomes 2. Florence, 1781.

—— 36, O. The same. Translated by Jos. Skinner. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.

Mease, 2883, O. p. Death from the venom of insects. By James Mease, M. D. (From the Am. Jour. of the Med. Sciences for Nov. 1836.)

Ozanam, 3792, O. p. Étude sur le venin des arachnides et son emploi en thérapeutique, suivie d'un dissertation sur le tarentisme et le tigrotier. Par le Dr. Ch. Ozanam. Paris, 1856.

Russell, 23, F. On Indian serpents; with experiments and remarks on their several poisons. By Patrick Russell, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Soubeiran, 3698, O. p. De la vipère, de son venin et de sa morsure. Par J. L. Soubeiran, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Stubbe, 40, Q. Vol. I. A relation of the strange symptoms happening by the bite of an adder. By Henry Stubbe. Lond. 1671.

(For works on Hydrophobia, *Vid.* p. 323.)

c. *Gunshot Wounds.*

Chevalier, 179, D. p. A treatise on gunshot wounds. By Thomas Chevalier. 3d edit. Lond. 1806.

Clowes, 392, Q. On the treatment of wounds made with musket and caliver shot, &c. By Wm. Clowes. 3d edit. Lond. 1637.

Dufouart, 889, O. Analyse des blessures d'armes à feu, et de leur traitement. Par Pierre Dufouart. Paris, 1801.

Dupuytren, 2558, O. Traité théorique et pratique des blessures par armes de guerre, rédigé d'après les leçons cliniques de M. le Baron Dupuytren; et publié sous sa direction par MM. les Docteurs A. Paillard et Marx. Tomes 2. Paris, 1834.

Guthrie, 1460, O. An essay on gunshot wounds of the extremities requiring the different operations of amputation. With plates. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1815.

Hunt, 182, Q. The progress of medical science regarding inflammation, mortification, and gunshot wounds. By J. Hunt. Loughborough, 1801.

—— 188, Q. The same.

Hunter, 91, Q. On blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds. By John Hunter. With an account of the author's life, by Everard Home. Lond. 1794. (2 copies.)

—— 772, O. The same, in 2 vols., from the Lond. Qto. Philad. 1796.

—— 773, O. The same.

—— 774, O. The same.

Neale, 1538, O. Chirurgical institutes, drawn from practice; on the knowledge and treatment of gunshot wounds. By H. St. John Neale, Esq. Lond. 1804.

Ranby, 104, D. p. The method of treating gunshot wounds. By John Ranby. 3d edit. Lond. 1781.

3. TETANUS.

(*Vid.* p. 325.)

4. CONSTITUTIONAL IRRITATION.

Travers, 1911, O. An inquiry concerning that disturbed state of the vital functions denominated constitutional irritation. By Benj. Travers. Lond. 1826.

—— 2610, O. A further inquiry concerning constitutional irritation, and the pathology of the nervous system. By B. Travers. Lond. 1835.

5. TUMORS AND MORBID GROWTHS.

a. *Tumors Generally.*

Abernethy, 1941, O. On tumors and on lumbar abscesses. *Ext. in* Surgical works of John Abernethy. Vol. II. Lond. 1825.

Home, 2169, O. p. A short tract on the formation of tumours, and the peculiarities that are met with in the structure of those that have become cancerous; with the mode of treatment. By Sir Everard Home, Bart. Lond. 1830.

Lebert, 3599, O. Recherches expérimentales et microscopiques sur l'inflammation, les tumeurs, etc. *Ext. in* Physiologie pathologique, par H. Lebert. Tomes 2. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1845.

Macilwain, 3057, O. The general nature and treatment of tumours. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1845.

Paget, 3509, O. Lectures on tumours. By James Paget, F. R. S. Lond. 1853.

Velpeau, 3101, O. p. De la rupture ou de l'écrasement sous-cutané des tumeurs en général, des tumeurs sanguines, en particulier. Par A. Velpeau. Paris, 1843.

Warren, 2697, O. Surgical observations on tumours, with cases and operations. By John C. Warren, M. D. With coloured plates. Boston, 1837.

b. *Particular Tumors and Morbid Growths.*

*a. *Scirrhus and Cancer.*

Amussat, 3665, O. p. Quelques réflexions sur la curabilité du cancer. Par J. Z. Amussat. Paris, 1854.

Carmichael, 1094, O. An essay on the effects of carbonate and other preparations of iron, upon cancer; with an inquiry into the nature of that and other diseases to which it bears a relation. By Richard Carmichael. 2d edit. Dublin, 1809.

Cazalet, 1570, O. p. A guide to persons afflicted with gout, scrofula, cancer, &c. By J. A. Cazalet. Translated by O. B. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Bennett, 3344, O. On cancerous and cancroid growths. By John Hughes Bennett, M. D. With illustrations. Edinb. 1849.

Denman, 1615, O. p. Observations on the cure of cancer. By Thomas Denman, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Devay, 3455, O. p. Recherches nouvelles sur le principe actif de la Cigue (Conicine) et de son mode d'application aux maladies cancéreuses et aux engorgements réfractaires, par le Dr. Francis Devay, et M. A. Guilliermond. Paris, 1852.

—— 3522, O. p. Le même livre. 2me édit. Paris, 1853.

Farr, 1853, O. An essay on the effects of the Fucus helminthocorton upon cancer, more especially in the stage denominated occult; with a concise inquiry into the origin and nature of the disease, and the probable way in which the dispersion of these tumours is effected, &c. By Wm. Farr. Lond. 1822.

—— 2056, O. p. Essay on cancerous ulceration. By Wm. Farr. Lond. 1828.

Fearon, 294, O. Vol. VI. p. A treatise on cancers; with a new and successful method of operating, particularly in cancers of the breast and testis. By Henry Fearon. Lond. 1784.

Filhos, 3665, O. p. Considérations pratiques sur le cancer du sein et la diathèse cancérense. Par le Dr. Filhos. Paris, 1855.

Gamgee, 3812, O. Clinical remarks on cystic sarcoma and cancer of the female breast; and on the treatment of cancer by chloride of bromium, or Landolfi's Paste. *Ext. in* J. S. Gamgee's Researches in pathol. anat. and clinical surgery. Lond. 1856.

Gataker, 285, O. On the application of caustic medicines in cancerous disorders. *Ext. in* Essays on medical subjects, by Thos. Gataker. Lond. 1764.

Graham, 1889, O. p. Practical observations on the cure of cancer. By Thomas T. Graham, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Guy, 162, O. p. An essay on scirrhous tumours, and cancers; with cases cured by Mr. Plunket's medicine. By Richd. Guy. Lond. 1759.

—— 162, O. p. Answer of Richd. Guy to some invidious falsehoods and reflections upon his method of curing cancers. Lond. 1764.

Hamilton, 74, D. Observations on scrophulous affections, on scirrhus, cancer, &c. By Robert Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1791.

—— 83, D. The same.

Hill, 173, O. Cases in surgery, particularly of cancers, and disorders of the head from external violence. To which is added an account of the sibbens. By James Hill. Edinb. 1772.

Home, 1125, O. Observations on cancer connected with histories of the disease. By Everard Home, Esq. Lond. 1805.

—— 2169, O. p. On the formation of tumours, and the peculiarities of those that have become cancerous. By Sir Everard Home, Bart. Lond. 1830.

Howard, 1499, O. Vol. I. p. Practical observations on cancer. By the late John Howard, Surgeon. Lond. 1811.

Johnson, 1142, O. Practical essay on cancer. By Christopher T. Johnson. Lond. 1810.

Justamond, 146, O. An account of the methods pursued in the treatment of cancerous and scirrhous disorders, and other indurations. By J. O. Justamond, F. R. S. Lond. 1780.

—— 59, Q. p. On the treatment of cancerous diseases. *Ext. in* Surgical tracts, by J. O. Justamond; collected by Wm. Houlston. Lond. 1789.

—— 67, Q. The same.

Lambe, 1077, O. Reports on the effects of a peculiar regimen on scirrhous tumours and cancerous ulcers. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1809.

—— 1116, O. On constitutional diseases; particularly scrophula, cancer, &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1805.

—— 1389, O. Reports on the effects of a peculiar regimen in cases of cancer, scrofula, consumption, &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Larrey, 425, O. p. Mémoire sur les scrophules et cancer. Par le Baron Larrey. Paris, 1821.

Maisonneuve, 3511, O. p. Leçons cliniques sur les affections cancéreuses. Par M. le Dr. Maisonneuve. Recueillies et publiées par M. le Dr. Alexis Favrot. Avec planches. Paris, 1852.

Müller, 2970, O. On the nature and structural characteristics of cancer, and of those morbid growths which may be confounded with it. By J. Müller, M. D. Translated from the German, with notes, by Charles West, M. D. With plates. Part I. Lond. 1840.

Nisbet, 490, O. On the nature and treatment of scrophula and cancer. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Edinb. 1795.

—— 1038, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.

Nooth, 804, O. Observations on the treatment of scirrhous tumours, and cancers of the breast. By James Nooth. Lond. 1804.

Pearson, 294, O. Vol. XII. p. Practical observations on cancerous complaints; with an account of some diseases which have been confounded with the cancer. Also, critical remarks on some of the operations performed in cancerous cases. By John Pearson. Lond. 1793.

—— 294, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Récamier, 2374, O. Recherches sur le traitement du cancer par la compression méthodique simple ou combinée, et sur l'histoire générale de la même maladie. Par J. C. A. Récamier. Tomes 2. Paris, 1829.

Thomas, 1612, O. p. Commentaries on the treatment of scirrhi and cancers, from the earliest period to the present. By Wm. Thomas. Lond. 1805.

Velpeau, 3665, O. p. Du diagnostic et de la curabilité du cancer. Par M. Velpeau. Paris, 1855.

Walshe, 3116, O. The nature and treatment of cancer. By Walter Hayle Walshe, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Young, 271, D. An inquiry into the nature and action of cancer, with a view to the establishment of a regular mode of curing that disease by natural separation. By Samuel Young. Lond. 1805.

—— 1499, O. Vol. I. Minutes of cases of cancer and cancerous tendency successfully treated. By Samuel Young. With a letter from Samuel Whitbread, M. P., to the governors of Middlesex Hospital. 2d edit. Lond. 1816.

—— 1499, O. Vol. II. Minutes of cases of cancer. By Samuel Young. Part II. Lond. 1818.

*b. *Encysted Tumors.*

Cooper, 1725, O. On encysted tumors. *Ext. in* Cooper and Travers' Surgical essays. Part II. Lond. 1820.

*c. *Erectile Tumors.*

Robin, 3650, O. p. Mémoire sur l'anatomie des tumeurs érectiles. Par M. le Dr. Chas. Robin. Paris, 1853.

*d. *Fibro-plastic Tumors.*

Forget, 3580, O. p. Sur les tumeurs fibro-plastiques. Par M. Am. Forget. Paris, 1853.

*e. *Fungus Hæmatodes.*

Maunoir, 449, O. Mémoire sur les fongus médullaire et hématode. Par J. P. Maunoir. Paris, 1820.

Wardrop, 1615, O. p. Observations on fungus hæmatodes, or soft cancer, in several of the most important organs of the human body. By James Wardrop. With plates. Edinb. 1809.

*f. *Melanosis.*

Fawdington, 1943, O. A case of melanosis. With observations on the pathology of that disease. By Thomas Fawdington. Lond. 1826.

*g. *Nævi.*

Abernethy, 802, O. On nævi materni. *Ext. in* Surgical observations, by John Abernethy. Part. II. Lond. 1806.

*h. *Neuroma.*

Smith, 209, F. A treatise on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of neuroma. By R. W. Smith, M. D. With plates. Dublin, 1849.

6. SCROFULA.

(*Vid.* p. 296.)

(B.) SURGERY OF PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE BODY.

1. SURGICAL DISEASES OF THE SKIN, AND ITS APPENDAGES.

a. *Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue.*

*a. *Burns.*

Clowes, 392, Q. A profitable and necessarie booke of observations, for all

those that are burned with the flame of gunpowder, &c., and also for curing of wounds made with musket and caliver shot, &c. By Wm. Clowes. 3d edit. Lond. 1637.

Earle, H., 2489, O. p. Two lectures on the primary and secondary treatment of burns. By Henry Earle, F. R. S. Lond. 1832.

Earle, J., 765, O. p. An essay on the means of lessening the effects of fire on the human body. By James Earle, Esq. Lond. 1799.

—— 1452, O. p. The same.

Kentish, 3096, O. p. Essays on burns, principally upon those which happen to workmen in mines upon explosions of inflammable air, &c. With a refutation of the opinions of Mr. Earle, and Sir W. Farquhar, &c. By Edward Kentish. Newcastle, 1800.

—— 642, O. The same. Lond. 1797, and Newcastle, 1800.

*b. *Erysipelas.*

Gourlay, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de erysipelate. Auctore Gulielmo Gourlay. Edinb. 1782.

Lepelletier, 2847, O. Traité de l'érysipèle. Par A. Lepelletier. Paris, 1836.

Nunneley, 2972, O. A treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of erysipelas. By Thomas Nunneley. Philad. 1844.

Warren, 2966, O. On erysipelatous inflammation, &c. By Edw. Warren, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.) Philad. 1840.

Weatherhead, 1808, O. On the diagnosis between erysipelas, phlegmon, and erythema. By Geo. H. Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1819.

*c. *Carbuncle and Boil.*

Codet, 331, Q. p. Dissertation sur l'anthrax; presentée et soutenue à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Par Pierre Julien Augustin Codet. Paris, 1813.

Hosack, 1762, O. p. A case of anthrax successfully treated. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1808.

b. *Diseases of the Epidermis, Hair, and Nails.*

Cazenave, 3320, O. Traité des maladies du cuir chevelu suivi de conseils hygiéniques sur les soins à donner à la chevelure. Par le Dr. P. L. Alphée Cazenave. Avec planches. Paris, 1850.

—— 710, D. Diseases of the human hair. From the French of M. Cazenave. With a description of an apparatus for fumigating the scalp. By T. H. Burgess, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Durlacher, 684, D. A treatise on corns, bunions, the diseases of nails, and the general management of the feet. By Lewis Durlacher. Philad. 1845.

Eisenberg, 487, Q. Surgical and practical observations on the diseases of the human foot; with instructions for their treatment. To which is

added advice on the management of the hand. By John Eisenberg. Lond. 1845.

Lion, 943, O. A complete treatise on spinæ pedum; containing several important discoveries. Illustrated with plates. By Heyman Lion, Chiropodist. Edinb. 1802.

352, D. The art of preserving the feet. By an experienced chiropodist. Lond. 1818.

2. SURGERY OF BLOODVESSELS.

a. *Hemorrhage. Ligature and Torsion of Arteries, &c.*

Aikin, 215, O. An essay on the ligature of arteries. By J. Aikin. Lond. 1770.

—— 322, O. The same.

—— 1497, O. p. The same.

Andree, 764, O. p. On fistula in ano, hæmorrhage, mortification, &c. By John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Beck, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. On the application of the ligature to arteries or their trunks, at a distance from the wounded part, and nearer the heart. A contribution to the treatment of traumatic hemorrhages. By Chas. I. Beck, M. D. Translated from the German by E. G. Davis, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Blizard, 160, D. A lecture on the situation of the large bloodvessels of the extremities; and of the method of making effectual pressure on the arteries; with a brief explanation of the nature of wounds, more particularly those received from fire-arms. By Wm. Blizard. Lond. 1798.

Jones, 878, O. A treatise on the process employed by nature in suppressing the hemorrhage from divided and punctured arteries; and on the use of the ligature; concluding with observations on secondary hemorrhage: the whole deduced from an extensive series of experiments, and illustrated by plates. By J. F. D. Jones, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Lucas, 525, D. A concise anatomical description of the arteries; with directions for securing the principal arterial trunks. By P. Bennett Lucas. Lond. 1836.

Manec, 143, F. Traité théorique et pratique de la ligature des artères. Par P. J. Manec, M. D. Paris, 1832.

—— 356, Q. A theoretical and practical treatise upon the ligature of arteries. Translated from the French of P. J. Manec, M. D., by J. W. Garlick and W. C. Copperthwaite. With notes and appendices. Halifax (England), 1832.

Mott, 909, O. p. Reflections on securing in a ligature the arteria innominata. To which is added, a case in which this artery was tied by a surgical operation. By Valentine Mott, M. D. New York.

Norris, 3787, O. p. Table showing the mortality following the operation of tying the subclavian artery. By George W. Norris, M. D. (From the Am. Journ. of the Med. Sciences, July, 1845.)

Norris, 3787, O. p. Table showing the mortality following the operation of tying the iliac arteries. By Geo. W. Norris, M. D. (From the Am. Journ. of the Med. Sciences, January, 1847.)

—— 3787, O. p. Statistics of the mortality following the operation of tying the carotid arteries and arteria innominata. By Geo. W. Norris, M. D. (From the Am. Journ. of the Med. Sciences, July, 1847.)

Schrader, 2548, O. p. De la torsion des artères, par Ch. Aug. Christ. Schrader. Traduit du Latin, &c. Par A. Petit (de l'Islo-de-Ré), M. D. Paris, 1834.

Warner, 78, O. Cases in surgery; with an account of the effects of agaric of the oak in stopping hæmorrhagies. By Joseph Warner. 3d edit. Lond. 1760.

White, 106, D. p. On the topical application of sponge in hæmorrhages. By Chas. White. Lond. 1762.

b. *Diseases of Arteries, including Aneurism.*

Butter, 616, O. Vol. IV. Dissertatio inaug. de arteriotomia. Auctore Gulielmo Butter. Edinb. 1761.

—— 338, O. Improved method of opening the temporal artery. By Wm. Butter. Lond. 1783.

Crisp, 3176, O. A treatise on the structure, diseases, and injuries of the bloodvessels. With statistical deductions. By Edward Crisp. Lond. 1847.

Dupuytren, 3657, O. On lesions of the vascular system, &c. By Baron Dupuytren. Translated by F. Le Gros Clark. Lond. 1854. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hodgson, 1508, O. A treatise on the diseases of arteries and veins, containing the pathology and treatment of aneurisms and wounded arteries. By Joseph Hodgson. Lond. 1815.

—— 1157, O. Traité des maladies des artères et des veines. Par Jos. Hodgson. Trad. de l'Anglais par Gilbert Breschet, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1819.

—— 96, F. Engravings intendod to illustrate some of the diseases of arteries. With explanations. By Joseph Hodgson. Lond. 1815.

Guthrie, 2148, O. On the diseases and injuries of arteries, with the operations required for their curo. By G. J. Guthrie, F. R. S. Lond. 1830.

—— 3156, O. On wounds and injuries of the arteries of tho human body; with the treatment and operations required for their cure. By G. J. Guthrie, F. R. S. Lond. 1846.

Roux, 3596, O. Quaranto années de pratique chirurgicale. Par. Ph. J. Roux. Tomes 2. Paris, 1854 et 1855. (T. I. Chirurgie réparatrice. T. H. Maladies des artères.)

Turner, 1945, O. Practical treatiso on tho arterial systom. By Thomas Turner. Lond. 1825.

Wilson, 1819, O. Lectures on tho blood, and on tho anatomy, physiology, and surgical pathology of the vascular system of tho human body. By James Wilson. Lond. 1819.

§ *Aneurism.*

Abernethy, 1118, O. On aneurisms. *Ext. in* Surgical observations, by John Abernethy. Vol. I. Lond. 1809.

—— 1295, O. Vol. I. The same. Philad. 1811.

Bellingham, 667, D. Observations on aneurism, and its treatment by compression. By O'Bryen Bellingham, M. D. Lond. 1847. (2 copies.)

Broca, 3732, O. Des anévrysmes et de leur traitement. Par Paul Broca. Paris, 1856.

Casamayor, 2390, O. Réflexions et observations anatomico-chirurgicales sur l'anéurisme spontané en général, et sur celui de l'artère fémorale en particulier. Par J. A. L. Casamayor, M. D. Paris, 1825.

Cooper, 1725, O. On aneurisms. *Ext. in* Cooper and Travers' Surgical essays. Lond. 1818 and 1820.

Erichsen, 3235, O. Observations on aneurism, selected from the works of the principal writers on that disease from the earliest periods to the close of the last century. Translated and edited by John E. Erichsen. Lond. 1844. (Sydenham Soc.)

Freer, 198, Q. p. Observations on aneurism and some diseases of the arterial system. By George Freer. Birmingham, 1807.

Furnivall, 3062, O. On diseases of the heart, and on aneurism. By J. J. Furnivall, M. D. Lond. 1845.

Hutchison, 1610, O. p. A letter on the operation for popliteal aneurism. By Alex. Copland Hutchison. Lond. 1811.

Lauth, 457, Q. Scriptorum Latinorum de aneurysmatibus collectio. (Lancisius, Gauttani, Matani, Verbrugge, Weltinus, Murray, Trew, Asman.) Edidit atque præfatus est Thomas Lauth, M. D. Cum iconibus. Argentorati, 1785.

Lisfrane, 2584, O. Des diverses méthodes et des différens procédés pour l'oblitération des artères dans le traitement des anéurismes, de leurs avantages et de leurs inconvéniens respectifs. Par J. Lisfrane. Paris, 1834.

Maunoir, 2423, O. p. Mémoires physiologiques et pratiques sur l'anéurisme et la ligature des artères. Par J. P. Maunoir. Genève, 1802.

Porter, 3003, O. Observations on the surgical pathology and treatment of aneurism. By Wm. Henry Porter, M. D. Part I. Dublin, 1840.

Ramsden, 1189, O. Practical observations on sclerocele, &c.; to which are added, four cases of operations for aneurism. By Thomas Ramsden. Lond. 1811.

Scarpa, 1047, O. A treatise on the anatomy, pathology, and surgical treatment of aneurism. With engravings. By Antonio Scarpa. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by John Henry Wishart. Edinb. 1808.

—— 2012, O. Réflexions et observations anatomico-chirurgicales sur l'aneurisme. Par A. Scarpa. Traduites de l'Italien par J. Delpech. Paris, 1809.

—— 734, O. Le même livre.

Scarpa, 133, F. Planches au même ouvrage. Paris, 1813.

Schrader, 2548, O. p. De la torsion des artères, par Ch. Aug. Christ. Schrader. Traduit du Latin et augmenté d'un aperçu critique sur quelques procédés récemment imaginés pour obtenir l'obliteration des artères en cas d'aneurisme. Par A. Petit (de l'Isle-de-Ré.), D. M. Paris, 1834.

Tufnell, 3470, O. Practical remarks on the treatment of aneurism by compression; with plates of the instruments hitherto employed in Dublin, and the recent improvements by elastic pressure. By Jolliffe Tufnell, M. R. I. A. Dublin, 1851.

Wardrop, 2111, O. On aneurism, and its cure by a new operation. By James Wardrop. Lond. 1828.

c. *Diseases of Veins.*

Bouillaud, 3141, O. p. De l'introduction de l'air dans les veines. Par J. Bouillaud. Paris, 1838.

Breschet, 151, F. Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques sur le système veineux. Par M. G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1830.

Chapman, 3740, O. Varicose veins; their nature, consequences and treatment, palliative and curative. By Henry T. Chapman. Lond. 1856.

Crisp, 3176, O. On the structure, diseases, and injuries of the bloodvessels. By Edward Crisp. Lond. 1847.

Dupuytren, 3657, O. On lesions of the vascular system, &c. By Baron Dupuytren. Translated by F. Le Gros Clark. Lond. 1854. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hodgson, 1508, O. A treatise on the diseases of arteries and veins. By Joseph Hodgson. Lond. 1815.

—— 1157, O. Le même livre. Traduit par G. Breschet, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1819.

Home, 709, O. Observations on varicose veins and piles, &c. By Everard Home, Esq. Lond. 1801.

Raciborski, 416, Q. Histoire des découvertes relatives au système veineux, envisage sous le rapport anatomique, pathologique, etc. Par A. Raciborski, M. D. Paris, 1841.

—— 458, Q. The same.

Soulé, 3746, O. p. De l'injection du perchlorure de fer dans le système veineux, considérée comme moyen de guérir les varices et les ulcères rebelles des membres inférieures. Par Eugène Soulé. Bordeaux, 1856.

Travers, 1725, O. On wounds and ligatures of veins. *Ext. in* Cooper and Travers' Surgical Essays.

Wilson, 1819, O. Lectures on the blood, and vascular system of the human body. By James Wilson. Lond. 1819.

3. INJURIES OF THE HEAD.

Abernethy, 1186, O. Surgical observations on injuries of the head; and on miscellaneous subjects. By John Abernethy. Lond. 1810.

—— 1295, O. On injuries of the head. *Ext. in* Surgical Observations, by John Abernethy. Vol. II. Philad. 1811.

Dease, 1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Practical remarks on wounds of the head. By Wm Dease. Dublin, 1790.

Gama, 2542, O. Traité des plaies de tête et de l'encéphalite, principalement de celle qui leur est consécutive. Par J. P. Gama. Paris, 1830.

Gigot, 3455, O. p. Quelques réflexions sur le diagnostic des fractures de la base du crane à propos d'une observation relative à ces fractures. Par J. A. Léon Gigot (de Levroux), M. D. Paris, 1852.

Guthrie, 415, Q. On injuries of the head affecting the brain. By G. J. Guthrie, F. R. S. Lond. 1842.

—— 417, Q. The same.

Hill, 173, O. Cases in surgery; particularly of cancers, and disorders of the head from external violence. By James Hill. Edinb. 1772.

Mifflin, 1948, O. p. Inaugural dissertation on injuries of the head. By Charles Mifflin. Philad. 1826.

Mynors, 278, D. A history of the practice of trepanning the skull, and the after-treatment; with observations upon a new method of cure. By Robert Mynors. Birmingham, 1785.

Ottley, 3244, O. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Translated and edited by Drewry Ottley. Lond. 1848. (Sydenham Soc.)

Simmons, 911, O. p. An essay on some of the effects of contusions of the head. By Wm. H. Simmons. Philad. 1806. (Inaug. dissert.)

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Velpeau, 2526, O. De l'opération du trépan dans les plaies de tête. Par A. A. M. L. Velpeau. Paris, 1834.

4. INJURIES OF THE SPINE.

Bell, 306, Q. Observations on injuries of the spine and of the thigh bone. By Chas. Bell. With plates. Lond. 1824.

Cuënotte, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis sistens casum subluxationis vertebræ dorsi cum fractura complicatæ post factam repositionem et varia dira symptomata duodecima demum septimana funestæ. Auct. F. A. F. Cuënotte. Argentorati, 1761.

Stafford, 2267, O. A treatise on the injuries, diseases, and the distortions of the spine. By R. A. Stafford. Lond. 1832.

(For works on Diseases and Malformations of the Spine, *vid.* p 428.)

5. SURGICAL DISEASES AND INJURIES OF NERVES.

(*Vid.* p. 321.)

6. OPHTHALMIC SURGERY.

a. *Works on Diseases of the Eye in General.*

Chandler, 138, O. A treatise on the diseases of the eye and their remedies; with the anatomy of the eye; the theory of vision, and the several species of imperfect sight: with plates. By George Chandler. Lond. 1780.

Cooper, 3195, O. Practical remarks on near sight, aged sight, and impaired vision; with observations upon the use of glasses and on artificial light. By Wm. White Cooper. Lond. 1847.

Coward, 15, D. Ophthalmiatria, qua accurata et integra oculorum malè affectorum instituitur medela. Auctore Gul. Coward, M. D. Lond. 1706.

Curtis, 2672, O. A treatise on the physiology and diseases of the eye; containing a new mode of curing cataract without an operation; experiments and observations on vision, &c. 2d edit. By John Harrison Curtis, Esq. Lond. 1835.

Dalrymple, 221, F. Pathology of the human eye. By John Dalrymple, F. R. S. With colored plates. Lond. 1852.

Degravers, 268, Q. A complete physico-medical and chirurgical treatise on the human eye. By P. Degravers. With plates. Lond. 1780.

Denonvilliers et Gosselin, 776, D. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. Par C. Denonvilliers, et L. Gosselin. Paris, 1855.

Desmarres, 3157, O. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. Par L. A. Desmarres, M. D. Avec figures. Paris, 1847.

Dixon, 3663, O. A guide to the practical study of diseases of the eye. With an outline of their medical and operative treatment. By James Dixon. Lond. 1855.

Dumont, 3731, O. p. Recherches statistiques sur les causes et les effets de la cécité. Par G. Dumont. Paris, 1856.

Farre, 2053, O. Journal of morbid anatomy, ophthalmic medicine, &c. By John Richard Farre, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Franz, 582, D. The eye; a treatise on the art of preserving this organ in a healthy condition, and of improving the sight; to which is prefixed, a view of the anatomy and physiology of the eye; with observations on its expression as indicative of the character and emotions of the mind. By J. Ch. August Franz, M. D., of Leipsic. Lond. 1839.

Gibson, 388, Q. A condensation of matter on the anatomy, surgical operations and treatment of diseases of the eye, with remarks and plates. By John Mason Gibson. Baltimore, 1832.

Guthrie, 1974, O. Lectures on the operative surgery of the eye. By G. T. Guthrie. 2d edit. Lond. 1827.

Jeanselme, 594, D. Manuel pratique des maladies des yeux, d'après les leçons cliniques de M. le Professeur Velpeau ; par Gustave Jeanselme. Paris, 1840.

Jones, 657, D. A manual of the principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. By T. Wharton Jones, F. R. S. Lond. 1847.

—— 3726, O. The same. 2d edit. Philad. 1856.

Lawrence, 2588, O. A treatise on the diseases of the eye. By W. Lawrence, F. R. S. Lond. 1833.

Littell, 528, D. A manual of the diseases of the eye. By S. Littell, Jr., M. D. Philad. 1837.

Mackenzie, 2165, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. By Wm. Mackenzie. Lond. 1830.

—— 3776, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1854.

—— 3674, O. The same work. To which is prefixed an anatomical introduction explanatory of a horizontal section of the human eyeball. By Thos. Wharton Jones, F. R. S. With numerous illustrations. From the 4th Lond. edit. With notes and additions, by Addinell Hewson, M. D. Philad. 1855.

Magne, 3603, O. Etudes sur les maladies des yeux comprenant l'hygiène de la vue, ou conseils sur la conservation et l'amélioration des yeux. Suivis d'un travail sur les ophthalmies traumatiques et d'appréciations pratiques sur la cataracte. Par le Dr. Al. Magne. 2me édit. Paris, 1854.

Middlemore, 2630, O. A treatise on the diseases of the eye and its appendages. By Richard Middlemore. 2 vols. Lond. 1835.

Morgan, 2861, O. Lectures on diseases of the eye. By John Morgan, F. L. S. With coloured plates. Lond. 1839.

Neill, 2569, O. The practice in the Liverpool Ophthalmic Infirmary, for the year 1834. By Hugh Neill. Liverpool, 1835. (2 copies.)

O'Halloran, 1893, O. Practical remarks on ophthalmia and other diseases of the eye, and on remittent fever. By Thos. O'Halloran, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Réveillé-Parise, 631, D. Hygiène oculaire, ou conseils aux personnes dont les yeux sont faibles et d'une grande sensibilité, avec des nouvelles considérations sur la cause de la myopie ou vue basse. Par J. H. Réveillé-Parise, M. D. 3me édit. Paris, 1845.

Rognetta, 2880, O. Cours d'ophthalmologie, ou traité complet des maladies de l'œil. Par M. Rognetta, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Rowley, 247, O. A treatise on one hundred and eighteen principal diseases of the eyes and eyelids, &c. To which are added directions in the choice of spectacles. Lond. 1790.

Ruete, 3803, O. Lehrbuch der Ophthalmologie. Von C. G. Th. Ruete. Mit zahreichen Holzschnitten. Braunschweig, 1845.

—— 222, F. Bildliche Darstellung der Krankheiten des menslichen Auges. 4 Lieferungen. Von Dr. C. G. Theodor Ruete. Leipzig, 1854—55.

Saint-Yves, 105, O. A new treatise on the diseases of the eyes. With some new discoveries in the structure of the eye, that demonstrate the immediate organ of vision. Together with the author's answer to M. Mouchard. By M. De St. Yves. Translated from the French by J. Stockton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1744.

Saunders, 1215, O. A treatise on some practical points relating to the diseases of the eye. By the late John C. Saunders. With an account of his life, and his method of curing the congenital cataract. By J. R. Farre, M. D. With engravings. Lond. 1811.

Scarpa, 241, Q. Saggio di osservazioni e d'esperienze sulle principali malattie degli occhi, di Antonio Scarpa. Pavia, 1801.

—— 858, O. Traité pratique des maladies des yeux, ou expériences et observations sur les maladies qui affeotent ces organes. Par A. Scarpa. Traduit de l'Italien sur le manuscript et augmenté de notes, par J. B. F. Léveillé. Avec trois planches. Tomes 2. Paris, 1802.

—— 908, O. Practical observations on the principal diseases of the eyes; illustrated with cases. Translated from the Italian of Antonio Scarpa. With notes, by James Briggs. Lond. 1806.

Schauenburg, 3805, O. Ophthalmiatrik. Von Dr. C. H. Schauenburg. Mit Holzschnitten. Lahr, 1856.

Sichel, 499, Q. Iconographie ophthalmologique, ou description, avec figures coloriées, des maladies de l'organe de la vue, comprenant l'anatomie pathologique, la pathologie et la thérapeutique médico-chirurgicales. Par J. Sichel, M. D. Paris, 1852.

Sloane, 405, O. Vol. II. p. An account of a most efficacious medicine for soreness, weakness, and several other distempers of the eyes. By Sir Hans Sloane. 2d edit. Lond. 1743.

Smee, 3272, O. p. Vision in health and disease; the value of glasses for its restoration, and the mischief caused by their abuse. By Alfred Smee, F. R. S. Lond. 1847.

—— 3575, O. The eye in health and disease; with an account of the optometer, for the adaptation of glasses for impaired, aged, or defective sight. By Alfred Smee, F. R. S. 2d edit. With a paper on the stereoscope and binocular perspective. Lond. 1854.

Stevenson, 1165, O. p. On the morbid sensibility of the eye, commonly called weakness of sight. By John Stevenson. Lond. 1810.

Travers, 1828, O. A synopsis of the diseases of the eye and their treatment; to which are prefixed a short anatomical description and a sketch of the physiology of that organ. By Benjamin Travers. 3d edit. Lond. 1824.

Travers and Green, 576, D. The principles and practice of ophthalmic surgery; comprising the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the eye, with the treatment of its diseases. By Benjamin Travers, Esq., and J. H. Green, Esq. Edited by Alexander Cooper Lee. Lond. 1839.

Trigt, 3805, O. p. Der Augenspiegel, seine Anwendung und Modificationen, nebst Beiträgen zur Diagnostik innerer Augenkrankheiten. Nach

dem Holländischen des Dr. von Trigt mit Zusätzen bearbeitet von Dr. C. H. Schauenburg. Lahr, 1854.

Tyrrell, 2908, O. A practical work on the diseases of the eye, and their treatment, medically, topically, and by operation. By Frederick Tyrrell. 2 vols. Lond. 1840.

Underwood, 277, O. Surgical tracts. 2d edit. With observations on the more common disorders of the eye, &c. By Michael Underwood, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Vetch, 1662, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. By John Vetch, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Walker, 504, D. The principles of ophthalmic surgery. By John Walker, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Wallace, 577, D. A treatise on the eye; containing discoveries of the causes of near and far-sightedness, and of the affections of the retina, with remarks on the use of medicines as substitutes for spectacles. By Wm. Clay Wallace. 2d edit. New York, 1839.

Walton, 3518, O. A treatise on operative ophthalmic surgery. By H. Haynes Walton. With engravings. Edited by S. Littell, M. D. Philad. 1853.

Wardrop, 1069, O. Essays on the morbid anatomy of the human eye. By James Wardrop. Illustrated by plates. 2 vols. Edinb. 1808.

Ware, 1086, O. Chirurgical observations relative to the eye. By James Ware. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1805.

Watson, 2337, O. Compendium of the diseases of the human eye, with practical observations on their treatment; to which is prefixed an account of the anatomy and physiology of that organ. With engravings. By Alexander Watson. 3d edit. Edinb. 1830.

Weller, 1843, O. A manual of the diseases of the human eye; from the best writings on the subject, and particularly those of Professor Beer. By Dr. C. H. Weller, of Berlin. Translated from the German by Geo. C. Monteath, M. D. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1821.

—— 3143, O. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. Par M. le Dr. Weller. Traduit de l'Allemand par F. J. Riester; augmenté de notes, par J. Jallat, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Williams, 2715, O. Traités approfondis des maladies des yeux et des oreilles; suivi de l'hygiène des yeux, etc. 2de édit. Par John Williams, oculiste. Rheims, 1834.

b. *Works on Diseases of the Eye in Particular.*

*a. *Ophthalmia.*

Adams, 1761, O. Official papers relative to the treatment of cataract and Egyptian ophthalmy. By Sir Wm. Adams. Lond. 1813.

—— 1762, O. p. The same.

—— 3796, O. p. Pièces officielles relatives aux opérations exécutées par ordre des directeurs de l'hôpital à Greenwick par Sir Wm. Adams,

pour la guérison de plusieurs espèces de cataractes et de l'ophthalmie Égyptienne. Traduit de l'Anglais. Versailles, 1814.

Adams, 1724, O. A letter to the directors of the Greenwich Hospital on the extermination of the Egyptian ophthalmia. By Sir Wm. Adams. Lond. 1817.

Assalini, 176, D. Observations on the ophthalmy of Egypt, &c. &c. By P. Assalini, M. D. Translated from the French by Adam Neale. Lond. 1804.

Edmondston, 946, O. A treatise on the varieties and consequences of ophthalmia. With a preliminary inquiry into its contagious nature. By Arthur Edmondston, M. D. Edinb. 1806.

Farrell, 1579, O. p. Observations on ophthalmia, and its consequences. By Charles Farrell, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Griffiths, 801, O. p. An inaug. essay on ophthalmia, or inflammation of the eyes. By John Griffiths. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Jacob, 731, D. A treatise on the inflammation of the eyeball. By Arthur Jacob, M. D. Dublin, 1849.

Jeffreys, 1794, O. Cases in surgery illustrating the nature and treatment of scrophulous ophthalmia, &c. By Henry Jeffreys, Esq. Lond. 1820.

Magne, 3616, O. p. Ophthalmies traumatiques, choix d'observations remarquables destinées à éclairer l'histoire des corps étrangers de l'œil. Par le Dr. Al. Magne. 2me édit. Paris, 1854.

Moore, 912, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on ophthalmia. By David Moore. Philad. 1807.

Noble, 711, O. A treatise on ophthalmy; and those diseases which are induced by inflammations of the eyes. With new methods of cure. By Edward Moore Noble. Birmingham, 1800.

O'Halloran, 1893, O. On ophthalmia and other diseases of the eye. By Thos. O'Halloran, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Piorry, 2799, O. p. Mémoire sur l'ophthalmie palpébrale. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Roüault, 3747, O. p. Des principaux agents anti-ophthalmiques, de leur différence d'action, et de leurs applications thérapeutiques. Par Alph. Roüault. La Grande-Trappe, 1855.

Serny, 1102, O. p. A treatise on local inflammation, more particularly applied to diseases of the eye; wherein an improvement in the treatment of those diseases is recommended. By J. B. Serny, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Vetch, 944, O. An account of the ophthalmia which has appeared in England since the return of the British army from Egypt. With plates. By John Vetch, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Ware, 352, O. p. Remarks on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, and purulent eye. With methods of cure, &c. Also, the case of a gutta serena cured by electricity. By James Ware. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.

—— 148, O. The same.

—— 352, O. p. On epiphora, scrophulous, and intermittent ophthalmy, &c. By James Ware. Lond. 1792.

Ware, 575, O. p. The same.

—— 1492, O. Remarks on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, and purulent eyes of new-born children. 5th edit. With an appendix on the purulent ophthalmy lately epidemic. 2d edit. By James Ware. Lond. 1814.

Wemyss, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de ophthalmia. Auctore Gulielmo Wemyss. Edinb. 1773.

1120, O. p. Illustration of Mr. Ware's opinion respecting the sameness of infection in venereal gonorrhœa, and the ophthalmia of Egypt. Lond. 1808.

*b. *Diseases of the Cornea.*

Luxmoore, 229, D. p. Remarks on opacity of the cornea. With cases. By Thomas Luxmoore. Lond. 1806.

—— 284, D. p. Observations on impaired vision, arising from opacity of the cornea. By Thomas Luxmoore. Lond. 1812.

Nottingham, 3608, O. Practical observations on conical cornea, and on the short sight, and other defects of vision connected with it. By J. Nottingham, M. D. Lond. 1854.

*c. *Iritis.*

Travers, 1725, O. On iritis. *Ext. in* Cooper and Travers' Surgical essays. Vol. I. Lond. 1818.

*d. *Diseases of the Pupil.*

Adams, 1420, O. On ectropium, artificial pupil, &c. By Sir Wm. Adams. Lond. 1812.

—— 1880, O. The same. Lond. 1814.

Gibson, 1593, O. p. Practical observations on the formation of an artificial pupil, in several deranged states of the eye. With remarks on the extraction of soft cataracts, and those of the membraneous kind, through a puncture in the cornea. By Benjamin Gibson. With plates. Lond. 1811.

Maunoir, 2429, O. Mémoires sur l'organisation de l'iris et l'opération de la pupille artificielle. Par J. P. Maunoir. Paris, 1812.

Muter, 1571, O. p. On various modes of operating on cataract and artificial pupil. By Robert Muter. Wisbech, 1811.

Schauenburg, 3805, O. p. Die künstliche Pupille vor und in dem Auge. Von Dr. C. H. Schauenburg. Lahr, 1855.

*e. *Cataract.*

Adams, 1420, O. On ectropium, artificial pupil, and on cataract. By Sir Wm. Adams. Lond. 1812.

—— 1880, O. The same. Lond. 1814.

—— 1761, O. p. Official papers relating to the efficacy of Sir Wm. Adams' new mode of treating cataract and Egyptian ophthalmia. Lond. 1813.

Adams, 1762, O. p. The same.

—— 3796, O. p. Pièces officielles relatives aux opérations éxecutées par ordre des directeurs de l'hôpital à Greenwick par Sir Wm. Adams, pour la guérison de plusieurs espèces de cataractes et de l'ophthalmie Égyptienne. Traduit de l'Anglais. Versailles, 1814.

—— 1724, O. A practical inquiry into the causes of the failure of the operations of depression and extraction of the cataract, with the description of a series of new and improved operations. By Sir Wm. Adams. Lond. 1817.

Bancal, 2413, O. p. Nouvelles considérations sur l'opération de la cataracte par extraction; précédées du rapport de l'institut de France sur un nouveau kistitome. Par A. P. Bancal. Paris, 1829.

Bischoff, 575, O. A treatise on the extraction of cataract. By F. Bischoff, F. M. S. Lond. 1793.

Bowen, 1530, O. p. Practical observations on the removal of every species and variety of cataract, by hyalonyxis, or vitreous operation. By John Bowen, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Butter, 338, O. An improved method of opening the temporal artery. Also, a new proposal for extraction of the cataract. With descriptions and delineations of the instruments contrived for both operations. By Wm. Butter. Lond. 1783.

Cleaver, 826, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on cataract. By Isaac Cleaver. Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Cooper, 1063, O. Critical reflections on several important practical points relative to the cataract; comprehending an account of a new method of couching particular species of that disease. By Samuel Cooper. Lond. 1805.

De-la-Garde, 1838, O. A treatise on cataract intended to determine the operations required by different forms of that disease on physiological principles. By Philip Chilwell De-la-Garde. Lond. 1821.

Deval, 3665, O. p. De l'affaiblissement de la vue, et de la cécité dans l'amaurose ou goutte-sereine et dans la cataracte et des moyens les plus efficaces d'y remédier. Par Ch. Deval, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Earle, 895, O. p. An account of a new mode of operation for the removal of the opacity in the eye, called cataract. By Sir James Earle, F. R. S. Lond. 1801.

Gibson, 1593, O. p. On artificial pupil; and on the extraction of soft cataracts, &c. By Benj. Gibson. Lond. 1811.

Lattier de Laroche, 2774, O. Mémoire sur la cataracte, et guérison de cette maladie, sans operation chirurgicale, par la méthode de M. T. M. A. A. de Lattier de Laroche, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1833.

Mandilèny, 3649, O. p. Sur un traitement spécialo de la goutte, de la gravelle, et de la cataracte. Par L. Mandilèny, M. D. Montargis, 1854.

Maunoir, 377, Q. p. Essai sur quelques points de l'histoire de la cataracte; thèse pour le grade de Docteur en Chirurgie. Par Théodore Maunoir, de Genève. Paris, 1833.

Maunoir, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Essay on cataract. By Theod. Maunoir, M. D. Translated from the French by Henry I. Bowditch, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Muter, 1571, O. p. Practical remarks on various modes of operating on cataract and artificial pupil. By Robert Muter. Wisbech, 1811.

Neill, 3181, O. On the cure of cataract, with a practical summary of the best modes of operating. By Hugh Neill. Lond. 1848.

Phipps, 977, O. p. On the treatment of patients after operation for cataract. By Jonathan W. Phipps. Lond. 1792.

Richard, 3743, O. p. Essai sur la nature de la cataracte capsulaire. Par MM. Ad. Richard et Ch. Robin. Paris, 1855.

Richter, 361, O. A treatise on the extraction of the cataract. By Aug. Gottlieb Richter, M. D. Translated from the German. With a plate; and notes by the translator. Lond. 1791.

Seip, 532, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on cataract. By Frederic Seip. Philad. 1800.

—— 1336, O. Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Stevenson, 1571, O. p. A practical treatise on cataract. By John Stevenson. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

—— 500, D. Cataract. Its nature, symptoms and treatment; and the operations of the author at the Royal Infirmary. By John Stevenson, Esq. Lond. 1834.

Tartra, 363, Q. p. De l'opération de la cataracte; thèse soutenue par A. E. Tartra, Doct. en Chir. Paris, 1812.

Taylor, 405, O. Vol. II. p. A new treatise on the diseases of the chrystalline humour of a human eye; or, of the cataract and glaucoma. By John Taylor, M. D. Lond. 1736.

Wardrop, 260, Q. p. History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf, with an account of the operation performed for the recovery of his sight. By James Wardrop, F. R. S. Lond. 1813.

Ware, 352, O. p. On epiphora, scrophulous ophthalmy, extraction of the cataract, &c. By James Ware. Lond. 1792.

—— 575, O. p. The same.

—— 967, O. Observations on the cataract and gutta serena. By James Ware. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

Wathen, 977, O. p. A dissertation on the theory and cure of the cataract; in which the practice of extraction is supported. By Jonathan Wathen. Lond. 1785.

Wenzel, 272, O. A treatise on the cataract; with cases to prove the necessity of dividing the transparent cornea, and the capsule of the crystalline humour differently in the different species of this disease. By M. De Wenzel, Jun. Translated from the French with many additional remarks, by James Ware. Lond. 1791.

—— 352, O. The same.

405, O. Vol. II. p. Dr. Taylor couched for a cataract. Wherein the absurdity of his new treatise on the diseases of the crystalline humour, as likewise his theory of the causes of cataracts, are fully demonstrated.

To which is added, for the use of young students, the various methods of dissecting the eye. By J. S., Surgeon. Lond. 1736.

*f. *Dislocation of Lens.*

Compérat, 3511, O. p. De la luxation du cristallin normal dans la chambre antérieure de l'œil et de son traitement. Par le Dr. A. Compérat. Paris, 1852.

*g. *Amaurosis.*

Deval, 3379, O. Traité de l'amaurose ou de la goutte-sereine. Par Ch. Deval, M. D. Paris, 1851.

—— 3665, O. p. De l'affaiblissement de la vue, et de la cécité dans l'amaurose ou goutte-sereine et dans la cataracte et des moyens les plus efficaces d'y remédier. Par Ch. Deval, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Hocken, 2904, O. A treatise on amaurosis and amaurotic affections. By E. O. Hocken. Lond. 1840.

—— 3263, O. p. The same. Philad. 1842. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Ware, 148, O. Remarks on ophthalmy, &c.; also a case of gutta serena cured by electricity. By James Ware. Lond. 1787.

—— 352, O. p. The same.

—— 967, O. On cataract, and gutta serena. By James Ware. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

§ *Hemeralopia.*

Simpson, 1755, O. Observations on hemeralopia; or nocturnal blindness. By Andrew Simpson. Glasgow, 1819.

*h. *Phosphène.*

Serre, 3532, O. Essai sur les phosphènes ou anneaux lumineux de la rétine considérés dans leurs rapports avec la physiologie et la pathologie de la vision. Par le Dr. Serre d'Uzès. Paris, 1853.

*i. *Fungus Hæmatodes of Eye.*

Stevens, 909, O. p. Cases of fungus hæmatodes of the eye. With an attempt to characterize two species of that disease and of cancer of the eye. By Alex. H. Stevens, M. D. New York, 1818.

*k. *Venereal Diseases of the Eye.*

Hewson, 1744, O. Observations on the history and treatment of venereal ophthalmia. By Thomas Hewson, A. B. Lond. 1824.

—— 1996, O. The same.

Lawrence, 2156, O. A treatise on the venereal diseases of the eye. By Wm. Lawrence. Lond. 1830.

*l. *Strabismus.*

Calder, 2956, O. Practical hints on the cure of squinting by operation. By F. W. Grant Calder. Lond. 1841.

Holthouse, 3621, O. Six lectures on the pathology of strabismus, and its treatment by operation. By C. Holthouse, F. R. C. S. Lond. 1854.

Lucas, 2936, O. A practical treatise on the cure of strabismus, or squint, by operation, and by milder treatment. By P. Bennett Lucas. Illustrated by plates. Lond. 1840.

*m. *Diseases of Eyelids.*

Adams, 1420, O. Practical observations on ectropium, or eversion of the eyelids, with the description of a new operation for the cure of that disease; on the modes of forming an artificial pupil, and on cataract. Illustrated with plates. By Wm. Adams. Lond. 1812.

—— 1880, O. The same. Lond. 1814.

Michon, 3455, O. p. Mémoire et observations sur quelques cas d'autoplastie de la face. Par L. M. Michon. Paris, 1852.

Piorry, 2799, O. p. Mémoire sur l'ophthalmie palpébrale. Par P. A. Piorry, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Vauquelin, 3580, O. p. De l'application de la suture enchevillée à l'opération de l'entropion spasmodique au moyen d'une nouvelle espèce de cheville. Par F. Vauquelin, M. D. Avec des notes et des planches. Paris, 1853.

Ware, 148, O. Remarks on ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, &c. By James Ware. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.

—— 352, O. p. The same.

—— 1492, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1814.

*n. *Diseases of the Lachrymal Apparatus.*

Béraud, 3685, O. p. Essai sur le cathéterisme du canal nasal suivant la méthode de Laforest. Procédé nouveau. Par B. J. Béraud, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Demarquay, 3665, O. p. Mémoire sur le traitement de la tumeur et de la fistule lacrymale par la trépanation de l'unguis. Par le Dr. Demarquay. Paris, 1854.

Reade, 1579, O. p. Practical observations on the diseases of the inner corner of the human eye; comprising the epiphora, the tumor sacculi lachrymalis, and the fistula lachrymalis. By Joseph Reade, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Ware, 352, O. p. Chirurgical observations relative to the epiphora, or watery eye, the scrophulous and intermittent ophthalmy, the extraction of the cataract, and the introduction of the male catheter. By James Ware. Lond. 1792.

—— 575, O. p. The same.

Ware, 575, O. p. Remarks on the fistula lachrymalis; with the description of an operation considerably different from that commonly used; and cases annexed in proof of its utility: to which are added observations on hæmorrhoids, and additional remarks on the ophthalmy. By James Ware. Lond. 1798.

Wathen, 977, O. p. A new and easy method of curing the fistula lacrymalis. To which is added a dissertation on the epiphora vera, or true watery eye; and the zeropthalmia, or dry eye. By Jonathan Wathen. Also an appendix on the treatment of patients after the operation for the cataract. By Jonathan Wathen Phipps. Lond. 1792.

7. SURGERY OF THE EAR.

Buchanan, 1988, O. Illustrations of acoustic surgery. By Thomas Buchanan. Lond. 1825.

—— 129, F. An engraved representation of the anatomy of the human ear. With surgical remarks, designed as a guide to acoustic surgery. By Thos. Buchanan. Hull, 1823.

Caswall, 2341, O. p. The physiology of the organ of hearing; together with its pathology and the treatment of the injuries and diseases to which it is liable. By Charles Caswall. Lond. 1833.

Curtis, 1705, O. p. A treatise on the physiology and diseases of the ear; containing a comparative view of its structure and functions, and of its various diseases, arranged according to the anatomy of the organ. By John Harrison Curtis. Lond. 1817.

—— 2104, O. p. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1826.

—— 2673, O. The same. 6th edit. Lond. 1836.

—— 1988, O. p. Cases illustrative of the treatment of diseases of the ear. With practical remarks relative to the deaf and dumb. By John H. Curtis. Lond. 1822.

—— 1988, O. p. A clinical report of the royal dispensary for diseases of the ear. By John H. Curtis. Lond. 1827.

—— 2104, O. p. An essay on the deaf and dumb; showing the necessity of medical treatment in early infancy. With observations on congenital deafness. By John Harrison Curtis. Lond. 1829.

—— 2104, O. p. A clinical report of the royal dispensary for diseases of the ear. With remarks on the objects and utility of the institution. By John Harrison Curtis. Lond. 1830.

Deleau, 2422, O. p. Mémoire sur la perforation de la membrane du tympan, pratiquée pour rétablier l'ouïe dans plusieurs cas de surdité, avec des observations sur des sourds-muets, l'ouïe et la parole. Par Deleau (le jeune). Paris, 1822.

—— 2422, O. p. L'ouïe et la parole rendues à Honoré Trézel, sourd-muet de naissance. Paris, 1825.

—— 2422, O. p. Sur le cathétérisme de la trompe d'Eustache, et sur les expériences de M. Itard, mémoire qui demontre l'utilité de l'air atmo-

spherique dans le traitement do diverses espèces de surdite. Paris, 1828.

Dufton, 683, D. The nature and treatment of deafness and diseases of the ear; and the treatment of the deaf and dumb. By Wm. Dufton. Philad. 1848.

Du Verney, 99, D. A treatise of the organ of hearing; eoutaining the structure, the uses, and the diseases of all the parts of the ear. Translated from the Freneh of M. Du Verney. With plates. Lond. 1737.

Harvey, 778, D. The ear in health and disease, with remarks on the prevention and treatment of deafness. Illustrated by engravings. By Wm. Harvey. Lond. 1854.

Itard, 2370, O. Traité des maladies de l'oreille et de l'audition. Par J. M. G. Itard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1821.

—— 2812, O. Vol. I. p. On the surgieal treatment of deafness. By M. Itard, of Paris. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

Kramer, 2729, O. The nature and treatment of diseases of the ear. By Dr. Wm. Kramer. Translated from the German, with the latest improvements of the author. By James Risdon Bennett, M. D. Lond. 1837.

—— 2852, O. The same. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Pileher, 2771, O. A treatise on the strueture, eeonomy, and diseases of the ear. By George Pileher. With plates. Lond. 1838.

—— 2996, O. The same. 1st Am. from the 2d Lond. edit. Philad. 1843.

Saissy, 2543, O. Essai sur les maladies de l'oreille interne. Par J. A. Saissy. Paris, 1827.

—— 2118, O. An essay on the diseases of the internal ear. By J. A. Saissy, M. D. Translated from the Freneh by Nathan R. Smith, M. D. With a supplement on diseases of the external ear, by the translator. Baltimore, 1829.

Saunders, 64, F. The anatomy of the human ear, illustrated by engravings. With a treatise on the diseases of that organ, tho eauses of deafness, aud their proper treatment. By J. C. Saunders. Lond. 1806.

Stevenson, 2074, O. Deafness; its causes, prevention, and eure. By John Steveuson. Lond. 1828.

Togno, 2524, O. p. On the anatomy and physiology of tho ear. With cases of the eure of deafness. By Jos. Togno, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Wilde, 3503, O. Practical observations on aural surgery, and the nature and treatment of diseases of tho ear. With illustrations. By Wm. R. Wilde. Lond. 1853.

—— 3504, O. The same. Philad. 1853.

Williams, John, 2715, O. Traités des maladies des yeux et des oreilles. 2do édit. Par John Williams. Rheims, 1834.

Williams, Jos., 2901, O. Treatise on the ear; including its anatomy, phy-

siology, and pathology. By Jos. Williams, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1840.

Wright, 1704, O. p. An essay on the anatomy and diseases of the human ear. By William Wright. Bristol, 1817.

—— 2104, O. p. On the varieties of deafness and diseases of the ear, with proposed methods of relieving them. By Wm. Wright, Esq. Lond. 1829.

8. SURGERY OF NOSE, MOUTH, THROAT, AND LARYNX.

a. *Surgery of Nose.*

Deschamps, 2412, O. Traité des maladies des fosses nazales, et de leur sinus. Par J. L. Deschamps, fils, D. M. Paris, 1804.

Dieffenbach, 3151, O. Surgical observations on the restoration of the nose; and on the removal of polypi and other tumours from the nose. From the German of Dr. Dieffenbach. By John S. Bushnan. Lond. 1833.

Graefe, 377, Q. p. De rhinoplastice sive arte curtum nasum ad vivum restituendi commentatio, qua prisca illius ratio iterum experimentis illustratur novisque methodis ad majorem perfectionem perducitur. Conscripsit Carolus Ferdinandus Graefe, M. D. Latine edidit, Justus Frid. C. Hecker, M. D. Berolini, 1818.

Labat, 2567, O. De la rhinoplastie, art de restaurer ou de refaire complètement le nez. Par L. Labat, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1834.

Michon, 3455, O. Mémoire et observations sur quelques cas d'autoplastie de la face. Par L. M. Michon. Paris, 1851.

Whately, 1491, O. p. Cases of two extraordinary polypi removed from the nose. With an appendix, describing an improved instrument for the fistula in ano. With a plate. By Thomas Whately. Lond. 1805.

b. *Surgery of Mouth and Teeth.*

Bell, 2108, O. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the teeth. By Thomas Bell, F. R. S. Lond. 1829.

Bond, 3345, O. A practical treatise on dental medicine, being a compendium of medical science, as connected with the study of dental surgery. By Thos. E. Bond, M. D. Philad. 1851.

Fox, 286, Q. The natural history and diseases of the human teeth. Illustrated with plates. 2d edit. By Jos. Fox. Lond. 1814.

Fuller, 1165, O. p. A popular essay on the structure, formation, and management of the teeth. Illustrated by engravings. By John Fuller. Lond. 1810.

Gensoul, 2548, O. p. Lettre chirurgicale sur quelques maladies graves du sinus maxillaire et de l'os maxillaire inferieur. Par Jh. Gensoul. Paris, 1833.

—— 149, F. Planches au même livre.

Goddard, 470, Q. The anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the human teeth, with the most approved methods of treatment; including operations, and the method of making and setting artificial teeth. By Paul B. Goddard, M. D. Aided in the practical part by Joseph E. Parker. Philad. 1844.

Harris, 2892, O. The dental art, a practical treatise on dental surgery. By Chapin A. Harris, M. D. Baltimore, 1839.

Hunter, 28, Q. The natural history of the human teeth; explaining their structure, use, formation, growth, and diseases. Illustrated with copperplates. By John Hunter. Lond. 1771.

—— 2687, O. The same. *Ext. in* Works of John Hunter, Edited by J. F. Palmer. Vol. II. Lond. 1835.

—— 396, Q. Plates to the same.

Imrie, 2479, O. The parents' dental guide; a treatise on the diseases of the teeth and gums. By Wm. Imrie. Lond. 1834.

Jobson, 2482, O. Outlines of the anatomy and physiology of the teeth, &c., their diseases and treatment. With practical observations on artificial teeth. By David Wemyss Jobson. Edinb. 1834.

Jourdain, 3332, O. A treatise on the diseases and surgical operations of the mouth, and parts adjacent; with notes of interesting cases, ancient and modern. By M. Jourdain. Translated from the French. Philad. 1851.

Koecker, 1933, O. Principles of dental surgery. By Leonard Koecker, M. D. Lond. 1826.

—— 2043, O. An essay on the diseases of the jaws and their treatment. By Leonard Koecker, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Maury, 2244, O. Traité complet de l'art du dentiste d'après l'état actuel des connaissances. Avec 40 planches. Par F. Maury. Paris, 1828.

Murphy, 1591, O. p. A natural history of the human teeth, with a treatise on their diseases. To which are added, observations on the physiognomy of the teeth, and of the projecting chin. By Joseph Murphy. Lond. 1811.

Nasmyth, 2949, O. Historical introduction to Researches on the development, structure, and diseases of the teeth. By Alexander Nasmyth. Lond. 1839.

—— 3406, O. Researches on the development, structure and diseases of the teeth. By Alexander Nasmyth, F. L. S. With plates. Lond. 1849.

Parmly, 347, D. A practical guide to the management of the teeth; comprising a discovery of the origin of caries: with its prevention and cure. By L. S. Parmly. Lond. 1818.

Purland, 2212, O. p. Practical directions for preserving the teeth; with an account of the most approved methods of supplying their loss, &c. By Mr. Purland, Jr. Lond. 1831.

Roux, 2423, O. p. Mémoire sur la staphyloraphie, ou suture de voile du palais. Par Phil. Jos. Roux. Paris, 1825.

Ruspini, 104, D. p. A treatise on the teeth, their structure and various

diseases, with the most effectual method of cure. By the Chevalier Ruspini. 8th edit. Lond. 1797.

Scott, 2212, O. p. The art of preventing the loss of teeth; with instructions for preventing their diseases, &c. By Joseph Scott, Dentist. Lond. 1831.

Snell, 2212, O. p. A practical guide to operations on the teeth. To which is prefixed a historical sketch of the rise and progress of dental surgery. By James Snell, Dentist. Lond. 1831.

Waite, 506, D. The gums; with late discoveries on their structure, growth, connections, diseases and sympathies. By George Waite. Lond. 1835.

Wardroper, 2772, O. The structure, diseases, and treatment of the teeth considered, with a view to the abolition, in all common cases, of the pernicious practice of tooth-drawing. By Wm. Wardroper. Lond. 1838.

c. *Extirpation of the Parotid Gland.*

Kirby, 1961, O. p. History of a case in which an enlarged parotid was successfully removed, &c. By John Kirby. Dublin, 1825.

Pattison, 2489, O. p. A lecture on the question "has the *parotid gland* ever been extirpated?" By Granville Sharp Pattison, M. D. Philad. 1833.

d. *Surgery of Œsophagus.*

Andrews, 1296, O. Observations on the application of lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra and œsophagus. By M. W. Andrews, M. D. Lond. 1807.

—— 1574, O. p. The same.

Home, 746, O. Observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra, and in the œsophagus. By Everard Home. 2d edit. Lond. 1797.

Macilwain, 2143, O. On diseases of the mucous canals of the body, stricture of the œsophagus and rectum, &c. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1830.

Follin, 3528, O. p. Des rétrécissements de l'œsophage. Par E. Follin. Paris, 1853.

e. *Surgery of Larynx, Trachea, and Thyroid Gland.*

Chassaignac, 3684, O. p. Leçons sur la trachéotomie. (Clinique chirurgicale de l'Hôpital Lariboisière.) Par M. E. Chassaignac. Paris, 1855.

Coindet, 1965, O. Observations on the effects of iodine in bronchocele and scrophula. By T. R. Coindet, M. D., of Geneva. Translated by T. R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Coutenot, 3649, O. p. Trachéotomie suivie de succès. Réflexions sur la cause ordinaire de la mort après cette opération. Par F. Coutenot, M. D. Besançon, 1854.

Barton, 659, O. p. On goitre. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philad. 1800.

Ehrmann, 214, F. Musée d'anatomie de la Faculté de Médecine de Stras-

bourg. *Histoire des polypes du larynx.* Par C. H. Ehrmann. Avec 6 planches. Strasbourg, 1850.

Foderé, 2417, O. Traité du goitre, etc. Par F. E. Foderé, M. D. Paris, 1800.

Gross, 3806, O. A practical treatise on foreign bodies in the air-passages. By S. D. Gross, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1854.

Hedenus, 3082, O. Tractatus de glandula thyreoidea tam sana quam morbosa. Auctore Aug. Gul. Hedeno. Lipsiæ, 1822.

Holbrook, 1996, O. Observations on bronchocele, &c. By James Holbrook. Lond. 1825.

Macilwain, 2143, O. On tracheotomy, as connected with the treatment of chronic laryngitis. *Ext. in* Surgical observations on diseases of the mucous canals, by Geo. Macilwain. Lond. 1830.

Manson, 1965, O. On the effects of iodine in bronchocele, &c. By A. Manson, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Moseley, 865, O. On bronchocele, &c. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 731, O. The same.

Ottley, 3244, O. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Translated and edited by Drewry Ottley. Lond. 1848. (Sydenham Soc.)

Porter, 1946, O. Observations on the surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea. By Wm. H. Porter, A. M. Dublin, 1826.

Prosser, 49, Q. On bronchocele, &c. By Thomas Prosser. 3d edit. With a plate. Lond. 1782.

Ryland, 2700, O. On the diseases and injuries of the larynx and trachea. By Fr. Ryland. Lond. 1837.

—— 2853, O. The same. Philad. 1838. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Wilmer, 21, O. Cases and remarks in surgery; to which is subjoined an appendix, containing the method of curing the bronchocele in Coventry. By B. Wilmer. Lond. 1779.

9. DISEASES OF THE MAMMA.

Adams, 894, O. p. Observations on the cancerous breast. Consisting chiefly of original correspondence between the author and Dr. Baillie, Mr. Cline, Dr. Babington, Mr. Abernethy, and Dr. Stokes. With an introductory letter to Mr. Pitcairn. By Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Aldis, 2294, O. On the nature and treatment of glandular diseases, especially those denominated cancer. By Sir Chas. Aldis. Lond. 1832.

Bell, 751, D. p. Thoughts on the cancer of the breast. By George Bell. Birmingham, 1788.

Birkett, 3352, O. The diseases of the breast, and their treatment. By John Birkett. Lond. 1850.

Cooper, 342, Q. Illustrations of the diseases of the breast. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., F. R. S. Lond. 1829.

—— 3067, O. The anatomy and diseases of the breast. With numerous plates. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., F. R. S. To which are added, his various surgical papers, now first published in a collected form. Philad. 1845.

Filhos, 3665, O. p. Considérations pratiques sur le cancer du sein et la diathèse cancéreuse. Par le Dr. Filhos. Paris, 1855.

Gamgee, 3812, O. Clinical remarks on cystic sarcoma and cancer of the female breast. *Ext. in* J. S. Gamgee's Researches in pathol. anat. and clinical surgery. Lond. 1856.

Holbrook, 1996, O. Observations on inflammation of the mammæ. By James Holbrook. Lond. 1825.

Jeffreys, 1794, O. Cases in surgery illustrating the nature and treatment of scrophulous ophthalmia, mammary abscess, &c. By Henry Jeffreys, Esq. Lond. 1820.

Lebert, 3647, O. p. De l'hypertrophie partielle de la glande mammaire. Par le Dr. Lebert. Paris, 1850.

Nooth, 804, O. Observations on the treatment of scirrhous tumours, and cancers of the breast. By James Nooth. Bath, 1804.

Parsons, 2822, O. p. Boylston prize dissertation on cancer of the breast. By Usher Parsons, M. D. Boston, 1839.

Underwood, 277, O. Surgical tracts, containing a treatise on scrophulous tumors, the mammary abscess, and sore nipples of lying-in women, &c. By Michael Underwood, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1788.

Velpeau, 2919, O. p. A treatise on the diseases of the breast. By M. Velpeau. Translated from the French by S. Parkman, M. D. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 3566, O. Traité des maladies du sein et de la région mammaire. Par A. Velpeau. Paris, 1854. (2 copies.)

10. SURGERY OF INTESTINES.

a. *Wounds of Intestines.*

Guthrie, 3193, O. On wounds and injuries of the abdomen and the pelvis. By G. J. Guthrie, F. R. S. Lond. 1847.

Smith, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on wounds of the intestines. By Thomas Smith. Philad. 1805.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Travers, 1478, O. An inquiry into the process of nature in repairing injuries of the intestines, illustrating the treatment of penetrating wounds and strangulated hernia. By Benjamin Travers. Lond. 1812.

Vogel, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de gemino coli vulnere non letali. Auct. Joanne H. Vogel. Gottingæ, 1762.

b. *Hernia.*

*a. *Hernia Generally.*

Baudens, 3649, O. p. Efficacité de la glace combinée à la compression pour réduire les hernies étranglées et combattre la péritonite consécutive. Par M. Baudens. Paris, 1854.

Brand, 294, O. Vol. X. p. Chirurgical essays on the cure of ruptures, and the bad consequences of referring patients to truss-makers. By Thos. Brand. 2d edit. Lond. 1785.

Broca, 3530, O. p. De l'étranglement dans les hernies abdominales et des affections qui peuvent le simuler. Par le Dr. Paul Broca. Paris, 1853.

Camper, 60, F. Petri Camperi icones herniarum. Editæ a Sam. Thom. Sœmmerring. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1801.

Chase, 2723, O. The final report of the committee of the Philadelphia Medical Society on the construction of instruments, and their mode of action, in the radical cure of hernia. Accompanied by a collation of the practical facts contained in the preliminary report (by Dr. R. Coates and Dr. I. Parrish) ; with notes, and additional cases of hernia, and diseases resembling hernia. By Heber Chase, M. D. Philad. 1837.

Cloquet, 331, Q. p. Recherches anatomiques sur les hernies de l'abdomen. Par Jules Cloquet. Paris, 1817.

Cooper, 3023, O. The anatomy and surgical treatment of abdominal hernia. With plates. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. From the 2d Lond. edit. By C. Aston Key. Philad. 1844.

D'Orval, 3340, O. Guide théorique et pratique pour la guérison des hernies. Par le Dr. Cresson D'Orval. Paris, 1850.

Dupuytren, 2806, O. p. Leçons de M. le Prof. Dupuytren, sur les étranglements des hernies par le collet du sac herniaire. Paris, 1832.

Geoghegan, 1165, O. p. A commentary on the treatment of ruptures, particularly in a state of strangulation. By Edward Geoghegan. Lond. 1810.

Hutin, 3511, O. p. Statistique des hernies à l'Hotel impérial des Invalides, en 1852. Par M. F. Hutin, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Keate, 294, O. Vol. VI. p. Cases of hydrocele, of hernia incarcerata, &c. By T. Keate. Lond. 1788.

Key, 2441, O. A memoir on the advantages and practicability of dividing the stricture in strangulated hernia on the outside of the sac. With cases and drawings. By C. Aston Key. Lond. 1833.

Klinkosch, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Josephi Thaddæi Klinkosch, M. D. programma, quo divisionem herniarum novumque herniæ ventralis speciem proponit. Pragæ, 1764.

Lawrence, 1117, O. A treatise on hernia. With plates. By William Lawrence. Lond. 1807.

—— 2586, O. A treatise on ruptures, containing an anatomical description of each species, with an account of its symptoms, progress, and treatment. By Wm. Lawrence, F. R. S. 4th edit. Lond. 1824.

Lawrence, 1187, O. The same work. Edited, with an appendix, by Joseph Parrish, M. D. Philad. 1811.

Lionet, 3208, O. De l'origine des hernies, et de quelques affections de la matrice. Par P. E. Lionet, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Liston, 320, Q. On the formation and connections of the crural arch, &c. By Robert Liston. Edinb. 1819.

Macilwain, 2143, O. Surgical observations on diseases of the mucous canals of the body, &c.; with an essay on the diagnosis of hernial and other tumors in the groin, &c. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1830.

Parrish, 2622, O. Practical observations on strangulated hernia, and some of the diseases of the urinary organs. By Joseph Parrish, M. D. Philad. 1836.

Pott, 1053, O. A treatise on ruptures. By Percival Pott. 4th edit. Lond. 1775.

Scarpa, 996, O. Traité pratique des hernies, ou mémoires anatomiques et chirurgicaux sur ces maladies. Par Antoine Scarpa. Traduit de l'Italien par M. Cayol, M. D. Avec une note de M. Laennec, M. D., sur une nouvelle espèce de hernie; et un mémoire sur une terminaison particulière de la gangrene dans les hernies, par le traducteur. Paris, 1812.

—— 2011, O. Le même ouvrage; suivi d'un supplément d'Ant. Scarpa, et d'un nouveau mémoire de cet auteur sur la hernie du périnée; traduit par le Dr. C. P. Ollivier, avec une observation de M. le Prof. Béclard, sur deux epiplocèles diaphragmatiques. Paris, 1823.

—— 132, F. Planches au même livre.

—— 1476, O. A treatise on hernia. By Antonio Scarpa. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by J. H. Wishart. With engravings. Edinb. 1814.

Sheldrake, 762, O. p. Observations on the treatment of ruptures, containing an examination of Mr. Brand's opinions upon that subject; and the description of an improved elastic truss, made by T. Sheldrake, Jun. Lond. 1784.

Stephens, 2110, O. A treatise on obstructed and inflamed hernia: and on mechanical obstructions of the bowels; together with an appendix containing a brief statement of the cause of difference in size in the male and female bladder. By Henry Stephens. Lond. 1829.

Teale, 3124, O. A practical treatise on abdominal hernia. By Thomas Pridgin Teale. With numerous illustrations. Lond. 1846.

Timbrel, 212, D. Practical observations on ruptures, with engravings. By William Hall Timbrel, Esq. With recommendatory letters, by Wm. Blair, A. M. Boston, 1809.

Turnbull, 179, D. p. A manual of rules and instructions, to be attended to by those of both sexes who are afflicted with ruptures. With the description, causes and treatment of prolapsus ani. By Wm. Turnbull, A. M. 8th edit. Lond. 1806.

—— 211, D. p. The same.

Ward, 3715, O. p. A memoir on strangulated hernia; from cases occurring in the London Hospital. By Nathaniel Ward, F. R. C. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1855.

Wilmer, 107, D. p. Practical observations on herniæ; illustrated with cases. By B. Wilmer. Lond. 1788.

—— 751, D. p. The same.

—— 895, O. p. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

*b. *Particular Species of Hernia.*

**a. *Inguinal Hernia.*

Cooper, 61, F. The anatomy and surgical treatment of inguinal and congenital hernia. By Astley Cooper, F. R. S. Illustrated by plates. Part I. Lond. 1804.

—— 72, F. The same.

Flood, 158, F. On inguinal and femoral herniæ. With plates. By Valentine Flood, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Gartley, 648, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on that species of hernia called bubonocele. By Samuel Gartley. Philad. 1801.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

Tuson, 146, F. On inguinal and femoral hernia. With plates. By E. W. Tuson. Lond. 1834.

**b. *Femoral Hernia.*

Breschet, 363, Q. p. Considérations et observations anatomiques et pathologiques sur la hernie fémorale, ou méroccle. Par G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Cooper, 72, F. The anatomy and treatment of crural and umbilical hernia, &c. With plates. By Astley Cooper. Lond. 1807.

Flood, 158, F. On inguinal and femoral herniæ. With plates. By Valentine Flood, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Gimbernat, 3096, O. p. A new method of operating for the femoral hernia. Translated from the Spanish of Don Antonio de Gimbernat. With plates. Lond. 1795.

—— 437, O. p. The same.

Monro, 768, O. Observations on crural hernia: to which is prefixed, a general account of the other varieties of hernia. By Alexander Monro (Tertius), M. D. Illustrated by engravings. Edinb. 1803.

Tuson, 146, F. The anatomy and surgery of inguinal and femoral hernia. With plates coloured from nature. By E. W. Tuson, F. L. S. Lond. 1834.

**c. *Umbilical Hernia.*

Cooper, 72, F. The anatomy and treatment of crural and umbilical hernia, &c. With plates. Lond. 1807.

Klinkosch, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Josephi Thaddæi Klinkosch, M. D. programma, quo divisionem herniarum novumquo herniæ ventralis speciem proponit. Pragæ, 1764.

c. *Artificial Anus.*

Barineou, 495, Q. p. De l'anus accidentel et des différents procédés opératoires qui se rattachent à son traitement. Par Gustave-Michel Barineou, M. D. Strasbourg, 1852.

Piogey, 3511, O. p. Anus artificiel. Injections de bouillons dans l'intestin non parcouru par les matières stomacales. Observations et reflexions, par G. Piogey, M. D. Paris, 1853.

d. *Diseases of Rectum and Anus.*

Andree, 764, O. p. Some few cases and observations on the treatment of fistula in ano, hemorrhage, mortification, the venereal disease, and strictures of the urethra. By John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Ashton, 3574, O. A treatise on the diseases, injuries, and malformations of the rectum and anus. By T. J. Ashton. Lond. 1854.

Bell, 1446, O. A treatise on the diseases of the urethra, vesica urinaria, prostate, and rectum. By Chas. Bell. 3d edit. With notes, by John Shaw. Lond. 1822.

Bushe, 2696, O. A treatise on the malformations, injuries, and diseases of the rectum and anus. By George Bushe, M. D. New York, 1837.

—— 395, Q. Plates to the same work.

Calvert, 1873, O. A practical treatise on hæmorrhoids, strictures, and other important diseases of the rectum and anus. By George Calvert. Lond. 1824.

Copeland, 1141, O. Observations on some of the principal diseases of the rectum and anus; particularly stricture of the rectum, the hæmorrhoidal excrescence, and the fistula in ano. By Thomas Copeland. Lond. 1810.

Curling, 3401, O. Observations on the diseases of the rectum. By T. B. Curling, F. R. S. Lond. 1851.

Dumont, 3580, O. p. Du traitement des fistules à l'anus par les injections iodées. Par le Dr. Gaston Dumont. Paris, 1853.

Dupuytren, 3657, O. On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, &c. By Baron Dupuytren. Translated by F. Le Gros Clark. Lond. 1854. (Sydenham Soc.)

Earle, 1120, O. p. Observations on hæmorrhoidal excrescences. By Sir James Earle. 2d edit. Lond. 1807.

Foot, 1589, O. p. A case of diseased prostate, bladder, and rectum successfully treated. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1814.

Griffith, 406, O. Vol. I. p. A singular case of reproduction of the sphincter ani, &c. By Richard Griffith. Lond. 1792.

—— 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

Home, 709, O. Observations on varicose veins and piles, &c. By Everard Home, Esq. Lond. 1801.

Howship, 1795, O. Practical observations on some of the most common diseases of the lower intestines and anus. By John Howship. Lond. 1820.

—— 1851, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1821.

—— 2169, O. p. Practical remarks on the discrimination and successful treatment of spasmodic stricture of the colon, considered as an occasional cause of habitual confinement of the bowels. By John Howship. Lond. 1830.

Kirby, 1705, O. p. Remarks on the treatment of hæmorrhoidal excrescences. By John Kirby, A. B. Lond. 1817.

—— 1722, O. p. The same.

—— 1961, O. Additional observations on the treatment of hæmorrhoidal excrescences; illustrated by cases; with the history of a case in which an enlarged parotid gland was successfully removed. By John Kirby. Dublin, 1825.

Luxmoore, 1569, O. p. Remarks on fistula in ano, &c. By Thos. Luxmoore. Lond. 1809.

Macilwain, 2143, O. Surgical observations on the more important diseases of the mucous canals of the body; stricture of the urethra, contractions of the œsophagus and rectum, &c. By Geo. Macilwain. Lond. 1830.

Mackenzie, 2607, O. p. Practical observations on hemorrhoids and prolapsus, and their cure by a patent bougie. By S. Mackenzie. Lond. 1834.

Mayo, 2454, O. Observations on injuries and diseases of the rectum. By Herbert Mayo, F. R. S. Lond. 1833.

Montègre, 2544, O. Des hémorroïdes, ou traité analytique de toutes les affections hémorroïdales. Par A. J. De Montègre, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1830.

Quain, 3573, O. The diseases of the rectum. By Richard Quain, F. R. S. Lond. 1854.

Riadore, 800, D. A treatise on mechanical support of the rectum for the treatment of prolapsus and hæmorrhoids. By J. E. Riadore, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Salmon, 2015, O. A practical essay on stricture of the rectum. By Frederick Salmon. Lond. 1828.

Santorinus, 35, Q. De hæmorrhoïdibus, &c. Auctore J. D. Santorino. Lugd. 1745.

Syme, 2731, O. On diseases of the rectum. By James Syme, F. R. S. E. Edinb. 1838.

—— 3063, O. The same.

—— 2812, O. Vol. II. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Turnbull, 179, D. p. On prolapsus ani, &c. By Wm. Turnbull, A. M. 8th edit. Lond. 1806.

Turnbull, 211, D. p. The same.

Vidal, 3101, O. p. Du cancer du rectum et des opérations qu'il peut réclamer. Par A. Vidal (de Cassis.) Paris, 1842.

Ware, 575, O. p. Remarks on fistula lachrymalis, &c., and on hæmorrhoids. By James Ware. Lond. 1798.

—— 1086, O. Vol. II. p. On the introduction of the male catheter, and the treatment of hæmorrhoids. By James Ware. Lond. 1805.

Whately, 1491, O. p. Cases of polypi removed from the nose. With a description of an improved instrument for the fistula in ano. With a plate. By Thomas Whately. Lond. 1805.

White, 1574, O. p. Observations on strictures, and other affections occasioning a contraction in the lower part of the intestinal canal, and the mode of treatment. By W. White. With engravings. 2d edit. Bath, 1815.

11. SURGICAL DISEASES AND INJURIES OF BONES.

a. *Diseases of Bones.*

*a. *Diseases of Bones Generally.*

Bell, 2107, O. A treatise on the diseases of the bones. By Benjamin Bell. Edinb. 1828.

Boyer, 810, O. The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones; arranged into a systematic treatise by A. Richerand. Translated from the French by M. Farrell, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1804.

—— 823, O. The same; edited, with notes and additions, by Jos. Hartshorne, M. D. Philad. 1805.

—— 824, O. The same.

—— 825, O. The same.

Dupuytren, 3246, O. On the injuries and diseases of bones. Being selections from the collected edition of the clinical lectures of Baron Dupuytren. Translated and edited by F. le Gros Clark. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Du Verney, 526, O. The diseases of the bones, of M. du Verney, M. D. Translated by Samuel Ingham. Lond. 1762.

Gensoul, 2548, O. p. Lettre chirurgicale sur quelques maladies graves du sinus maxillaire et de l'os maxillaire inférieur, par Jh. Gensoul. Paris, 1833.

—— 149, F. Planches au même livre.

Gross, 2181, O. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the bones and joints. By Samuel D. Gross, M. D. Philad. 1830.

Koecker, 2043, O. On the diseases of the jaws. By Leonard Koecker, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Petit, 48, D. L'art de guérir les maladies des os. Par J. L. Petit. Paris, 1705.

—— 72, O. A treatise of the diseases of the bones. Translated from the French of John Lewis Petit. Lond. 1726.

Scarpa, 462, Q. De anatome et pathologia ossium commentarii; auctore Antonio Scarpa. Cum tabulis æneis. Ticini, 1827.

Stanley, 3261, O. A treatise on diseases of the bones. By Edward Stanley, F. R. S. Philad. 1849.

—— 205, F. Illustrations of the effects of disease and injury of the bones, with descriptive and explanatory statements. By Edward Stanley, F. R. S. Lond. 1849.

Wilson, 1825, O. Lectures on the structure and physiology of the parts composing the skeleton, and on the diseases of the bones and joints of the human body. With some observations on the influence of the brain and nerves. By James Wilson. Lond. 1820.

*b. *Particular Diseases of Bones.*

Abeille, 3580, O. p. Des injections iodées dans le traitement des abcès symptomatiques de lésions osseuses. Par M. le Dr. Abeille. Paris, 1853.

Bell, 1899, O. Remarks on interstitial absorption of the neck of the thigh-bone. By Benjamin Bell. Edinb. 1824.

Beylard, 486, Q. Du rachitis, de la fragilité des os, de l'ostéomalacie. Par E. J. Beylard (de Philadelphie), M. D Paris, 1852.

Cooper, 1725, O. On exostosis. *Ext. in* Cooper and Travers' surgical essays. Vol. I. Lond. 1818.

Glisson, &c., 644, D. A treatise of the rickets, being a disease common to children; wherein is shewed the essence, the causes, the signs, the remedies of the disease. Published in Latin, by Francis Glisson, George Bate, and Ahasverus Regemorter, M. D. Translated by Phil. Armin. Enlarged and corrected by Nich. Culpeper. Lond. 1668.

Merei, 3677, O. On the disorders of infantile development and rickets, &c. By A. Schoepf Merci, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Parsons, 2822, O. p. Boylston prize dissertation on inflammation of the periosteum. By Usher Parsons, M. D. Boston, 1839.

Portal, 304, O. Observations sur la nature et sur le traitement du rachitisme. Par A. Portal. Paris, 1797.

§ *Necrosis.*

Lévcillé, 1162, O. Considérations générales sur les nécroses. Par J. B. F. Lévcillé, M. D. Paris, 1804.

Russell, 89, D. A practical essay on certain diseases of the bones, termed necrosis. Illustrated with platos. By James Russell. Edinb. 1794.

—— 367, D. The same.

Whately, 1491, O. p. Description of an affection of the tibia induced by fever, with observations on the treatment of this complaint. By Thomas Whately. Lond. 1810.

—— 1491, O. p. Practical observations on necrosis of the tibia: illustrated with a plate. To which is added a defence of a tract entitled

"description of an affection of the tibia, &c." By Thomas Whately. Lond. 1815.

b. *Injuries of Bones, including Fractures and their Consequences.*

Adolph, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Programma, quo capsam Petitianam pluribus cruris complicate fracti casibus aptandam proponit Joannes T. Adolph, M. D. Helmstadii, 1760.

Aitken, 336, O. Essays on fractures and luxations. By John Aitken, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1790.

—— 1606, O. p. The same. A new edition. Lond. 1800.

Amesbury, 1947, O. A syllabus of surgical lectures on the nature and treatment of fractures, diseases of the joints, &c. By J. Amesbury. Lond. 1827.

—— 2106, O. p. Observations on the nature and treatment of fractures of the upper third of the thigh bone, and on fractures of long standing. By Joseph Amesbury. Lond. 1829.

—— 2224, O. Practical remarks on the nature and treatment of fractures of the trunk and extremities. By Joseph Amesbury. With plates and cases. 2 vols. Lond. 1831.

Bell, 306, Q. Observations on injuries of the spine and of the thigh bone. By Charles Bell. With plates. Lond. 1824.

Black, 438, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on fractures. By Robert Black. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. The same.

Breschet, 363, Q. p. Recherches historiques et expérimentales sur la formation du cal. Par G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Buchanan, 2106, O. p. Essay on diseased joints and the non-union of fracture, &c. By Thos. Buchanan. Lond. 1828.

Callaway, 3280, O. On dislocations and fractures of the clavicle and shoulder-joint. By Thomas Callaway. Lond. 1849.

Camper, 159, Q. p. Petri Camper dissertatio de fractura patellæ et olecrani: figuris illustrata. Hagæ Comitum, 1789.

Cuënotte, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio sistens casum subluxationis vertebræ dorsi cum fractura complicatæ, &c. Auct. F. A. F. Cuënotte. Argentorati, 1761.

Desault, 814, O. A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones, by P. J. Desault; wherein his opinions and practice in such cases are stated and exemplified. Edited by Xav. Bichat. With plates. Translated from the French by Charles Caldwell, M. D. With notes, and an appendix. Philad. 1805.

—— 815, O. The same.

Dupuytren, 3246, O. On the injuries and diseases of the bones; being selections from the clinical lectures of Baron Dupuytren. Translated and edited by F. le Gros Clark. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Earle, 1090, O. p. A letter containing some observations on fractures of the lower limbs. To which is added an account of a contrivance to

administer cleanliness and comfort to the bed-ridden. By Sir James Earle, F. R. S. With plates. Lond. 1807.

Fayod, 331, Q. p. Dissertation inaugurale sur les fractures en général. Par Ch. F. D. R. Fayod, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Gamgee, 3812, O. On the relative merits of the different methods of treating fractures of the lower limbs. *Ext. in* J. S. Gamgee's Researches in pathol. anat and clinical surgery. Lond. 1856.

Gigot, 3455, O. p. Quelques réflexions sur le diagnostic des fractures de la base du crane. Par J. A. Léon Gigot (de Levroux), M. D. Paris, 1852.

Guthrie, 2879, O. Clinical lectures on compound fractures of the extremities, &c. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1838.

—— 2919, O. p. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

—— 3193, O. On wounds and injuries of the abdomen and the pelvis. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1847.

Hammick, 2130, O. Practical remarks on fractures, &c. By Stephen L. Hammick. Lond. 1830.

Hiffelsheim, 3650, O. p. Observation d'une fracture de l'apophyse zygomatique (directe), et de l'arcade du trou sous-orbitaire (indirecte). Par M. Hiffelsheim. Paris, 1853.

Hind, 160, F. A series of twenty plates illustrating the causes of displacement in the various fractures of the bones of the extremities. By G. W. Hind. Lond. 1835.

Kœler, 3216, O. Experimenta circa regenerationem ossium. Auctore G. L. Kœler, M. D. Gottingæ, 1786.

Lebert, 3647, O. p. De la formation du cal. Par M. le Dr. Lebert. Paris, 1844.

Lisfranc, 400, D. p. A memoir on the diagnostic signs afforded by the stethoscope in fractures, &c. Translated from the French of Professor Lisfranc, by J. R. Alcock. Lond. 1827.

Lonsdale, 2751, O. A practical treatise on fractures. Illustrated with wood-cuts. By Edward F. Lonsdale. Lond. 1838.

Malgaigne, 3274, O. Traité des fractures et des luxations. Par J. F. Malgaigne. Tomes 2. Paris, 1847 et 1855.

—— 208, F. Atlas au même ouvrage. Tomes 2. Paris, 1846 et 1855.

Martin, 3698, O. p. Essai sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement des fractures du col et du corps du fémur. Par Ferdinand Martin. Paris, 1851.

Mudge, 2, D. p. Some strictures on the treatment of compound fractures. By John Mudge. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

Norris, 3263, O. p. On the occurrence of non-union after fractures; its causes and treatment. By Geo. W. Norris, M. D. Philad. 1842. (From the Am. Journ. of Med. Sciences.)

Parker, 801, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on fractures of the leg. By John Parker. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Reichel, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de epiphysium ab ossium diaphysi diductione. Auct. G. Ch. Reichel. Lipsiæ, 1759.

Richter, 3222, O. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Lehre von den Brüchen und Verrenkungen der Knochen. Von Dr. Adolph Leopold Richter. Berlin, 1828.

—— 207, F. 40 lithographirte Tafeln nebst Erklärung und Erläuterung derselben, zu dem theoretisch-praktischem Handbuche der Lehre von den Brüchen und Verrenkungen der Knochen. Von Dr. A. Leopold Richter. Berlin, 1828.

Sheldon, 294, O. Vol. VI. p. An essay on the fracture of the patella or kneepan. Containing a new and efficacious method of treating that accident. With observations on the fracture of the olecranon. By John Sheldon. Lond. 1789.

Smith, H. H., 3653, O. p. On the treatment of ununited fracture by means of artificial limbs, &c. By Henry H. Smith, M. D. With wood-cuts. Philad. 1855.

Smith, R. W., 3177, O. Treatise on fractures in the vicinity of joints, &c. By Robert Wm. Smith, M. D. Dublin, 1847.

Stafford, 2267, O. On injuries, diseases, and distortions of the spine. By R. A. Stafford. Lond. 1832.

Stanley, 205, F. Illustrations of the effects of disease and injury of the bones. By Edward Stanley, F. R. S. Lond. 1849.

Trye, 184, Q. p. Illustrations of some of the injuries to which the lower limbs are exposed. By Chas. Brandon Trye. With plates. Lond. 1802.

Verduc, 342, D. La manière de guerir les fractures et les luxations, par le moyen des bandages. Par M. Verduc. 2de édit. Paris, 1689.

Weldon, 534, O. p. Observations physiological and chirurgical on compound fractures. By Walter Weldon. Southampton, 1794.

12. SURGICAL DISEASES AND INJURIES OF JOINTS.

a. *Diseases of Joints.*

Amesbury, 1947, O. A syllabus of lectures on the nature and treatment of fractures, diseases of the joints, &c. By J. Amesbury. Lond. 1827.

Ballu, 3558, O. p. Des tumeurs blanches et de leur traitement. Par Ch. Ballu, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Barton, 1947, O. p. On the treatment of anchylosis by the formation of artificial joints. By J. Rhea Barton, M. D. Philad. 1827.

Bell, 23, O. A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints. To which is prefixed an essay on the chirurgical treatment of inflammation and its consequences. By Benjamin Bell. 3d edit. Edinb. 1784.

Buchanan, 2106, O. p. An essay on a new mode of treatment for diseased joints and the non-union of fracture; with cases, &c. By Thomas Buchanan. Lond. 1828.

Bonnet, 3170, O. Traité des maladies des articulations. Par A. Bonnet. Tomes 2. Paris, 1845.

Bonnet, 463, Q. Atlas au même livre.

—— 3462, O. Traité de thérapeutique des maladies articulaires. Par A. Bonnet. Accompagné de planches intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1853.

Brodie, 1747, O. Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints. By B. C. Brodie, F. R. S. Lond. 1818.

—— 2947, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1836.

—— 3321, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1850.

Cooper, 368, D. A treatise on the diseases of the joints. By Samuel Cooper. Lond. 1807. (2 copies.)

Coulson, 408, Q. On the disease of the hip-joint; with plain and colored plates. By Wm. Coulson. Lond. 1837.

—— 3081, O. On diseases of the hip-joint; with observations on affections of the joints in the puerperal state. With plates. By Wm. Coulson. 2d edit. Lond. 1841.

Crowther, 534, O. Practical observations on the disease of the joints commonly called white-swelling; with some remarks on scrophulous abscesses. By Bryan Crowther. Lond. 1797.

—— 1079, O. The same. A new edit., with colored plates. Lond. 1808.

Ford, 375, O. Observations on the disease of the hip-joint; with remarks on white swellings of the knee, the caries of the joint of the wrist, and other similar complaints. With plates. By Edward Ford, F. S. A., Surgeon. Lond. 1794.

—— 1200, O. The same. 2d edit. With notes, by Thomas Copeland. Lond. 1810.

Gross, 2181, O. The anatomy, physiology and diseases of the bones and joints. By Samuel D. Gross, M. D. Philad. 1830.

Grosvenor, 1986, O. An account of the system of friction in cases of contracted joints, &c. of the late John Grosvenor. With observations, &c. by Wm. Cleobury. Oxford, 1825.

Herdman, 1155, O. Dissertations on white swelling of the joints, and the doctrine of inflammation. By John Herdman, M. D. Edinb. 1802.

Kirby, 1805, O. Cases with observations on wry neck; on luxations of the shoulder-joint; on cartilaginous substances of the knee-joint, &c. By John Kirby. Lond. 1819.

Michon, 3386, O. p. Des tumeurs synoviales de la partie inférieure de l'avant-bras, de la face palmaire du poignet et de la main. Par L. M. Michon. Paris, 1851.

Park, 225, D. Cases of the excision of carious joints. By H. Park and P. F. Moreau. With observations, by James Jeffray, M. D. Glasgow, 1806.

—— 308, D. The same.

Russell, 884, O. A treatise on the morbid affections of the knee-joint. By James Russell, F. R. S. Edinb. 1802.

Scott, 2017, O. Surgical observations on the treatment of chronic inflammations and diseases of the joints. By John Scott. Lond. 1828.

Syme, 2196, O. Treatise on the excision of diseased joints. By James Syme. Edinb. 1831.

Wilson, 1825, O. Lectures on diseases of the bones and joints, &c. By James Wilson. Lond. 1820.

b. *Injuries of Joints, including Dislocations.*

Aitken, 336, O. Essays on fractures and luxations. By John Aitken, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1790.

—— 1606, O. p. The same. A new edition. Lond. 1800.

Balfour, 1570, O. p. A new mode of curing sprains and rheumatism. By Wm. Balfour, M. D. Edinb. 1816.

Baudens, 3650, O. p. Mémoire sur la rupture du ligament rotulien avec la description d'un appareil curatif nouveau. Par M. Baudens. Paris, 1851.

Callaway, 3280, O. A dissertation upon dislocations and fractures of the clavicle and shoulder-joint. By Thomas Callaway. Lond. 1849.

Carnochan, 3297, O. A treatise on the etiology, pathology, and treatment of congenital dislocations of the head of the femur. Illustrated with plates. By John Murray Carnochan, M. D. New York, 1850.

Cooper, 332, Q. A treatise on dislocations, and on fractures of the joints. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. 4th edit. With plates. Lond. 1824.

—— 1856, O. The same; with notes and references, by John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1825.

—— 2987, O. The same. A new edition, much enlarged. Edited by Bransby B. Cooper. Lond. 1842.

Cuënotte, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio sisteus casum subluxationis vertebræ dorsi, etc. Auctore F. A. F. Cuënotte. Argentorati, 1761.

Denucé, 506, Q. p. Mémoire sur les luxations du coude. Par Paul Denucé, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Desault, 814, O. Treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones, by P. J. Desault. Edited by Xav. Bichat. Translated by Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1805.

—— 815, O. The same.

Humbert et Jacquier, 2778, O. Essai et observations sur la manière de réduire les luxations spontanées ou symptomatiques de l'articulation ilio-fémorale; méthode applicable aux luxations congénitales et aux luxations anciennes par cause externe. Par M. François Humbert, et par M. N. Jacquier, M. D. Paris, 1835.

—— 404, Q. Planches au même livre.

Kirby, 1805, O. On wry neck, luxations of the shoulder-joint, &c. By John Kirby. Lond. 1819.

Léveillé, 1162, O. Des luxations du fémur en devant. Par J. B. F. Léveillé, M. D. Paris, 1804.

Malgaigne, 3274, O. Traité des fractures et des luxations. Par J. F. Malgaigne. Tomes 2. Paris, 1847 et '55.

—— 208, F. Atlas au même livre. Tomes 2.

Richter, 3222, O. Handbuch der Lehre von den Brüchen und Verrenkungen der Knochen. Von Dr. A. L. Richter. Berlin, 1828.

—— 207, F. Tafeln zu obigem Werke. Berlin, 1828.

Saurel, 3649, O. p. Mémoire sur les luxations des cartilages costaux. Par Louis Saurel, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Smith, 3177, O. A treatise on fractures in the vicinity of joints, and on certain forms of accidental and congenital dislocations. By Robert Wm. Smith, M. D. Dublin, 1847.

Trye, 184, Q. p. Illustrations of some of the injuries to which the lower limbs are exposed. By Chas. Brandon Trye. With plates. Lond. 1802.

Verduc, 342, D. La manière de guerir les fractures et les luxations par le moyen des bandages. Par M. Verduc. 2de édit. Paris, 1689.

Warren, 1899, O. Remarks on the dislocation of the hip-joint. By John C. Warren, M. D. Cambridge, Mass., 1826.

13. DEFORMITIES AND DISTORTIONS, INCLUDING DISEASES OF THE SPINE.

Amesbury, 1947, O. Syllabus of lectures on fractures, diseases of joints, and deformities of limbs and spine. By J. Amesbury. Lond. 1827.

Bampfield, 1902, O. An essay on curvatures and diseases of the spine. By R. W. Bampfield. Lond. 1824.

—— 3054, O. The same. Edited by J. K. Mitchell, M. D. Philad. 1845.

Beale, 2140, O. A treatise on deformities, exhibiting a concise view of the nature and treatment of the principal distortions and contractions of the limbs, joints, and spine. With plates and wood-cuts. By Lionel J. Beale. Lond. 1830.

—— 2140, O. p. Observations on distortions of the spine, with a few remarks on deformities of the legs. By Lionel J. Beale. Lond. 1831.

Bishop, 3544, O. Researches into the pathology and treatment of deformities in the human body. By John Bishop, F. R. S. Lond. 1852.

Brodhurst, 796, D. On lateral curvature of the spine, its pathology and treatment. By Bernard E. Brodhurst. Lond. 1855.

Copeland, 1606, O. p. Observations on the symptoms and treatment of the diseased spine, more particularly relating to the incipient stages; with some remarks on the consequent palsy. By Thomas Copeland. Lond. 1815.

Coulson, 524, D. On deformities of the chest. By Wm. Coulson. Lond. 1836.

Delpech, 2229, O. De l'orthomorphie, par rapport à l'éspece humaine; ou recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur les causes, les moyens de prévenir, ceux de guérir les principales difformités, et sur les véritables fondemens de l'art appelée orthopédique. Par le Professeur Delpech. Tomes 2. Paris, 1828.

—— 346, Q. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1828.

Duffin, 429, D The influence of modern physical education of females in

producing and confirming deformity of the spine. By E. W. Duffin. New York, 1830.

Earle, 1452, O. p. Observations on the cure of the curved spine, in which the effect of mechanical assistance is considered. By James Earle, Esq. Lond. 1799.

Foville, 2664, O. Influence des vêtemens sur nos organes. Deformations du crâne résultant de la méthode la plus générale de couvrir la tête des enfans. Par le Dr. A. Foville. Paris, 1834.

Hare, 2821, O. Practical observations on the causes and treatment of curvatures of the spine. With engravings. By Samuel Hare, surgeon. Lond. 1838.

Harrison, 1999, O. Pathological and practical observations on spinal diseases, and the origin and cure of distorted limbs. Illustrated with cases and engravings. By Edward Harrison, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Humbert et Jacquier, 2777, O. Traité des difformités du système osseux, ou de l'emploi des moyens mécaniques gymnastiques dans le traitement de ces maladies. Par F. Humbert, et par N. Jacquier, M. D. Tomes 4. Paris, 1838.

—— 405, Q. Atlas au même livre.

Jones, 294, O. Vol. II. p. An essay on crookedness or distortions of the spine; with new methods of cure, and some hints for the prevention of these affections, &c. With plates. By Philip Jones. Lond. 1788.

Little, 3546, O. On the nature and treatment of the deformities of the human frame. By W. J. Little, M. D. With engravings. Lond. 1853.

Lonsdale, 3405, O. Observations on the treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. With wood-cuts. By Edward F. Lonsdale. Lond. 1847.

Maisonabe, 2776, O. Orthopédie; clinique sur les difformités dans l'espèce humaine. Par C. A. Maisonabe. Accompagnée de mémoires et dissertations sur le même sujet, par plusieurs médecins Français et étrangers. Tomes 2. Avec planches. Paris, 1834.

Naegele, 444, Q. Das schräg verengte Becken. Von Dr. F. C. Naegele. Mit Tafeln. Mainz, 1839.

Okes, 1606, O. p. An account of spina bifida; with remarks on Abernethy's mode of treatment. By Thomas Verney Okes. With plates. Cambridge, 1810.

Pravaz, 2427, O. Méthode nouvelle pour le traitement des déviations de la colonne vertébrale; précédé d'un examen critique des divers moyens employés par les orthopédistes modernes. Par le Dr. C. G. Pravaz. Paris, 1827.

Shaw, 1950, O. On the nature and treatment of the distortions to which the spine and bones of the chest are subject. With a supplement. By John Shaw. 2 vols. Lond. 1823 and 1825.

—— 125, F. Engravings, illustrative of the same work. Lond. 1824.

—— 1987, O. On the cause and early symptoms of defects in the form of the spine, chest, &c. By John Shaw. Lond. 1827.

Sheldrake, 1685, O. p. A treatise on diseased spine and on distorted spine.

With cases to illustrate the success of a new method of cure. By T. Sheldrake. Lond. 1816.

Stafford, 2267, O. A treatise on the injuries, the diseases, and the distortions of the spine. By R. A. Stafford. Lond. 1832.

Tamplin, 634, D. Lectures on the nature and treatment of deformities. By R. W. Tamplin. Lond. 1846.

—— 3129, O. The same. Philad. 1846. (Bell's Select Med. Library.)

Tuson, 2959, O. The cause and treatment of curvature of the spine, and diseases of the vertebral column. Illustrated with plates. By E. W. Tuson, F. R. S. Lond. 1841.

Ward, 1987, O. On distortions of the spine, chest, and limbs. By Wm. T. Ward. Lond. 1822.

Wilkinson, 561, O. Essays on distortion of the spine, the motive power of animals, &c. By C. H. Wilkinson. Lond. 1798.

§ *Wry Neck and Club Foot.*

Brodhurst, 3758, O. On the nature and treatment of club-foot and analogous distortions involving the tibio-tarsal articulation. By Bernard E. Brodhurst. Lond. 1856.

Guérin, 3163, O. p. Mémoire sur l'étiologie générale des pieds-bots congénitaux. Par le Dr. Jules Guérin. Paris, 1838.

Kirby, 1805, O. Cases with observations on wry neck, &c. By John Kirby. Lond. 1819.

Little, 2870, O. A treatise on the nature of club-foot and analogous distortions; including their treatment both with and without surgical operation. Illustrated by cases. By W. J. Little, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Scarpa, 1162, O. Des pieds-bots et la manière de corriger cette difformité. Par A. Scarpa. Paris, 1804.

—— 310, Q. A memoir on the congenital club-feet of children, and on the mode of correcting that deformity. By Antonio Scarpa. Translated from the Italian by J. H. Wishart. With engravings. Edinb. 1818.

Scoutetten, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Memoir on the radical cure of club-foot. By H. Scoutetten, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Sheldrake, 988, O. A practical essay on the club-foot, and other distortions in the legs and feet of children, intended to show under what circumstances they are curable, or otherwise; with thirty-one cases that have been successfully treated by the author's method, &c. By T. Sheldrake. Lond. 1798.

14. DISEASES OF GENERATIVE AND URINARY ORGANS.

a. *Diseases of Generative and Urinary Organs Generally.*

Acton, 3404, O. A practical treatise on diseases of the urinary and gene-

rative organs in both sexes. Part I., Non-specific diseases. Part II., Syphilis. By Wm. Acton. Lond. 1851.

Acton, 3444, O. The same. From the 2d Lond. edit. New York, 1852.

Brodie, 2329, O. Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs. By B. C. Brodie, F. R. S. Lond. 1832.

Bousquet, 395, D. Nouveau tableau de l'amour conjugal, ou traité des organes de la génération, de leurs fonctions et de leurs maladies, &c. Par J. Bousquet, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1820.

Caton, 1566, O. p. Practical observations on the debilities, natural and contracted, of the generative organs of both sexes. By T. M. Caton. 10th edit. Lond. 1814.

Civiale, 3087, O. Traité pratique sur les maladies des organes genito-urinaires. Par le Dr. Civiale. Avec planches. 2de édit. Tomes 3. (I. Maladies de l'urètre. II. Maladies du col de la vessie et de la prostate. III. Maladies du corps de la vessie.) Paris, 1841 et 1842.

—— 3168, O. Le même ouvrage. Première partie. 2de édit. Paris, 1842.

Howship, 1504, O. Practical observations on the diseases of the urinary organs; particularly those of the bladder, prostate gland, and urethra. Illustrated by engravings. By John Howship. Lond. 1816.

Jozan de St. André, 729, D. Traité pratique des maladies des voies urinaires et des organes générateurs de l'homme et de la femme. Par le Dr. E. Jozan de St. André. 2me édit. Paris, 1851.

Lallemand, 2055, O. Observations sur les maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Par M. F. Lallemand. Paris, 1825.

Mercier, 3617, O. p. Mémoire historique sur divers points de la pathologie urinaire. Par Le Dr. L. Aug. Mercier. Paris, 1853.

Parrish, 2622, O. Practical observations on strangulated hernia, and some of the diseases of the urinary organs. By Joseph Parrish, M. D. Philad. 1836.

Prout, 1663, O. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of gravel, calculus, and other diseases connected with a deranged operation of the urinary organs. By Wm. Prout, M. D. Lond. 1821.

—— 1895, O. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of diabetes, calculus, and other affections of the urinary organs. By Wm. Prout, M. D. With notes and additions by S. Colhoun, M. D. Philad. 1826.

Roberton, 1566, O. On the generative system; being an anatomical and physiological sketch of the parts of generation, and a treatise on their diseases. By John Roberton. 3d edit. With plates. Lond. 1816.

Ryan, 562, D. An account of the diseases of the genito-urinary organs. *Ext. in* Ryan's Philosophy of marriage. Lond. 1837.

Wilson, 1419, O. On the diseases of the male urinary and genital organs. By James Wilson, F. R. S. Lond. 1821.

b. *Diseases of Generative and Urinary Organs in Particular.*

*a. *Diseases of Generative Organs.*

**a. *Diseases of Testes and their Coverings.*

***a. *Diseases of Scrotum.*

Curling, 3059, O. Practical treatise on the diseases of the testis, and of the spermatic cord and scrotum. By T. B. Curling. Lond. 1843.

—— 3724, O. The same. 2d edit. Philad. 1856.

Simmons, 1120, O. p. On lithotomy, and on chimney sweeper's cancer. By W. Simmons. Manchester, 1808.

***b. *Hydrocele.*

Andree, 106, D. p. Account of an elastic trochar for tapping the hydrocele. By John Andree. Lond. 1781.

Bell, 381, O. On hydrocele, and other diseases of the testes. By Benj. Bell. Edinb. 1794.

Bingham, 1814, O. Essays on strictures of the urethra, diseases of the testicles, hydrocele, &c. By Robert Bingham. Lond. 1820.

Dease, 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. On the different methods made use of for the radical cure of hydrocele, and on other diseases of the testicle, &c. By Wm. Dease. Dublin, 1782.

Douglas, 140, O. A treatise on the hydrocele. By John Douglas, Surgeon. Lond. 1755.

Earle, 956, O. A treatise on the hydrocele: containing an examination of all the usual methods of obtaining relief in that disease. The radical cure by injection is particularly described, and illustrated with cases. 3d edit. By Sir James Earle. Lond. 1805.

—— 294, O. Vol. IX. p. An appendix to a treatise on the hydrocele: containing additional proofs of the efficacy of injection for the cure of that disease. By James Earle. Lond. 1793.

—— 406, O. Vol. III. p. The same.

—— 406, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Else, 132, O. The works of the late Joseph Else, F. R. S., containing a treatise on the hydrocele, and other papers on different subjects in surgery. To which is added an appendix, containing some cases of hydrocele, with a comparison of the different methods of treating it by caustic and seton. By Geo. Vaux. Lond. 1782.

Holbrook, 1996, O. Practical observations on hydrocele, bronchocele, and inflammation of the mammæ. By James Holbrook. Lond. 1825.

Humpage, 294, O. Vol. I. p. An essay on the rupture called hydrocele, with objections to the incision, seton, &c., and an improved method of cure. By Benjamin Humpage. Lond. 1788.

Jones, 604, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on hydrocele. By Samuel Jones. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Keate, 294, O. Vol. VI. p. Cases of the hydrocele, with observations on a peculiar method of treating that disease. To which is subjoined, a

singular oase of hernia vesicæ urinariæ, complicated with hydrocele; and two cases of hornia incarcerata. By T. Keate. Lond. 1788.

Pott, 1049, O. A treatise on the hydrocele, or watery rupture, and other diseases of the testicle, it's coats and vessels. Illustrated with cases. By Percival Pott. 3d edit. Lond. 1773.

Ramsden, 1189, O. Observations on sclerocele, &c., and on hydrocele. With plates. By Thos. Ramsden. Lond. 1811.

***c. *Diseases of Testes and Spermatic Cord.*

Bell, 381, O. A treatise on the hydrocele, on sarcocele, or cancer, and other diseases of the testes. By Benj. Bell. Edinb. 1794.

Bingham, 1814, O. Practical essays on strictures of the urethra, diseases of the testicles, fistula in perinæo and hydrocele. With some remarks on life and organization. By Robert Bingham. Lond. 1820.

Cooper, 345, Q. Observations on the structure and diseases of the testis. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., F. R. S. With colored plates. Lond. 1830.

—— 3073, O. The same work. From the 2d Lond. edit., edited by B. B. Cooper. Philad. 1845.

—— 2812, O. Vol. II. p. On spermatocele, or varicocele of the spermatic cord. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1839.

Curling, 3059, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the testis, and of the spermatic cord and scrotum. With illustrations. By T. B. Curling. Lond. 1843.

—— 3724, O. The same. 2d edit. Philad. 1856.

Dease, 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. On hydrocele; and on other diseases of the testicle, &c. By Wm. Dease. Dublin, 1782.

Gamgee, 3812, O. On calcification and ossification of tho testicle and its appendages in man and animals, and incidentally on the development of portions of fœtal bone, hair and teeth, in connexion with that gland. *Ext. in* J. S. Gamgee's Researches in pathol. anat. and clinical surgery. Lond. 1856.

Luxmoore, 229, D. A treatise on hernia humoralis; or, swelled testicle. By Thomas Luxmoore. Lond. 1806.

Pott, 1049, O. Treatise on hydrocele, and other diseases of the testicle. By Percival Pott. 3d edit. Lond. 1773.

Ramsden, 1189, O. Practical observations on the sclerocelo and other morbid enlargements of the testicle; also on hydrocele. To which are added, four cases of operations for aneurism. With plates. By Thomas Ramsden. Lond. 1811.

Russell, 473, D. Observations on tho testicles. By James Russell. Edinb. 1833.

**b. *Spermatorrhœa.*

Dawson, 3150, O. An essay on spermatorrhœa; being a microscopic investigation into its physiological and physical rolations. With obser-

vations on various disorders of the procreative system in men. By R. Dawson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1846.

Lallemand, 550, D. p. Des pertes séminales involontaires. Par M. Lallemand. Bruxelles, 1836.

—— 2851, O. On involuntary seminal discharges. By M. Lallemand. Translated from the French by Wm. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1839.

**c. *Impotence and Sterility.*

Roubaud, 3733, O. Traité de l'impuissance et de la stérilité chez l'homme et chez la femme. Par Dr. Félix Roubaud. Tomes 2 en 1. Paris, 1855.

Ryan, 405, D. p. On the causes and treatment of impotence and sterility, &c. *Ext. in* Dr. Michael Ryan's Lectures on population, marriage, &c. Lond. 1831.

Walker, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. Inquiry into the causes of sterility in both sexes; with its method of cure. (Inaug. dissert.) By James Walker. Philad. 1797.

*b. *Diseases of Urinary Organs.*

**a. *Diseases of Bladder.*

Bell, 1446, O. A treatise on the diseases of the urethra, vesica urinaria, prostate, and rectum. By Charles Bell. 3d edit. With notes, by John Shaw. Lond. 1822.

Coulson, 544, D. On diseases of the bladder. By Wm. Coulson. Lond. 1838.

—— 2812, O. Vol. II. The same work. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 3004, O. On diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. With plates. By Wm. Coulson. 3d edit. Lond. 1842.

Dubouchet, 2780, O. Traité des rétentions d'urine et des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre; du catarrhe et de la paralysie de la vessie, etc. Par D. Dubouchet. 5me édit. Paris, 1838.

Foot, 542, O. Vol. I. p. Cases of successful practice of vesicæ loturæ in the cure of diseased bladders. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1798.

—— 895, O. p. The same. Part II. Lond. 1803.

—— 1989, O. p. Inquiry into the ancient and modern method of curing diseases in the urethra and bladder. By Jessé Foot. 6th edit. Lond. 1811.

—— 1589, O. p. A case of diseased prostate, bladder, and rectum, successfully treated. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1814.

Gross, 3369, O. A practical treatise on the diseases and injuries of the urinary bladder, the prostate gland, and the urethra. By S. D. Gross, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1851.

Johnston, 266, D. Observations on urinary gravel and stone, on diseases of the bladder, &c. By Henry Johnston. Edinb. 1806.

Leake, 370, O. On the diseases of the urinary bladder. *Ext. in* J. Leake's Essay on diseases of the viscera. Lond. 1792.

Parsons, 2822, O. p. Boylston prize dissertation on enuresis irritata (irritable state of the urinary bladder). By Usher Parsons, M. D. Boston, 1839.

Ruffus Ephesius, 22, F. Vol. I. Ruffi Ephesii de vesicæ renumque affectibus. J. P. Crasso Patavino interprete. 1567.

Soemmering, 862, O. Traité des maladies de la vessie et de l'urètre, considérées particulièrement chez les vieillards. Par S. Ch. Soemmering. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la seconde édition, avec des notes, par H. Hollard. Paris, 1824.

Weldon, 294, O. Vol. XV. p. Observations on the different modes of puncturing the bladder in cases of retention of urine. By Walter Weldon. Lond. 1793.

**b. *Diseases of Urethra, including Stricture.*

Abernethy, 802, O. On diseases of the urethra. *Ext. in* Surgical observations. By J. Abernethy. Lond. 1804—6.

—— 1118, O. On diseases resembling syphilis, and on diseases of the urethra, &c. By John Abernethy. 2 vols. Lond. 1809 and '10.

—— 1295, O. The same. 2 vols. Philad. 1811.

Adams, 3374, O. The anatomy and diseases of the prostate gland. By John Adams. Lond. 1851.

Amussat, 2398, O. Leçons du Dr. Amussat, sur les rétentions d'urine et sur les maladies de la prostate. Publiées sous ses yeux, par A. Petit, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Bell, 1167, O. Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra. By Charles Bell. With plates. Boston, 1811.

—— 1446, O. On the diseases of the urethra, vesica urinaria, prostate, and rectum. By Chas. Bell. 3d edit. With notes, by John Shaw. Lond. 1822.

Chopart, 2375, O. Traité des maladies des voies urinaires. Par Chopart. Nouv. édit. Avec un mémoire sur les pierres de la vessie et sur la lithotomie. Tomes 2. Paris, 1830.

Coulson, 3004, O. On diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. By Wm. Coulson. 3d edit. Lond. 1842.

Foot, 294, O. Vol. X. p. A critical enquiry into the ancient and modern manner of treating the diseases of the urethra, with an improved method of cure. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1774.

—— 1589, O. p. A critical enquiry into the ancient and modern method of curing diseases in the urethra and bladder. By Jessé Foot. 6th edit. Lond. 1811.

—— 1589, O. p. A review of Mr. Everard Home's practical observations on the diseases of the prostate gland, and of his important anatomical discovery. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1812.

Gross, 3369, O. Treatise on the diseases and injuries of the urinary

bladder, the prostate gland, and the urethra. By S. D. Gross, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1851.

Guthrie, 2511, O. On the anatomy and diseases of the neck of the bladder and of the urethra. By G. J. Guthrie, F. R. S. Lond. 1834.

Hodgson, 3769, O. On the anatomy of the prostate gland, and its enlargement. With plates. By Decimus Hodgson. Lond. 1856.

Home, 392, O. Vol. III. Remarks on gouty attacks in the urethra, &c. By Everard Home. Lond. 1821.

—— 1507, O. Practical observations on the treatment of the diseases of the prostate gland. With plates. By Everard Home. 2 vols. Lond. 1811 and 1818.

Phillips, 2328, O. A treatise on the urethra; its diseases, especially stricture, and their cure. By Benjamin Phillips. Lond. 1832.

Rennie, 1948, O. New treatment for nervous debility caused by irregular habits; and for urethral, syphilitic, and strictural disorders. By J. Rennie. Lond. 1826.

Rynd, 3260, O. On strictures, and some other diseases of the urinary organs. By Francis Rynd, Esq. Lond. 1849.

Soemmering, 862, O. Traité des maladies de la vessie et de l'urètre; par S. Ch. Soemmering. Trad. par H. Holard. Paris, 1824.

Stafford, 2933, O. An essay on the treatment of some affections of the prostate gland. By R. A. Stafford. Lond. 1840.

Thompson, 3774, O. Enlargement of the prostate; its pathology and treatment. By Henry Thompson. Lond. 1856.

§ *Stricture.*

Amussat, 2398, O. Leçons du Dr. Amussat sur les rétentions d'urine, &c. Publiées par A. Petit, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Andree, 764, O. p. On fistula in ano, &c., and on strictures in the urethra. By John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Andrews, 1296, O. Observations on the application of lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra and œsophagus. By M. W. Andrews, M. D. Lond. 1807.

Arnott, 1501, O. A treatise on strictures of the urethra, containing an account of new instruments and improved methods of treatment. By James Arnott. Lond. 1819.

—— 1804, O. The same.

Bingham, 1814, O. Practical essays on strictures of the urethra, diseases of the testicle, &c. By Robert Bingham. Lond. 1820.

Civiale, 3286, O. De l'urétrotomie ou de quelques procédés peu usités de traiter les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Par le Dr. Civiale. Avec une planche. Paris, 1849.

Cooper, 1725, O. On unnatural apertures in the urethra. *Ext. in* Cooper and Travers' Surgical essays. Vol. II. Lond. 1819.

Dubouchet, 2780, O. Traité des rétentions d'urine et des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre, &c. Par D. Dubouchet. 5me édit. Paris, 1838.

Ducamp, 2001, O. A treatise on strictures of the urethra. By Theodore Ducamp. Translated from the French by Wm. M. Herbert, M. D. New York, 1827.

Foot, 71, Q. On lues venerea and obstructions in the urethra. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1792.

Foushee, 603, O. p. An inaugural essay on strictures in the urethra. By John H. Foushee. Philad. 1799.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The same.

Franc, 596, D. Observations sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre par cause traumatique, et sur leur traitement. Par J. Franc. Paris, 1840.

Hammick, 2130, O. Practical remarks on amputations, fractures, and strictures of the urethra. By Stephen L. Hammick. Lond. 1830.

Heurteloup, 3665, O. p. De la guérison immédiate des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Par le Baron Heurteloup, M. D. Paris, 1855.

—— 3715, O. p. Rétrécissemeuts de l'urèthre. L'état de la science dévoilé à l'occasion d'uu nouveau procédé féroce, avec un court mémoire pour servir d'antidote. Par M. le Baron Heurteloup, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Home, 434, O. Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra. By Everard Home, Esq. Lond. 1795.

—— 436, O. p. The same.

—— 746, O. Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra, and in the œsophagus. By Everard Home, Esq., F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1797.

—— 392, O. Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra; illustrated by copper-plates. To which are added, gouty attacks on the urethra and other parts, cured by viuum colchici; and a new mode of performing the high operation for the stone. By Sir Everard Home. 3 vols. Loud. 1805—1821.

Johnston, 266, D. Practical observations on urinary gravel and stone, on disease of the bladder and prostate gland, and on strictures of the urethra. By Henry Johnston. Edinb. 1806.

Kiernan, 282, D. p. Treatise on the veuereal disease; with particular remarks on strictures of the urethra. By F. Kiernan. Lond. 1815.

Leroy-d'Étiolles, 3455, O. p. De la cautérisation d'avant en arrière, de l'électricité et du cautère électrique dans lo traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Par lo Dr. Leroy-d'Étiolles. Paris, 1852.

Lizars, 3590, O. Practical observations on tho treatment of stricture of the urethra and fistula in perineo. With plates. By John Lizars. 3d edit. Edinb. 1853.

Luxmoore, 1569, O. p. Practical observations on strictures of the urethra; also, remarks on fistula in ano, and an improved method of treating tinea capitis. By Thomas Luxmoore. Lond. 1809.

Macilwain, 1961, O. A treatise on stricture of tho urethra. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1824.

—— 2143, O. Surgical observations on tho more important diseases of the mucous canals of the body; stricture of the urethra, contractions

of the œsophagus and rectum, &c. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1830.

Maisonneuve, 3715, O. p. Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode de cathétérisme et sur son application à la cure radicale et instantanée des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Par M. le Dr. J. G. Maisonneuve. Avec planches lithographiées. Paris, 1855.

Mayor, 2784, O. Sur le cathétérisme simple et forcé, et sur le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre et des fistules urinaires. Par Matthias Mayor. 2de édit. Paris, 1836.

Petit, 779, D. p. Des causes, des symptomes et du traitement de la suppression des urines et de leur rétention. Par le Dr. A. Petit (de Maurienne). Paris, 1855.

Phillips, 3484, O. p. Dilatation des rétrécissements de l'urètre par la méthode du Dr. Ch. Phillips. 4me édit. Paris, 1852.

Pró, 524, Q. p. Mémoire sur l'anatomie pathologique des rétrecissements de l'urèthre, par José Pró, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Rowley, 1586, O. p. The mildest methods of treating venereal infection, strictures of the urethra, &c., and correcting mischiefs arising from caustic bougies. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Rynd, 3260, O. Pathological and practical observations on strictures, and some other diseases of the urinary organs. By Francis Rynd, Esq. Lond. 1849.

Ségalas, 2383, O. Traité des rétentions d'urine et des maladies qu' elles produisent, suivi d'un grand nombre d'observations. Par P. S. Ségalas. Paris, 1828.

—— 147, F. Atlas au même livre.

Smyth, 1569, O. p. A brief essay on the particular advantages of flexible metallic bougies. By W. Smyth, the inventor. 6th edit. Lond. 1804.

Stafford, 2071, O. A series of observations on strictures of the urethra; with a new mode of treatment. By Richard Anthony Stafford. Lond. 1828.

Thompson, 3547, O. The pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra, both in the male and female. By Henry Thompson. Lond. 1854.

Wadd, 1569, O. p. Observations on the best mode of relieving strictures in the urethra; with remarks on the ill effects of caustic. By William Wadd. Lond. 1811.

Ware, 352, O. On epiphora, &c., and on the introduction of the male catheter. By James Ware. Lond. 1792.

—— 575, O. p. The same.

—— 1086, O. Vol. II. p. On the introduction of the male catheter, and the treatment of hemorrhoids. By James Ware. Lond. 1805.

Whately, 875, O. An improved method of treating strictures in the urethra. By Thomas Whately. Lond. 1804.

*c. *Diseases of Penis.*

Chauvin, 524, Q. p. Considérations sur le phimosis et opération de la circoncision par un procédé nouveau. Par J. B. A. Chauvin. (Inaug. dissert.) Strasbourg, 1851.

Foot, 895, O. p. Cases of diseased affections from phymosis, with a description of a new mode of operating for its cure, and a plate of the instruments for performing it. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1803.

Travers, 1725, O. On phymosis and paraphymosis. *Ext. in* Cooper and Travers' Surgical essays. Vol. I. Lond. 1818.

*d. *Stone, Gravel, and their Means of Cure.*

Allan, 94, F. A treatise on the operation of lithotomy. Illustrated by plates. By Robert Allan. Edinb. 1808.

Atkinson, 2237, O. Description of the new process of perforating and destroying the stone in the bladder. With cases and a drawing of the instrument. By James Atkinson; Esq. Lond. 1831.

Austin, 1618, O. p. A treatise on the origin and component parts of the stone in the urinary bladder. By William Austin, M. D. Lond. 1791.

Bancal, 2413, O. Manuel pratique de la lithotritie. Par A. P. Bancal. Paris, 1829.

Baseilhac, 2624, O. De la taille latérale par le périnée, et celle de l'hypogastre, ou haut appareil. Par Pascal Baseilhac. Avec gravures. Paris, 1804.

Beddoes, 301, O. Observations on calculus, scurvy, &c. By Thos. Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 339, O. The same work. Philad. 1797.

Belinaye, 2863, O. Compendium of lithotripsy. With statistical tables and wood-cuts. By Henry Belinaye, Esq. Lond. 1837.

Belmas, 2626, O. Traité de la cystotomie sus-pubienne. Par D. Belmas. Paris, 1827.

Beverovicius, 122, D. Joh. Beverovicii de calculo renum et vesicæ liber singularis. Et exercitatio in Hipp. aphor. de calculo ad N. V. Claud. Salmasium. Accedunt ejusdem argumenti doctorum epistolæ. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1638 et 1641.

Bird, 3056, O. Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. By Golding Bird, M. D. Lond. 1844.

—— 3060, O. The same. Philad. 1845.

—— 3553, O. The same work. 4th edit. Lond. 1853.

Boerhaave, 158, D. Prælectiones de calculo. *Ext. in* Hermanni Boerhaave Consultationes medicæ. Editio altera. Gottingæ, 1752.

Brande, 1507, O. Vol. II. p. A letter from Mr. William Brande to Everard Home, Esq., on calculi. Lond. 1818.

Breyer, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Cystotomia lateralis Morcauiana. Nova eademque receptis longo præstantior, quia omnino tutior. Auctore C. L. F. Breyer. Tubingæ, 1764.

Carpue, 523, O. A history of the high operation for the stone, by incision above the pubis; and an account of the various methods of lithotomy, from the earliest periods to the present time. By J. C. Carpue. Lond. 1819.

Chaussier, 2210, O. Tome 1er. Rapport fait à l'Academie Royale des Sciences, par MM. le Chev. Chaussier et le Baron Percy sur le nouveau moyen du Doct. Civiale, pour détruire la pierre dans la vessie. Paris, 1827.

Chopart, 2375, O. Tome II. Mémoire sur les pierres de la vessie et sur la lithotomie. Par Chopart. Paris, 1830.

Civiale, 2210, O. Tome 1er. De la lithotritie, ou broiement de la pierre dans la vessie; par le Dr. Civiale. Avec planches. Paris, 1827.

—— 2210, O. Tome 2de. Lettres sur la lithotritie. Paris, 1827, 28, et 31.

—— 2210, O. Tome 2de. Remarques sur le rapport de la dernière commission des prix Montyon, en ce qui concerne la lithotritie. Paris, 1828.

—— 2781, O. Parallèle des divers moyens de traiter les calculeux. Par le Dr. Civiale. Avec 3 planches. Paris, 1836.

—— 3165, O. Traité de l'affection calculeuse. Suivie d'un essai de statistique sur cette maladie. Avec planches. Par le Dr. Civiale. Paris, 1838.

—— 3166, O. Du traitement médical et préservatif de la pierre et de la gravelle. Avec un mémoire sur les calculs de cystine. Par le Dr. Civiale. Paris, 1840.

—— 2968, O. Of the medical and prophylactic treatment of stone and gravel. With a memoir on the calculi of cystine. By Civiale, M. D. Translated from the French by H. H. Smith, M. D. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Clark, 1762, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on lithotomy. By Micajah Clark, of Virginia. Philad. 1811.

Coulson, 3549, O. On lithotrity and lithotomy. With numerous woodcuts. By Wm. Coulson. Lond. 1853.

Crosse, 384, Q. A treatise on the formation, constituents, and extraction of the urinary calculus. By John Green Crosse. Lond. 1835.

Dease, 294, O. Vol. VIII. p. A comparative view of the different methods of cutting for the stone; with remarks on solvents, &c. By William Dease. Dublin, 1782.

Deschamps, 2362, O. Traité historique et dogmatique de la taille. Par F. J. Deschamps. Avec un supplément dans lequel l'histoire de la taille est continuée depuis la fin du siècle dernier, jusqu' à ce jour; par L. J. Bégin. Tomes 4. Paris, 1826.

Dubouchet, 2780, O. Traité des rétentions d'urine, etc. Suivi d'un essai sur la gravelle et les calculs. Avec un manuel pratique sur le broiement de la pierre dans la vessie. Par D. Dubouchet. 5me édit. Paris, 1838.

Dupuytren, 177, F. Mémoire sur une manière nouvelle de pratiquer

l'operation de la pierre. Par le Baron Dupuytren. Terminé et publié par I. L. Sanson, et par L. J. Bégin. Avec 10 planches. Paris, 1836.

Earle, 294, O. Vol. IX. p. Practical observations on the operation for the stone. By James Earle. Lond. 1793.

England, 2145, O. p. Observations on the functional disorders of the kidneys which give rise to the formation of urinary calculi. By Wm. England, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Forbes, 423, O. On gravel and gout, &c. By Murray Forbes. Lond. 1793.

Gamgee, 3812, O. Observations on the Neapolitan or Moreau's modification of lateralized lithotomy, and on the relative merits of lithotomy and lithotrity. *Ext. in* J. S. Gamgee's Researches in pathol. anat. and clinical surgery. Lond. 1856.

Griffith, 671, D. Succinct account of the various concretions occasionally found in the body and forming calculi. *Ext. in* J. W. Griffith's Manual on blood and secretions. With plates. Philad. 1848.

Heurteloup, 2211, O. Principles of lithotrity; or a treatise on the art of extracting the stone without incision. By Baron Heurteloup, M. D. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1831.

Hildanus, 52, D. Lithotomia vesicæ; or, an accurate description of the stone in the bladder, and of the method whereby it is to be artificially taken out. Translated from the High Dutch of W. F. Hildanus, M. D. Lond. 1640.

Home, 392, O. On the treatment of strictures, &c.; and a new mode of performing the high operation for stone. By Sir Everard Home. 3 vols. Lond. 1805—1821.

Hulme, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. A safe remedy proposed for the relief of the stone and gravel, gout, &c. By Nathaniel Hulme, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

Jacobs, 648, O. p. Experiments and observations on urinary and intestinal calculi. By Wm. Stephen Jacobs. (Inaugural dissertation.) Philad. 1801.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

Jones, 3000, O. On gravel, calculus, and gout; chiefly an application of Prof. Liebig's physiology to the prevention and cure of these diseases. By H. Bence Jones, M. A. Lond. 1842.

Johnston, 266, D. Observations on urinary gravel and stone, &c. By Henry Johnston. Edinb. 1806.

Key, 302, Q. A short treatise on the section of the prostate gland in lithotomy; with an explanation of a safe and easy method of conducting the operation on the principles of Cheselden. Illustrated by engravings. By C. Aston Key. Lond. 1824.

King, 2266, O. Lithotrity and lithotomy compared; being an analytical examination of the methods of treating stone in the bladder; with suggestions. By Thomas King, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Langrish, 701, O. Physical experiments upon brutes, in order to discover a safe and easy method of dissolving the stone in the bladder, by injections. By Browne Langrish, M. D. Lond. 1746.

Leroy, 2022, O. Expose des divers procédés pour guérir de la pierre sans avoir recourse a l'opération de la taille. Par J. Leroy. Paris, 1825.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. De calculo humano, &c. Auctore M. Lister. Amstelod. 1698.

Magendie, 857, O. p. Recherches physiologiques et médicales sur les causes, les symptomes et le traitement de la gravelle. Par F. Magendie, M. D., etc. Paris, 1818.

—— 348, D. Physiological and medical researches into the causes, symptoms, and treatment of gravel. By F. Magendie, M. D. Translated from the French. Lond. 1818. (2 copies.)

Mandilèny, 3649, O. p. Sur un traitement spécial de la goutte, de la gravelle et de la cataracte. Par L. Mandilèny, M. D. Montargis, 1854.

Marcet, 1718, O. An essay on the chemical history and medical treatment of calculous disorders. By Alexander Marcet, M. D. Lond. 1817.

Perry, 84, D. A disquisition of the stone and gravel, with strictures on the gout, when combined with those disorders. By S. Perry, Surgeon. 7th edit. Lond. 1785.

Pilling, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de urina cretacea. Auct. J. S. Pilling. Lipsiæ, 1761.

Prout, 1663, O. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of gravel, calculus, and other diseases connected with a deranged operation of the urinary organs. By William Prout, M. D. Lond. 1821.

—— 1895, O. On diabetes, calculus, and other affections of the urinary organs. By Wm. Prout, M. D. With notes, by S. Colhoun, M. D. Philad. 1826.

Rees, 3741, O. On calculous disease and its consequences. By G. Owen Rees, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Sanson, 2423, O. p. Des moyens de parvenir à la vessie par le rectum; avantages et inconvéniens de cette méthode pour tirer les pierres de la vessie. Par le Dr. L. J. Sanson. Paris, 1821.

Scarpa, 1582, O. p. A memoir on the cutting gorget of Hawkins, by Antonio Scarpa. With an engraving. To which is added a biographical account of J. B. Carcano Leone. Translated from the Italian by J. H. Wishart. Edinb. 1816.

—— 2014, O. Traité de l'opération de la taille. Par Ant. Scarpa. Traduit de l'Italien par C. P. Ollivier, M. D. Paris, 1826.

Scudamore, 1858, O. Treatise on gout, rheumatism, and gravel. By Chas. Scudamore, M. D. Philad. 1819.

—— 1968, O. Treatise on gout and gravel, &c. By Chas. Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1823.

Ségalas, 3715, O. p. De la lithotritie considérée au point de vue de son application. Par P. S. Ségalas. Paris, 1855.

—— 3743, O. p. Le même ouvrage. 2me édit. Paris, 1856.

Simmons, 1120, O. p. Cases and observations on lithotomy, and on chimney sweeper's cancer. By W. Simmons surgeon. Manchester, 1808.

Sleigh, 1920, O. An essay on the posterior operation of lithotomy. By W. W. Sleigh. Lond. 1824.

Thomson, 1610, O. p. Observations on lithotomy; to which is added a proposal for a new manner of cutting for the stone. By John Thomson, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

Tolet, 744, D. Traité de la lithotomie ou de l'extraction de la pierre hors de la vessie. Paris, 1682.

Trye, 1610, O. p. Essay on some of the stages of the operation of cutting for the stone. By Ch. Brandon Trye. Lond. 1811.

Vaccà-Berlinghieri, 651, O. Mémoires sur la methode d'extraire la pierre de la vessie urinaire par la voie de l'intestin rectum. D'André Vaccà Berlinghieri. Trad. de l'Italien par J. C. Morin. Genève, 1823—1826.

—— 2423, O. p. Mémoire sur la méthode d'extraire la pierre de la vessie urinaire par la voie de l'intestin rectum. Par André Vaccà-Berlinghieri. Traduit de l'Italien par L. J. E. Blaquière, M. D. Paris, 1824.

Wilson, 294, O. Vol. XI. p. An inquiry into the remote cause of urinary gravel. By Alexander Philip Wilson, M. D. Edinb. 1792.

637, D. Nouvelle méthode d'extraire la pierre de la vessie urinaire par-dessus le pubis, qu'on nomme vulgairement le haut appareil dans l'un et l'autre sexe, sans le secours d'aucun fluide retenu ni forcé dans la vessie; suivie de l'analyse des expériences de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie de Paris, sur l'extraction de la pierre de la vessie urinaire de l'homme, par-dessous le pubis. Avec figures. Bruxelles, 1779.

§ *Lithontriptics.*

(*Vid.* p. 180.)

15. VENEREAL DISEASES.

a. *Syphilis, its Consequences and Treatment.*

*a. *Syphilis Generally.*

Acton, 3404, O. A practical treatise on diseases of the urinary and generative organs in both sexes. Part I., Non-specific diseases. Part II., Syphilis. By Wm. Acton. Lond. 1851.

—— 3444, O. The same. From the 2d Lond. edit. New York, 1852.

Andree, 764, O. p. On fistula in ano, hæmorrhage, mortification, the venereal disease, &c. By John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Astruc, 58, O. A treatise of the venereal disease, &c. Together with an abridgement of the several discourses which have been written upon this subject from the first appearance of the venereal disease in Europe. Translated from the Latin of John Astruc, by Wm. Barrowby, M. B. 2 vols. Lond. 1737.

Bacot, 1664, O. Observations on syphilis, principally with reference to the use of mercury. By John Bacot. Lond. 1821.

Bacot, 2109, O. A treatise on syphilis; in which its history, symptoms, and treatment are fully considered. By John Bacot. Lond. 1829.

Barbeyrac, 170, D. Dissertations sur les maladies vénériennes, &c. Par M. Barbeyrac, M. D. Amsterdam, 1731.

Baumès, 2927, O. Précis théorique et pratique sur les maladies vénériennes. Par P. Baumès. Tomes 2. Paris, 1840.

Bell, 316, O. Treatise on gonorrhœa virulenta, and lues venerea. By Benjamin Bell. 2 vols. Edinb. 1793.

—— 562, O. The same. 2d edit. Edinb. 1797.

Bertherand, 3423, O. Précis des maladies vénériennes, de leur doctrine et de leur traitement, par A. Bertherand, M. D. Paris, 1852.

Bertin, 1822, O. Traité de la maladie vénérienne chez les enfans nouveau-nés, les femmes enceintes et les nourrices. Par M. Bertin, M. D. Paris, 1810.

Blair, 542, O. Vol. I. Essays on the venereal disease and its concomitant affections. By Wm. Blair. Part I. Lond. 1799.

—— 542, O. Vol. II. The same. Part II. Lond. 1800.

Bostwick, 467, Q. A complete practical work on the nature and treatment of venereal diseases, and other affections of the genito-urinary organs of the male and female. Illustrated by coloured plates. By Homer Bostwick, M. D. New York, 1848.

Buchan, A. P., 166, D. p. Enchyridion syphiliticum; or directions for the conduct of venereal patients. By A. P. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1797.

Buchan, W., 444, O. Observations on the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. By Wm. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1797.

Caton, 1586, O. p. A practical treatise on the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. By T. M. Caton. 13th edit. Lond. 1814.

Clare, 350, O. On abscesses, wounds, and ulcers; also a new method of curing the lues venerea. To which is added Dr. Hunter's opinion, and Mr. Cruikshank's remarks on this method, &c. By Peter Clare. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.

—— 70, D. p. A new method of curing lues venerea. By Peter Clare. 3d edit. Lond. 1780.

Clerc, 3665, O. p. Du chancroïde syphilitique. Par le Dr. F. F. Clerc. Paris, 1854.

Clowes, 392, Q. p. A briefe and necessary treatise, touching the cure of the disease now usually called lues venerea, &c. By Wm. Clowes. 3d edit. Lond. 1637.

Colles, 2690, O. Practical observations on the venereal disease, and on the use of mercury. By Abraham Colles, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Cullerier, 3616, O. p. Mémoire sur la contagion syphilitique entre les nourrices et les nourrissons. Par le Dr. Cullerier. Paris, 1854.

Dease, 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. Observations on the different methods of treating the venereal disease. By William Dease. Dublin, 1779.

Desault, 503, O. A treatise on the venereal distemper. By Pierre Desault,

M. D. Translated from the French by John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1738.

Devergie, 373, Q. Clinique de la maladie syphilitique. Par M. N. Devergie. Avec atlas colorié representant tous les symptômes de cette maladie. Tomes 2. Paris, 1826 et 1833.

Diday, 3629, O. Traité de la syphilis des nouveau-nés et des enfans à la mamelle. Par P. Diday. Paris, 1854.

Dunn, 198, O. A compendious method of performing chirurgical operations; with directions how to manage the venereal disease. By Edward Dunn. Lond. 1724.

Egan, 3467, O. Syphilitic diseases; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, including experimental researches on inoculation as a differential agent in testing the character of these affections. By John C. Egan, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Erskine, 211, D. p. A treatise on the venereal disease. By C. Erskine. Lond. 1810.

Falck, 1598, O. p. A treatise on the venereal disease. By N. D. Falck, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1774.

Foot, 294, O. Vol. VII. p. Observations upon the new opinions of John Hunter in his late treatise on the venereal disease; ending with the subject of gonorrhœa, and second part of his work. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1786.

—— 71, Q. A complete treatise on the origin, theory, and cure of the lues venerea, and obstructions in the urethra. By Jessé Foot. Lond. 1792.

Fordyce, 542, O. Vol. I. p. A review of the venereal disease, and its remedies. With an appendix. By Sir Wm. Fordyce, M. D. 5th edit. Lond. 1785.

—— 1467, O. p. The same.

Fracastor, 789, D. Syphilis, ou le mal vénérien, poème Latin de Jerome Fracastor. Avec la traduction en Français, et des notes. Paris, 1753.

Gamgee, 3812, O. Reflections upon the sanitary and moral effects of syphilisation and the control of prostitution. *Ext. in* J. S. Gamgee's Researches in pathol. anat. and clinical surgery. Lond. 1856.

Geoghegan, 179, D. p. Practical observations on the nature and treatment of some exasperated symptoms attending the venereal disease. By Edward Geoghegan. Lond. 1801.

Hagen, 524, Q. p. De la syphilisation. Par J. A. Hagen. Strasbourg, 1855. (Inaug. dissert.)

Howard, 886, O. Practical observations on the natural history and cure of the venereal disease. By John Howard. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1806.

—— 764, O. p. Supplement to practical observations on the natural history and cure of lues venerea. By John Howard. Lond. 1801.

Hunter, 27, Q. A treatise on the venereal disease. By John Hunter. 3d edit. Enlarged by Everard Home. Lond. 1810.

Hunter, 1671, O. The same work. With an introduction and commentary by Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1810.

—— 218, O. The same work. Abridged by Wm. Currie. Philad. 1787.

—— 3453, O. Traite do la maladie vénérienne. Par J. Hunter. Traduit de l'Anglais par le Dr. Richelot; avec des notes et des additions par lo Dr. Ph. Ricord. 2me édit. Accompagné de planches. Paris, 1852.

Innes, 179, D. p. Treatiso on the venereal disease. By James Dunbar Innes, A. M. Lond. 1783.

—— 764, O. p. The same.

Judd, 2632, O. Treatise on urethritis and syphilis. By Wm. Henry Judd. With plates. Lond. 1836.

Key, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Report of primary syphilitic cases. By Chas. Aston Key. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Kiernan, 282, D. p. A practical treatise on the venereal disease. With particular remarks on strictures of the urethra. By F. Kiernan. Lond. 1815.

Laffecteur, 1207, O. Traité des maladies vénériennes, etc. Par le citoyen Boyveau Laffecteur. Paris, 1802.

Lagarde, 3647, O. p. Recherches sur les maladies constitutionelles, avec des considérations spéciales sur la syphilis et la phthisie, etc. Par A. Lagarde, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Lagneau, 833, O. Exposé des symptomes de la maladie vénérienne, des diverses méthodes de traitement qui lui sont applicables, et des modifications qu'on doit leur faire subir selon l'âge, le sexe, le tempérament du sujet, les climats, etc. Ouvrage où sont spécialement détaillées les règles de traitement adoptées à l'hospice de vénériens de Paris. Par L. V. Lagneau, M. D. 4me édit. Paris, 1815.

Langlebert, 3484, O. p. Recherches historiques sur la doctrine des maladies vénériennes. Par le Dr. Edmond Langlebert. Paris, 1852.

Lister, 724, O. Vol. IV. De lue venerea, etc. Auctore Martino Lister. Amstelod. 1698.

Logan, 321, O. Vol. II. p. De morbo venereo. Dissertatio inauguralis. Auctore Joan. Murdoch Logan. Edinb. 1784.

Mahon, 1203, O. p. Important researches upon venereal infection in pregnant women, new-born infants and nurses. By P. A. O. Mahon. These are contrasted with the new opinions of the late John Hunter upon this subject. By Jessé Foot, Surgeon. Lond. 1808.

—— 1580, O. p. The same.

Matthiolus, 47, F. Dialogus de morbo Gallico. *Ext. in* Petri Andreæ Matthioli opera. Basileæ, 1674.

Mayo, 2903, O. A treatise on syphilis. By Herbert Mayo, F. R. S. Lond. 1840.

Moyer, 282, D. p. The German syphilitio physician; or, a treatise on the venereal disease; containing the newest method of treatment of the most experienced physicians on the continent. With a glossary of

medical terms, and the necessary prescriptions. By George Charles Meyer, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Neale, 1568, O. p. Practical observations on venereal complaints, and other diseases. With interesting remarks on animal poisons. 5th edit. By Mr. Neale, Surgeon. Lond. 1788.

Nisbet, 953, O. First lines of the theory and practice in venereal diseases. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Edinb. 1787.

Parker, 586, D. The modern treatment of syphilitic diseases, both primary and secondary. By Langston Parker. Lond. 1839.

—— 2918, O. p. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Pearson, 876, O. Observations on the effects of various articles of the materia medica, in the cure of lues venerea; illustrated with cases. By John Pearson. Lond. 1800.

—— 919, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1807.

Quincy, 581, O. p. On the venereal disease. *Ext. in* John Quincy's Medicina statica, &c. Lond. 1728.

Ratier, 2429, O. p. Application de la méthode ectrotique au traitement des symptômes primitifs de la maladie vénérienne. Par le Dr. Ratier. Paris, 1827.

Rees, 1608, O. p. A treatise on the primary symptoms of lues venerea, with a concise account of all the English writers on this subject, from 1735 to 1785. By G. Rees, M. D. Lond. 1802.

Rennie, 1948, O. New treatment for nervous debility caused by irregular habits; and for urethral, syphilitic, and strictural disorders. By J. Rennie. Lond. 1826.

Richond des Brus, 1045, O. De la non-existence du virus vénérien, prouvée par le raisonnement, l'observation et l'expérience; avec un traité théorique et pratique des maux vénériens. Par L. F. R. A. Richond des Brus, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1826.

Ricord, 3058, O. Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes ou recherches critiques et expérimentales sur l'inoculation appliquée à l'étude de ces maladies. Suivies d'un résume thérapeutique et d'un formulaire spécial. Par Ph. Ricord, M. D. Paris, 1838.

—— 489, Q. Traité complet des maladies vénériennes. Cliniquo iconographique de l'Hôpital des vénériens, recueil d'observations, suivies de considérations pratiques, sur les maladies qui ont été traitées dans cet hôpital. Par le Dr. Philippe Ricord. Paris, 1851.

—— 3397, O. Lettres sur la syphilis. Par Ph. Ricord. Paris, 1851.

—— 529, D. Letters on syphilis. Addressed to the chief editor of l'Union Médicale. By Ph. Ricord. Translated from the French, with an analysis of the above letters, extracts from the clinical lectures of M. Ricord on the treatment of venereal diseases, and an appendix, containing all the formulæ of the Venereal Hospital at Paris. By D. D. Slade. Boston, 1853.

—— 3480, O. De la syphilisation et de la contagion des accidents secondaires de la syphilis, communications à l'Academie Nationale de Médecine par MM. Ricord, Bégin, Malgaigne, Velpeau, &c. Paris, 1853.

Riverius, 584, O. A treatise on venereal diseases. *Ext. in* Riverius roformatus. Lond. 1706.

Robert, 3506, O. Traité des maladies vénériennes, ouvrage théorique et pratique rédigé d'après les documents puisés dans les leçons et dans le service de M. Ricord. Par le Dr. Melchior Robert. Paris, 1853.

Rowley, 1586, O. p. The mildest methods of treating venereal infection, strictures of the urethra, &c. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Sanchez, 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. Historical investigation into the first appearance of the venereal disease in Europe. With remarks on its particular nature, &c. By M. Sanchez, M. D. Translated from the French by Jos. Skinner. Lond. 1790.

Sawrey, 1586, O. p. An inquiry into some of the effects of the venereal poison on the human body; with observations on the opinions of Mr. John Hunter and Mr. B. Bell, and practical remarks. By S. Sawrey. Lond. 1802.

Skey, 602, D. A practical treatise on the venereal disease. By F. C. Skey. Lond. 1841.

Sperino, 3494, O. La syphilisation étudiée comme méthode curative et comme moyen prophylactique des maladies vénériennes. Par C. Sperino, M. D. Traduit de l'Italien par A. Tresal, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Swediaur, 233, O. Practical observations on venereal complaints. By F. Swediaur, M. D. To which are added an account of a new venereal disease which has lately appeared in Canada; and a pharmacopœia syphilitica. 3d edit. Edinb. 1788.

—— 1082, O. Traité complet sur les symptomes, les effets, la nature et le traitement des maladies syphilitiques. Par F. Swediaur, D. M. 7me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

—— 1287, O. A complete treatise on the symptoms, effects, nature and treatment of syphilis. By F. Swediaur, M. D. Translated from the 4th French edit. by Thomas T. Hewson. Philad. 1815.

—— 1288, O. The same.

—— 1754, O. The same work; translated from the 7th French edition. 2 vols. Lond. 1819.

Thorn, 2203, O. p. An attempt to simplify the treatment of sexual diseases. By James Thorn. Lond. 1831.

Thornton, 244, D. A popular treatise on the venereal disease. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Tongue, 648, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the lues venerea, the modus operandi of mercury in curing it, gonorrhœa, &c. By James Tongue. Philad. 1801.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

Travers, 2145, O. p. Observations on the pathology of venereal affections. By Benjamin Travers, F. R. S. Lond. 1830.

Turnbull, 1568, O. p. An inquiry into the origin and antiquity of the lues venerea; with observations on its introduction and progress in

the islands of the south seas. To which is added, a short view of the various remedies recommended in that distemper, from its first appearance in Europe to these times. By Wm. Turnbull. Lond. 1786.

Turenne, 3455, O. p. De la syphilisation ou vaccination syphilitique. Par le Dr. Auzias-Turenne. Paris, 1851.

Yvaren, 3587, O. Des métamorphoses de la syphilis. Recherches sur le diagnostic des maladies que la syphilis peut simuler et sur la syphilis à l'état latent. Par Prosper Yvaren, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Vidal, 3420, O. Traité des maladies vénériennes. Par A. Vidal (de Cassis). Avec planches. Paris, 1853.

—— 3563, O. A treatise on venereal diseases. By A. Vidal (de Cassis). With colored plates. Translated and edited by George C. Blackman, M. D. New York, 1854.

Wallace, 2435, O. A treatise on the venereal disease and its varieties. By Wm. Wallace, M. R. I. A. Lond. 1833.

Weatherhead, 599, D. The history of the early and present state of the venereal disease examined, &c. By G. H. Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1841.

Wilson, 3468, O. On syphilis, constitutional and hereditary, and on syphilitic eruptions. By Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. Lond. 1852.

*b. *Consequences of Syphilis.*

**a. *Venereal Ophthalmia.*

Hewson, 1744, O. On venereal ophthalmia. By Thomas Hewson. Lond. 1824.

—— 1996, O. The same.

Lawrence, 2156, O. A treatise on the venereal diseases of the eye. By Wm. Lawrence, F. R. S. Lond. 1830.

**b. *Syphilitic Eruptions.*

Cazenave, 3315, O. Traité des syphilides ou maladies vénériennes de la peau, précédé de considérations sur la syphilis, son origine, sa nature, etc. Par P. L. Alphée Cazenave. Paris, 1843.

—— 211, F. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1843.

Wilson, 3468, O. On syphilis, and on syphilitic eruptions. By Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. Lond. 1852.

**c. *Syphilitic Enteritis.*

Cullerier, 3665, O. p. De l'entérite syphilitique. Par le Dr. Cullerier. Paris, 1854.

*c. *Treatment of Syphilis.*

**a. *Use of Mercury in Syphilis.*

Bacot, 1664, O. Observations on syphilis, principally with reference to the use of mercury. By John Bacot. Lond. 1821.

Colles, 2690, O. Observations on the venereal disease, and on the use of mercury. By Abraham Colles, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Desruelles, 2541, O. p. Mémoire sur le traitement sans mercure, employé à l'Hôpital militaire d'instruction du Val-De-Grace, contre les maladies vénériennes. Par H. M. J. Desrouelles, M. D. Paris, 1827.

—— 2221, O. Memoir on the treatment of venereal diseases without mercury. Translated from the French of H. M. J. Desruelles, M. D. To which is added observations on the same subject by G. J. Guthrie. Philad. 1830.

Duncan, 306, D. Observations on the operation and use of mercury in the venereal disease. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinb. 1772.

Lalonette, 1190, O. A new method of curing the venereal disease by fumigation. Together with critical observations on the different methods of cure; and an account of some new and useful preparations of mercury. By Sir Peter Lalonette. With plates. Translated from the French. Lond. 1777.

Murphy, 2895, O. Practical observations, showing that mercury is the sole cause of what are termed secondary symptoms. By P. J. Murphy, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Tongue, 648, O. p. Inaugural dissertation on the lues venerea, the modus operandi of mercury in curing it, gonorrhœa, &c. By James Tongue. Philad. 1801.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p., and Vol. XX. p. The same.

**b. *Use of Acids, and various other Medicines in Syphilis.*

Beddoes, 1034, O. Communications respecting the external and internal use of nitrous acid; demonstrating its efficacy in every form of venereal disease, and extending its use to other complaints. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Cruikshank, 450, O. Cases of diabetes mellitus; with the results of the trials of certain acids, and other substances in the cure of lues venerea. By William Cruikshank. Lond. 1797.

—— 744, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.

—— 1557, O. The same.

Currie, 883, O. On the effects of nitrous acid in lues venerea. *Ext. in* James Currie's Medical reports. 4th ed. Vol. II. Lond. 1805.

Hauksbee, 405, O. Vol. IV. p. On Mr. Hauksbee's alterative medicine as applied in the cure of venereal disease, &c. By J. Watson and Francis Hauksbee. Lond. 1742 and '43.

Leake, 294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. On the efficacy of the Lisbon diet-drink in the cure of the venereal disease, &c. By John Leake, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1767.

b. *Diseases resembling Syphilis.*

*a. *Pseudo-Syphilis.*

Abernethy, 1118, O. On diseases resembling syphilis. *Ext. in* Surgical observations, by John Abernethy. Vol. II. Lond. 1809 and '10.

—— 1295, O. Vol. I. The same. Philad. 1811.

Carmichael, 311, Q. An essay on the venereal diseases which have been confounded with syphilis, and the symptoms which arise from that poison. With drawings of the cutaneous eruptions of true syphilis and the resembling diseases. By Richard Carmichael. Dublin, 1814.

Whitsed, 1568, O. p. Practical remarks on diseases resembling syphilis, with cases. By John Whitsed. Peterborough, 1813.

*b. *Sibbens, Yaws, &c.*

Hill, 173, O. Cases in surgery. With an account of the sibbens. By James Hill. Edinb. 1772.

Moseley, 731, O. Medical observations on cow-pox, on the yaws, on sugar, &c. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.

—— 865, O. The same.

c. *Gonorrhœa.*

Bell, 316, O. A treatise on gonorrhœa virulenta, and lues venerea. By Benjamin Bell. 2 vols. Edinb. 1793.

—— 562, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinb. 1797.

Butter, 1120, O. p. A treatise on the venereal rose, commonly termed gonorrhœa virulenta; containing a simple and certain method of cure without the use of mercury. By Wm. Butter, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1805.

Clare, 70, D. p. Treatise on gonorrhœa. On the use of injections in gonorrhœa. By Peter Clare. Lond. 1781 and 1783.

Desruelles, 3602, O. Histoire de la blennorrhée urétrale (suintement urétral habituel), ou traité comparatif de la blennorrhée et de la blennorrhagie suivie du deuxième mémoire sur l'emploi de l'iodure de potassium, seul ou associé au mercure. Par H. M. J. Desruelles, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Judd, 2632, O. Treatise on urethritis and syphilis. By Wm. H. Judd. With plates. Lond. 1836.

Milton, 3475, O. On a new way of treating gonorrhœa. By John L. Milton. Lond. 1852.

Moncrieffe, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio medica de gonorrhœa virulenta. Auctore Gulielmo Moncrieffe. Edinb. 1768.

Stevenson, 754, O. p. An inaugural essay on the disease of gonorrhœa. By Cosmo Gordon Stevenson. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Thomas, 542, O. Vol. I. An essay on gonorrhœa; with some observations

on the use of opium in the cure of that disease. By William Thomas. Lond. 1780.

Tongue, 648, O. p. Inaugural dissertation on lues venerea, the modus operandi of mercury in curing it, gonorrhœa, &c. By James Tongue. Philad. 1801.

—— 813, O. Vol. II. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p., and Vol. XX. p. The same.

Turner, 194, O. A discourse concerning gleets. By Daniel Turner. Lond. 1729.

Wilkinson, 1608, O. p. A new method of treating gonorrhœa, by which strictures are prevented. By C. H. Wilkinson. Lond. 1801.

1120, O. p. Identities ascertained; or an illustration of Mr. Ware's opinion respecting the sameness of infection in venereal gonorrhœa, and the ophthalmia of Egypt; with an examination of affinity between antient leprosy and lues. Lond. 1808.

16. OPERATIVE SURGERY.

a. *General Works on Operative Surgery.*

Averill, 430, D. A short treatise on operative surgery, describing the principal operations as practised in England and France; designed for the use of students in operating on the dead body. By Charles Averill. 3d edit. Lond. 1830.

—— 379, D. The same work. 1st Am. edit. with additions. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1823.

Bell, 930, O. A system of operative surgery, founded on the basis of anatomy. By Charles Bell. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1807.

—— 1427, O. The same work. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

—— 130, F. Illustrations of the great operations of surgery, trepan, hernia, amputation, aneurism, and lithotomy. By Chas. Bell. Lond. 1821.

Bernard and Huette, 3652, O. Illustrated manual of operative surgery and surgical anatomy. By MM. Ch. Bernard, M. D., and Ch. Huette. Edited, with notes and additions, by W. H. Van Buren, M. D., and C. E. Isaacs, M. D. Illustrated with colored steel engravings by M. J. Léveillé. New York, 1855.

Blasius, 206, F. Akiurgische Abbildungen oder Darstellung der blutigen chirurgischen Operationen und der für dieselben erfundenen Werkzeuge. Von Dr. Ernst Blasius. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1844.

—— 3223, O. Erklärung der akiurgischen Abbildungen, &c.

Bourgery et Jacob, 204, F. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme comprenant la médecine opératoire. Par le Dr. J. M. Bourgery. Avec planches, lithographiées par N. H. Jacob. Tomes 8. Paris, 1840.

Charrier, 51, D. A treatise of chirurgical operations. To which is annexed a general idea of wounds. By Joseph de la Charrier. Translated into English by R. B. Lond. 1695.

Chevalier, 1120, O. p. An introduction to a course of lectures on the operations of surgery. By Thomas Chevalier. 2d edit. Lond. 1806.

Cocks, 2719, O. A concise treatise on operative surgery, describing the methods adopted by the English, Continental, and American surgeons. With plates. By W. P. Cocks. Lond. 1837.

Coster, 433, D. Manual of operative surgery, translated from the French of J. Coster, M. D. By George Fife, M. D. Edinb. 1831.

Dieffenbach, 3231, O. Die operative Chirurgie. Von Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach. 2 Bände. Leipzig, 1845 und 1848.

Dionis, 219, O. Cours d'opérations de chirurgie. Par M. Dionis. 4me éd., avec remarques, etc. par G. de-la-Faye. Paris, 1740.

—— 3105, O. Le même livre.

Dunn, 198, O. A compendious and new method of performing chirurgical operations, with directions how to manage the venereal disease. By Edward Dunn, surgeon. Lond. 1724.

Dutertre, 1191, O. Chirurgie. Traité d'opérations nouvelles et inventions de mécaniques, servant de moyens secondaires pour en assurer le succès. Par P. Dutertre, M. D. Paris, 1814.

Guérin, 808, D. Eléments de chirurgie opératoire ou traité pratique des opérations, par Alphonse Guérin. Paris, 1855.

Günther, 518, Q. Lehre von den blutigen Operationen am menschlichen Körper. Von Dr. G. B. Günther. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1853—1856.

Hargrave, 650, D. A system of operative surgery, containing a description of the most approved plans of performing the different operations in surgery on the dead body; with remarks on their anatomy, &c. By William Hargrave. Dublin, 1831.

Jardine, 1648, O. An essay to improve the method of performing certain surgical operations; with descriptions of instruments and bandages. By Wm. Jardine. Edinb. 1818.

Lassus, 2346, O. De la médecine opératoire. Par Pierre Lassus. Tomes 2. Paris, 1795.

Le Dran, 85, O. The operations in surgery of M. Le Dran. Translated by Mr. Gataker. With remarks, plates of the operations, and a sett of instruments, by Mr. Cheselden. 4th edit. Lond. 1768.

—— 1068, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1781.

Liston, 3254, O. Lectures on the operations of surgery, and on diseases and accidents requiring operations. By Robert Liston, Esq., F. R. S. With numerous additions by Thomas D. Mütter, M. D. Philad. 1846.

Malgaigne, 555, D. Manuel de médecine opératoire, fondée sur l'anatomie normale et l'anatomie pathologique. Par J. F. Malgaigne. 2me édit. Paris, 1837.

—— 665, D. Manual of operative surgery, based on normal and pathological anatomy. By J. F. Malgaigne. Translated from the French by Frederick Brittan, M. D. Lond. 1846.

—— 3393, O. The same. Philad. 1851.

Piper, 3430, O. Operative surgery illustrated; containing more than nine-

teen hundred engravings, with explanatory text. By R. U. Piper, M. D. Also a chapter upon the use of ether in surgery, by H. J. Bigelow, M. D. (from the transactions of the Am. Med. Assoc.) Boston, 1852.

Sabatier, 1148, O. De la médecine opératoire. Par M. Sabatier. 2de édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1810.

Sharpe, 22, O. A treatise on the operations of surgery; with a description and representation of instruments, &c. By Samuel Sharpe. 10th edit. Lond. 1782.

Skey, 3348, O. Operative surgery. By Frederic C. Skey, F. R. S. Philad. 1851.

Smith, 3487, O. A system of operative surgery based upon the practice of surgeons in the United States, and comprising a bibliographical index and historical record of many of their operations, during a period of 200 years. Illustrated. By Henry H. Smith, M. D. Philad. 1852.

—— 3639, O. The same work. 2d edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1855.

Vauguion, 623, O. Traité complet des operations de chirurgie. Par M. de la Vauguion, M. D. Paris, 1696.

—— 199, O. A compleat body of chirurgical operations. By M. de la Vauguion, M. D. 2d edit. Translated from the French. Lond. 1707.

Velpeau, 2360, O. Nouveaux éléments de médecine opératoire; accompagnés d'un atlas de 20 planches. Par Alf. A. L. M. Velpeau, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1832.

—— 369, Q. Planches au même livre.

b. *Works on Particular Operations.*

*a. *Amputation.*

Alanson, 387, O. Practical observations on amputation, and the after-treatment: to which is added, an account of the amputation above the ancle with a flap: the whole illustrated by cases. By Edward Alanson. 2d edit. Lond. 1782.

Baudens, 3650, O. p. Nouvelle méthode des amputations. Par le Dr. Baudens. Premier mémoire: amputation tibio-tarsienne. Paris, 1842.

Dahl, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio inaug. de humeri amputatione ex articulo. Auct. Petro H. Dahl. Gottingæ, 1760.

Fraser, 1610, O. p. An essay on the shoulder-joint operation; principally deduced from anatomical observation. By W. W. Fraser. Lond. 1813.

Guthrie, 1460, O. Essay on gunshot wounds of the extremities requiring amputation. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1815.

Hammick, 2130, O. Practical remarks on amputations, fractures, and strictures of the urethra. By Stephen L. Hammick. Lond. 1830.

Legouest, 3793, O. p. Étude sur les amputations partielles du pied et de la partie inférieur de la jambe; par M. Legouest. Paris, 1856.

Lisfranc, 857, O. p. Nouvelle méthode opératoire pour l'amputation partielle

du pied dans son articulation tarso-métatarsienne; méthode précédée des nombreuses modifications qu'a subies celle de Chopart. Par I. Lisfranc-de-St.-Martin, M. D., etc. Avec planches. Paris, 1815.

Mynors, 31, D. p. Practical thoughts on amputations, &c. By R. Mynors. Birmingham, 1783.

Norris, 3787, O. p. Statistical account of the cases of amputation performed at the Pennsylvania Hospital from January 1, 1840, to January 1, 1850. By Geo. W. Norris, M. D. (From the Am. Journ. of the Med. Sciences, July, 1854.)

Scoutetten, 376, Q. La méthode ovalaire, ou nouvelle méthode pour amputer dans les articulations. Par H. Scoutetten, D. M. Avec planches. Paris, 1827.

*b. *Ecrasement.*

Chassaignac, 3710, O. Traité de l'écrasement linéaire, nouvelle méthode pour prévenir l'effusion du sang dans les opérations chirurgicales. Par M. E. Chassaignac. Avec figures. Paris, 1856.

*c. *Excision of Joints and Resection of Bones.*

Gerdy, 2881, O. De la résection des extrémités articulaires des os. Par J. V. Gerdy, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Guthrie, 2879, O. Clinical lectures on compound fractures of the extremities, on excision of the head of the thigh-bone, the arm-bone, and the elbow-joint, &c. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1838.

—— 2919, O. p. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Park, 225, D. Cases of the excision of carious joints. By H. Park and P. F. Moreau. With observations, by James Jeffray, M. D. With plates. Glasgow, 1806.

—— 308, D. The same.

Syme, 2196, O. Treatise on the excision of diseased joints. By James Syme. Edinb. 1831.

Thomas, 506, Q. p. Recherches sur la résection des os du pied. Par Alfred Thomas, M. D. Paris, 1853.

*d. *Lithotomy.*

(*Vid.* p. 439, *et seq.*)

*e. *Operations on the Eye.*

(*Vid.* p. 399, *et seq.*)

*f. *Plastic Operations.*

Blandin, 2803, O. Autoplastie ou restauration des parties du corps qui ont été détruites, à la faveur d'un emprunt fait à d'autres parties plus ou moins éloignées. Par Ph. Fréd. Blandin. Paris, 1836.

(*Vid.* p. 411, Surgery of Nose, &c.)

17. SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MEANS OF CURE.

a. *Instruments and Bandages.*

Bigg, 798, D. On artificial limbs, their construction and application. By Henry H. Bigg. Lond. 1855.

Bourgery, 2474, O. Treatise on lesser surgery. By Bourgery, M. D. Translated from the French by Wm. C. Roberts and James B. Kissam. New York, 1834.

Cessner, 3815, O. Handbuch de chirurgischen Instrumenten-und Verbandlehre von Dr. C. J. Cessner. 2te Auflage. Wien, 1855.

Chapman, 349, Q. An atlas of surgical apparatus; being a series of delineations of the most important mechanical auxiliaries of surgery. By Henry T. Chapman. Lond. 1832.

—— 2270, O. A brief description of surgical apparatus; intended to accompany a series of delineations of the most important mechanical auxiliaries of surgery. By Henry T. Chapman. Lond. 1832.

Cutler, 497, D. The surgeon's practical guide in dressing and in the methodic application of bandages. With engravings. By Thomas Cutler, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Gariel, 3666, O. p. Mémoire sur les applications médico-chirurgicales du caoutchouc vulcanisé. Par M. M. Gariel, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Gerdy, 2032, O. Traité des bandages et appareils de pansement. Par P. N. Gerdy. Paris, 1826.

—— 183, Q. Atlas au même livre. Paris, 1826.

Goffres, 783, D. Précis iconographique de bandages, pansements et appareils. Par M. le Dr. Goffres. Paris, 1853.

Henry, 2407, O. Précis descriptif sur les instrumens de chirurgie anciens et modernes. Avec planches. Par Henry (Coutelier). Paris, 1825.

—— 2407, O. II. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de la description des instruments de chirurgie modifiés ou confectionnés par MM. Thompson et Charrière. Paris, 1836.

Jardine, 1648, O. On certain surgical operations, &c., and on some forms of bandages chiefly for fractures. By Wm. Jardine. Edinb. 1818.

Knaur, 154, F. Selectus instrumentorum chirurgicorum, in usum discentium et practicorum tabulis exaratus. Cum usus declaratione edidit Thomas Knaur. Viennæ, 1796.

Mayor, 2779, O. Bandages et appareils à pansements ou nouveau système de déligation chirurgicale. Par Mathias Mayor, M. D. 3me édit. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1838.

—— 402, Q. Planches au même livre.

Pouillion, 3716, O. p. Notice sur quelques points relatifs à l'art du bandagiste et sur plusieurs instruments et appareils nouveaux. Par B. Pouillien. Orné de 29 figures gravées sur bois. Paris, 1855.

Saint-Arroman, 630, D. Manuel pratique de bandages. Par A. Saint-Arroman. Avec figures. Paris, 1845.

Sargent, 3199, O. On bandaging and other operations of minor surgery. By F. W. Sargent, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Seerig, 168, F. Armamentarium chirurgicum, oder möglichst vollständige Sammlung von Abbildungen chirurgischer Instrumento älterer und neuerer Zeit. Herausgegeben von A. W. H. Seerig. 145 lithog. Tafeln. Breslau, 1838.

—— 2835, O. Beschreibung zu demselben. 2 Bände. Breslau, 1838.

Smith, 616, D. Minor surgery. By H. H. Smith, M. D. Philad. 1843.

—— 3136, O. The same. 2d edit. Philad. 1846.

Thillaye, 1309, O. Traité des bandages et appareils. Par J. B. J. Thillaye. 3me édit. With plates. Paris, 1815.

b. *Surgical Means of Cure.*

*a. *Cupping.*

Hills, 502, D. Hills on cupping. Lond. 1829.

Mapleson, 287, D. A treatise on the art of cupping. By Thomas Mapleson. Lond. 1813.

*b. *Cautery, including Moxa.*

Larrey, 1979, O. On the use of the moxa. By Baron D. J. Larrey. Translated, with notes, by R. Dunglison. Lond. 1822.

Percy, 360, D. Pyrotechnie chirurgicale-pratique, ou l'art d'appliquer le feu en chirurgie. Par M. Percy. Paris, 1811.

Wallace, 1922, O. A physiological enquiry respecting the action of moxa, and its utility in various diseases of the nerves and muscles. By Wm. Wallace. Dublin, 1827.

*c. *Caustic.*

Higginbottom, 1922, O. Essay on the application of lunar caustic. By John Higginbottom. Lond. 1826.

Philipeaux, 3647, O. p. Rapport sur le traité de la cautérisation d'après l'enseignement clinique de M. le Prof. Bonnet, par M. le Dr. R. Philipeaux. Lyon, 1854.

*d. *Bougies.*

Smyth, 1569, O. p. On flexible metallic bougies. By W. Smyth. 6th edit. Lond. 1804.

CHAPTER VI.

Midwifery,

AND

Diseases of Women and Children.

MIDWIFERY,

AND

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

I. OBSTETRIC ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

(A.) ANATOMY OF FEMALE ORGANS.

(*Vid.* p. 25.)

(B.) ANATOMY OF THE FŒTUS.

Burdach, 199, F. Carol. Frid. Burdach de fœtu humano adnotationes anatomicæ. Lipsiæ, 1828.

Casserius, 53, F. p. Julii Casserii de formato fœtu tabulæ, earumque explanatio. Venetiis, 1627.

Jeffray, 2605, O. Observations on the heart and on the peculiarities of the fœtus. By Jas. Jeffray, M. D. Glasgow, 1835.

Needham, 42, D. Disquisitio anatomica de formato fœtu. Auctore Gualtero Needham, M. D. Lond. 1667.

Soemmering, 65, F. Sam. Thom. Soemmering icones embryonum humanorum. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1799.

Spigelius, 53, F. p. Adriani Spigelii de formato fœtu liber. Amstel. 1645.

Struthers, 3618, O. On open foramen ovale and the fœtal heart. *Ext. in* Anatom. and physiol. observ., by John Struthers, M. D. Edinb. 1854.

Tiedemann, 1951, O. The anatomy of the fœtal brain. By Frederick Tiedemann. Translated by Wm. Bennett, M. D. Edinb. 1826.

(For works on Monstrosities, *Vid.* p. 190.)

(C.) PHYSIOLOGY OF GRAVID UTERUS AND FŒTUS.

Burns, 981, O. The anatomy of the gravid uterus. With practical inferences relative to pregnancy and labour. By John Burns. Glasgow, 1799.

Burns, 1075, O. The same. *Ext. in* Obstetr. works of John Burns. New York, 1809.

Hunter, 11, F. (a.) Anatomy of the gravid uterus. By Wm. Hunter. Birmingham, 1774.

—— 11, F. (b.) The same. (Edition of the Sydenham Soc.) Lond. 1851.

—— 21, F. The same. Birmingham, 1774.

—— 165, Q. Anatomical description of the gravid uterus, and its contents. By Wm. Hunter, M. D. Lond. 1794.

Jacquemier, 3102, O. p. Recherches d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie sur l'utérus humain pendant la gestation et sur l'apoplexie utéro-placentaire, etc. Par M. Jacquemier, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Noortwyk, 428, Q. Uteri humani gravidi anatome et historia. Authore Wilhelmo Noortwyk, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1743.

(For works on Physiology of the Fœtus, *Vid.* p. 94, *et seq.*)

II. WORKS ON MIDWIFERY, AND THE GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF LYING-IN WOMEN.

(A.) GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC TREATISES.

Aitken, 579, O. Principles of midwifery, or puerperal medicine. By John Aitken, M. D. 3d edit. With plates. Lond. 1784.

Ashwell, 2070, O. A practical treatise on parturition. By Samuel Ashwell. With an appendix on abdominal surgery and transfusion, by Dr. Blundell. Lond. 1828.

Astruc, 640, D. L'art d'accoucher réduit à ses principes, où l'on expose les pratiques les plus sûres et les plus usitées dans les différentes espèces d'accouchemens. Avec l'histoire sommaire de l'art d'accoucher; et une lettre sur la conduite qu'Adam et Eve dûrent tenir à la naissance de leurs premiers enfans. Par J. Astruc. Paris, 1766.

—— 1414, O. Elements of midwifery. With a short history of midwifery, and an answer to a casuistical letter on the conduct of Adam and Eve at the birth of their first child. By J. Astruc. Translated from the French by S. Ryley. Lond. 1766.

Bard, 232, D. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery; for the use of students. By Samuel Bard, M. D. 2d edit. New York, 1812.

Baudelocque, 263, O. A system of midwifery. Translated from the French of Baudelocque. By John Heath. 3 vols. Lond. 1790.

—— 929, O. An abridgement of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery. With notes. By Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. Philad. 1811.

Blake, 1953, O. Aphorisms illustrating natural and difficult cases of labour. By Andrew Blake, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Bland, 395, O. Observations on human and on comparative parturition. By R. Bland, M. D. Lond. 1794.

Blundell, 2492, O. The principles and practice of obstetricy as at present taught by James Blundell, M. D., professor of obstetricy at Guy's Hospital. To which are added notes and illustrations by Thomas Castle, M. D., F. L. S. Lond. 1834.

Bonnet, 3614, O. p. Cours d'accouchement à l'usage des étudiants en médecine et des sages-femmes. Par D. N. Bonnet, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Brevitt, 218, D. p. The female medical repository. By Joseph Brevitt, M. D. Baltimore, 1810.

Burke, 604, D. The accoucheur's vade-mecum; or modern guide to the practice of midwifery. By Thomas Travers Burke, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Burns, 1105, O. The principles of midwifery, including the diseases of women and children. By John Burns. With notes by N. Chapman, M. D. Philad. 1810.

—— 1113, O. The same.

—— 1124, O. The same work. With notes, by W. W. Buchanan, M. D. New York, 1810.

—— 1245, O. The same work. 2d edit. With notes, by Thomas C. James, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1813.

—— 1779, O. The same. (From the 5th Lond. edit.) With notes, by T. C. James, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1823.

—— 2946, O. The same work. 9th edit. Lond. 1837.

Burton, 2046, O. An essay towards a complete new system of midwifery, theoretical and practical. By John Burton, M. D. Lond. 1751.

Busch und Moser, 3109, O. Handbuch der Geburtskunde in alphabetischer Ordnung. Von Dr. D. W. H. Busch, und Dr. A. Moser. 4 Bände. Berlin, 1840—43.

Campbell, 2476, O. Introduction to the study and practice of midwifery. By Wm. Campbell, M. D. Edinb. 1833.

Capuron, 940, O. Cours théorique et pratique d'accouchemens. Par J. Capuron, M. D. 2de édit. Paris, 1816.

Cazeaux, 3302, O. A theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery, including the diseases of pregnancy and parturition. By P. Cazeaux. Translated from the 2d French edit., with occasional notes and a copious index, by Robert P. Thomas, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1850.

Chailly, 3142, O. Traité pratique de l'art des accouchemens. Par Chailly (Honoré), M. D. Paris, 1842.

Chevreul, 638, D. Précis de l'art des accouchemens en faveur des sages-femmes et des élèves en cet art. Par M. Chevreul, M. D. Angers, 1782.

Churchill, 2962, O. Researches on operative midwifery, &c. With plates. By Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Dublin, 1841.

—— 608, D. On the theory and practice of midwifery. By Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Illustrated by engravings. Lond. 1842.

Clarke, 294, O. Vol. XII. p. Practical essays on the management of pregnancy and labour, and on the diseases of lying-in women. By John Clarke, M. D. Lond. 1793.

—— 1259, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1806.

Clay, 793, D. The complete handbook of obstetric surgery; or short rules of practice in every emergency, &c. &c. By Chas. Clay, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Clough, 1236, O. A syllabus of a course of lectures on the theory and practice of midwifery. By H. G. Clough, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Collins, 2691, O. A practical treatise on midwifery, containing the result of 16,654 births, occurring in the Dublin Lying-in Hospital, during a period of seven years. By Robert Collins, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Conquest, 354, D. Outlines of midwifery; with engravings. By J. T. Conquest, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Crosse, 3469, O. Cases in midwifery, by the late John Green Crosse, M. D. Arranged (with an introduction and remarks), by Edward Copeman, M. D. Lond. 1851.

Davis, 2958, O. Elements of obstetric medicine. By David D. Davis, M. D. Illustrated by engravings. 2d edit. Lond. 1841.

—— 333, Q. Elements of operative midwifery. With plates. By David D. Davis, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 348, Q. The principles and practice of obstetric medicine. With plates. By David D. Davis, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1836.

Dease, 359, O. Observations in midwifery, &c. By Wm. Dease. Dublin, 1783.

De la Motte, 423, Q. Traité complet des accouchemens naturels, non naturels, et contre nature. Par le sieur De la Motte. Paris, 1722.

Deleurye, 3094, O. Traité des accouchemens, en faveur des élèves. Par M. F. A. Deleurye. 2de édit. Paris, 1777.

Denman, 589, O. An introduction to the practice of midwifery. By Thomas Denman, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1794.

—— 1406, O. The same work. From the last Lond. edit. With notes by John W. Francis, M. D. New York, 1821.

—— 70, F. A collection of engravings tending to illustrate the generation and parturition of animals, and of the human species. By Thomas Denman, M. D. Lond. 1787.

—— 85, Q. The same.

Dewees, 1860, O. Essays on various subjects connected with midwifery. By Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. Philad. 1823.

—— 1861, O. A compendious system of midwifery, chiefly designed to facilitate the inquiries of those who may be pursuing this branch of study. With engravings. By Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. Philad. 1824.

—— 2613, O. The same work. 7th edit. Philad. 1835.

Dionis, 3093, O. Traité général des accouchemens. Par M. Dionis. Paris, 1718.

Ewell, 1710, O. Letters to ladies concerning themselves and infants. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. Philad. 1817.

Foster, 114, O. The principles and practice of midwifery. By Edward Foster, M. D. Completed and corrected by James Sims, M. D. Lond. 1781.

Gardien, 1202, O. Traité complet d'accouchemens. Par M. Gardien, M. D. 3me édit. Tomes 4. Paris, 1824.

Gasc, 230, O. Recueil de plusieurs mémoires et observations sur divers points de doctrine de l'art et science des accouchemens. Par Jean-Baptiste Gasc. Paris, 1810.

Giffard, 1461, O. Cases in midwifery. By the late Wm. Giffard. Revis'd and publish'd by Edward Hody, M. D. Lond. 1734.

Gooch, 466, D. A practical compendium of midwifery. By the late Robert Gooch, M. D. Edited by Geo. Skinner. Lond. 1831.

Grigg, 492, O. Advice to the female sex in general, particularly those in a state of pregnancy and lying-in. With an appendix, containing some directions relative to the management of children, in the first part of life. By John Grigg. Bath, 1789.

Hamilton, A., 521, O. Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery. By Alexander Hamilton, M. D. Edinb. 1784.

—— 142, O. The same. 2d edit. Edinb. 1787.

—— 365, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1791.

—— 226, O. The same work. Worcester, Mass., 1794.

—— 91, D. The same. 3d Am. edit. Northampton, Mass., 1797.

—— 406, O. Vol. II. p. Letters to Dr. Wm. Osborn, on certain doctrines contained in his essays on the practice of midwifery, &c. From Alexander Hamilton, M. D. Edinb. 1793.

Hamilton, Jas., 643, O. A collection of engravings, designed to facilitate the study of midwifery, explained and illustrated. By James Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1796.

—— 2637, O. Practical observations on various subjects relating to midwifery. By James Hamilton, M. D. Part I. Edinb. 1836.

—— 2712, O. The same work. Philad. 1837.

Hatin, 403, D. A manual of practical obstetrics. From the French of Julius Hatin, M. D., by S. D. Gross, M. D. Philad. 1828.

Hogben, 261, Q. p. Obstetric studies, comprehending a treatise on parturition. By James Hogben. Lond. 1812.

—— 116, F. Hogben's anatomical tables, illustrative of his treatise on midwifery, intituled "obstetric studies." Class I. and II.

Hopkins, 319, D. Accoucheur's vade-mecum. By Joseph Hopkins. 4th edit. Lond. 1816.

Hunter, 389, Q. MS. notes of a course of lectures on anatomy and midwifery, delivered by Dr. Wm. Hunter in 1776.

Ingleby, 2671, O. Facts and cases in obstetric medicine, &c. By J. T. Ingleby. Lond. 1836.

Jacobs, 427, Q. Ecole pratique des accouchemens, par le Professeur J. B. Jacobs. Gand, 1785.

Jackson, 200, D. Cautions to women, respecting the state of pregnancy; the progress of labor and delivery; the confinement of childbed;

and some constitutional diseases, &c. By Seguin Henry Jackson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1801.

Johnson, 48, Q. A new system of midwifery. With plates. By Robert Wallace Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1769.

—— 106, Q. The same. 2d edit. Brentford, 1786.

Kelly, 1577, O. p. An essay on the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. By John Kelly, M. D. Dublin, 1816.

Lachapelle, 776, O. Pratique des accouchemens, ou mémoires, et observations choisies, sur les points les plus importans de l'art. Par Madame Lachapelle. Publiés par Ant. Dugès, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1821 à 1825.

La Vauguion, 199, O. A compleat body of chirurgical operations, &c., amongst which are inserted the several ways of delivering women in natural and unnatural labors. By M. de la Vauguion, M. D. 2d edit. Translated into English. Lond. 1707.

Lee, 3024, O. Lectures on the theory and practice of midwifery. By Robert Lee, M. D. Illustrated by engravings. Lond. 1844.

—— 3030, O. The same. Philad. 1844.

—— 656, D. Clinical midwifery; with the histories of four hundred cases of difficult labor. By Robert Lee, M. D. Lond. 1842.

—— 718, D. The same. 2d edit. enlarged, &c. Lond. 1848.

Leroy, 284, O. La pratique des accouchements. Première partie, contenant l'histoire critique de la doctrine et de la pratique des principaux accoucheurs qui ont paru depuis Hippocrate jusqu'à nos jours; pour servir d'introduction à l'étude et à la pratique des accouchements. Par M. Alphonse Leroy. Paris, 1776.

Levret, 128, O. L'art des accouchemens, démontré par des principes de physique et de méchanique. Pour servir d'introduction et de base à des leçons particulières. Par M. André Levret. 2d edit. Paris, 1761.

M'Clintock, 3403, O. Practical observations on midwifery, and the diseases incident to the puerperal state. By Alfred H. M'Clintock, M. D., and Samuel L. Hardy, M. D. Dublin, 1848.

Mattei, 3703, O. Essai sur l'accouchement physiologique. Par A. Mattei, M. D. Avec figures. Paris, 1855.

Maunsell, 492, D. The Dublin practice of midwifery. By Henry Maunsell, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Maygrier, 135, F. Nouvelles démonstrations d'accouchemens. Avec des planches en taille-douce, accompagnées d'un texte raisonné, propre à en faciliter l'explication. Par J. P. Maygrier, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Mears, 285, D. The pupil of nature; or candid advice to the fair sex on pregnancy, child-birth, &c. By Martha Mears. Lond. 1797.

Meigs, 542, D. The Philadelphia practice of midwifery. By Charles D. Meigs, M. D. With engravings. Philad. 1838.

—— 3276, O. Obstetrics; the science and the art. By Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1849.

Miller, 801, O. p. An inaugural essay on the means of lessening the pains of parturition. By Peter Miller. Philad. 1804.

Miller, 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

—— 813, O. Vol. I. p. The same. Philad. 1805.

Moss, 211, O. On the management of children, and on the treatment and rule of conduct requisite for the mother, during pregnancy and lying-in. By Wm. Moss. Lond. 1781.

—— 382, O. The same. Egham, 1794.

Murphy, 3278, O. Lectures on natural and difficult parturition. By E. Wm. Murphy, M. D. New York, 1846.

Nägele, 3135, O. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe für Hebammen. Von Franz Karl Nägele, M. D. Heidelberg, 1842.

—— 3113, O. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. Von Dr. Hermann Franz Näegele. 1 Theil. Physiologie und Diätetik der Geburt. Mainz, 1843.

Oke, 2234, O. On the immediate treatment of emergencies that occur in surgery and midwifery. By W. S. Oke, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1831 and 1835.

Osborn, 422, O. Essays on the practice of midwifery, in natural and difficult labors. By Wm. Osborn, M. D. Lond. 1792.

Perfect, 245, O. Cases in midwifery with references, quotations, and remarks. By Wm. Perfect. 2 vols. Rochester, 1783.

Pinæus, 645, D. Sever. Pinæi, de integritatis et corruptionis virginum notis, graviditate item et partu naturali mulierum opuscula. Amstelodami, 1663.

Power, 1802, O. A treatise on midwifery, developing principles tending to lessen the sufferings and shorten the duration of labor. By John Power. Lond. 1819.

Ramsbotham, F. H., 2969, O. The principles and practice of obstetric medicine and surgery, in reference to the process of parturition. With illustrations on steel and wood. By Francis H. Ramsbotham, M. D. Lond. 1841.

—— 3275, O. The same work. 5th Am. edit. Philad. 1849.

Ramsbotham, J., 1831, O. Practical observations in midwifery; with a selection of cases. By John Ramsbotham, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1821 and 1832.

Raynald, 450, Q. The birth of man-kinde; otherwise named the woman's booke. Set forth in English by Thomas Raynald, Physitian. Lond. 1634.

Rigby, 2907, O. Vol. VI. (Tweedie's library of medicine.) A system of midwifery. By Edward Rigby, M. D. Lond. 1841.

Roederer, 3091, O. Élémens de l'art des accouchemens. Par F. J. G. Roederer, M. D. Traduit de l'Allemand. Avec figures. Paris, 1765.

Roonhuyse, 37, D. p. A medico-chirurgical treatise on some extraordinary cases of women in travel, &c. By Henry Van Roonhuyse. Englished out of Dutch by a careful hand. Lond. 1676.

Ryan, 405, D. A manual of midwifery; or, a summary of the science and art of obstetric medicine. By Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Seaman, 185, D. The midwive's monitor and mother's mirror, being three concluding lectures of a course of instruction on midwifery. By Valentine Seaman, M. D. New York, 1800.

—— 208, D. The same.

Severn, 2203, O. p. First lines in the practice of midwifery; to which are added remarks on the forensic evidence requisite in cases of fœticide and infanticide. By Charles Severn. Lond. 1831.

Simpson, 3661, O. The obstetric memoirs and contributions of James Y. Simpson, M. D. Edited by W. O. Priestley, M. D., and H. R. Storer, M. D. Vols. I. and II. Edinb. 1855 and '56.

Smellie, 12, F. A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgement of the practice of midwifery; with a view to illustrate a treatise on that subject, and a collection of cases. 2d edit. By Wm. Smellie, M. D. Lond. 1761.

—— 38, O. A treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. Illustrated by a collection of cases and observations. By Wm. Smellie, M. D. 5th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1766.

—— 613, O. An abridgement of the practice of midwifery; and a set of anatomical tables with explanations. Collected from the works of the celebrated W. Smellie, M. D. Boston, 1786.

Smith, 677, D. Parturition, and the principles and practice of obstetrics. By W. Tyler Smith, M. D. Philad. 1849.

Spence, 1561, O. A system of midwifery, theoretical and practical. With plates. By David Spence, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1784.

Spratt, 385, Q. Obstetric tables; comprising graphic illustrations, with descriptions and practical remarks; exhibiting on dissected plates many important subjects in midwifery. In two parts. By G. Spratt. Lond. 1835.

Swayne, 807, D. Obstetric aphorisms; for the use of students commencing midwifery practice. By Jos. Griffiths Swayne, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Tolver, 120, O. The present state of midwifery in Paris, with a theory of the cause and mechanism of labour. By A. Tolver. Lond. 1770.

Tucker, 676, D. Elements of the principles and practice of midwifery. By David H. Tucker, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1848.

Velpeau, 2174, O. An elementary treatise on midwifery; or principles of tokology and embryology. By Alf. A. L. M. Velpeau, M. D. Translated from the French by Charles D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1831.

—— 3368, O. A complete treatise on midwifery; or the theory and practice of tokology, including the diseases of pregnancy, labor, and the puerperal state. By Alf. A. L. M. Velpeau, M. D. Translated from the French by Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. 4th Am. edit. By Wm. Byrd Page, M. D. With numerous illustrations. Philad. 1852.

Viardel, 643, D. Observations sur la practique des accouchemens naturels, contre nature et monstreux, avec une méthode très-facile pour secourir les femmes en toute sorte d'accouchemens, sans se servir de crochets, ny d'aucun instrument, que de la seule main. Composé par Cosme Viardel. Paris, 1671.

Waller, 418, D. Elements of practical midwifery; or, companion to the lying-in-room. By Charles Waller. Lond. 1829.

White, 212, O. A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women, and the means of curing, but more especially of preventing the principal disorders to which they are liable. Together with some new directions concerning the delivery of the child and placenta in natural births. By Charles White. Lond. 1773.

Wigand, 3126, O. Dr. Justus Heinrich Wigand, die Geburt des Menschen, in physiologisch-diätetischer und pathologisch-therapeutischer Beziehung. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. F. C. Naegele. 2te Auflage. Von Dr. R. Froriep. Berlin, 1839.

Young, 148, Q. MS. Notes taken from the lectures of Dr. Thomas Young, professor of midwifery. Edinb. 1763.

1014, O. The Edinburgh practice of physic, surgery, and midwifery. 5 vols. Lond. 1803.

205, D. The London practice of midwifery. 2d edit. Lond. 1808.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF MIDWIFERY.

1. PREGNANCY, ITS DIAGNOSIS, DURATION, ETC.

Couper, 269, O. Speculations on the mode and appearances of impregnation in the human female; with an examination of the various theories of generation. By Robert Couper, M. D. Edinb. 1789.

—— 345, O. The same.

—— 1084, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1808.

Depaul, 3202, O. Traité théorique et pratique d'auscultation obstétricale. Par J. A. H. Depaul, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Fox, 2491, O. The signs, disorders, and management of pregnancy, &c. By Douglas Fox. Derby, 1834.

Kane, 3287, O. p. Experiments on Kiesteine; with remarks on its application to the diagnosis of pregnancy. (Inaug. dissertat.) By Elisha K. Kane, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Kennedy, 511, D. Observations on obstetric auscultation, with an analysis of the evidences of pregnancy, and an inquiry into the proofs of the life and death of the fœtus in utero. By Evory Kennedy, M. D. Dublin, 1833.

Kergaradec, 1170, O. p. Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse, ou recherches sur deux nouveaux signes propres à faire reconnaitre plusieurs circonstances de l'état de gestation. Par M. J. A. Lejumeau de Kergaradec, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Lyall, 1907, O. Medical evidence relative to the duration of human pregnancy, &c. With notes, by Robt. Lyall, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Montgomery, 2703, O. An exposition of the signs and symptoms of pregnancy, the period of human gestation, and the signs of delivery. By W. F. Montgomery, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1837.

Montgomery, 2915, O. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 3753, O. The same work. 2d edit. Lond. 1856.

Morley, 2157, O. p. An essay on the symptoms of pregnancy, from the earliest stage to the period of quickening. By John Morley. Lond. 1829.

Petit, 3092, O. Recueil de pièces relatives à la question des naissances tardives. Par A. Petit, M. D. Paris, 1766.

2. PRETERNATURAL LABOR, INCLUDING DISEASES AND ACCIDENTS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBED.

a. *Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy and Childbed in General.*

Churchill, 2911, O. Observations on the diseases incident to pregnancy and childbed. By Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Dublin, 1840.

—— 2963, O. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Clarke, 74, Q. Vol. I. p. An essay on the epidemic diseases of lying-in women. By John Clarke, licentiate in midwifery, &c. Lond. 1788.

Fox, 2491, O. The signs, disorders, and management of pregnancy, the treatment after confinement, and of the disorders of children. For the use of females. By Douglas Fox. Derby, 1834.

Jacquemier, 3102, O. p. Recherches d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie sur l'utérus humain pendant la gestation, &c. Par M. Jacquemier, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Kerr, 369, D. p. Observations on the sudden death of women in childbed. By George Kerr. Lond. 1818.

Le Bon, 182, F. Joannis Le Bon therapia puerperarum. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

McClintock, 3403, O. Practical observations on midwifery, and the diseases incident to the puerperal state. By A. H. McClintock, M. D., and S. L. Hardy, M. D. Dublin, 1848.

Mauriceau, 3, Q. Traité des maladies des femmes grosses, et de celles qui sont accouchées. Avec une description très-exacte de toutes les parties de la femme qui servent à la génération; le tout accompagné de plusieurs figures convenables au sujet. Par François Mauriceau. 5me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1712.

Moss, 382, O. On the management and diseases of children; and on the treatment and diseases of pregnant and lying-in women. By William Moss. Egham, 1794.

Petit, 846, O. Traité des maladies des femmes enceintes, des femmes en couche, et des enfans nouveaux-nés, précédé du mécanisme des accouchemens. Rédigé sur les leçons d'Antoine Petit, M. D., et publié par Baignères et Perral. Tomes 2. Paris, 1799.

Spachius, 182, F. Gynæciorum, sive de mulierum tum communibus, tum gravidarum, parientium, et puerperarum affectibus et morbis, libri

Græcorum, Arabum, Latinorum veterum et recentium, &c. Opera et studio Israelis Spachii, M. D. Argentinæ, 1597.

Wallis, 218, O. On the evil consequences attending injudicious bleeding in pregnancy. By Geo. Wallis, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.

—— 294, Vol. XI. O. The same.

West, 2192, O. p. Des maladies inflammatoires des femmes en couches. Par M. West, Doct. en méd. Paris, 1825.

b. *Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy, and Childbed in Particular.*

*a. *Abortion.*

Boivin, 2192, O. p. Recherches sur une des causes les plus fréquentes et la moins connue de l'avortement; suivies d'un mémoire sur l'intro-pelvimètre. Par Mme Veuve Boivin. Paris, 1828.

Burns, 872, O. Observations on abortion. Containing an account of the manner in which it is accomplished, the causes which produced it, and the method of preventing or treating it. By John Burns. Lond. 1806.

—— 1075, O. The same. *Ext. in* Obstetrical works of John Burns. New York, 1809.

Granville, 370, Q. Graphic illustrations of abortion and the diseases of menstruation. With plates representing 45 specimens of aborted ova, &c. By A. B. Granville, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Jacquemier, 3102, O. p. Recherches sur l'apoplexie utéro-placentaire, pour servir à l'histoire des hémorrhagies utérines, du part prématuré et abortif, &c. Par M. Jacquemier, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Streeter, 2932, O. Practical observations on abortion. By J. S. Streeter. With plates and wood-cuts. Lond. 1840.

Tardieu, 3742, O. Étude médico-légale sur l'avortement. Par le Dr. Ambroise Tardieu. Paris, 1855.

*b. *Extra-uterine and False Pregnancy, Superfœtation, &c.*

Boivin, 2430, O. p. Nouvelle recherches sur l'origine, la nature et le traitement de la môle vésiculaire ou grossesse hydatique. Par Mme. Boivin. Paris, 1827.

Cassan, 2430, O. p. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les cas d'utérus double et de superfétation. Par A. L. Cassan, M. D. Paris, 1826.

King, 1804, O. Analysis of the subject of extra-uterine fœtation, and of retroversion of the gravid uterus. By John King, of South Carolina. Norwich, 1818.

Krohn, 20, F. The history of a case of extra-uterine conception, with inductions and queries. Illustrated with engravings. By Henry Krohn, M. D. (Latin and English.) Lond. 1791.

Merriman, 1577, O. p. A dissertation on retroversion of the womb, includ-

ing some remarks on extra-uterine conception. By Samuel Merriman, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Moreau, 3530, O. p. Des grossesses extra-utérines. Par M. Alexis Moreau. Paris, 1853.

Turnbull, 20, F. A case of extra-uterine gestation, of the ventral kind; including the symptoms of the patient from the earliest period of pregnancy to the time of death (15 months); with the appearances upon dissection. By Wm. Turnbull, A. M. Lond. 1791.

*c. *Diseases of the Fœtus and Placenta.*

Boivin, 2430, O. p. Observations et réflexions sur les cas d'absorption du placenta. Par Madame Veuve Boivin, M. D. Paris, 1829.

Madge, 762, D. The diseases of the fœtus in utero (not including malformations). With an outline of fœtal development. By Henry Madge, M. D. Lond. 1854.

*d. *Retroversion of Gravid Uterus.*

King, 1804, O. On extra-uterine fœtation, and on retroversion of the gravid uterus. By John King, of South Carolina. Norwich, 1818.

*e. *Difficult Labor, its Causes, &c.*

Ashwell, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. On incision in cases of occlusion and rigidity of the uterus. By Samuel Ashwell, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Craig, 579, D. The accoucheur; a treatise on protracted natural labors; suspended animation in new-born infants; and uterine hæmorrhage after the birth of the child. By John Craig. Glasgow, 1839.

Dease, 359, O. Observations in midwifery, particularly on the different methods of assisting women in tedious and difficult labors. By Wm. Dease. Dublin, 1783.

Deneux, 2635, O. Recherches pratiques sur les tumeurs sanguines de la vulve et du vagin. Par L. C. Deneux. Paris, 1835.

Dewees, 911, O. p. An inaugural essay on the means of lessening pain, and facilitating certain cases of difficult parturition. By Wm. P. Dewees. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Doeveren, 522, Q. Gualth. van Doeveren specimen observationum academicarum, ad monstrorum historiam, anatomen, pathologiam, et artem obstetriciam, præcipue spectantium. Groningæ et Lugd. Batav. 1765.

Levret, 26, O. Observation sur les causes et les accidens de plusieurs accouchemens laborieux, avec des remarques sur ce qui a été proposé ou mis en usage pour les terminer; et de nouveaux moyens pour y parvenir plus aisément. Par M. Levret. Paris, 1747.

Merriman, 286, D. A synopsis of the various kinds of difficult parturition,

with practical remarks on the management of labors. By Samuel Merriman, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

Merriman, 2589, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1826.

—— 1327, O. The same work. With notes by Thos. C. James, M. D. Philad. 1816.

—— 1359, O. The same.

Naegele, 444, Q. Das schräg verengte Becken nebst einem Anhange über die wichtigsten Fehler des weiblichen Beckens überhaupt. Von Dr. Franz Carl Naegele. Mit sechzehn Tafeln. Mainz, 1839.

Osborn, 181, O. An essay on laborious parturition; in which the division of the symphysis pubis is particularly considered. By William Osborn, M. D. Lond. 1783.

Rouyer, 3684, O. p. Considérations pratiques sur les vices de conformation du bassin et observations recueillies à la clinique d'accouchemens de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Par Jules Rouyer. Paris, 1855.

Tretzelius, 118, Q. Vol. II. p. Historia partus impediti ex membrana tendinosa os uteri internum arctante. Auctore A. G. Tretzelio. Altdorfii, 1761. (Dissert. inaug.)

*f. *Puerperal Convulsions.*

Chaussier, 1170, O. p. Considérations sur les convulsions qui attaquent les femmes enceintes. Par M. Chaussier. 2me édit. Paris, 1824.

Kerr, 369, D. p. Observations on the sudden death of women in child-bed. By George Kerr. Lond. 1818.

Leake, 266, O. On child-bed fever, uterine hæmorrhages, convulsions, &c. By John Leake, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1774.

Miquel, 329, O. Traité des convulsions chez les femmes enceintes en travail et en couche. Par Antoine Miquel. Paris, 1824.

Richelot, 3485, O. p. Considérations pratiques sur l'éclampsie des femmes enceintes et des femmes en couche. Par G. Richelot, M. D. Paris, 1852.

Robin, 3617, O. p. L'éclampsie des femmes enceintes; nouvelle interprétation de ses causes, de ses accès, de ses suites et de son traitement. Par M. Édouard Robin. Paris, 1853.

Velpeau, 2603, O. Des convulsions chez les femmes, pendant la grossesse, pendant le travail et après l'accouchement. Par A. Velpeau. Paris, 1834.

*g. *Puerperal Fever.*

Armstrong, 1590, O. p. Facts and observations on the fever commonly called puerperal. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1814.

—— 1849, O. The same work. First Amer. from the 2d Lond. edit. Hartford, 1823.

Butter, 1120, O. p. An account of puerperal fevers, as they appear in Derbyshire, and some of the counties adjacent. By Wm. Butter, M. D. Lond. 1775.

Baudelocque, 2182, O. Traité de la péritonite puérperale. Par A. C. Baudelocque. Paris, 1830.

—— 2247, O. Treatise on puerperal peritonitis. By A. C. Baudelocque, M. D., &c. Translated from the French by G. S. Bedford, M. D. New York, 1831.

Brenan, 1590, O. p. Thoughts on puerperal fever, and its cure by spirits of turpentine, illustrated by cases in the lying-in hospital, Dublin; also, cases of inflammation and spasm cured by the internal and external exhibition of that medicine. By John Brenan, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Charrier, 514, Q. p. De la fièvre puérperale, épidémie observée en 1854, à la Maternité de Paris. Par Amédée Charrier, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Churchill, 3656, O. Essays on the puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women. Selected from the writings of British authors previous to the close of the eighteenth century. Edited by Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Lond. 1849. (Sydenham Soc.)

Clarke, 74, Q. On the epidemic diseases of lying-in women. By John Clarke. Lond. 1788.

Denman, 217, O. An essay on the puerperal fever. By Thomas Denman, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1785.

Ferguson, 564, D. Essays on the most important diseases of women. By Robert Ferguson, M. D. Part I. Puerperal fever. Lond. 1839.

Gase, 295, O. Dissertation sur la maladie des femmes à la suite des couches, connue sous le nom de fièvre puérperale. Par J. Charles Gase, M. D. Paris.

Gordon, 470, O. A treatise on the epidemic puerperal fever of Aberdeen. By Alexander Gordon, M. D. Lond. 1795.

—— 737, O. The same.

Hey, 1590, O. p. A treatise on puerperal fever, with cases in Leeds and its vicinity in 1809 and 1812. By W. Hey, Jun. Lond. 1815.

Hubard, 460, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on puerperal fever. By James Thruston Hubard. Philad. 1798.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

Hull, 887, O. On peritonitis puerperalis and conjunctiva, &c. By John Hull, M. D. Manchester, 1800.

Hulme, 204, O. A treatise on the puerperal fever: wherein the nature and cause of that disease, so fatal to lying-in women, are represented in a new point of view illustrated by dissections; and a rational method of cure proposed, confirmed by experience. By Nathaniel Hulme, M. D. Lond. 1772.

Keary, 616, O. Vol. I. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de febre puerperorum. Auctore Patricio Keary. Edinb. 1774.

Kirkland, 133, O. Treatise on child-bed fevers. By Thomas Kirkland, M. D. Lond. 1774.

Leake, 266, O. On child-bed fever, uterine hæmorrhages, &c. By John Leake, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1774.

Legoüais, 80, Q. Réflexions et observations sur l'emploi des saignées et

des purgatifs dans le traitement de la péritonite puérperale. Par M. A. P. F. Legoüais. Paris, 1820.

Lorain, 514, Q. p. La fièvre puérperale chez la femme, le fœtus et le nouveau-né. Par le Dr. Paul Lorain. Paris, 1855.

Meigs, 2990, O. The history, pathology, and treatment of puerperal fever and crural phlebitis; containing treatises by Alexander Gordon, M. D., Wm. Hey, Esq., John Armstrong, M. D., and Robert Lee, M. D. With an introductory essay by Charles D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Mitchell, 826, O. p. An inaugural essay on the puerperal state of fever. By George E. Mitchell. Philad. 1805.

Moore, 2649, O. An inquiry into the pathology, causes and treatment of puerperal fever. By George Moore. Lond. 1836.

Weatherhead, 1808, O. p. On the probable nature of puerperal fever. By Geo. H. Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1819.

West, 2192, O. p. Des maladies inflammatoires des femmes en couches. Par M. West, M. D. Paris, 1825.

*h. *Uterine Hemorrhage.*

Baudelocque, 2399, O. Traité des hémorrhagies internes de l'utérus, qui surviennent pendant la grossesse, dans le cours du travail, et après l'acconchement. Par A. C. Baudelocque. Paris, 1831.

Boivin, 2430, O. p. Mémoire sur les hémorrhagies internes de l'utérus. Par M. Boivin. Suivi des aphorismes d'Andrew Blake sur les hémorrhagies utérines. Paris, 1819.

Brown, 648, O. p. An inaugural essay on uterine hemorrhage. By Wm. Brown. Philad. 1801.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XX. p. The same.

Burns, 1020, O. Practical observations on the uterine hemorrhage; with remarks on the management of the placenta. By John Burns. Lond. 1807.

—— 1075, O. The same. *Ext. in* Obstetrical works of John Burns. New York, 1809.

Craig, 579, D. The accoucheur; a treatise on uterine hemorrhage after the birth of the child, &c. By John Craig. Glasgow, 1839.

Ingleby, 2265, O. A practical treatise on uterine hemorrhage, in connection with pregnancy and parturition. By John T. Ingleby. Lond. 1832.

Jacquemier, 3102, O. p. Recherches d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie sur l'utérus humain pendant la gestation et sur l'apoplexie utéro-placentaire, pour servir à l'histoire des hémorrhagies utérines, du part prématuré et abortif. Par M. Jacquemier, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Leake, 266, O. On childbed fever, uterine hemorrhages, &c. By John Leake, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1774.

Leroux, 3098, O. Observations sur les pertes de sang des femmes en couches, et sur le moyen de les guérir. Par M. Leroux. Dijon, 1776.

Leroy, 288, O. Des pertes de sang pendant la grossesse, lors et à la suite

do l'accouchement; des fausses couches, et de toutes les hémorrhagies, leçons du citoyen Alphonse Leroy. 2me édit. Paris, 1803.

Pasta, 2345, O. Traité des pertes de sang chez les femmes enceintes, et des accidens relatifs aux flux de l'utérus, qui succèdent à l'accouchement, du Docteur André Pasta. Traduit de l'Italien avec des notes par J. L. Alibert. Tomes 2. Paris, 1800.

Puzos, 276, O. Mémoires sur les pertes de sang et le lait répandu, ou dépots laiteux. Par Nic. Puzos. 2d édit. Paris, 1801.

Rigby, 113, O. An essay on the uterine hemorrhage which precedes the delivery of the full-grown fœtus. Illustrated with cases. By Edward Rigby. 5th edit. Lond. 1811.

—— 567, O. Nouveau traité sur les hémorrhagies de l'utérus, d'Edouard Rigby et de Stewart Duncan. Traduit de l'Anglais, accompagné de notes, par Madame V'e Boivin. Précédé d'une notice historique sur le traitement des hémorrhagies utérines; et suivi d'une lettre de M. Chaussier, sur la structure de l'utérus. Paris, 1818.

Stewart, 1685, O. p. A treatise on uterine hemorrhage. By Duncan Stewart. Lond. 1816.

*i. *Phlegmasia Dolens.*

Hull, 887, O. An essay on phlegmatia dolens, including an account of the symptoms, causes, and cure of peritonitis puerperalis et conjunctiva, &c. &c. By John Hull, M. D. Manchester, 1800.

Lee, 2990, O. On puerperal fever and crural phlebitis. By Robert Lee, M. D. Edited by Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Puzos, 276, O. Mémoire sur les pertes de sang et de lait répandu, ou dépots laiteux. Par Nic. Puzos., 2d édit. Paris, 1801.

Trye, 534, O. p. A treatise on swellings of the lower extremities of lying-in women. By Charles Brandon Trye. Lond. 1792.

West, 2192, O. p. Des maladies inflammatoires des femmes en couches. Par M. West, M. D. Paris, 1825.

White, 165, O. On the swelling of the legs of lying-in women. By Chas. White. Warrington, 1784.

—— 1160, O. p. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1792; and Part II. Manchester, 1801.

*k. *Rupture of Uterus, Vagina, and Perineum.*

Cloquet, 3685, O. p. Mémoire sur la cautérisation méthodiquement appliquée à la guérison des ruptures du périnée et de la cloison recto-vaginale. Par M. Jules Cloquet. Paris, 1855.

Denman, 1577, O. p. Observations on the rupture of the uterus, on the snuffles in infants, and on mania lactea. By Thomas Denman, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Douglas, 294, O. Vol. III. p. Observations on an extraordinary case of ruptured uterus. By Andrew Douglas, M. D. Lond. 1785.

Duparcque, 2782, O. Histoire complète des ruptures et des déchirures de l'utérus, du vagin et du périnée. Par F. Duparcque, M. D. Paris, 1836.

*l. *Fistula, Vesico-vaginal, &c.*

Brown, 3619, O. On vesico-vaginal and recto-vaginal fistula. *Ext. in* J. B. Brown's Diseases of women admitting of surgical treatment. Lond. 1854.

—— 3790, O. The same. Philad. 1856.

Jobert, 3479, O. Traité des fistules vésico-uterines, vésico-utéro-vaginales, entéro-vaginales et recto-vaginales. Par A. J. Jobert (de Lamballe). Avec figures. Paris, 1852.

Reybard, 3793, O. p. Traitement palliatif des fistules vésico-vaginales. Par le Dr. Reybard. Lyon, 1856.

3. OBSTETRIC SURGERY.

a. *General Treatises.*

Churchill, 2962, O. Researches on operative midwifery, &c. With plates. By Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Dublin, 1841.

Clay, 793, D. A complete handbook of obstetric surgery, or short rules of practice in every emergency, &c. By Chas. Clay. Lond. 1856.

Davis, 333, Q. Elements of operative midwifery. With plates. By David D. Davis, M. D. Lond. 1825.

La Vauguion, 199, O. A compleat body of chirurgical operations; amongst which are inserted the several ways of delivering women in natural and unnatural labours. By M. de La Vauguion, M. D. 2d edit. Translated into English. Lond. 1707.

Oke, 2234, O. On the immediate treatment of emergencies that occur in surgery and midwifery. By W. S. Oke, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1831 and '35.

Roonhuyse, 37, D. A medico-chirurgical treatise on some extraordinary cases of women in travel, &c. By Henry Van Roonhuyse. Englished out of Dutch by a careful hand. Lond. 1676.

b. *Works on Particular Operations.*

*a. *Cæsarean Section.*

Baudelocque, 1605, O. p. Two memoirs on the Cæsarean operation. By M. Baudelocque, Sen. Translated from the French by John Hull, M. D. Manchester, 1801.

Bauhinus, 182, F. Casp. Bauhini appendix in Rousseti de partu Cæsareo tractatum. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc., p. 480. Argent. 1597.

Hull, 705, O. Defence of the Cæsarean operation, with observations on embryulcia, and the section of the symphysis pubis, &c. By John Hull, M. D. 2 vols. Manchester, 1798 and 1800.

Roussetus, 182, F. Francisci Rousseti de partu Cæsareo liber. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Vaughan, 1605, O. p. An account of the Cæsarean section; with reflec-

tions on dividing the symphysis of the ossa pubis. By J. Vaughan, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

*b. *Symphyseotomy.*

Osborn, 181, O. Essay on laborious parturition, in which the division of the symphysis pubis is particularly considered. By Wm. Osborn, M. D. Lond. 1783.

*c. *Incision of Uterus.*

Ashwell, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. On incision in cases of occlusion and rigidity of the uterus. By Samuel Ashwell, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Libr.) Philad. 1840.

*d. *Induction of Premature Labor.*

Silbert, 3715, O. p. Traité pratique de l'accouchement prématuré artificiel. Par le Dr. P. Silbert (d'Aix). Paris, 1855.

c. *Obstetric Instruments, their Use, &c.*

Denman, 376, D. p. Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis; on preternatural labours, on labours attended with hemorrhage, and with convulsions. 1st Amer. edit. By Thomas Denman, M. D. Philad. 1803.

Mulder, 3097, O. Historia litteraria et critica forcipum et vectium obstetricorum. Auctore Johanne Mulder, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1794.

Rawlins, 406, O. Vol. II. p. A dissertation on the structure of the obstetric forceps. By R. Rawlins. Lond. 1793.

4. MEDICO-LEGAL OBSTETRICY.

(*Vid.* Medical Jurisprudence, Part I., Chap. VII.)

III. WORKS ON THE DISEASES OF WOMEN.

(A.) GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Addison, 2157, O. p. Observations on the disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. By Thomas Addison, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Akakias, 182, F. Martini Akakiæ de morbis muliebribus libri II. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Albucasis, 182, F. Albucasis de gravissimis aliquot muliebribus affectibus curandis capita. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Ashwell, 2938, O. A practical treatise on the diseases peculiar to women. By Samuel Ashwell, M. D. Lond. 1844.

Astruc, 995, O. A treatise on the diseases of women; in which it is attempted to join a just theory to the most safe and approved practice. With a catalogue of the physicians who have written on these diseases. Translated from the French of Dr. J. Astruc. 2 vols. Lond. 1762.

Barbeyrac, 170, D. Dissertations sur les maladies des femmes, &c. Par M. Barbeyrac, M. D. Amsterdam, 1731.

Blundell, 2667, O. Observations on some of the more important diseases of women. By James Blundell, M. D. Edited by Thomas Castle, M. D. Lond. 1837.

—— 2963, O. The same. Philad. 1840. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

Bonaciolus, 182, F. L. Bonacioli Enneas muliebris. *Ext in* Spach. Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Bottonus, 182, F. A. Bottoni de morbis muliebribus liber. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Brevitt, 218, D. p. The female medical repository, with a treatise on the primary diseases of infants. By Joseph Brevitt, M. D. Baltimore, 1810.

Brown, 3619, O. On some diseases of women admitting of surgical treatment. By Isaac Baker Brown, F. R. C. S. Illustrated by colored plates. Lond. 1854.

—— 3790, O. The same work. Philad. 1856.

Buchan, 786, O. Advice to mothers on the subject of their own health, and that of their offspring. By Wm. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Burns, *vid.* p. 463.

Busch, 3809, O. Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes in physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht dargestellt von Dr. D. W. H. Busch. 5 Bände. Leipzig, 1839—1844.

Capuron, 938, O. Traité des maladies des femmes, depuis la puberté jusqu' à l'age critique inclusivement. Par J. Capuron, M. D. 2de édit. Paris, 1817.

Castro, 432, Q. Roderici à Castro, M. D. de universa muliebrium morborum medicina. Quinta editio. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1689.

Caton, 1612, O. p. A practical treatise on female diseases; with the theory of menstruation, impregnation, and parturition. By T. M. Caton. Lond. 1814.

Chambon, 847, O. Maladies des femmes. Par N. Chambon, M. D. 2de édit. Tomes 8. Paris, 1799.

Churchill, 2747, O. Outlines of the principal diseases of females. By Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Dublin, 1838.

—— 2854, O. The same work. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 3656, O. Essays on puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women. Selected from the writings of British authors previous to the close of the 18th century. Edited by Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Lond. 1849. (Sydenham Soc.)

Clarke, 1441, O. Observations on those diseases of females which are attended by discharges. Illustrated by copper-plates of the diseases, &c. By Charles Mansfield Clarke. 2 parts. Lond. 1814 and 1821.

Clarke, 1834, O. The same work. Philad. 1824.

Cleopatra, 182, F. Cleopatræ de quibusdam muliebribus propriis liber. *Ext. in* Spach. Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Colombat de L'Isere, 3074, O. A treatise on the diseases and special hygiene of females. By Colombat de L'Isere. Translated from the French, with additions, by Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1845.

Cordæus, 182, F. M. Cordaei in Hippocratis de mulieribus librum primum commentarius. *Ext. in* Spach. Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Dease, 359, O. Observations in midwifery and on the disorders of women and children. By Wm. Dease. Dublin, 1783.

Dewees, 1863, O. A treatise on the diseases of females. By Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. Philad. 1826.

Ewell, 1710, O. Letters to ladies concerning themselves and infants. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. Philad. 1817.

Fergusson, 564, D. Essays on the most important diseases of women. By Robert Fergusson, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Gooch, 2094, O. An account of the most important diseases peculiar to women. With an appendix on the contagion of plague. By Robert Gooch, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Graham, 2495, O. On the diseases peculiar to females; a treatise illustrating their symptoms, causes, varieties and treatment. By Thomas J. Graham, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Grigg, 492, O. Advice to the female sex in general. By John Grigg. Bath, 1789.

Hall, 1924, O. Commentaries on some of the more important of the diseases of females. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Hamilton, 473, O. A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. By Alexander Hamilton, M. D. Edinb. 1792.

Ingleby, 2671, O. Facts and cases in obstetric medicine, with observations on some of the most important diseases incidental to females. By J. T. Ingleby. Lond. 1836.

Jackson, 200, D. Cautions to women, respecting the state of pregnancy, &c., and some constitutional diseases. By Seguin Henry Jackson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1801.

Jones, 2834, O. Practical observations on diseases of women. By Wm. Jones. Illustrated with cases and plates. Lond. 1839.

—— 3353, O. The same.

Jozan de St. André, 729, D. Traité pratique des maladies des voies urinaires et des organes générateurs de l'homme et de la femme. Par le Dr. E. Jozan de St. André. 2me édit. Paris, 1851.

Laffecteur, 1211, O. Traité des maladies physiques et morales des femmes. Par Boyveau Laffecteur. 2de édit. Paris, 1802.

Laycock, 2953, O. A treatise on nervous diseases of women. By Thos. Laycock, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Leake, 29, O. On diseases of women. By John Leake, M. D. 6th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.

Lee, 2339, O. Remarks on the pathology and treatment of some of the most important diseases of women. By Robert Lee, M. D. Lond. 1833.

Mahon, 535, O. Every lady her own physician; containing instructions for the prevention and cure of all disorders incident to the fair sex. Corrected and revised by Silvester Mahon, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Manning, 325, O. A treatise on female diseases. By Henry Manning, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1775.

Meigs, 3174, O. Females and their diseases; a series of letters to his class. By Charles D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Menville, 3072, O. Histoire médicale et philosophique de la femme, etc., avec l'hygiène applicable à son sexe et toutes les maladies qui peuvent l'atteindre aux différents ages. Par le Dr. Menville. Tomes 3. Paris, 1845.

Mercatus, 182, F. Ludovici Mercati gynæciorum libri quatuor. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Mercurialis, 182, F. H. Mercurialis de morbis muliebribus libr. IV. *Ext. in* Spach. Gynæc.

Platerus, 182, F. Felicis Plateri de mulierum partibus generationi dicatis et earum morbis liber. *Ext. in* Spach. Gynæc.

Primerosius, 433, Q. Jac. Primerosii, M. D. de mulierum morbis et symptomatis libri quinque. Roterodami, 1655.

Priscianus, 182, F. Prisciani de quibusdam mulieribus propriis liber. *Ext. in* Spach. Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Raciborski, 696, D. De la puberté et de l'age critique chez la femme, au point de vue physiologique, hygiénique et médical, et de la ponte périodique chez la femme et les mammifères. Par M. A. Raciborski, M. D. Paris, 1844.

Rigby, 3814, O. On the constitutional treatment of female diseases. By Edward Rigby, M. D. Lond. 1857.

Rochæus, 182, F. N. Rochæi de morbis mulierum curandis liber. *Ext. in* Spach. Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Rowley, 179, O. A treatise on female diseases, &c. By Wm. Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Sennertus, 43, Q. Practicæ medicinæ liber quartus. De mulierum et infantium morbis. Auctore Daniele Sennerto, M. D. Witteberge, 1632.

Spachius, 182, F. Gynæciorum, sive de mulierum tum communibus, tum gravidarum, parientium, et puerperarum affectibus et morbis, libri Græcorum, Arabum, Latinorum veterum et recentium quotquot extant, partim nunc primum editi; partim vero denuo recogniti, necessariis imaginibus exornati, etc. opera et studio Israelis Spachii, M. D. Argentinæ, 1597.

Trincavellius, 182, F. V. Trincavellii consilia muliebria. *Ext. in* Spachii Gynæc.

Walker, 177, D. Observations on the constitution of women, and on some

of the diseases to which they are more especially liable. By Sayer Walker, M. D. Lond. 1803.

West, 3727, O. Lectures on the diseases of women. By Chas. West, M. D. Part I. Lond. 1856.

(B.) PARTICULAR DISEASES OF WOMEN.

a. *Amenorrhœa, Dysmenorrhœa, and Menorrhagia.*

Daly, 616, O. Vol. II. p. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de menorrhagia in non gravidis nec puerperis. Auctore Daniel Daly. Edinb. 1774.

Dusourd, 3209, O. Traité de la menstruation considérée dans son état physiologique et dans ses divers états pathologiques, etc. Par J. B. Dusourd, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Freind, 68, O. Emmenologia : in qua fluxus muliebris menstrui phænomena, periodi, vitia, cum medendi methodo ad rationes mechanicas exiguuntur. Authore Joh. Freind, M. D. Editio secunda. Lond. 1717.

—— 52, O. Idem opus. Editio tertia. Londini, 1720.

—— 83, O. Emmenologia : written in Latin by the late learned Dr. John Freind. Translated into English by Thomas Dale, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1752.

Granville, 370, Q. Graphic illustrations of abortion and the diseases of menstruation. By A. B. Granville, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Hérard, 3486, O. p. De l'influence des maladies aiguës fébriles sur les règles et réciproquement. Par M. Hérard. Paris, 1852.

McDonald, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen med. inaug. de mensibus et naturaliter et immodice fluentibus. Auctore Biker McDonald. Edinb. 1786.

Raciborski, 3742, O. p. Du role de la menstruation dans la pathologie et la thérapeutique. Par A. Raciborski. Paris, 1856.

Wallace, 294, O. Vol. XVII. p. An inaug. dissertation on the catamenia; with observations on amenorrhœa. By James W. Wallace. Philad. 1793.

b. *Chlorosis.*

Dusourd, 3209, O. Essai sur la menstruation, la chlorose et sur les propriétés médicinales du fer. Par J. B. Dusourd, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Fox, 2888, O. Observations on the disorders of the general health of females, called chlorosis; showing the true cause to be entirely independent of peculiarities of sex. By Samuel Fox, Surgeon. Lond. 1839.

Hahnbaum, 372, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de chlorosi. Auctore G. Frederico Hahnbaum. Edinb. 1791.

Tapscott, 671, O. p. Dissertatio med. inaugur., de chlorosi. Auctore Jacobo Tapscott. Edinb. 1765.

c. *Hysteria.*

Brachet, 2790, O. Recherches sur la nature et le siège de l'hystérie et de l'hypocondrie. Par J. L. Brachet. Paris, 1832.

Landouzy, 3316, O. Traité complet de l'hystérie. Par H. Landouzy. Paris, 1846.

Laycock, 2953, O. A treatise on the nervous diseases of women. By Thomas Laycock, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Tate, 2157, O. p. A treatise on hysteria. By Geo. Tate. Lond. 1830.

Whytt, 89, O. On nervous, hypochondriacal, and hysterical disorders. By Robert Whytt. 2d edit. Edinb. 1765.

Wilson, 1624, O. p. Medical researches on hysteria, &c. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1776.

d. *Leucorrhœa.*

Blatin, 679, O. Du catarrhe utérin, ou des flueurs-blanches. Par J. B. Blatin, M. D. Paris, 1801.

Clarke, 1441, O. Observations on those diseases of females which are attended by discharges. By Charles M. Clarke. 2 parts. Lond. 1814 and '21.

—— 1834, O. The same work. Philad. 1824.

Jewell, 2157, O. p. Practical observations on leucorrhœa, "fluor albus," or "weakness." By George Jewell. Lond. 1830.

Messager, 714, D. p. Traité pratique des fleurs blanches et des ulcérations de la matrice. Par Mme. V. Messager. Paris, 1851.

Roberton, 914, O. On the nature and treatment of leucorrhœa, &c. *Ext. in* John Roberton's Treatise on the use of cantharides. Edinb. 1806.

Smith, 3658, O. The pathology and treatment of leucorrhœa. By W. Tyler Smith, M. D. Lond. 1855.

e. *Mamma, Diseases of.*

(*Vid.* p. 414.)

f. *Nymphomania.*

Bienville, 542, O. Vol. I. Nymphomania, or a dissertation concerning the furor uterinus. By M. D. T. de Bienville. Translated from the French by Edward S. Wilmot. Lond. 1775.

g. *Ovarian Disease.*

Blundell, 2070, O. p. On abdominal surgery, &c. By Dr. Blundell. Lond. 1828.

Lizars, 126, F. Observations on the extraction of diseased ovaria; illustrated by coloured plates. By John Lizars. Edinb. 1825.

Walne, 3029, O. Cases of dropsical ovaria removed by the large abdominal section. By D. Henry Walne. Lond. 1843.

h. *Sterility.*

Roubaud, 3733, O. Traité de l'impuissance et de la stérilité chez l'homme et chez la femme. Par Dr. Felix Roubaud. Tomes 2 en 1. Paris, 1855.

Ryan, 405, D. p. On the causes and treatment of impotence and sterility. *Ext. in* Lectures on population, marriage, and divorce, by Mich. Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Walker, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. An inquiry into the causes of sterility in both sexes, with its method of cure. By James Walker. (Inaug. dissertat.) Philad. 1797.

i. *Uterus, Diseases of.*

Addison, 2157, O. p. Observations on the disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. By Thomas Addison, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Balbirnie, 2652, O. The speculum applied to the diagnostic and treatment of the organic diseases of the womb. By John Balbirnie, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Bennet, 682, D. A practical treatise on inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus; with remarks on the value of leucorrhœa and prolapsus uteri as symptoms of uterine disease. By James Henry Bennet, M. D. Philad. 1847.

—— 3308, O. A practical treatise on inflammation of the uterus and its appendages, and on ulceration and induration of the neck of the uterus. By James Henry Bennet, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1849.

—— 3757, O. A review of the present state of uterine pathology. By James Henry Bennet, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Boehmer, 200, F. D. Ph. A. Boehmeri observationum anatomicarum rariorum fasciculus alter, notabilia circa uterum humanum continens, cum figuris. Halæ Magdeb. 1756.

Boivin, 2411, O. Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Par Mme. Boivin et par A. Dugès. Paris, 1833—4. Tomes 2.

—— 153, F. Atlas au même livre.

—— 2499, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the uterus and its appendages. Translated from the French of Mme. Veuve Boivin and A. Dugès. With copious notes by G. O. Heming, F. L. S. 2 vols. (one of plates). Lond. 1834.

Campilongus, 39, Q. Æmilii Campilongi tractatus de uteri affectibus, &c. Cura et studio Petri Bourdelotii. Parisiis, 1634.

Colombat, 2430, O. p. L'hystérotomie, ou l'amputation du col de la matrice dans les affections cancéreuses, suivant un nouveau procédé. Par Colombat, de Vienne (Isère). Avec planches. Paris, 1828.

Devay, 3522, O. p. Recherches nouvelles sur le principe actif de la Ciguë (Conicine) et de son mode d'application aux maladies cancéreuses et aux engorgements de la matrice et du sein. Par le Dr. Francis Devay et M. A. Guilliermond. 2me édit. Paris, 1853.

Duparcque, 2540, O. Traite théorique et pratique sur les altérations organiques simples et cancéreuses de la matrice. Par F. Duparcque, D. M. Paris, 1832.

—— 2674, O. A treatise on the functional and organic diseases of the uterus. From the French of F. Duparcque, M. D. Translated, with notes, by Joseph Warrington, M. D. Philad. 1837.

Gallard, 514, Q. p. De l'inflammation du tissue cellulaire qui environne la matrice, ou du phlegmon péri-utérin et de son traitement. Par T. Gallard, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Grainger, 1610, O. p. On a simple method of removing polypi from the uterus, &c. *Ext. in* Grainger's Medical and surgical remarks. Lond. 1815.

Guilbert, 329, O. Considérations pratiques sur certaines affections de l'utérus. Par J. N. Guilbert. Paris, 1826.

Hooper, 353, Q. The morbid anatomy of the human uterus and its appendages; with illustrations. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Lee, 3409, O. On tumors of the uterus and its appendages. By Thomas S. Lee. Lond. 1847.

Leroy, 3486, O. p. Ligature d'un polype utérin, &c. Par le Dr. Leroy. Paris, 1852.

Lionet, 3208, O. De l'origine des hernies et de quelques affections de la matrice, &c. Par P. E. Lionet, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Lisfranc et Pauly, 2783, O. Maladies de l'utérus d'après les leçons cliniques de M. Lisfranc faites à l'Hôpital de la Pitié. Par H. Pauly, M. D. Paris, 1836.

—— 2873, O. Diseases of the uterus; a series of clinical lectures delivered by M. Lisfranc, and edited by H. Pauly, M. D. Translated from the French by G. Henry Lodge, M. D. Boston, 1839.

Messager, 714, D. p. Traité des flueurs blanches et des ulcérations de la matrice. Par Mme. V. Messager. Paris, 1851.

Montanus, 182, F. J. B. Montani de affectibus uterinis libellus. *Ext. in* Spach. Gynæc. Argent. 1597.

Rees, 1122, O. Observations on diseases of the uterus; with remarks on moles, polypi, and prolapsus; as also on scirrhous and cancerous affections of that organ. By G. Rees, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Téallier, 550, D. Traité du cancer de la matrice, de ses causes, de son diagnostic et de son traitement; par P. J. S. Téallier, M. D. Bruxelles, 1836.

Vidal, 3102, O. p. Essai sur un traitement méthodique de quelques maladies de la matrice. Injections intra-vaginales et intra-utérines. Par Aug. Vidal (de Cassis). Paris, 1840.

Waller, 2937, O. A practical treatise on the function and diseases of the unimpregnated womb. Illustrated by plates, &c. By Chas. Waller, M. D. Lond. 1840.

West, 3592, O. An enquiry into the pathological importance of ulceration of the os uteri. By Chas. West, M. D. Lond. 1854.

—— 3669, O. p. The same. Philad. 1854.

West, 3727, O. Lectures on the diseases of women. By Chas. West, M. D. Part I., Diseases of the uterus. Lond. 1856.

k. *Uterus, Displacement of.*

Amussat, 3389, O. p. De la possibilite de redresser d'une manière permanente l'utérus en rétroversion par la soudure du col à la partie postérieure et supérieure du vagin. Par J. Z. Amussat. Paris, 1851.

Cockell, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. An essay on the retroversion of the uterus, with cases and observations. By Wm. Cockell, M. D. Lond. 1785.

Depaul, 3649, O. p. Du traitement des déviations utérines par les pessaires intra-utérins. Par le Dr. Depaul. Paris, 1854.

—— 3649, O. p. Résumé de la discussion sur le traitement des déviations utérines par les redresseurs internes. Par le Dr. Depaul. Paris, 1854.

D'Orval, 3340, O. Notice sur l'application des pessaires en gomme élastique pure, dans les déplacements de la matrice. Par le Dr. C. D'Orval. Paris, 1850.

Drayton, 1073, O. p. An inaugural essay on the partial and concealed inversion of the uterus. By Charles Drayton. Philad. 1809.

King, 1804, O. Analysis of the subject of extra-uterine fœtation, and of retroversion of the gravid uterus. By John King, of South Carolina. Norwich, 1818.

Merriman, 1577, O. p. On retroversion of the womb, with some remarks on extra-uterine conception. By Samuel Merriman, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Newnham, 1739, O. p. An essay on the symptoms, causes, and treatment of inversio uteri; with a history of the successful extirpation of that organ, during the chronic state of the disease. By W. Newnham. Lond. 1818.

Simpson, 3272, O. p. On the diagnosis and treatment of retroversion of the unimpregnated uterus. By J. Y. Simpson, M. D. Dublin, 1848.

Valleix, 3485, O. p. Des déviations utérines, leçons cliniques faites à l'Hôpital de la Pitié. Par M. Valleix. Récueillies et rédigées par T. Gallard. Paris, 1852.

IV. WORKS ON THE DISEASES AND MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN.

(A.) GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Armstrong, 696, O. On the diseases of children; with an essay on nursing. By George Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1783.

—— 245, D. The same. With notes, by A. P. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Astruc, 1415, O. A treatise on all the diseases incident to children, from their birth to the age of fifteen. By Dr. John Astruc. Lond. 1746.

Barthez et Rilliet, 3019, O. Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des enfants, par MM. Barthez et Rilliet, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1843.

Beck, 680, D. Essays on infant therapeutics. By John B. Beck, M. D. New York, 1849.

Bell, 2338, O. Observations on the diseases of infancy. *Ext. in* G. H. Bell's treatise on diseases of the liver. Edinb. 1833.

Billard, 2410, O. Traité des maladies des enfans nouveau-nés et à la mamelle. Par C. M. Billard, D. M. Deuxième édition augmentée d'un mémoire médico-légal sur la viabilité du fœtus. Avec des notes et une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par M. le Dr. Ollivier (D'Angers). Paris, 1833.

—— 372, Q. Atlas d'anatomie pathologique, pour servir à l'histoire des maladies des enfans. Par M. C. Billard, M. D. Paris, 1828.

Brevitt, 218, D. p. The female medical repository, with a treatise on the primary diseases of infants. By Jos. Brevitt, M. D. Baltimore, 1810.

Buchan, 786, O. Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring. By Wm. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Burns, *vid.* p. 463.

Cadogan, 135, O. An essay upon nursing and the management of children, from their birth to three years of age. By W. Cadogan. 10th edit. Lond. 1772.

Capuron, 936, O. Traité des maladies des enfans, jusqu'à la puberté. Par J. Capuron, M. D. Paris, 1813.

Carlisle, 2752, O. Observations on the diseases of childhood. *Ext. in* Observations on the preservation of health. By Sir A. Carlisle. Lond. 1838.

Chambon, 1147, O. Des maladies des enfans. Par N. Chambon, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1799.

Cheyne, 892, O. Essays on the diseases of children; with cases and dissections. By John Cheyne, M. D. Edinb. 1801.

Churchill, 3327, O. On the diseases of infants and children. By Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Clarion, 2796, O. Nouveau précis des maladies des enfans, fondé sur la doctrine physiologique. Par Clarion, M. D. Lyon, 1833.

Clarke, John, 1443, O. Commentaries on some of the most important diseases of children. By John Clarke, Esq., M. D. Part I. Lond. 1815.

Clarke, M. A., 761, O. Directions for the management of children, from the time of their birth to the age of seven years. By M. A. Clarke. Lond. 1773.

Coley, 3132, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of children. By James Milman Coley, M. D. Philad. 1846. (Bell's Select Med. Library.)

Combe, 598, D. A treatise on the physiological and moral management of infancy. By Andrew Combe, M. D. Edinb. 1840.

Combe, 592, D. The same. With notes and a supplementary chapter, by John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1840.

Condie, 3021, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of children. By D. Francis Condie, M. D. Philad. 1844.

—— 3269, O. The same. 3d edit. Philad. 1850.

Dease, 359, O. Observations in midwifery and on the disorders of women and children. By Wm. Dease. Dublin, 1783.

Dendy, 2735, O. Practical remarks on the diseases of the skin, on the external signs of disorder, and on the constitutional peculiarities during infancy and childhood. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1837.

—— 2968, O. The same. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Lib.)

Dewees, 1862, O. A treatise on the physical and medical treatment of children. By Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. Philad. 1825.

Dugès, 2531, O. Essai physiologico-pathologique sur la nature de la fièvre, de l'inflammation, et des principales névroses, appuyé d'observations pratiques ; et suivi de l'histoire des maladies observées à l'hôpital des enfans malades, pendant l'année 1818. Par Ant. Dugès, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1823.

Eberle, 2458, O. A treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. By John Eberle, M. D. Cincinnati, 1833.

Evanson and Maunsell, 2948, O. A practical treatise on the management and diseases of children. By Richard T. Evanson, M. D., and Henry Maunsell, M. D. 3d edit. Dublin, 1840.

Ewell, 1710, O. Letters to ladies concerning themselves and infants. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. Philad. 1817.

Fox, 2491, O. The signs, disorders and management of pregnancy, &c., and of the disorders of children. For the use of females. By Douglas Fox. Derby, 1834.

Gervino, 2105, O. p. A treatise on the principal diseases of children, with a simple method of curing them: adapted for general use, and especially for parents. By J. Gervino, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Graham, 747, D. On the management and disorders of infancy and childhood. By Thomas I. Graham, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Grigg, 492, O. Advice to the female sex in general. With an appendix, containing some directions relative to the management of children in the first part of life. By John Grigg. Bath, 1789.

Haden, 2018, O. On the management and diseases of children. By Chas. T. Haden. With additional observations and a biographical notice of the author. By Thos. Alcock. London, 1827.

Hamilton, A., 473, O. A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. By Alexander Hamilton, M. D. Edinb. 1792.

Hamilton, Jas., 1133, O. Hints for the treatment of the principal diseases of infancy and childhood, adapted to the use of parents. By James Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1809.

Harris, 724, O. Vol. IV. De morbis acutis infantum. Authore Gualtero Harris, M. D. Amstelodami, 1698.

Harris, 54, O. Idem opus. Cui accessit liber observationes de morbis aliquot gravioribus medicas complectens. Editio tertio. Lond. 1720.

Hartmann, 3461, O. Thérapeutique homœopathique des maladies des enfants. Par le Dr. Hartmann. Traduit de l'Allemand avec notes par M. Léon Simon fils, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Heberden, 1577, O. p. An epitome of infantile diseases, with their causes, symptoms, and method of cure. By Wm. Heberden, M. D. Translated from the Latin by J. Smyth, M. D. Uttoxeter, 1805.

—— 192, D. The same work, translated by the author. Lond. 1807.

Hennig, 3759, O. Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des Kindes. Von Dr. Karl Hennig. Leipzig, 1855.

Herdman, 894, O. p. Discourses on the management of infants, and the treatment of their diseases. Written in a plain familiar style. By John Herdman, M. D. Edinb. 1804.

Hood, 719, D. Practical observations on the diseases most fatal to children; with reference to the propriety of treating them as proceeding from irritation, and not from inflammation. By P. Hood. Lond. 1845.

Hume, 1503, O. Observations on the origin and treatment of internal and external diseases, and management of children. By G. Hume. Dublin, 1802.

Keighley, 1516, O. A new system of family medicine. With a treatise on the management and diseases of children. By Walker Keighley, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Logan, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio inauguralis de morbis infantium arcendis et curandis. Auctore Georgio Logan. Edinb. 1773.

Mantell, 81, D. Short directions for the management of infants. By T. Mantell, Surgeon. Lond. 1787.

Marley, 2139, O. On the nature and treatment of the most frequent diseases of children, with observations on the management of early infancy, on the exhibition of opium, and on general and local bleeding. By Miles Marley, F. L. S. Lond. 1830.

Meigs, Chas. D., 3328, O. Observations on certain of the diseases of young children. By Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Meigs, F., 3198, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of children. By J. Forsyth Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1848.

—— 3516, O. The same. 2d edit. Philad. 1853.

Merei, 3677, O. On the disorders of infantile development and rickets; and on the influence of temperaments, etc. etc. By A. Schoepf Merei, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Morton, 2232, O. p. Remarks on the subject of lactation; the effects of protracted suckling on mothers and children, &c. By Edward Morton, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Moss, 211, O. Essay on the management, nursing, and diseases of children. By Wm. Moss. Lond. 1781.

—— 382, O. The same. 2d edit. Egham, 1794.

Nisbet, 136, D. The clinical guide; or a concise view of the history, nature, and treatment of the state and diseases of infancy and child-

hood. With an appropriate pharmacopœia. To which is subjoined an introduction to nosology. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Pearce, 545, D. Essay on children, and marasmus. By A. L. Pearce. Lond. 1838.

Petit, 846, O. Traité des maladies des femmes enceintes, etc., et des enfans nouveaux-nés. Rédigé sur les leçons d'Antoine Petit, M. D., et publié par Baignères et Perral. Tomes 2. Paris, 1799.

Roberton, 399, D. Observations on the mortality and physical management of children. By John Roberton. Lond. 1827.

Rosenstein, 234, O. The diseases of children and their remedies. By Nicholas Rosen Von Rosenstein. Translated into English by Andrew Sparrman, M. D. Lond. 1776.

—— 839, O. The same.

Saint-Marthe, 1054, O. Pædotrophia; or the art of nursing children. A poem. Translated from the Latin of Scevole de St. Marthe. By H. W. Tytler, M. D. Lond. 1797.

Sennertus, 43, Q. Practicæ medicinæ liber quartus. De mulierum et infantium morbis. Auctore Daniele Sennerto, M. D. Wittebergæ, 1632.

Seux, 3698, O. p. Recherches sur les maladies des enfans nouveau-nés. (État physiologique du pouls, muguet, entérite, ictère.) Par V. Seux. Paris, 1855.

Smith, 151, D. The female monitor, consisting of a series of letters to married women on nursing and the management of children. By the late Hugh Smith, M. D. With notes, and a compendium of the diseases of infants. By John Vaughan, M. D. Wilmington, 1801.

Struve, 657, O. A familiar treatise on the physical education of children. Translated from the German of Christian Augustus Struve, M. D. To which are prefixed three introductory lectures on the same subject, by A. F. M. Willich, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Syer, 1470, O. A treatise on the management of infants; containing the general principles of their domestic treatment. With the history and method of cure of some of their most prevalent diseases. By John Syer. Lond. 1812.

Underwood, 75, D. A treatise on the diseases of children, with general directions for the management of infants from the birth. By Michael Underwood, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.

—— 1995, O. The same work. 8th edit. Revised by Samuel Merriman, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Valleix, 2846, O. Clinique des maladies des enfants nouveau-nés, par F. L. J. Valleix, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1838.

Vanier, 3796, O. La clinique des hôpitaux des enfans, et revue rétrospective médico-chirurgicale et hygiénique, publiée et rédigée par le Dr. Vanier, du Hâvre. 1re Année. Paris, 1841.

West, 3291, O. Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. By Chas. West, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Wilson, 104, D. p. Aphorisms, composed for a text to practical lectures on the constitution and diseases of children. By Dr. Wilson. Lond. 1783.

226, D. The maternal physician; a treatise on the nurture and management of infants, from the birth until two years old. By an American matron. New York, 1811.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

a. *Asphyxia.*

Craig, 579, D. The accoucheur; a treatise on protracted labour, suspended animation in new-born infants, &c. By John Craig. Glasgow, 1839.

Portal, 397, D. Instruction sur le traitement des enfans qui paraissent morts en naissant, &c. Par A. Portal. Paris, 1816.

b. *Cerebral Diseases.*

Dendy, 3793, O. p. On the cerebral diseases of children, with regard to their early manifestations and treatment. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1848.

Gerhard, 2737, O. p. On the cerebral affections of children. By W. W. Gerhard, M. D. Philad. 1834.

c. *Cholera Infantum.*

Disborough, 460, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on cholera infantum. By Henry Disborough. Philad. 1798.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

Caldwell, 438, O. Vol. II. p. On the original sameness of hydrocephalus internus, cynanche trachealis, and diarrhœa infantum. (Inaug. dissert.) By Charles Caldwell. Philad. 1796.

—— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Miller, 1280, O. Remarks on cholera, or bilious diarrhœa of infants. *Ext. in* Medical works of Edward Miller, M. D.; edited by Samuel Miller. New York, 1814.

d. *Convulsions.*

Baumes, 1680, O. Traité des convulsions dans l'enfance, de leurs causes, et de leur traitement. Par M. Baumes. 2d édit. Paris, 1805.

Brachet, 2795, O. Traité pratique des convulsions dans l'enfance. Par J. L. Brachet. 2me édit. Paris, 1837.

North, 1914, O. Practical observations on the convulsions of infants. By John North. Lond. 1826.

e. *Coryza.*

Denman, 1577, O. p. On rupture of the uterus; on the snuffles in infants, &c. By Thos. Denman, M. D. Lond. 1810.

f. *Croup.*

(*Vid.* p. 331.)

g. *Cyanosis.*

Gintrac, 2409, O. Observations et recherches sur la cyanose. Par E. Gintrac, M. D. Paris, 1824.

h. *Dentition.*

Ashburner, 481, D. On dentition and some coincident disorders. By John Ashburner, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Baumes, 1681, O. Traité de la première dentition et des maladies souvent très-graves qui en dépendent. Par M. Baumes. Paris, 1806.

Delabarre, A., 3389, O. p. Des accidents de dentition chez les enfants en bas age et des moyens de les combattre; par M. A. Delabarre fils, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1851.

Delabarre, C. F., 2397, O. Traité de la seconde dentition. Par C. F. Delabarre, M. D. Paris, 1819.

Hurlock, 291, O. On dentition. By Joseph Hurlock. Lond. 1742.

i. *Fever, Infantile Remittent.*

(*Vid.* p. 277.)

k. *Hydrocephalus.*

(*Vid.* p. 307.)

l. *Laryngismus Stridulus.*

(*Vid* p. 332.)

m. *Marasmus.*

Ayre, 1647, O. On the nature and treatment of marasmus. By Jos. Ayre, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Ball, 616, O. Vol. III. p. Dissertatio medica inaug. de tabo mesenterica. Auctore Gulielmo Ball. Edinb. 1773.

Pearce, 545, D. An essay on children, and mesenteric obstruction, atrophy, or marasmus. By A. L. Pearce. Lond. 1838.

n. *Measles.*

(*Vid.* p. 278.)

o. *Pertussis.*

(*Vid.* p. 333.)

p. *Pneumonia.*

Gerhard, 2737, O. p. On the pneumonia of children. By W. W. Gerhard, M. D. (From the Am. Journ. of the Med. Sciences.) Philad. 1834.

Rilliet and Barthez, 2920, O. p. A treatise on the pneumonia of children. By MM. Rilliet and Barthez. Translated from the French by S. Parkman, M. D. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

—— 3455, O. p. Mémoire sur la broncho-pneumonie vésiculaire chez les enfants. Par les Drs. Barthez et Rilliet. Paris, 1852.

q. *Rickets.*

Beylard, 486, Q. Du rachitis, &c. Par E. J. Beylard (de Philadelphie), M. D. Paris, 1852.

Glisson, 644, D. Treatise on rickets. Translated from the Latin of F. Glisson, G. Bate, et A. Regemorter, M. D. By P. Armin. Enlarged and corrected by N. Culpeper. Lond. 1668.

Merei, 3677, O. On the disorders of infantile development, and on rickets. By A. Schoepf Merei, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Portal, 304, O. Sur la nature et sur le traitement du rachitisme. Par A. Portal. Paris, 1797.

(*Vide* also pp. 421 and 428.)

r. *Scarlatina.*

(*Vid.* p. 279.)

s. *Skin, Diseases of.*

Dendy, 2041, O. A treatise on the cutaneous diseases incidental to childhood. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1827.

—— 2735, O. Practical remarks on the diseases of the skin, on the external signs of disorder, and on the constitutional peculiarities during infancy and childhood. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1837.

—— 2968, O. The same work. Philad. 1841. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.)

t. *Stomach and Bowels, Diseases of.*

Dunglison, 1854, O. Commentaries on the diseases of the stomach and bowels of children. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Lond. 1824.

u. *Worms.*

(*Vid.* p. 359.)

CHAPTER VII.

Medical Jurisprudence,

AND

Medical Police.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE,

AND

MEDICAL POLICE.

I. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

(A.) GENERAL, ELEMENTARY, AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Bartley, 330, D. p. A treatise on forensic medicine, or medical jurisprudence. By O. W. Bartley, M. D. Bristol, 1815.

Beck, T. R., 1886, O. Elements of medical jurisprudence. By Theodoric Romeyn Beck, M. D. 2 vols. Albany, N. Y., 1823.

Beck, T. R. and J. B., 2656, O. Elements of medical jurisprudence. By Theodoric Romeyn Beck, M. D., and John B. Beck, M. D. 5th edit. 2 vols. Albany, 1835.

—— 3325, O. The same. 10th edit. 2 vols. Albany, 1850 and '51.

Belloc, 371, O. Cours de médecine légale, théorique et pratique; suivi des lois d'exemption du service militaire, pour causes d'infirmités, etc. Par S. J. Belloc. 3me édit. Paris, 1819.

Briand, Chaudé, &c., 3478, O. Manuel complet de médecine légale ou résumé des meilleurs ouvrages publiées jusqu'à ce jour sur cette matière, &c. Par J. Briand, M. D., et Ernest Chaudé. Contenant un traité élémentaire de chimie légale. Par H. Gaultier de Claubry. 5me édit. Paris, 1852.

Chitty, 3035, O. A practical treatise on medical jurisprudence. By J. Chitty. Lond. 1837.

—— 2556, O. The same. First Am. edit., with notes, &c. Philad., 1835.

Cooper, 1759, O. Tracts on medical jurisprudence by Farr, Dease, Male, and Haslam. With notes and an appendix by Thomas Cooper, M. D. Philad. 1819.

Devergie, 2767, O. Médécine légale, théorique et pratique; par A. Devergie, M. D. Avec le texte et l'interprétation des lois relatives à la médecine légale; revus et annotés par J. B. F. Dehaussy de Robécourt. Augmenté: 1o d'un resumé complet des travaux d'Orfila sur les exhumations juridiques; 2o d'un grand nombre de rapports spéciaux,

par le même; 3o des recherches médico-légales sur l'incertitude des signes de la mort, &c. Par M. Julia de Fontenelle. Tomes 2. Bruxelles, 1837.

Farr, 106, D. p. Elements of medical jurisprudence. With directions for preserving the public health. By Samuel Farr, M. D. Lond. 1788.

—— 751, D. p. The same.

—— 328, D. p. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1815.

Foderé, 1310, O. Traité de médecine légale, et d'hygiène publique, ou de police de santé; adapte au code de l'empire Française. Par F. E. Foderé, M. D. Tomes 6. Paris, 1813.

Forsyth, 416, D. A synopsis of modern medical jurisprudence, for the faculty of medicine, magistrates, lawyers, coroners, and jurymen. By J. S. Forsyth. Lond. 1829.

Guy, 626, D. Principles of forensic medicine. By Wm. A. Guy. Lond. 1844.

Lecieux, &c., 2404, O. Médecine légale, ou considérations sur l'infanticide; sur la manière de procéder à l'ouverture des cadavres; sur les érosions et perforations spontanées de l'estomac, et sur l'ecchymose, la sugillation, la contusion, la meurtrissure. Par MM. Lecieux, Renard, Laisné et Rieux, Docteurs en Méd. Paris, 1819.

Lobstein, 2166, O. A treatise on the semeiology of the eye, and of the countenance, for criminal jurisprudence. By J. F. D. Lobstein, M. D. New York, 1830.

Male, 1687, O. An epitome of juridical or forensic medicine. By George Edward Male, M. D. Lond. 1816.

—— 2004, O. Elements of juridical or forensic medicine. By George Edward Male, M. D. 2d edit. improved. Lond. 1818.

Metzger, 300, O. Principes de médecine légale ou judiciaire, traduits de l'Allemand du docteur J. D. Metzger, et augmentés de notes, par le Dr. T. J. Ballard. Paris, 1813.

Orfila, 2305, O. Leçons de médecine légale. Par M. Orfila. Avec planches. 2me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1828.

Paris, 1878, O. Medical jurisprudence. By J. A. Paris, M. D., and J. S. M. Fonblanque, barrister at law. 3 vols. Lond. 1823.

Parkinson, 189 and 323, D. Hints on medical jurisprudence. *Ext. in* Hospital pupil, by Jas. Parkinson. Lond. 1800.

Quetelet, 400, Q. Recherches sur le penchant au crime aux différens ages. Par A. Quetelet. Bruxelles, 1831.

Ryan, 2206, O. A manual of medical jurisprudence, compiled from the best medical and legal works; comprising the ethics of the medical profession; the charters and statutes relating to the faculty; and all medico-legal questions, with the latest decisions. By Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Sampson, 3026, O. Criminal jurisprudence considered in relation to cerebral organization. 2d edit. By M. B. Sampson. Lond. 1843.

Smith, 1870, O. The principles of forensic medicine, systematically

arranged, and applied to British practice. By John Gordon Smith, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Smith, 1966, O. An analysis of medical evidence; comprising directions for practitioners in the view of becoming witnesses in courts of justice. With an appendix of professional testimony. By John Gordon Smith, M. D. Lond. 1825.

—— 415, D. Hints for the examination of medical witnesses. By John Gordon Smith, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Taylor, 627, D. A manual of medical jurisprudence. By Alfred S. Taylor. Lond. 1844.

—— 3492, O. Medical jurisprudence. By Alfred S. Taylor, M. D. Third Am. from the 4th Lond. edit. Edited, with additions, by Edward Hartshorne, M. D. Philad. 1853.

—— 3725, O. The same. 4th Am. from the 5th Lond. edit. Philad. 1856.

Webster, 2717, O. p. An inaugural essay on medical jurisprudence. By James Webster, Jr. Philad. 1824.

Wharton and Stillé, 3679, O. A treatise on medical jurisprudence. By Francis Wharton and Moreton Stillé, M. D. Philad. 1855.

Zacchias, 40, F. Pauli Zacchiæ, Romani, quæstionum medico-legalium tomi tres. Editio nova a variis mendis purgata, observationibus aucta, &c., cura Joan. Danielis Horstii. Lugduni, 1674.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

1. WORKS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT OF REPRODUCTION.

a. *Signs of Virginity and Pregnancy; Period of Gestation.*

Couper, 345, O. Speculations on the mode and appearances of impregnation in the human female, &c. By Robt. Couper, M. D. Edinb. 1789.

—— 269, O. The same.

—— 1034, O. The same. Lond. 1808.

Depaul, 3202, O. Traité d'auscultation obstétricale. Par J. A. H. Depaul, M. D. Paris, 1847.

Fox, 2491, O. The signs, disorders, and management of pregnancy, &c. By D. Fox. Derby, 1834.

Kennedy, 511, D. Observations on obstetric auscultation, with an analysis of the evidences of pregnancy, and an inquiry into the proofs of the life and death of the fœtus in utero. By Evory Kennedy, M. D. With an appendix containing legal notes by John Smith, Esq. Dublin, 1833.

Kergaradec, 1170, O. p. Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse. Par M. J. A. Lejumeau de Kergaradec, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Lyall, 1907, O. The medical evidence relative to the duration of human pregnancy as given before a committee of the house of lords in 1825 and 1826. With notes, by Robert Lyall, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Montgomery, 2703, O. An exposition of the signs and symptoms of pregnancy, the period of human gestation, and the signs of delivery. By W. F. Montgomery, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1837.

—— 2915, O. The same. Philad. 1839. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Libr.)

—— 3753, O. The same work. 2d edit. Lond. 1856.

Morley, 2157, O. p. On the symptoms of pregnancy. By John Morley. Lond. 1829.

Petit, 3092, O. Recueil de pièces relatives à la question des naissances tardives. Par A. Petit, M. D. Paris, 1766.

Pinæus, 645, D. Sever. Pinæi de integritatis et corruptionis virginum notis, graviditate item et partu naturali mulierum opuscula. Amstelodami, 1663.

Sebizius, 645, D. p. Melchioris Sebizii de notis virginitatis liber. Amstel. 1663.

b. *Abortion.*

Billiard, 2410, O. p. Mémoire médico-légal sur la viabilité du fœtus. Par C. M. Billiard, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Boivin, 2192, O. p. Recherches sur une des causes les plus fréquentes et la moins connue de l'avortement. Par Mme. V. Boivin. Paris, 1828.

Burns, 872, O. Observations on abortion. By John Burns. Lond. 1806.

—— 1075, O. The same. New York, 1809.

Chaussier, 2404, O. p. Mémoire médico-légal sur la viabilité de l'enfant naissant, présenté à Monseigneur le Garde des Seeaux, Minister de la Justice. Par M. Chaussier. Paris, 1826.

Severn, 2203, O. p. On the forensic evidence requisite in cases of fœticide and infanticide. *Ext. in* Chas. Severn's Practice of Midwifery. Lond. 1831.

Streeter, 2932, O. On abortion. By J. S. Streeter. Lond. 1840.

Tardieu, 3742, O. Etude médico-légale sur l'avortement. Par le Dr. Ambroise Tardieu. Paris, 1855.

c. *Impotency.*

D'Ollincan, 810, D. Traité des Eunuques, dans lequel on explique toutes les différentes sortes d'Eunuques, quel rang ils ont tenu, et quel cas on en fait, etc. On examine principalement s'ils sont propres au marriage, et s'il leur doit être permis de se marier. Par M. C. D'Ollincan. Paris, 1707.

Roubaud, 3733, O. Traité de l'impuissance et de la stérilité chez l'homme et chez la femme. Par le Dr. Félix Roubaud. Tomes 2 en 1. Paris, 1855.

Ryan, 405, D. p. Lectures on population, marriage, and divorce, as questions of state medicine, comprising an account of the causes and

treatment of impotence and sterility, and of the morbid and curative effects of marriage. By Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Walker, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. On the causes of sterility in both sexes. Inaug. dissert. by James Walker. Philad. 1797.

2. INFANTICIDE.

Cummin, 523, D. The proofs of infanticide considered. With a review of Dr. Hunter's tract on child-murder. By Wm. Cummin, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Hunter, 328, D. p. On the uncertainty of the signs of child-murder. By Wm. Hunter, M. D. Lond. 1815.

Hutchinson, 2005, O. A dissertation on infanticide in its relations to physiology and medical jurisprudence. By Wm. Hutchinson. Lond. 1821.

Mahon, 1577, O. p. An essay on the signs of murder in new-born children. Translated from the French of Dr. P. A. O. Mahon. By Christopher Johnson. Lancaster, 1813.

Severn, 2203, O. p. On the forensic evidence requisite in cases of fœticide and infanticide. *Ext. in* Chas. Severn's Practice of Midwifery. Lond. 1831.

Taylor, 2812, O. Vol. I. p. Observations and experiments on the lungs of new-born children, in relation to medical jurisprudence. By Alfred S. Taylor. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1838.

3. HOMICIDE AND SUICIDE.

Boismont, 3705, O. Du suicide et de la folie suicide, &c. Par A. Brierre de Boismont, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Cazauvieilh, 2930, O. Du suicide, de l'aliénation mentale et des crimes contre les personnes, comparés dans leurs rapports réciproques. Par J. B. Cazauvieilh, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Falret, 3119, O. De l'hypochondrie et du suicide. Par J. P. Falret, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Watson, 2721, O. A medico-legal treatise on homicide by external violence. By Alexander Watson, Esq. Edinb. 1837.

Winslow, 2910, O. The anatomy of suicide. By Forbes Winslow. Lond. 1840.

4. INSANITY AND LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

a. *Insanity.*

Allen, 2732, O. Allen *versus* Dutton. (Relative to the treatment of an insane woman.) Lond. 1838.

Arthaud, 3521, O. p. Examen médico-légal des faits relatifs au procès criminel de Jobard. Par J. Arthaud, M. D. Paris, 1852. (2 copies.)

Belhomme, 2791, O. Trois mémoires sur l'appréciation de la folie, etc. Par J. E. Belhomme, M. D. Paris, 1834, 1836, et 1839.

Boismont, 3705, O. Du suicide et de la folie suicide considérés dans leurs rapports avec la statistique, la médecine et la philosophie. Par A. B. de Boismont, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Bonnet, 3562, O. p. De la monomanie du meurtre considérée dans ses rapports avec la médecine légale. Par Auguste Bonnet, M. D. Bordeaux, 1852.

Calmeil, 3114, O. De la folie considérée sous le point de vue pathologique, philosophique, historique, et judiciaire. Par L. F. Calmeil, M. D. Paris, 1845.

Bouvard, 3748, O. p. De l'état juridique des aliénés. Par Louis (J. S.) Bouvard. Paris, 1855.

Cazauvieilh, 2930, O. Du suicide, de l'aliénation mentale et des crimes contre les personnes, comparés dans leurs rapports réciproques. Recherches sur ce premier penchant chez les habitans des campagnes. Par J. B. Cazauvieilh, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Cox, 236, D. Observations on insanity. With remarks on medical jurisprudence as connected with diseased intellect. By Jos. M. Cox, M. D. From the 2d Lond. edit. Philad. 1811.

Ducpetiaux, 3794, O. p. De l'état des aliénés en Belgique, et des moyens d'améliorer leur sort; suivi d'un projet de loi relatif au traitement et à la séquestration des aliénés. Par Edouard Ducpetiaux. Bruxelles, 1832.

Esquirol, 2190, O. p. Note sur la monomanie homicide. Par M. le Doct. Esquirol. Paris, 1827.

—— 2593, O. Observations on the illusions of the insane, and on the medico-legal question of their confinement. Translated from the French of M. Esquirol, M. D. By Wm. Liddell. Lond. 1833.

—— 2775, O. Des maladies mentales considérées sous les rapports médical, hygiénique et médico-légal. Avec planches. Par E. Esquirol. Tomes 2. Paris, 1838.

—— 3794, O. p. Examen du projet de loi sur les aliénés, par E. Esquirol. Paris, 1838.

Falret, 3794, O. p. Observations sur le projet de loi relatif aux aliénés. Par M. Falret, M. D. Paris, 1837.

Ferrus, 2564, O. Des aliénés. Considérations sur l'état des maisons qui leur sont destinées—sur la necessité d'en créer de nouvelles—sur le régime hygiènique et moral—et sur quelques questions de médecine légale. Par G. Ferrus, D. M. Paris, 1834.

Feuchtersleben, 3245, O. Judicial psychology. *Ext. in* Feuchtersleben's Principles of medical psychology. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Fodéré, 1210, O. Traité du délire, appliqué à la médecine, à la morale et à la législation. Par F. E. Fodéré, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

Georget, 2030, O. Examen médical des plusieurs procés criminels dans lesquels l'aliénation mentale a été alléguée comme moyen de défense: suivi de quelques considerations sur la liberté morale. Par M. Georget, M. D. Paris, 1825.

—— 2419, O. p. Discussion médico-légale sur la folie, ou aliénation men-

tale, suivie de l'examen du procès criminel d'Henriette Cornier, etc. Par le Dr. Georget. Paris, 1826.

Georget, 2419, O. p. Nouvelle discussion médico-légale sur la folie, ou aliénation mentale, suivie de l'examen de plusieurs procés criminels. Paris, 1828.

Griggs, 2489, O. p. Lunacy *versus* liberty. A letter to the Lord Chancellor on the defective state of the law as regards insane persons, private asylums, &c. By Wm. Griggs. Lond. 1832.

Haslam, 1722, O. p. Medical jurisprudence as it relates to insanity, according to the law of England. By John Haslam, M. D. Lond. 1817.

—— 1759, O. p. The same. *Ext. in* Tracts on med. jurisp. by Thomas Cooper, M. D. Philad. 1819.

Hill, 1399, O. Observations on the rules for the detection of pretenders to madness. By George N. Hill. Lond. 1814.

Hoffbauer, 2060, O. Médecine légale relative aux aliénés, et aux sourds-muets, ou les lois appliquées aux désordres de l'intelligence. Par J. C. Hoffbauer. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. M. Chambeyron. Avec des notes par MM. Esquirol et Itard. Paris, 1827.

Hood, 3611, O. Suggestions for the future provision of criminal lunatics. By W. Chas. Hood, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Lumley, 653, D. The new lunacy acts, 8 and 9 Vict., cc. 100, 126; with an introduction, &c.; and an appendix containing the statutes relating to insane criminals and prisoners, and a statement of the different forms of insanity. By W. G. Lumley, Esq. Lond. 1845.

Marc, 3014, O. De la folie, considérée dans ses rapports avec les questions médico-judiciaires. Par C. H. Marc. Tomes 2. Paris, 1840.

Mayo, 768, D. Medical testimony and evidence in cases of lunacy. With an essay on the conditions of mental soundness. By Thomas Mayo, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Michéa, 3521, O. p. Sur les caractères qui permettent de distinguer la perversité maladive de la perversité morale, et en particulier la monomanie homicide vraie de la monomanie homicide simulée. Par le Dr. Michéa. Paris, 1852.

Morel, 3501, O. Traité des maladies mentales considérées dans leur nature, leur traitement, et dans leur rapport avec la médecine légale des aliénés. Par M. Morel. Tomes 2. Paris, 1852.

—— 3521, O. p. Sur l'état mental d'un aliéné homicide, etc. Par le Dr. Morel. Paris, 1853.

Nicholl, 1936, O. Report of the judgment delivered by Sir John Nicholl in the prerogative court of Canterbury on a question of the sanity of a testator. Edited from the Judge's notes by John Haggard. Lond. 1826.

Pagan, 681, D. The medical jurisprudence of insanity. By J. M. Pagan, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Pinel, 3718, O. p. De la monomanie, considérée sous le rapport psychologique, médical et légal. Par M. le Dr. Cir. Pinel, neveu. Paris, 1856.

Prichard, 620, D. On the different forms of insanity in relation to jurisprudence. By James C. Prichard, M. D. Lond. 1842.

Ray, 2745, O. A treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. By J. Ray, M. D. Boston, 1838.

—— 3036, O. The same.

—— 3507, O. The same. 3d edit. Boston, 1853.

Regnault, 2190, O. p. Du degré de compétence des médecins dans les questions judiciaires relatives aux aliénations mentales et des theories physiologiques sur la monomanie-homicide; suivi de nouvelles réflexions sur le suicide, la liberté morale, etc. Par E. Regnault. Paris, 1830.

Teyssier, 2190, O. p. Mémoire sur la monomanie-homicide, et réflexions sur quelques procès criminels. Par Teyssier, de l'Ardeche. Paris, 1829.

Tissot, 3294, O. De la manie du suicide et de l'esprit de révolte, de leurs causes et de leurs remèdes. Par J. Tissot. Paris, 1840.

Wharton, 3683, O. Monograph on mental unsoundness. By Francis Wharton. Philad. 1855.

Winslow, 621, D. The plea of insanity, in criminal cases. By Forbes Winslow. Lond. 1843.

—— 652, D. An act (8 and 9 Vict., c. 100) for the regulation of the care and treatment of lunatics; with explanatory notes, &c. Edited by Forbes Winslow, M. D. Lond. 1845.

3390, O. p. Speeches of defendants' counsel and the charge of Judge Burnside, in the case of Hinchman *vs.* Richie *et al.* Reported by Oliver Dyer and D. F. Murphy. Philad. 1849.

3391, O. p. Les aliénés devant les conseils de guerre et les assises, suivi des discours prononcés à l'assemblée constituante en faveur de l'abolition de la peine de mort. Paris, 1850.

b. *Lunatic Asylums.*

(*Vid.* Part I., Chap. VIII.)

5. TOXICOLOGY.

a. *General Works on Poisons.*

Addison, 2117, O. p. An essay on the operation of poisonous agents upon the living body. By Thomas Addison, M. D., and John Morgan, F. R. S. Lond. 1829.

Allen, 90, O. Treatise on all sorts of poisons. *Ext. in* Dr. John Allen's Synopsis medicinæ. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1761.

Bertrand, 302, O. Manuel médico-légal des poisons introduits dans l'estomac, et des moyens thérapeutiques qui leur conviennent. Par C. A. H. A. Bertrand, M. D. Suivi d'un plan d'organisation médico-judiciaire, etc. Paris, 1817.

Brodie, 3400, O. On the action of poisons on the animal system. *Ext. in* Physiological researches, by Sir Benj. C. Brodie. Lond. 1851.

Castle, 494, D. Essay on poisons; their symptoms, treatment, tests, and morbid appearances. With an appendix on the treatment of cases of suspended animation. 6th edit. With colored plates. By Thomas Castle, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Christison, 2131, O. A treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. By Robert Christison, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1832.

—— 3051, O. The same. 1st Am. from the 4th Edinb. edit. Philad. 1845.

Fontana, 60, Q. Traité sur les poisons et sur le corps animal, &c. Par M. Felix Fontana. Tomes 2. Florence, 1781.

—— 36, O. The same work, translated into English. By Jos. Skinner. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.

Galtier, 3671, O. Traité de toxicologie médicale, chimique et légale et de la falsification des aliments, boissons, condiments. Par C. P. Galtier, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1855.

—— 3672, O. Traité de toxicologie générale, ou des poisons et des empoisonnements en général. Par C. P. Galtier, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Harvey, 616, O. Vol. II. p. Tentamen medicum inaugurale de venenis. Auctore Gulielmo Harvey. Edinb. 1774.

Houlston, 551, O. p. Observations on poisons. By Thos. Houlston, M. D. Edinb. 1787.

Lanzoni, 199, Q. De venenis. *Ext. in* Josephi Lanzoni Op. omn. Tom. I. Lausannæ, 1738.

Logan, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen medic. inaugurale, de venenis. Auctore Gregorio Logan, Pennsylvan. Edinb. 1779.

Orfila, 1283, O. Traité des poisons tirés des règnes minéral, végétal et animal, ou toxicologie générale. Par M. P. Orfila. Tomes 2. 2me edit. Paris, 1818.

—— 2304, O. Le même ouvrage. 3me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1826.

—— 1300, O. A general system of toxicology; or, a treatise on poisons, drawn from the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms. By M. P. Orfila, M. D. Translated from the French. Vol. I., part I. Lond. 1815.

—— 1703, O. A general system of toxicology: or a treatise on poisons, found in the mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms, considered in their relations with physiology, pathology and medical jurisprudence. Abridged and partly translated from the French of M. P. Orfila, M. D. P. By Joseph G. Nancrede, M. D. Philad. 1817.

—— 3422, O. Traité de toxicologie. Par M. Orfila. 5me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1852.

—— 361, D. Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées ou asphyxiées; suivis des moyens propres à reconnaître les poisons et les vins frelatés, et à distinguer la mort réelle de la mort apparente. Par M. P. Orfila, M. D. Paris, 1818.

Orfila, 469, D. Le même ouvrage. 4me édit. Paris, 1830.

—— 1645, O. A popular treatise on the remedies to be employed in case of poisoning and apparent death. By M. P. Orfila. Translated from the French by Wm. Price, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Petrus de Abano, 749, D. p. Petri de Abano, de venenis atque eorundem commodis remediis, liber plane aurens, per I. Dryandrum, pristino suo nitori restitutus. Marpurgi, 1537.

Plenck, 398, O. Josephi Jacobi Plenck toxicologia sen doctrina de venenis et antidotis. Viennæ, 1785.

Portal, 397, D. Instruction sur le traitement des asphyxiés, de celles qui ont été empoisonnées, etc. Par A. Portal. Paris, 1816.

Prestwich, 508, O. Dissertation on mineral, animal, and vegetable poisons. With engravings. By John Prestwich. Lond. 1775.

Taylor, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. On perforations of the stomach, from poisoning and disease. By Alfred S. Taylor. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

—— 3331, O. On poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. By Alfred S. Taylor, F. R. S. Edited, with notes and additions, by R. Eglesfeld Griffith, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Venables, 499, D. A manual of aphorisms in chemistry and toxicology. By Robert Venables. Lond. 1834.

b. *Works on Particular Poisons.*

Bache, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inang. dissert. on the morbid effects of carbonic acid gas on healthy animals, &c. By Wm. Bache. Philad. 1794.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Billiard, 361, Q. Considérations médico-légales sur l'empoisonnement par les irritans. Par C. R. Celestin Billiard, de Lorris. Paris, 1820.

Calvi, 3746, O. p. Mémoire sur l'empoisonnement par la vapeur d'essence de térébenthine. Par le Dr. Marchal de Calvi. Paris, 1856.

Clutterbuck, 895, O. p. An account of a new and successful method of treating those affections which arise from the poison of lead ; to which are added general observations on the internal use of lead as a medicine. By Henry Clutterbuck. Lond. 1794.

—— 406, O. Vol. III. p. The same.

Cooper, 1759, O. Memoir on the chromate of potash, as a test for detecting arsenic, copper and corrosive sublimate. *Ext. in* Tracts on medical jurisprudence, by Thomas Cooper, M. D. Philad. 1819.

Degner, 202, O. Jo. Hartm. Degneri relatio historica cum responso Facultatis medicæ Halensis de morte per mercurium sublimatum in emplastro applicatum, inducta. Traj. Rhen. 1738.

Delpech, 3792, O. p. Mémoire sur les accidents que développe chez les ouvriers en caoutchouc l'inhalation du sulfure de carbone en vapeur. Par M. A. Delpech. Paris, 1856.

Denize, 331, Q. p. Essai inaugurale sur les coliques produites par les métaux et les boissons aigres. Par G. A. Denize, M. D. Paris, 1818.

Falconer, 303, D. Observations and experiments on the poison of copper. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1774.

Fothergill, 294, O. Vol. III. p. Cautions to the heads of families, in three essays, upon the poisons of lead and copper, and the methods of detecting them in cyder, wine, perry and various other liquors and aliments. By A. Fothergill, M. D. Bath, 1790.

Hancock, 2300, O. p. On the use of the gaseous oxide of nitrogen against the effects of narcotic poisons. By John Hancock, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Hardy, 519, O. p. On the colic of Poitu and Devonshire, &c. By James Hardy, M. D. Lond. 1778.

Huxham, 77, O. Vol. I. On the Devonshire colic, &c. By Dr. J. Huxham. Lond. 1759.

Johnson, 438, O. Vol. I. p. On carbonic acid gas, its effects, &c. By Jos. Johnson. (Inaug. dissert.) Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. V. p. The same.

Johnstone, 547, O. An essay on mineral poisons. By John Johnstone. Evesham, 1795.

—— 1514, O. The same.

Lambe, 1599, O. p. On the properties of spring water, with medical cautions against the use of lead in water pipes, &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Lashley, 671, O. p. Dissertatio med. inaug. de colica pictonum. Auctore Thoma Lashley. Edinb. 1766.

Mease, 2883, O. p. Death from the venom of insects. By James Mease, M. D. (From the Am. Jour. of Med. Sciences for Nov. 1836.)

Mérat, 868, O. Traité de la colique métallique, etc., avec une description de la colique végétale, et un mémoire sur le tremblement des doreurs sur métaux. Par F. V. Mérat, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1812.

Orfila, 3163, O. p. Mémoire sur l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux. Par M. Orfila. Paris, 1839.

Ozanam, 3792, O. p. Etude sur le venin des arachnides et son emploi en thérapeutique, suivie d'une dissertation sur le tarentisme et le tigretier. Par le Dr. Ch. Ozanam. Paris, 1856.

Potter, 813, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural essay on the medicinal properties and deleterious qualities of arsenic. By Nathaniel Potter. Philad. 1805.

Robert, 3533, O. p. Rapport sur un cas de mort subite causée par le chloroforme. Par M. Robert. Paris, 1853.

Russell, 23, F. On Indian serpents; with experiments and remarks on their several poisons. By Patrick Russell, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Scott, 754, O. p. Experiments and observations on the means of counteracting the deleterious effects of opium, and on the method of cure of the disease resulting therefrom. (Inaug. dissert.) By Franklin Scott. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. The same.

Soubeiran, 3698, O. p. De la vipère, de son venin et de sa morsure. Par J. L. Soubeiran, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Taylor, 3818, O. On poisoning by strychnia, with comments on the medical evidence given at the trial of Wm. Palmer for the murder of John P. Cook. By Alfred S. Taylor, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Wepfer, 124, Q. Joh. Jacobi Wepferi historia cicutæ aquaticæ et aliorum quamplurimorum venenorum. Curante Theod. Zuingero. Basileæ, 1716.

—— 21, D. Idem. Lugd. Batav. 1733.

Wilmer, 934, O. Observations on the poisonous vegetables which are either indigenous in Great Britain, or cultivated for ornament. By B. Wilmer. Lond. 1781.

Wilson, 754, O. p. An inaugural dissertation on the morbid effects of opium upon the human body. By Daniel Wilson. Philad. 1803.

6. ON SUDDEN DEATH.

Aran, 496, Q. p. Thèse sur cette question des morts subites. Par F. A. Aran, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Granville, 3623, O. Sudden death. By A. B. Granville, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Rush, 801, O. p. Inaug. essay on the causes of sudden death. By John Rush. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

7. ON DEATH BY LIGHTNING, DROWNING, ETC.

Boudin, 3649, O. p. Histoire physique et médicale de la foudre, et de ses effets sur l'homme, les animaux, etc. Par M. Boudin. Paris, 1854.

(For further works on this subject, *Vid.* under Asphyxia, and Recovery of Drowned Persons, page 80.)

8. ON THE CERTAINTY OF THE SIGNS OF DEATH, AND THE DANGER OF PREMATURE INTERMENT.

Bouchut, 805, D. Traité des signes de la mort, et des moyens de prévenir les enterrements prématurés, par E. Bouchut, M. D. Paris, 1849.

Crimotel, 3514, O. p. Des inhumations précipitées; épreuve infaillible pour constater la mort; moyens de rappeler à la vie dans les cas de mort apparente, etc. Par le Dr. Crimotel, de Tilloy. Paris, 1853.

Josat, 3583, O. De la mort et de ses caractères. Nécessité d'une révision de la législation des décès pour prévenir les inhumations et les délaissements anticipés. Par le Dr. Josat. Paris, 1854.

Lauvergne, 3137, O. De l'agonie et de la mort dans toutes les classes de la société. Par H. Lauvergne. Tomes 2. Paris, 1842.

Portal, 397, D. Sur le traitement des asphyxiés; avec observations sur

les signes qui distinguent la mort reelle de celle qui n'est qu' apparente. Par A. Portal. Paris, 1816.

Walker, 2955, O. Gatherings from graveyards, particularly those of London, &c. By G. A. Walker. Lond. 1839.

1036, O. Vol. III. p. Reflections on premature death and premature interment. Published by the Humane Society. Rochester, 1787.

9. CORONER'S INQUEST, AND JUDICIAL POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS.

Baker, 736, D. A practical compendium of the recent statutes, cases, and decisions affecting the office of coroner. By Wm. Baker, Esq. Lond. 1851.

Orfila, 2379, O. Traité des exhumations juridiques, et considérations sur les changemens physiques que les cadavres éprouvent en se pourrisant dans la terre, dans l'eau, dans les fosses d'aisance, et dans le fumier. Par M. Orfila et M. O. Lesueur. Tomes 2. Paris, 1831.

Rose, 267, O. Manuel d'autopsie cadavérique médico-légale. Traduit de l'Allemand du Docteur Rose. Augmenté de notes, et de deux mémoires sur la docimasie pulmonaire, et sur les moyens de constater la mort par submersion. Par C. C. H. Mare, M. D. Paris, 1808.

Sewell, 3474, O. A treatise on the law of coroner; with copious precedents of inquisitions, and practical forms of proceedings. By Richard Clarke Sewell. Lond. 1843.

II. MEDICAL POLICE.

(A.) GENERAL WORKS.

Becquerel, 695, D. Traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée et publique; par A. Becquerel. Paris, 1851.

Boisseau, 2286, O. Traité du choléra morbus. Par F. G. Boisseau. Suivi des instructions concernant la police sanitaire publiées par le gouvernement. Paris, 1832.

Chapelle, 3343, O. Traité d'hygiène publique. Par M. A. Chapelle, M. D. Paris, 1850.

Chervin, 2231, O. p. Examen des principes de l'administration en matière sanitaire, ou réponse au discours prononcé à la Chambre des Députés, le 31 Mai, 1826, par M. de Boisbertrand. Par N. Chervin. Paris, 1827.

Clerke, 294, O. Vol. V. p. Thoughts upon the means of preserving the health of the poor. By Sir Wm. Clerke, Bart. Lond. 1790.

Duchatelet, 2769, O. Hygiène publique. Par A. J. B. Parent-Duchatelet. Précédé d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur. Par Fr. Leuret. Tomes 2. Paris, 1836.

Farr, 106, D. p. Elements of medical jurisprudence. With directions for preserving the public health. By Samuel Farr, M. D. Lond. 1788.

—— 751, D. p. The same.

—— 328, D. p. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1815.

Foderé, 1310, O. Traité de médecine légale, et d'hygiène publique, ou de police de santé. Par F. E. Foderé, M. D. Tomes 6. Paris, 1813.

—— 2357, O. Leçons sur les épidemies et l'hygiène publique. Par Emm. Foderé. Tomes 4. Paris, 1822 à 1824.

Heberden, 184, Q. p. On the increase and decrease of different diseases in London. By Wm. Heberden, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Hosack, 909, O. p. Observations on febrile contagion, and on the means of improving the medical police of the city of New York. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1820.

—— 2717, O. p. The same.

Roberton, 1099, O. A treatise on medical police, and on diet, regimen, &c. With a plan of medical police to obviate the permanent and regularly recurring causes of disease in general, and those of Edinburgh and London in particular, &c. By John Roberton, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1809.

Rumsey, 3779, O. Essays on state medicine. By H. W. Rumsey. Lond. 1856.

Tardieu, 3452, O. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité ou répertoire de toutes les questions relatives à la santé publique. Par Ambroise Tardieu. Tome I. Paris, 1852.

Thorel, 734, D. Hygiène populaire des villes et des campagnes. Par E. Thorel. Paris, 1853.

Virey, 3205, O. Hygiène philosophique, appliquée à la politique et à la morale. Par J. J. Virey, M. D. Paris, 1831.

3346, O. Report of a general plan for the promotion of public and personal health, devised, prepared, and recommended by the commissioners appointed under a resolve of the Legislature of Massachusetts, relating to a sanitary survey of the state. Boston, 1850.

3188, O. First and second report of the commissioners appointed to inquire whether any and what special means may be requisite for the improvement of the health of the metropolis, with minutes of evidence. Lond. 1848. 2 vols.

1016, O. Letters from the health-office to the common council of the city of New York. 1796.

842, O. p. Proceedings of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases. Philad. 1798.

2717, O. p. An act for establishing a health-office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases, and for other purposes, &c. With its supplements, passed from 1821 to 1832. Philad. 1835.

3653, O. p. The laws of Pennsylvania in relation to the Board of Health, and the health laws of the city and county of Philadelphia, &c. Also

the several rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Health. Philad. 1848.

3559, O. p. The same.

3385, O. p. Statistics of cholera; with the sanitary measures adopted by the Board of Health prior to and during the prevalence of the epidemic in Philadelphia in the summer of 1849, chronologically arranged. Philad. 1849.

3031, O. First report of the committee on public hygiene of the American Medical Association. Read at the annual meeting, held in Boston, May, 1849. With an appendix, containing sketches of the sanitary condition of the cities of Concord, Portland, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Lowell, Baltimore, Charleston, New Orleans, Louisville, and Cincinnati. Philad. 1849.

(B.) WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF MEDICAL POLICE.

1. ON QUARANTINE LAWS AND DISINFECTING AGENTS.

a. *Quarantine Laws.*

Fergusson, 2300, O. p. Observations on contagion, quarantine, and disinfection. *Ext. in* Wm. Fergusson's Letters on cholera morbus. Lond. 1832.

Hancock, 1836, O. On the laws and phenomena of pestilence, with remarks on quarantine. By Thos. Hancock, M. D. Lond. 1821.

Maclean, 1888, O. Evils of quarantine laws, and non-existence of pestilential contagion. By Chas. Maclean, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Macmichael, 2279, O. p. Sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of contagion; with remarks on quarantine. By Wm. Macmichael, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Mead, 512, O. p. On pestilential contagion and its prevention by quarantine, &c. By Richard Mead, M. D. 8th edit. Lond. 1722.

Milroy, 3271, O. p. Quarantine and the plague. With observations, &c., by Gavin Milroy, M. D. Lond. 1846.

—— 3271, O. p. Cholera not to be arrested by quarantine. By G. Milroy, M. D. Lond. 1847.

Pezzoni, 3616, O. p. Sur l'efficacité des quarantaines contre le choléra-morbus Asiatique. Par M. A. Pezzoni. Paris, 1854.

Russell, 68, Q. Remarks on quarantines, lazarettos, &c. *Ext. in* Pat. Russell's Treatise on the plague. Lond. 1791.

Sanchez, 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. On the non-necessity of quarantines being observed against the plague by the vessels arriving from the Mediterranean at British, French, and other ports. By M. Sanchez, M. D. Translated from the French by Jos. Skinner. Lond. 1790.

b. *Disinfecting Agents.*

Alcock, 1992, O. On the use of chlorurets as powerful disinfecting agents, &c. By Thos. Alcock. Lond. 1827.

Labarraque, 1992, O. p. The use of chlorates of soda and lime as disinfecting agents. By A. G. Labarraque. Translated from the French by James Scott. Lond. 1826.

Macbride, 80, O. On antiseptics, &c. *Ext. in* Experimental essays by David Macbride, M. D. Lond. 1767.

Morveau, 885, O. On the means of purifying infected air, or preventing contagion, &c. By L. B. Guyton Morveau. Translated from the French by R. Hall, M. D. Lond. 1802.

Smyth, 445, O. p. Experiment to determine the effect of nitrous acid in destroying contagion. By Jas. C. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1796.

—— 507, O. The effect of the nitrous vapour in preventing and destroying contagion. By Jas. Carmichael Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1799.

2. ON THE EFFECTS OF PUTRID EFFLUVIA, MIASMATA, MALARIA, ETC.

Aiton, 2268, O. Dissertations on malaria, &c. By Wm. Aiton, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Alexander, 525, O. Experimental enquiry concerning the causes of putrid diseases. By Wm. Alexander, M. D. Lond. 1771.

Barker, 3653, O. p. Foul air and fever, as cause and effect. By T. H. Barker, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Caldwell, 480, D. Essays on malaria, &c. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1831.

Macculloch, 1993, O. On malaria. By John Macculloch, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Parsons, 2822, O. p. Dissertation on malaria. By Usher Parsons, M. D. Boston, 1839.

Walker, 2955, O. Gatherings from graveyards, particularly those of London. By G. A. Walker. Lond. 1839.

3. ON THE CLEANSING AND DRAINAGE OF CITIES, ETC.

Dodd, 307, D. Observations on water; with a recommendation of a more extensive supply of Thames water to the metropolis, and its vicinity, as the best means to counteract pestilence. By Ralph Dodd. Lond. 1806.

Duchatelet, 2425, O. Essai sur les cloaques ou égouts de la ville de Paris, envisagés sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique et de la topographie médicale de cette ville. Par A. J. B. B. Parent-Duchatelet, D. M. P. Paris, 1824.

Guy, 3271, O. p. On the health of towns, as influenced by defective cleansing and drainage; and on the application of the refuse of towns

to agricultural purposes. By Wm. A. Guy, M. B. 2d edit. Lond. 1846.

3287, O. p. Report of the Sub-Committee on cleansing the city, presented to the General Committee relative to the best means of securing the health and cleanliness of the city. Philad. 1849.

3385, O. p. The same.

4. ON THE MANAGEMENT AND DISEASES OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

a. *Hospitals, Prisons, and Workhouses.*

Aikin, 228, O. Thoughts on hospitals. By John Aikin. With a letter to the author, by Thomas Percival, M. D. Lond. 1771.

—— 3799, O. p. Réflexions sur les hôpitaux, par J. Aikin. Trad. de l'Anglais. Paris, 1798.

Assalini, 176, D. Plan of an hospital for patients affected with epidemic and contagious diseases, &c. By P. Assalini, M. D. Translated from the French by Adam Neale. Lond. 1804.

Barton, 1257, O. Plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1814.

Blizard, 1582, O. p. Suggestions for the improvement of hospitals, and other charitable institutions. By Wm. Blizard. Lond. 1796.

Bressolles, 3797, O. p. Rapport présenté à la commission administrative des hospices civils de Toulouse, par M. Bressolles. Toulouse, 1846.

Cabanis, 904, O. Observations sur les hôpitaux; quelques principes et quelques vues sur les secours publics, &c. Par P. J. G. Cabanis. Paris, 1803.

Caldwell, 2487, O. p. New views of penitentiary discipline, &c. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1829.

Cerfberr, 525, Q. Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur différents hôpitaux, hospices, établissements et sociétés de bienfaisance, et sur la mendicité dans les états de Sardaigne, de Lombardie et de Venise, de Rome, de Parme, de Plaisance, et de Modène; par A. E. Cerfberr. Paris, 1841.

D'Arcet, 3800, O. p. Amélioration du régime alimentaire des hôpitaux, des pauvres, et des grandes réunions d'hommes vivant en commun. Par M. D'Arcet. Paris, 1844.

Desportes, 3800, O. p. Rapport fait au conseil général des hospices, sur l'emploi de la gélatine à l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris. Par M. B. Desportes. Paris, 1830.

Good, 107, D. p. A dissertation on the diseases of prisons and poor-houses. To which is added, a singular case of preternatural fœtation, with remarks on the phenomena that occurred. By John Mason Good. Lond. 1795.

Hawthorne, 493, D. A new method of ventilating hospitals, prisons, ships, &c. By Geo. Hawthorne, M. D. Belfast, 1830.

Hebb, 2489, O. p. A memorial on the abuses existing in the public hospitals in England. By Wm. Hebb. Lond. 1831.

Howard, 104, Q. An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe; with observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals, and additional remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland. By John Howard. 2d edit. Lond. 1791.

Johnston, 2144, O. A general, medical, and statistical history of the present condition of public charity in France. By David Johnston, M. D. Edinb. 1829.

Kirkbride, 3382, O. p. Notice of some experiments in heating and ventilating hospitals and other buildings by steam and hot water. By Thos. S. Kirkbride, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Lamothe, 3798, O. p. Observations sur le projet de loi relatif aux hôpitaux et aux hospices. Par L. Lamothe. Paris, 1851.

La Rocque, 3799, O. p. Multiplions les hôpitaux et les secours; nous avons assez multiplié les académies, les écoles et les livres. Par M. La Rocque. Londres, 1813.

Lauvergne, 3138, O. Les forçats considérés sous le rapport physiologique, moral et intellectuelle, observés au bagne de Toulon. Par H. Lauvergne. Paris, 1841.

Lettsom, 756, O. p. On the establishment of charitable institutions, &c. By J. C. Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Longchamp, 3798, O. p. Visite dans les hôpitaux, hospices et établissemens de bienfaisance de la ville de Paris; par M. Longchamp. Paris, 1846.

Low, 702, D. The charities of London. By Sampson Low, Jr. Lond. 1850.

Moseley, 731, O. p. Miscellaneous medical observations on hospitals, prisons, &c. By Benj. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 865, O. The same. *Ext. in* B. Moseley's Med. Tracts. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.

Pereira, 3015, O. An account of the dietaries of some of the principal metropolitan and other establishments for paupers, lunatics, &c. By Jon. Pereira, M. D. Lond. 1843.

Phelan, 2641, O. A statistical inquiry into the present state of the medical charities of Ireland; with suggestions for a medical poor law, by which they may be rendered much more extensively efficient. By Dennis Phelan. Dublin, 1835.

Pingeron, 3799, O. p. Expériences, machines et recherches utiles à l'humanité, aux hospices, au commerce, et aux arts, traduites de plusieurs langues; ouvrage imprimé par ordre du gouvernement, trouvé dans les papiers de feu M. Pingeron, ingénieur. Paris, 1805.

Pointe, 3080, O. Histoire du Grand Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, dans laquelle sont traitées la plupart des questions qui se rattachent à l'organisation des hôpitaux. Par J. P. Pointe, M. D. Paris, 1842.

Poumet, 3799, O. p. Mémoire sur la ventilation dans les hôpitaux; par J. Y. Poumot, d'Orléans, M. D. Paris, 1844.

Roubaud, 770, D. Des hôpitaux au point de vue de leur origine et de leur utilité, des conditions hygiéniques qu'ils doivent présenter, et de leur administration. Par le Dr. Félix Roubaud. Paris, 1853.

Thorr, 3559, O. p. Darstellung der baulichen und innern Einrichtungen eines Krankenhauses, &c. Von Jos. Thorr. München, 1847.

Trélat, 3798, O. p. Mémoire historique et critique sur les hôpitaux, examinés comme moyens de secours et d'enseignement. Par U. Trélat, M. D. Paris, 1849.

3706, O. Reports of the prison discipline society, Boston, 1846—1854. 3 vols. Boston, 1855.

761, O. p. Of the improvement of medicine in London, on the basis of public good. With the plan and design of a new general dispensary. Lond. 1775.

459, O. p. An address concerning certain cases of distress unprovided for in public hospitals. Lond.

3795, O. p. Pharmacopée à l'usage des hospices civils, des secours à domicile, des prisons et dépôts de mendicité. Paris, 1803.

3795, O. p. Table alphabétique, chronologique et analytique des réglemens relatifs à l'administration générale des hôpitaux, hospices, enfans-trouvés et secours de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1815.

359, Q. Rapport fait au Conseil général des hospices sur l'état des hôpitaux, des hospices et des secours à domicile à Paris, depuis 1804 jusqu'à 1814. Paris, 1816.

382, Q. Administration des hôpitaux, hospices civils et secours de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1829.

3795, O. p. Réglement sur le service de santé des hôpitaux, hospices et sécours à domicile de Paris. Paris, 1830.

3798, O. p. De la direction morale des salles d'asile et des comités de surveillance. Paris, 1834.

459, O. p. Ordinances, rules, and bye-laws for the alms-house and house of employment, Philadelphia, 1796.

b. *Lunatic Asylums.*

(*Vid.* Part I., Chap. VIII.)

5. ON FEIGNED, DISSEMBLED, AND IMPUTED DISEASES.

Gavin, 3068, O. On feigned and factitious diseases, chiefly of soldiers and seamen; on the means used to simulate or produce them, and on the best modes of discovering impostors. By Hector Gavin, M. D. Lond. 1843.

Ledain, 3792, O. p. Rapport médico-légal sur une maladie simulée par un jeune conscrit, et réponse aux observations contradictoires aux quelles il a donné lieu; par les Drs. Ledain et Ganne. Parthenay, 1856.

6. ON PROSTITUTION.

Duchâtelet, 2765, O. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale et de l'administration; ouvrage appuyé de documents statistiques, etc. Par A. J. B. Parent-Duchâtelet. Précédé d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur. Par Fr. Leuret. Bruxelles, 1837.

Duchesne, 3514, O. p. De la prostitution dans la ville d'Alger depuis la conquête. Par E. A. Duchesne, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Dufour, 3816, O. Histoire de la prostitution chez tous les peuples du monde depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours. Par Pierre Dufour. Edition illustrée. Tomes 6. Paris, 1851—54.

Frégier, 2928, O. Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes. Par H. A. Frégier. Tomes 2. Paris, 1840.

Gamgee, 3812, O. Reflections upon the sanitary and moral effects of syphilisation and the control of prostitution. *Ext. in* J. S. Gamgee's Researches in pathol. anat. and clinical surgery. Lond. 1856.

7. ON ADULTERATION OF FOOD AND MEDICINE.

Galtier, 3671, O. Traité de toxicologie médicale, etc., et de la falsification des aliments, boissons, condiments. Par C. P. Galtier, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1855.

Hassall, 3784, O. Adulterations detected; or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine. By Arthur Hill Hassall, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Marcet, 3760, O. On the composition of food and how it is adulterated; with practical directions for its analysis. By W. Marcet, M. D. Lond. 1856.

8. ON POPULATION, LONGEVITY, AND RATE OF MORTALITY, INCLUDING WORKS ON MEDICAL STATISTICS.

Bailey, 804, D. Records of longevity: with an introductory discourse on vital statistics. By Thomas Bailey. Lond. 1857.

Bell, 623, D. On regimen and longevity. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Black, 123, O. p. Observations on the mortality of mankind at every age; with extracts from, and observations upon bills of mortality. By Wm. Black, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.

—— 268, O. A comparative view of the mortality of the human species, at all ages; and of the diseases and casualties by which they are destroyed or annoyed. With charts and tables. By William Black, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Broussais, 2925, O. p. De la statistique appliquée à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique. Par Casimir Broussais, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Cheyne, 187, O. Essay on health and long life. By Geo. Cheyne, F. R. S. Lond. 1725.

Coolidge, 527, Q. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States, compiled from the records of the surgeon-general's office; embracing a period of sixteen years, from January, 1839, to January, 1855. Prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson, Surgeon-General of U. S. A., by Richard H. Coolidge, M. D. Washington, 1856.

Gavarret, 2925, O. Principes généraux de statistique médicale ou développement des règles qui doivent présider à son emploi. Par Jules Gavarret. Paris, 1840.

Hawkins, 2103, O. Elements of medical statistics. By F. Bisset Hawkins, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Heberden, 184, Q. p. Observations on the increase and decrease of different diseases. By Wm. Heberden, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Hufeland, 486, O. The art of prolonging life. By Ch. Wm. Hufeland, M. D. Translated from the German. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.

—— 759, D. The same. Edited by Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. Lond. 1853.

Milcent, 3716, O. p. Du dernier ouvrage de M. Flourens intitulé "De la longévité humaine et de la quantité de vie sur le globe." Par le Dr. Alph. Milcent. Paris, 1855.

Quetelet, 2788, O. Recherches sur la reproduction et la mortalité de l'homme aux differens ages. Par MM. A. Quetelet et E. Smith. Bruxelles, 1832.

Reveillé-Parise, 3425, O. Traité de la vieillesse. Par le Dr. J. H. Reveillé-Parise. Paris, 1853.

—— 3482, O. Le même livre.

Ryan, 405, D. p. Lectures on population, marriage, and divorce. By Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Sinclair, 1015, O. The code of health and longevity. By Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 2d edit. 4 vols. Edinb. 1807.

Van Oven, 3499, O. On the decline of life in health and disease, being an attempt to investigate the causes of longevity, &c. By Barnard Van Oven, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Woollcombe, 1078, O. Remarks on the frequency and fatality of different diseases, particularly on the progressive increase of consumption; with observations on the influence of the seasons on mortality. By Wm. Woollcombe, M. D. Lond. 1808.

CHAPTER VIII.

Medical Literature.

MEDICAL LITERATURE.

I. GENERAL WORKS ON MEDICAL LITERATURE, INCLUDING WORKS ON MEDICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Anglada, 3747, O. p. De l'importance d'une bonne doctrine medicale pour la thérapeutique. Par le Prof. Chas. Anglada. Montpellier, 1856.

Auber, 3493, O. Traité de la science médicale (histoire et dogmes). Par le Dr. T. C. E. Edouard Auber. Paris, 1853.

—— 3685, O. p. Esprit du vitalisme et de l'organicisme ou examen critique des doctrines médicales des Ecoles de Paris et de Montpellier. (Philosophie médicale). Par le Dr. T. C. E. Edouard Auber. Paris, 1855.

Bartlett, 3333, O. An essay on the philosophy of medical science. By Elisha Barlett, M. D. Philad. 1844.

—— 3337, O. An inquiry into the degree of certainty in medicine; and into the nature and extent of its power over disease. By Elisha Bartlett, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Biéchy, 3793, O. p. Du Brownisme et du Contre-Stimulisme; l'école Française et l'école Italienne. Par le Dr. E. Biéchy. Strasbourg, 1855.

Blane, 1807, O. Elements of medical logic, illustrated by practical proofs and examples; including a statement of the evidence respecting the contagious nature of yellow fever. By Sir Gilbert Blane. Lond. 1819.

Blumenbach, 128, D. Medicinische Bibliothek, herausgegeben von D. Joh. Fr. Blumenbach. 2 Bände. Göttingen, 1783 und 1785.

Bouillaud, 2794, O. Essai sur la philosophie médicale et sur les généralités de la clinique médicale, précédé d'un résumé philosophique des principaux progrès de la médecine, &c. Par J. Bouillaud. Paris, 1836.

—— 3704, O. Considérations de philosophie médicale sur le vitalisme, l'organicisme et la nomenclature médicale. Par M. le Prof. Bouillaud. Paris, 1856.

Broussais, 2806, O. p. Mémoire sur la philosophie de la médecine. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1832.

—— 2806, O. p. Mémoire sur l'influence que les travaux des médecins

physiologistes ont exercée sur l'état de la médecine en France. Par le Prof. Broussais. Paris, 1832.

Brown, 668, O. Observations on the principles of the old system of physic. By John Brown, M. D. Edinb. 1787.

—— 274, O. An account of the various systems of medicine from the days of Hippocrates to the present time; collected from the best Latin, French, and English authors, particularly from the works of John Brown, M. D. By Francis Carter, M. D. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1788.

Cabanis, 904, O. Du degré de certitude de la médecine. Par P. J. G. Cabanis. Paris, 1803.

—— 903, O. Coup d'œil sur les révolutions et sur la réforme de la médecine. Par P. J. G. Cabanis. Paris, 1804.

—— 899, O. Sketch of the revolutions of medical science, and views relating to its reform. By P. J. G. Cabanis. Translated from the French, with notes, by A. Henderson, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Caldwell, 2488, O. p. A defence of the medical profession against the charge of irreligion and infidelity, with thoughts on the truth and importance of natural religion. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1826.

Cayol, 3650, O. p. Du ver rongeur de la tradition Hippocratique, défense de l'Hippocratisme moderne contre les attaques d'un certain parti néo-catholique. Par le Dr. Cayol. Paris, 1854.

Chauffard, 3716, O. p. Étude comparée du génie antique et de l'idée moderne en médecine. Introduction aux instituts de médecine pratiques de J. B. Borsieri. Par le Dr. Paul-Emile Chauffard. Paris, 1855.

—— 3744, O. p. Lettres sur le vitalisme. Par le Dr. P. Emile Chauffard. Paris, 1856.

Christophe, 3735, O. Réforme médicale du Dix-Neuvième Siècle par la doctrine des impondérables, ou nouveaux principes de médecine chimique appliqués à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique. Par C. A. Christophe. Paris, 1856.

Coates, 2184, O. p. An oration on certainty in medicine. By Benjamin H. Coates, M. D. Philad. 1830.

Dewell, 104, D. p. The philosophy of physic, founded on one general and immutable law of nature, the necessarily relative agency of elementary fire. By J. Dewell, M. D. Marlboro', 1785.

Dickson, 2677, O. The fallacy of the art of physic, as taught in the schools. By Samuel Dickson, M. D. Edinb. 1836.

Dods, 1530, O. p. Observations and commentaries on medicine, compared, as a science, with the other learned professions. By Adam Dods, M. D. Worcestor, 1823.

Dufresne, 3483, O. p. De l'influence des doctrines sur la science médicale. Par M. Edouard Dufresne. Paris, 1852.

Feyjoo, 405, Vol. IV. O. p. The uncertainty of physick. Translated from the Spanish of B. G. Feyjoo. Lond. 1739.

Garner, 3643, O. Eutherapeia; or, on the principles of medical science, &c. By Robert Garner. Lond. 1855.

Graham, 206, D. The general state of medical and chirurgical practice exhibited; showing them to be inadequate, ineffectual, absurd, and ridiculous. By James Graham, M. D. 6th edit. Lond. 1779.

Gui Patin, 3133, O. Lettres de Gui Patin. Nouvelle édition, &c., par J. H. Reveillé-Parise, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1846.

Harrison, 521, D. Essays and lectures on medical subjects. By John P. Harrison, M. D. Philad. 1835. (2 copies.)

Hasper, 2882, O. p. De causis quibusdam incremento artis medicæ amplificando atque promovendo maxime infensis disquisitio philosophico-medica. Auctore Mauritio Haspero, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1826.

Holland, 2860, O. Medical notes and reflections. By Henry Holland, M. D. Lond. 1839.

Hooke, 405, O. Vol. III. p. An essay on physick; or an attempt to revive the practice of the antients. By Andrew Hooke, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1736.

Jacquot, 3601, O. Mélanges médico-littéraires. Par le Dr. Félix Jacquot. Paris, 1854.

Jaumes, 3744, O. p. Rapports de la médecine avec la société. Par le Prof. Jaumes. Montpellier, 1852.

Jeannel, 3528, O. p. De la certitude médicale, &c. Par J. Jeannel. Paris, 1853.

Jones, John, 442, O. Medical, philosophical, and vulgar errors of various kinds, considered and refuted. By John Jones, M. B. Lond. 1797.

Jones, Robert, 242, O. An inquiry into the state of medicine on the principles of inductive philosophy. By Robert Jones, M. D. Edinb. 1781.

King, 3263, O. p. Of some of the first general laws or fundamental doctrines of medicine and surgery. By T. Wilkinson King. Lond. 1840.

Labrune, 3651, O. p. De la médecine officielle et des hérésies qui attaquent son autorité et son existence. Par le Dr. Ch. Labrune. (Première lettre: L'homœopathy.) Besançon, 1850. (2de lettre: Raspail et le camphre.) Besançon, 1854.

Lanza, 1935, O. Novum organum medicorum; a new medical logic, or the art of thinking and right reasoning applied to practical medicine. By Vincenzo Lanza, M. D. Translated from the Italian by C. Stormont, M. D. Lond. 1826.

Laycock, 3813, O. Lectures on the principles and methods of medical observation and research for the use of advanced students and junior practitioners. By Thomas Laycock, M. D. Edinb. 1856.

Lettsom, 686, O. Hints designed to promote beneficence, temperance, and medical science. By John Coakly Lettsom, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1801.

Macilwain, 2746, O. Medicine and surgery one inductive science, &c. By Geo. Macilwain. Lond. 1838.

Mattei, 3744, O. p. Considérations sur l'observation médicale en général. Par le Dr. Mattei. Paris, 1856.

Millingen, 2763, O. Curiosities of medical experience. By J. G. Millingen, M. D. Philad. 1838.

Moreau, 3793, O. p. Du triomphe de la vérité en médecine. Par le Dr. Moreau. Paris, 1855. (Homœopathic.)

—— 3744, O. p. The same.

Nedham, 24, D. Medela medicinæ. A plea for the free profession, and a renovation of the art of physick, out of the noblest and most authentick writers. By Marchamont Nedham. Lond. 1665.

Oesterlen, 3721, O. Medical Logic. By F. Oesterlen, M. D. Translated and edited by G. Whitley, M. D. Lond. 1855. (Sydenham Soc.)

Paine, 3458, O. On the principal writings of P. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. *Ext. in* Med. and Physiol. Comment., by Martyn Paine, M. D. Vol. II. New York, 1840.

—— 3458, O. Comparative merits of the Hippocratic and anatomical schools. *Ext. in* Med. and Phys. Comment. by Martyn Paine, M. D. Vol. II. New York, 1840.

Pendleton, 1666, O. Materials for an alphabet of the science of medicine. By James Pendleton. Philad. 1804.

Pettigrew, 3027, O. On superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. By Thos. Jos. Pettigrew, F. R. S. Lond. 1844.

Planque, 132, D. Bibliotheque choisie de médecine, tirée des ouvrages périodiques tant François qu' étrangers, avec plusieurs pièces rares, et des remarques utiles et curieuses. Par M. Planque, M. D., continuée et achevée par M. J. Goulin. Tomes 30. Paris, 1748 à 1770.

Pidoux, 3651, O. p. Examen de l'animisme théocratique et de l'Hippocratisme moderne. Par M. Pidoux. Paris, 1854.

Piorry, 514, Q. p. Exposé analytique des principaux travaux d'anatomie, de physiologie, d'hygiène, de chirurgie, de médecine pratique et de littérature philosophique de P. A. Piorry. Paris, 1856.

Rees, 826, O. p. Remarks on the medical theories of Brown, Cullen, Darwin, and Rush. By John T. Rees. (Inaug. dissert.) Philad. 1805.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVI. p. The same.

Richerand, 327, O. Des erreurs populaires relatives à la médecine. Par A. Richerand. 2de édit. Paris, 1812.

Robin, 3646, O. Classification des sciences fondamentales, de celle de la biologie et de l'anatomie en particulier, etc. Par le Dr. Ch. Robin. Paris, 1849.

Sédillot, 3747, O. p. Des rapports de la médecine avec la philosophie. Par le Dr. Ch. Sédillot. Strasbourg, 1855.

Simpson, 3778, O. Physicians and physic. Three addresses, by James Y. Simpson, M. D. Edinb. 1856.

Sims, 217, O. A discourse on the best method of prosecuting medical enquiries. By James Sims, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1774.

Thornton, 912, O. p. An inaugural dissertation, on the progressive state of medical science, and the agency of the sanative art, in meliorating the condition of mankind. By George A. Thornton. Philad. 1807.

Todd, 2509, O. The book of analysis; or, method of applying the induc-

tion of the novum organon to medicine, physiology, natural history, &c. By T. J. Todd, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Uwins, 1807, O. p. Modern maladies, and present state of medicine. An anniversary oration before the medical society of London. By D. Uwins, M. D. Lond. 1818.

3383, O. p. Report of the standing committee on medical literature. Presented to the Am. Med. Association, May, 1850. Philad. 1850.

317, D. Anecdotes, medical, chemical, and surgical. By an adept. 2 vols. Lond. 1816.

3793, O. p. Rapport à la Société Positiviste, par la commission chargée d'examiner la nature et le plan de l'école positive, destinée surtout à régénérer les médecins. 2de édit. Paris, 1850.

§ *Medical Bibliography.*

Atkinson, 2505, O. Medical bibliography. A and B. By James Atkinson. Lond. 1834.

Callisen, 649, D. Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon der jetzt lebenden Aerzte, Wundärzte, &c. Von A. C. P. Callisen, M. D. 33 Bände. Copenhagen und Altona, 1830—1845.

Choulant, 3161, O. Bibliotheca medico-historica sive catalogus librorum historicorum de re medica et scientia naturali systematicus. Collegit ac digessit Ludovicus Choulant, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1842.

Daremberg, 3476, O. Notices et extraits des manuscrits médicaux Grecs, Latins et Français, des principales bibliothèques de l'Europe. Par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg. 1re partie. Manuscrits Grecs d'Angleterre. Paris, 1853.

Dezeimeris, 2369, O. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne, ou précis de l'histoire générale, technologique et littéraire de la médecine, suivi de la bibliographie médicale du Dix-neuvième siècle, et d'un répertoire bibliographique par ordre des matières. Par MM. Dezeimeris, Ollivier (d'Angers) et Raige-Delorme, M. D. Tomes 4 en 7. Paris, 1828—1839.

Eloy, 455, Q. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. Par N. F. J. Eloy. Tomes 4. Mons, 1778.

Engelmann, 3264, O. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomica physiologica. Verzeichniss der medizinischen, chirurgischen, geburtshülflichen, anatomischen und physiologischen Bücher, welche vom Jahre 1750 bis zum Ende des Jahres 1847 in Deutschland erschienen sind. Herausgegeben von Wm. Engelmann. Leipzig, 1848.

Forbes, 2871, O. A manual of select medical bibliography, in which the books are arranged chronologically according to the subjects, &c. By John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Haller, 99, Q. Bibliotheca anatomica; qua scripta ad anatomen et physiologiam facientia a rerum initiis recensuntur. Auctore Alberto von Haller. Tomi 2. Tiguri, 1774 et 1777.

—— 66, Q. Bibliotheca chirurgica, qua scripta ad artem chirurgicam

faeientia a rerum initiis reeensuntur. Auetore Alberto von Haller. Tomi 2. Bernæ, 1774 et 1775.

Haller, 113, Q. Bibliotheca medieinæ practieæ qua scripta ad partem medicinæ praetieam faeientia a rerum initiis ad annum 1775 reeensuntur. Auetore Alberto von Haller. Tomi 4. Bernæ et Basileæ, 1776—1788.

—— 88, Q. Bibliotheea botaniea. Auetore Alberto von Haller. Tomi 2. Tiguri, 1771 et 1772.

Hosaek, 1651, O. A system of practieal nosology, &c., with referenees to the best authors on each disease. By David Hosaek, M. D. New York, 1821.

Linden, 435, Q. J. A. Van der Linden de seriptis medieis libri duo. Studio et eura Georg. A. Mercklini, M. D. Norimbergæ, 1686.

Mangetus, 188, F. Joannis Jaeobi Mangeti, M. D., bibliotheea seriptorum medieorum veterum et reeentiorum. In quatuor tomis comprehensa. Cum variis ieonibus. Genevæ, 1731.

Plouequet, 192, Q. Literatura mediea digesta, sive repertorium medieinæ praetieæ, ehirurgiæ atque rei obstetrieiæ. Coneinnavit Dr. Guilielmus Godofredus de Ploucquet. Tomi 2. Tubingæ, 1808 et 1809. Et supplementum. Tubingæ, 1814.

Young, 1500, O. An introduction to medical literature; ineluding a system of nosology. By Thomas Young, M. D. Lond. 1813.

II. HISTORY OF MEDICINE.

Alison, 2258, O. Vol. I. History of medieine in the present eentury. *Ext. in* Cyelopædia of praetieal medieine. Lond. 1833.

Auber, 3493, O. Traité de la seienee médieale (histoire et dogmes.) Par le Dr. T. C. E. Edouard Auber. Paris, 1853.

Bertherand, 3668, O. Médeeine et hygiène des Arabes. Par le Dr. E. L. Bertherand. Paris, 1855.

Blaek, 25, O. An historieal sketeh of medicine and surgery, from their origin to the present time; and of the principal authors, diseoveries, improvements, imperfeetions and errors. By W. Blaek, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Bontius, 50, F. Jac. Bontii historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri sex. Amstelod. 1658.

Bordeu, 1149, O. Reehereches sur l'histoire de la médeeine. *Ext. in* Œuvres complètes de Bordeu, par Rieherand. Tome II. Paris, 1818.

Bostoek, 2577, O. Sketeh of the history of medicine from its origin to the commencement of the 19th century. By J. Bostoek, M. D. Lond. 1835.

—— 2258, O. Vol. I. The same. *Ext. in* Cyelop. of praet. medie. Lond. 1833.

Brevitt, 218, D. p. The history of anatomy, from Hippocrates, &c. By J. Brevitt, M. D. Baltimore, 1799.

Brown, 274, O. An account of the various systems of medicine, from Hippocrates to the present time; particularly collected from the works of John Brown, M. D. By Francis Carter, M. D. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1788.

Cabanis, 903, O. Coup d'œil sur les revolutions et sur le reforme de la médecine. Par P. J. G. Cabanis. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.

—— 899, O. The same. Translated by A. Henderson, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Chevalier, 1123, O. p. Sketch of the history of surgery in England, &c. By Thos. Chevalier. Lond. 1797.

Choulant, 3161, O. Bibliotheca medico-historica. Collegit ac digessit Ludovicus Choulant, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1842.

Cleyer, 436, Q. Specimen medicinæ Sinicæ. Cum figuris æneis; edidit Andreas Cleyer. Francofurti, 1682.

Daremberg, 3381, O. p. Essai sur la détermination et les caractères des périodes de l'histoire de la médecine. Par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg. Paris, 1850.

Dezeimeris, 2369, O. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. Par MM. Dezeimeris, Ollivier (d'Angers) et Raige-Delorme, Docteurs en Méd. Paris, 1828—1839. Tomes 4 en 7.

Dujardin, 456, Q. Histoire de la chirurgie, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Par M. Dujardin, et par M. Peyrilhe. Tomes 2. Paris, 1774 et 1780.

Eloy, 455, Q. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. Par N. F. J. Eloy. Tomes 4. Mons, 1778.

Freind, 186, O. The history of physick; from the time of Galen, to the beginning of the 16th century. Chiefly with regard to practice. By J. Freind, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1726.

Goelicke, 560, D. Andr. Ottomari Goelicke historia medicinæ universalis qua celebriorum quorumcunque medicorum, qui a primis artis natalibus ad nostra usque tempora inclaruerunt, vitæ, nomina, dogmata singularia, etc. adcurato pertractantur, singulaque hinc indo observationibus et adnotationibus illustrantur. Francofurti cis Viadrum, 1721 et 1729. Tomi 2.

Good, 88, D. The history of medicine so far as it relates to the profession of the apothecary, from the earliest accounts to the present period. By John Mason Good. 2d edit. Lond. 1796.

Graham, 206, D. General state of medical and surgical practice. By Jas. Graham, M. D. Lond. 1779.

Hamilton, 439, D. The history of medicine, surgery, and anatomy, from the creation of the world to the commencement of the nineteenth century. By Wm. Hamilton, M. B. 2 vols. Lond. 1831.

Helmont, 140, Q. Ortus medicinæ. Auctore J. B. Van Helmont. Edente authoris filio, F. M. Van Helmont. Amstel. 1648.

—— 48, F. Idem. Lugduni, 1667.

—— 434, Q. Idem. Amstelod. 1652.

Hering, 2607, O. p. A concise view of the rise and progress of Homœopathic medicine. By Constantine Hering, M. D. Translated from the German by Charles Matlack, M. D. Philad. 1833.

Hosack, 1762, O. p. Observations on the surgery of the ancients. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1813.

Houdart, 3709, O. Histoire de la médecine Grecque depuis Esculape jusqu'à Hippocrate exclusivement. Par M. S. Houdart, M. D. Paris, 1856.

Jacquot, 3601, O. Etudes médicales sur l'Algérie, et sur l'Italie, etc. Par le Dr. Félix Jacquot. Paris, 1854.

Jones, 242, O. Inquiry into the state of medicine on the principles of inductive philosophy. By Robert Jones, M. D. Edinb. 1781.

Justamond, 59, Q. Outlines of the history of surgery. *Ext. in* J. O. Justamond's Surgical tracts. Lond. 1789.

—— 67, Q. The same.

Kerrison, 1604, O. p. An inquiry into the present state of the medical profession in England. With a compendious account of its state amongst the ancient Greeks and Romans; tending to illustrate the urgent necessity of legislative interference, &c. By R. Masters Kerrison. Lond. 1814.

Kirkland, 17, O. On the present state of medical surgery. By Thomas Kirkland, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1783 and '86.

—— 1643, O. p. Appendix to the same. Lond. 1813.

Le Clere, 112, Q. Histoire de la médecine. Par Daniel Le Clerc. Amsterdam, 1723.

—— 546, O. The history of physick, or an account of the rise and progress of the art, and the several discoveries therein from age to age. With remarks on the lives of the most eminent physicians. Written originally in French by Daniel Le Clerc, M. D., and made English by Dr. Drake, and Dr. Baden. Lond. 1699.

Le Pelletier, 3630, O. Histoire de la révolution médicale du XIXe siècle, appréciation de ses avantages et de ses inconvénients pour l'enseignement de la science et la pratique de l'art. Par Alm. Le Pelletier de la Sarthe. Paris, 1854.

Lettsom, 29, Q. History of the origin of medicine; an oration delivered at the anniversary meeting of the medical society of London, January, 1778. With various historical illustrations. By John Coakley Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1778.

—— 203, Q. The same.

Millar, 274, Q. On the state of medicine in England, &c. By John Millar, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Moir, 435, D. Outlines of the ancient history of medicine; being a view of the progress of the healing art among the Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, and Arabians. By D. M. Moir. Edinb. 1831.

Muehry, 2739, O. Observations on the comparative state of medicine in France, England, and Germany, in 1835. By Dr. Adolph Muehry. Translated from the German by Edward G. Davis, M. D. Philad. 1838.

Northcote, 1535, O. A concise history of anatomy. By W. Northcote. Lond. 1772.

Otterbourg, 495, Q. Aperçu historique sur la médecine contemporaine de l'Allemagne. Par S. J. Otterbourg, M. D. Pathologie interne. Paris, 1852.

Petrequin, 3747, O. p. Essai sur l'histoire de la chirurgie à Lyon. Par J. E. Petrequin. Lyon, 1856.

Piso, 50, F. Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri. Amstelod. 1658.

—— 105, F. Gulielmi Pisonis, M. D., de medicina Brasiliensi libri quatuor, &c. Amstelod. 1648.

Portal, 175, D. Histoire de l'anatomie et de la chirurgie. Par A. Portal. Tomes 7. Paris, 1770—73.

Ramsey, 1036, O. Vol. X. p. A review of the improvements, progress, and state of medicine in the eighteenth century. By David Ramsey, M. D. Charleston, 1800.

—— 2717, O. p. The same.

Reece, 2332, O. History of popular medicine (from the Dict. of Pop. Med.) By Richard Reece. Lond. 1808.

Renouard, 3541, O. History of medicine, from its origin to the nineteenth century, with an appendix, containing a philosophical and historical review of medicine to the present time. By P. V. Renouard, M. D. Translated from the French by Cornelius G. Comegys, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Richerand, 2209, O. Histoire des progrès récens de la chirurgie. Par M. le Chev. Richerand. Paris, 1825.

Royston, 1123, O. p. Observations on the rise and progress of the medical art in the British empire. By W. Royston, Esq. Lond. 1808.

Sprengel, 1678, O. Histoire de la médecine, depuis son origine jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. Par Kurt Sprengel. Traduite de l'Allemand sur la seconde édition par A. J. L. Jourdan, et revue par E. F. Bosquillon. Tomes 9. Paris, 1815—1820.

Thorburn, 2619, O. Sketch of the history of clinical medicine and surgery; with an exposition of medical creeds, &c. *Ext. in* Elements of bedside medicine, by J. Stewart Thorburn, M. D. Lond. 1836.

Tourtelle, 1175, O. Histoire philosophique de la médecine, depuis son origine jusqu'au commencement du 18e siècle. Par Étienne Tourtelle. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.

Walker, 649, O. Memoirs of medicine, including a sketch of medical history, from the earliest accounts to the 18th century. By Richard Walker, Esq. Lond. 1799.

Watson, 3718, O. The medical profession in ancient times. By John Watson, M. D. New York, 1856.

438, O. Vol. II. p. The present state of medical learning in the city of New York. New York, 1797.

2067, O. State of the medical profession in the British dominions, &c. Lond. 1826.

III. MEDICAL EDUCATION, MEDICAL ETHICS, AND LAWS RELATING TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Adair, 1417, O. On the difficulties of obtaining medical knowledge. By James Makittrick Adair, M. D. Bath, 1787.

—— 294, O. Vol. IV. p. Essays on lady and gentlemen doctors, quacks and quackery, &c. By J. M. Adair, formerly M. D. With a dramatic dialogue, by B. Goosequill and P. Paragraph. Lond. 1789.

Allarton, 755, D. Mysteries of medical life, or doctors and their doings. Being a sketch of medical men generally, their manners, habits, virtues, &c. &c. ; with a description of their treatment and ill-treatment by the pill-taking public. By George Allarton. Lond. 1856.

Amette, 738, D. Code médicale, ou recueil des lois, décrets et réglements sur l'étude, l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine civile et militaire en France. Par Amédée Amette. Paris, 1853.

Banks, 597, D. Medical etiquette, or an essay upon the laws and regulations which ought to govern the conduct of members of the medical profession in their relation to each other. By Abraham Banks, Esq. Lond. 1839.

Bath, 318, D. An essay on the medical character, with a view to define it; to which are subjoined medical commentaries and observations, adapted to various cases of indisposition. By Robert Bath. 3d edit. Lond. 1785.

Bellegingue, 682, O. p. Projet de constitution de médecine civile. Par P. Bellegingue, M. D. Besançon, 1800.

Bird, 3533, O. p. What to observe in medicine, or the means of improving it, as a science and an art; with the duties of the medical profession, &c. By James Bird, M. D. Lond. 1852.

Boerhaave, 58, Q. Hermanni Boerhaave methodus studii medici, cura A. v. Haller, M. D. Tomi 2. Amstelodami, 1751.

—— 103, O. A method of studying physick. Written in Latin by Hermann Boerhaave. Translated into English by Mr. Samber. Lond. 1719.

Burdin, 785, O. Course of medical studies. By J. Burdin, M. D. Translated from the French. 3 vols. Lond. 1803.

Chamberlaine, 310, D. Tirocinium medicum; or a dissertation on the duties of youth apprenticed to the medical profession. By William Chamberlaine. Lond. 1812.

Chardon, 3533, O. p. Des devoirs du médecin. Par le Dr. Chardon. Paris, 1852.

Coates, 2706, O. p. Oration on the defects in the present system of medical instruction in the United States. By Roynell Coates, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Conolly, 461, D. Four lectures on the study and practice of medicine; delivered in the university of London. By John Conolly, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Cousin, 709, D. Œuvres de M. Victor Cousin. 5me série. Instruction publique. Tome 3me. Discussion de 1847 sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine. Paris, 1850.

Cruveilhier, 2806, O. p. Des devoirs et de la moralité du médecin. Par J. Cruveilhier. Paris, 1837.

Dunglison, 2709, O. The medical student; or, aids to the study of medicine. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1837.

Dunne, 1447, O. The chirurgical candidate; or reflections on education, indispensable to complete naval, military, and other surgeons. By Charles Dunne. Lond. 1808.

Farre, 137, F. An apology for British anatomy, &c. By Richard Farre, M. D. Lond. 1827.

Foissac, 3514, O. p. Sur les devoirs professionels du médecin. Par le Dr. Foissac. Paris, 1853.

Gregory, 183, O. Observations on the duties and offices of a physician; and on the mode of prosecuting enquiries in philosophy. By John Gregory, M. D. Lond. 1770.

—— 698, O. The same.

—— 71, D. Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician. *Ext. in* Works of Dr. John Gregory. Vol. III. Edinb. 1788.

Harrison, 1604, O. p. On medical education and practice, &c. By Edward Harrison, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Harvey, 124, D. The conclave of physicians, detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots against their patients, and their destroying the faculty of physick; also a discourse on the history and use of Jesuit's bark. By Gideon Harvey, M. D. Lond. 1686.

Hooker, 691, D. Physician and patient; or, a practical view of the mutual duties, relations, and interests of the medical profession and the community. By Worthington Hooker, M. D. New York, 1849.

Hooper, 106, D. p. A discourse on the best means of promoting the science of medicine. By the late Joseph Hooper, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1792.

Hosack, 1036, O. Vol. X. p. An introductory lecture on medical education. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1801.

Jeannel, 3528, O. p. De la certitude médicale et de la nécessité d'améliorer les lois qui régissent l'exercice de la médecine. Par J. Jeannel. Paris, 1853.

Lucas, 374, D. A candid inquiry into the education, qualifications, and offices of a surgeon-apothecary. By Mr. James Lucas. Bath, 1800.

Makittrick, 1529, O. Commentaries on the principles and practice of physick. With an essay on the education and duties of medical men. By James Makittrick, M. D. Lond. 1772.

Marx, 3152, O. The moral aspects of medical life, consisting of the

"Akesios" of Prof. K. F. H. Marx. Translated from the German. With remarks, &c. By James Mackness, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Meade, 573, D. A manual for students who are preparing for examination at Apothecary's Hall, or other medical institutions. By Wm. Meade. Lond. 1839.

Paine, 3458, Vol. III. p. Lecture on the improvement of medical education in the United States.

Defence of the above lecture. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1844.

—— 3458, O. Vol. III. p. A defence of the medical profession of the United States. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1846.

Parkinson, 674, O. Medical admonitions. By James Parkinson. 4th edit. Lond. 1801.

—— 323, D. The hospital pupil; or, an essay intended to facilitate the study of medicine and surgery. By James Parkinson. Lond. 1800.

—— 189, D. The same.

Paxton, 195, O. A directory, physico-medical; composed for the use and benefit of all such as design to study and practise the art of physick. By Peter Paxton, M. D. Lond. 1707.

Percival, 794, O. Medical ethics; or, a code of institutes and precepts, adapted to the professional conduct of physicians and surgeons. With an appendix, containing a discourse on hospital duties; also notes and illustrations. By Thomas Percival, M. D. Manchester, 1803.

Pietra Santa, 3616, O. p. De l'enseignement médical en Toscane et en France et des médecins condotti. Par le Dr. Prosper de Pietra Santa. 2me édit. Suivie des appréciations, et articles critiques du Dr. A. Dechambre. Paris, 1853.

Piogey, 3560, O. p. Du charlatanisme médical et des moyens de le réprimer. Par G. Piogey, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Simon, 3159, O. Déontologie médicale ou des devoirs et des droits des médecins. Par le Dr. Max. Simon. Paris, 1845.

Simpson, 3778, O. Physicians and physic. Three addresses: I. On the duties of young physicians. II. On the prospect of young physicians. III. On the modern advancement of physic. By James Y. Simpson, M. D. Edinb. 1856.

Stanger, 1558, O. A justification of the right of every qualified physician, residing within the jurisdiction of the college of physicians of London, to be admitted a fellow of that corporation. Together with an account of the proceedings of those licentiates who lately attempted to establish that right; including the pleadings of the counsel, and the opinions of the judges. By Christopher Stanger, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Stillé, 3287, O. p. Medical education in the United States; an address, delivered to the students of the Philadelphia Med. Association. By Alfred Stillé, M. D. Philad. 1846.

Tessier, 3616, O. p. De l'enseignement de la médecine en France. Par J. P. Tessier. Paris, 1854.

Turner, 2073, O. Outlines of medico-chirurgical science; with remarks on medical education. By Thomas Turner. Lond. 1827.

Warrington, 2883, O. p. An oration on the improvements in medicine. By Joseph Warrington, M. D. Philad. 1837.

Willcock, 2198, O. The laws relating to the medical profession; with an account of the rise and progress of its various orders. By J. W. Wilcock, Esq. Lond. 1830.

Withers, 378, O. A treatise on the errors and defects of medical education; in which are contained observations on the means of correcting them. By Thomas Withers, M. D. Lond. 1794.

—— 406, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

405, O. Vol. III. p. A letter on the origin, nature, and dignity of the degrees of doctor, more particularly in physick, conferred in universities: first instituted by the power of the Roman pontiff. Lond. 1736.

405, O. Vol. IV. p. One physician is e'en just as good as t'other, surgeons not less knowing, and apothecaries perhaps best of all. Lond. 1739.

405, O. Vol. IV. p. Natural sagacity the principal secret, if not the whole, in physick. Lond. 1742.

294, O. Vol. III. p. The medical reform. Containing a plan for the establishment of a medical court of judicature, to correct abuses of the profession of physic, in all its branches; and a medical college, to give full instruction to youth intended as surgeons for navy or army, without expense to the nation, or oppression to individuals. Being a letter to the right honourable Wm. Pitt, chancellor of the exchequer, &c. Lond. 1788.

328, D. p. An essay addressed to medical students, on the importance of the profession. Lond. 1808.

377, D. Esculapian secrets revealed; or, friendly hints and admonitions addressed to gentlemen of the medical profession, and the public in general. By Peter Mac Flogg'em, Esq., M. D. Lond. 1813.

1604, O. p. An essay on medical economy, comprising a sketch of the state of the profession in England, and the outlines of a plan calculated to give to the medical body in general an increase of usefulness and respectability. Lond. 1814.

2067, O. An exposition of the state of the medical profession in the British dominions, and of the injurious effects of the monopoly of the royal college of physicians. Lond. 1826.

1997, O. p. Observations on the impropriety of men being employed in the business of midwifery. Lond. 1827.

203, F. Report from the select committee on medical registration; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. Ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed. Lond. 1847.

1089, O. An act to incorporate medical societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in the State of New York. With the by-laws of the medical society of the county of New York. 1806.

3383, O. p. Practical views on medical education. Submitted to the members of the Am. Med. Association, by the med. faculty of Harvard University. Boston, 1850.

3385, O. p. The report of the poor law committee appointed by the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. Lond. 1837.

IV. MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS, INCLUDING UNIVERSITIES, HOSPITALS, &c.

Aikin, 228, O. Thoughts on hospitals. By John Aikin. With a letter to the author, by Thomas Percival, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1771.

—— 3799, O. p. Réflexions sur les hôpitaux, par J. Aikin. Trad. de l'Anglais. Paris, 1798.

Allen, 3259, O. History of the York Dispensary; containing an account of its origin and progress to the present time; comprising a period of 57 years. By Oswald Allen. York, 1845.

Armstrong, 245, D. On the diseases of children. Also an account of the dispensary for the infant poor. By George Armstrong, M. D. With notes by A. P. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1808.

Assalini, 176, D. Plan of an hospital for patients affected with epidemic and contagious diseases, &c. By P. Assalini, M. D. Translated from the French by Adam Neale. Lond. 1804.

Barton, 1257, O. A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States, &c. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1814.

Battelle, 3796, O. p. Notice historique et statistique sur l'hospice royal des Quinze-Vingts. Par M. Battelle. Paris, 1836.

Bell, 3383, O. p. Memorial to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. By John Bell. Philad. 1850.

A review of the memorial of Dr. J. Bell to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1850.

Blizard, 1582, O. p. Suggestions for the improvement of hospitals, and other charitable institutions. By Wm. Blizard. Lond. 1796.

Bowditch, 3364, O. A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital. By N. J. Bowditch. Boston, 1851.

Bressolles, 3797, O. p. Rapport présenté à la commission administrative des hospices civils de Toulouse, par M. Bressolles. Toulouse, 1846.

Bryan, 3287, O. p. Report on the state of the lying-in hospitals in Europe. To the managers of the Preston Retreat, &c. By James Bryan, M. D. Philad. 1845.

Buchanan, 368, Q. History of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. By M. S. Buchanan, M. D. Glasgow, 1832.

Cabanis, 904, O. Observations sur les hôpitaux, etc. Par P. J. G. Cabanis. Paris, 1803.

Caillat, 3666, O. p. Voyage médical dans les Provinces Danubiennes. Par le Dr. J. M. Caillat. Paris, 1854.

Caldwell, 2487, O. p. Thoughts on the impolicy of multiplying schools of medicine. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, 1834.

—— 2487, O. p. Discourse on the advantages of a national university, especially in its influence on the union of the States. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Cincinnati, 1832.

Carter, 1811, O. A short account of the principal hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, and the Netherlands; with remarks on the climates and diseases of those countries. By H. W. Carter, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Chevalier, 1123, O. p. Observations in defence of erecting the corporation of surgeons of London into a college; with a history of surgery in England. By Thomas Chevalier, A. M. Lond. 1797.

Cerfberr, 525, Q. Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur différents hôpitaux, hospices, établissements et sociétés de bienfaisance, et sur la mendicité dans les états de Sardaigne, de Lombardie et de Venise, de Rome, de Parme, de Plaisance et de Modène; par A. E. Cerfberr. Paris, 1841.

Clark, 1852, O. Medical notes on climate, diseases, hospitals, and medical schools in France, Italy, and Switzerland, &c. By James Clark, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Clot Bey, 3796, O. p. Lettre du Dr. Clot Bey à M. Jomard. (L'hôpital d'Abouzabel. Discours de Clot Bey et du Cheykh Attar, Cheykh El-Islam de l'Egypte. Procès-verbal de l'examen des élèves de l'école de médecine Égyptienne.) Paris.

Cleland, 405, O. Vol. II. An appeal to the public, relating to the proceedings of a part of the governors of the Bath Hospital. By Archibald Cleland. Lond. 1743.

Cooke and Maule, 578, D. p. A description of the Royal Hospital for seamen, at Greenwich; with a short account of the establishment; the Chest at Greenwich; and the Royal Naval Asylum. By J. Cooke and J. Maule. Lond. 1814.

Coxe, 2606, O. p. An appeal to the public, and especially to the medical public, from the proceedings of the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, vacating the chair of materia medica and pharmacy. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Delamotte, 528, Q. An historical sketch of the priory and royal hospital of St. Bartholomew: illustrated by W. A. Delamotte. Lond. 1844.

Fournet, 3716, O. p. Essai d'une institution medicale basée sur la science de l'homme. Par M. le Dr. J. Fournet. Paris, 1855.

Hawthorne, 493, D. A new method of ventilating hospitals, ships, prisons, &c. By Geo. Hawthorne, M. D. Belfast, 1830.

Hebb, 2489, O. p. A memorial on the abuses existing in the public hospitals in England. By Wm. Hebb. Lond. 1831.

Howard, 104, Q. An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe; with various papers relative to the plague; together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals; and additional remarks

on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland. By John Howard, F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1791.

Hutin, 3484, O. p. Fragmens historiques et médicaux sur l'Hôtel national des Invalides. Par Mr. F. Hutin, M. D. Paris, 1851.

Jacquot, 3601, O. Mélanges médico-littéraires.—Études médicales sur l'Algérie. Études médicales sur l'Italie. Littérature et organisation médicales. Par le Dr. Félix Jacquot. Paris, 1854.

Johnston, 2114, O. A general, medical, and statistical history of the present condition of public charity in France. By David Johnston, M. D. Edinb. 1829.

Kirkbride, 3382, O. p. Notice of some experiments in heating and ventilating hospitals and other buildings by steam and hot water. By Thos. S. Kirkbride, M. D. Philad. 1850.

La Rocque, 3799, O. p. Multiplions les hôpitaux et les secours; nous avons assez multiplié les académies, les écoles, et les livres. Par M. La Rocque. Londres, 1813.

Lee, 2629, O. Observations on the principal medical institutions and practice of France, Italy, and Germany; with notices of the universities, and cases from hospital practice. To which is added an appendix, on animal magnetism and homœopathy. By Edwin Lee. Lond. 1835.

—— 720, D. The same. 2d edit. With a parallel view of English and foreign medicine and surgery. Lond. 1843.

Legras, 3797, O. p. Notice historique sur les deux hôpitaux et l'asile des aliénés de Rouen. Avec quelques remarques sur les enfants trouvés et abandonnés. Par P. Théod. Legras. Rouen, 1827.

Lettsom, 756, O. p. On the establishment of charitable institutions. By John C. Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Longchamp, 3798, O. p. Visite dans les hôpitaux, hospices et établissemens de bienfaisance de la ville de Paris; par M. Longchamp. Paris, 1846.

Low, 702, D. The charities of London; their origin and design, progress, and present position. By Sampson Low, Jr. Lond. 1850.

Malin, 406, D. p. Some account of the origin, objects, and present state of the Pennsylvania hospital. By W. G. Malin. With an engraving. Philad. 1828.

—— 2184, O. p. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, its origin, objects, and present state. By William G. Malin. Philad. 1831.

Malins, 2489, O. p. Remarks on the necessity for establishing, in Liverpool, a dispensary for children. By Samuel Malins, M. D. Liverpool, 1832.

Marci et Colster, 431, Q. Illustrium Hollandiæ et Westfrisiæ ordinum alma academia Leidensis. Studio et cura Jac. Marci et J. à Colster. Lugd. Batav. 1614.

Morgan, 107, D. p. A discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America. With a preface, containing, amongst other things, the author's apology for attempting to introduce the regular

mode of practising physic in Philadelphia. By John Morgan, M. D. Philad.

Moseley, 731, O. p. Miscellaneous medical observations on hospitals, prisons, Obi or African witchcraft, &c. By B. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 865, O. The same.

Nisbet, 138, D. The Edinburgh school of medicine. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1802.

Phelan, 2641, O. A statistical inquiry into the present state of the medical charities of Ireland; with suggestions for a medical poor law, by which they may be rendered much more extensively efficient. By Dennis Phelan. Dublin, 1835.

Pointe, 3080, O. Histoire topographique et médicale du Grand Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, dans laquelle sont traitées la plupart des questions qui se rattachent à l'organisation des hôpitaux en général. Par J. P. Pointe, M. D. Paris, 1842.

—— 3796, O. p. Notice sur l'hôpital de Guy à Londres, et sur l'hospice départemental d'aliénés d'Auxerre (Yonne). Par J. P. Pointe. Lyon, 1842.

Pouzaire, 469, O. p. Remarks on Montpellier, its university, environs, &c. *Ext. in* Pouzaire's Treatise on the mineral waters of Languedoc. Chelmsford, 1785.

Ratier, 400, D. Medical guide to Paris. A description of the principal hospitals of Paris; with some account of the practice of the physicians and surgeons attached to them. Translated from the French of F. S. Ratier, with additions, by J. R. Alcock. Lond. 1828.

Raynaud, 3533, O. p. Rapport sur le service médical des dispensaires. Par le Dr. Raynaud. Paris, 1853.

Roubaud, 770, D. Des hôpitaux au point de vue de leur origine et de leur utilité, des conditions hygiéniques qu'ils doivent présenter, et de leur administration. Par le Dr. Félix Roubaud. Paris, 1853.

Roux, 1553, O. A narrative of a journey to London in 1814; or, a parallel of the English and French surgery; preceded by some observations on the London hospitals. By Philibert Joseph Roux. Translated from the French. Lond. 1816.

Stillé, 2606, O. p. An examination of certain charges preferred against the medical class of the University of Pennsylvania during the session of 1834—5. By Alfred Stillé and others, members of the class. Philad. 1835.

Tenon, 77, Q. Mémoires sur les hôpitaux de Paris. Par M. Tenon. Avec figures en taille-douce. Paris, 1788.

Thorr, 3559, O. p. Darstellung der baulichen und innern Einrichtungen eines Krankenhauses durch die Organisationsverhältnisse des städtischen allgemeinen Krankenhauses in München erläutert. Nebst einer Uebersicht der Leistungen dieser Anstalt vom Jahre, 1820—1846. Von Joseph Thorr. München, 1847.

Trélat, 3798, O. p. Mémoire historique et critique sur les hôpitaux, exa-

minés comme moyens de secours et d'enseignement. Par U. Trélat. M. D. Paris, 1829.

Troccon, 2192, O. p. Précis historique et descriptif de l'école d'accouchement du département de l'Ain. Par J. A. Troccon, D. M. Paris, 1829.

Valetto, 3716, O. p. De l'organisation des services chirurgicaux de l'Hôtel-Dieu et de la Charité. Par A. D. Valette. Lyon, 1854.

Wilson, 3146, O. The history of the Middlesex Hospital during the first century of its existence. By Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S. Lond. 1845.

Wood, 3821, O. An address on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, delivered June 10th, 1851, by George B. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1851. (2 copies.)

Yeatman, 1739, O. p. Remarks on the medical care of the poor. By John C. Yeatman. Lond. 1818.

52, Q. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, from its first rise to the beginning of the month called May, 1754. Philad. 1754. Together with a continuation of the account of the Pennsylvania Hospital from May, 1754, to May, 1761. With a list of the contributors. Philad. 1761.

216, Q. The same.

1360, O. p. The same. Philad. 1817.

406, D. p. An account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Dec. 12th, 1801. *Vid.* Malin, p. 536.

1768, O. Vol. IX. pages 30—52. Brief account of the history and present state of the Pennsylvania Hospital. By B. H. Coates, M. D. (Published in Chapman's Journal.) Philad. 1824.

2061, O. The Register of Pennsylvania (published by Samuel Hazard). Nos. 34 and 35. Containing an account of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philad. 1828.

3221, O. Annual reports of the Pennsylvania Hospital; 1841 to 1849. Vol. I.

2661, O. Catalogue of the medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania; with an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the medical department. Philad. 1836.

3268, O. p. General catalogue of the medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania. With an historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the medical department. 3d edit. Philad. 1845.

2332, O. p. Annual announcement of lectures, &c. &c., by the trustees and professors of Jefferson Medical College. Philad. 1832.

3653, O. p. Charter of Pennsylvania College of Gettysburg; with a correspondence and documents in relation to the foundation of the medical department, &c. &c. Philad. 1855.

1360, O. p. An account of the New York Hospital. New York, 1811.

3817, O. Charter of the Society of the New York Hospital, and the laws relating thereto, with the by-laws and regulations of the institution, and those of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. New York, 1856.

2222, O. p. By-laws of the Massachusetts General Hospital; together with the rules for the government of the M'Lean Asylum for the Insane in Charlestown. Boston, 1830.

2606, O. p. Annual report of the trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Jan. 1834. Boston.

2705, O. Massachusetts General Hospital. Acts, resolves, by-laws, and rules and regulations. Boston, 1837.

Annual reports to the board of trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital for the years 1835 and 1836.

2487, O. p. A catalogue of the officers and students of Transylvania University. Lexington, Ky., 1834.

2661, O. p. A catalogue of the officers and students of Transylvania University. Lexington, Ky., 1836.

1642, O. The hospital pupil's guide through London; in a series of letters, from a pupil at St. Thomas's hospital. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.

459, O. p. An address concerning certain cases of distress unprovided for in public hospitals. With the regulations of the Samaritan Society, instituted in 1791. Lond.

761, O. p. Observations on the plan proposed for establishing "A dispensary and medical society for the private and only immediate use of the subscribers, their families, and friends." Lond. 1779.

32, D. A short answer to a late book entitled "Tentamen medicinale." With which are reprinted several papers, touching the rise, growth, and usefulness of the dispensaries erected by the College of Physicians, to preserve the poor of London and its environs from the extortions of apothecaries. Lond. 1705.

761, O. p. Of the improvement of medicine in London, on the basis of public good. With the plan and design of a new general dispensary. Lond. 1775.

2905, O. An inquiry into the moral, social, and intellectual condition of the industrious classes of Sheffield. Part I., The abuses and evils of charity, especially of medical charitable institutions. Lond. 1839.

2442, O. Reports of the managing committee of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital in Cork Street, Dublin. With the medical reports annexed. Dublin, 1830 and 1831.

2706, O. p. Testimonials on behalf of George Combe, as a candidate for the chair of logic in the University of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1836.

359, Q. Rapport fait au conseil général des hospices, par un de ses membres sur l'état des hôpitaux, des hospices et des secours à domicile à Paris, depuis le 1er Janvier, 1804, jusqu'au 1er Janvier, 1814. Paris, 1816.

3798, O. p. Histoire des dames, sœurs et filles de la charité. Par A. H. P. Paris, 1824.

382, Q. Administration des hôpitaux, hospices civils et secours de la ville de Paris. Compte administratif et réglement définite du budget des recettes et dépenses de l'exercise, 1827. Paris, 1829.

3795, O. p. Réglement sur le service de santé des hôpitaux, hospices, &c. Paris, 1830.

3795, O. p. Table alphabétique, chronologique et analytique des réglemens relatifs à l'administration générale des hôpitaux, hospices civils, enfans-trouvés et secours de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1815.

3795, O. p. Pharmacopée à l'usage des hospices civils, des secours à domicile, des prisons et dépôts de mendicité. Paris, 1830.

§ *Lunatic Asylums.*

Aubanel et Thore, 3010, O. p. Recherches statistiques sur l'aliénation mentale faites à l'hospice de Bicêtre. Par H. Aubanel et A. M. Thore. Paris, 1841.

Boismont, 2791, O. p. Directions for the establishment and government of lunatic asylums. Translated from the French of Brierre de Boismont, M. D., by E. Quincy Sewell, M. D. Albany, 1838.

Browne, 2733, O. What asylums were, are, and ought to be; being the substance of five lectures delivered before the managers of the Montrose Royal Lunatic Asylum. By W. A. F. Browne. Edinb. 1837.

Carrier, 3011, O. p. Etudes statistiques sur les aliénés traités dans l'asile de St. Jean de-Dieu près Lyon, pendant les années 1838, 1839, 1840. Par J. B. Carrier. Paris, 1841.

Charcellay, 3011, O. p. Rapport statistique sur les aliénés et les enfants trouvés de l'Hospice Général de Tours. Par le Dr. L. J. Charcellay. Tours et Paris, 1842.

Charlesworth, 2083, O. p. Remarks on the treatment of the insane, with a plan of the Lincoln Asylum. By E. P. Charlesworth, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Conolly, 3196, O. The construction and government of lunatic asylums and hospitals for the insane. By John Conolly, M. D. With plans. Lond. 1847.

Crowther, 565, D. Observations on the management of madhouses. By Caleb Crowther, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Currie, 883, O. Vol. II. Letters on the Liverpool Lunatic Asylum, &c. By Jas. Currie, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Curwen, 711, D. A manual for attendants in hospitals for the insane. By John Curwen, M. D. Philad. 1851.

Deboutteville, 3797, O. p. Notice statistique sur l'asile des aliénés de la Seine-Inférieure (Maison de Saint-Yon de Rouen), par MM. L. Deboutteville et M. Parchappe. Rouen, 1845.

Ducpetiaux, 3794, O. p. De l'état des aliénés en Belgique, et des moyens d'améliorer leur sort, etc. Par Edouard Ducpetiaux. Bruxelles, 1832.

Dunglison, 2812, O. Vol. II. p. Observations on the condition of the insane poor. By R. Dunglison, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1839.

—— 2883, O. p. An appeal to the people of Pennsylvania on the subject of an asylum for the insane poor of the commonwealth. By R. Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1838.

—— 2966, O. p. A second appeal to the people of Pennsylvania on the

subject of an asylum for the insane poor of the commonwealth. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1841.

Duruflé, 3794, O. p. Rapport présenté au conseil général du département de l'Eure, au nom de la commission des aliénés; par M. Lefebure-Duruflé. Éureux, 1839.

Earle, 3187, O. History, description and statistics of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. By Pliny Earle, M. D. New York, 1848.

Ellis, 2757, O. A treatise on insanity; with observations on lunatic asylums, and a description of the pauper lunatic asylum for the County of Middlesex, at Hanwell. By Sir W. C. Ellis, M. D. Lond. 1838.

Esquirol, 3797, O. p. Mémoire historique et statistique sur la Maison Royale de Charenton, par M. Esquirol. Paris, 1833.

Falret, 498, Q. p. De la construction et de l'organisation des établissements d'aliénés. Par Henri Falret, M. D. Paris, 1852.

Ferrus, 2564, O. Des aliénés. Considerations sur l'état des maisons qui leur sont destinées, etc. Par G. Ferrus, M. D. Paris, 1834.

Halliday, 1090, O. p. Remarks on the present state of the lunatic asylums of Ireland, and on the number and condition of the insane paupers in that kingdom. By Andrew Halliday, M. D. Lond. 1809.

—— 2039, O. General view of the present state of lunatics and lunatic asylums in Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir A. Halliday, M. D. Lond. 1828.

Hunter, 294, O. Vol. XI. p. Some account of the York Lunatic Asylum. By A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1792.

Jacobi, 3005, O. On the construction and management of hospitals for the insane; with a particular notice of the institution at Siegburg. By Dr. Maximilian Jacobi. Translated by John Kitching. With introductory observations, &c., by Sam. Tuke. Lond. 1841.

Kirkbride, 3299, O. Reports of the Peunsylvania Hospital for the Insane, with a sketch of its history, buildings, and organization. By Thomas S. Kirkbride, M. D. Philad. 1841 to 1851.

—— 3382, O. p. A sketch of the history, buildings, and organization of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, extracted from the reports of Thomas S. Kirkbride, M. D. (From the Am. Jour. of Insanity, for October 1845.)

—— 3382, O. p. Remarks on the construction and arrangements of hospitals for the insane. By Thos. S. Kirkbride, M. D. Philad. 1847.

—— 3749, O. On the construction, organization, and general arrangements of hospitals for the insane. By Thomas S. Kirkbride, M. D. Philad. 1854.

Legras, 3797, O. p. Notice historique sur les deux hôpitaux et l'asile des aliénés de Rouen. Avec quelques remarques sur les enfants trouvés et abandonnés. Par P. Théod. Legras. Rouen, 1827.

Marcel, 3797, O. p. Précis historique et descriptif sur le Môristân ou le grand hôpital des fous du Kaire; par J. J. Marcel. Paris, 1833.

Millingen, 584, D. Aphorisms on the treatment and management of the insane; with considerations on public and private lunatic asylums. By J. G. Millingen, M. D. Lond. 1840.

Parchappe, 3568, O. Des principes à suivre dans la fondation et la construction des asiles d'aliénés. Par Max. Parchappe. Paris, 1853.

Pinel, 548, D. Traité complet du régime sanitaire des aliénés, ou manuel des établissements qui leur sont consacrés. Par Scipion Pinel. Avec des planches. Bruxelles, 1837.

Pointe, 3796, O. p. Notice sur l'hôpital de Guy à Londres, et sur l'hospice départemontal d'aliénés d'Auxerre (Yonne). Par J. P. Pointe. Lyon, 1842.

Pownall, 3145, O. The pauper lunatic asylum act. (8 and 9 Vict., chap. 126.) With an analysis of its provisions, explanatory notes, and a copious index. By J. F. Pownall. Lond. 1845.

Renaudin, 3010, O. p. Considérations sur les formes de l'aliénation mentale, observées dans l'asile départemental d'aliénés de Stéphansfeld, pendant les années 1836, 1837, 1838 et 1839. Par L. F. E. Renaudin. Paris, 1841.

Notice statistique sur les aliénés du departement du Bas-Rhin. Paris, 1840.

—— 3794, O. p. Administration des asiles d'aliénés. Par L. F. E. Renaudin, M. D. Paris, 1845.

Stark, 401, Q. p. Remarks on the construction of public hospitals for the cure of mental derangement. By Wm Stark. Edinburgh, 1807.

Tissot, 3794, O. p. Mémoire en faveur des aliénés. Par Fr. H. Tissot. Lyon, 1837.

—— 791, D. p. Travaux et fondations de charité du P. H. (J. H.) Tissot. Paris, 1850.

—— 792, D. p. Projet de nouvelle organisation des établissements d'aliénés. Par Jos. Tissot. Paris, 1852.

—— 792, D. p. Mes travaux et fondations, ou nouveau mémoire en faveur des pauvres aliénés. Par Joseph Tissot. Paris, 1856.

Tuke, 330, Q. Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, for insane persons of the society of Friends. Containing an account of its origin and progress, the modes of treatment, and a statement of cases. By Samuel Tuke. With an elevation and plans of the building. York, 1813.

—— 378, D. The same. Philad. 1813.

Watson and Pritchett, 145, F. Plans, elevations, sections and descriptions of the pauper lunatic asylum, lately erected at Wakefield, for the west-riding of Yorkshire; to which is added Mr. Samuel Tuke's practical hints on the construction and economy of such institutions. By Watson and Pritchett. York, 1819.

693, D. Code of rules and regulations for the government of those employed in the care of the patients of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the insane, near Philadelphia. 2d edit. Philad. 1850.

3390, O. p. By-laws of the Penna. State Lunatic Hospital at Harrisburg: with the acts of the legislature establishing the same. Harrisburg, 1851.

3817, O. Charter of the Society of the New York Hospital, and the laws

relating thereto, with the by-laws and regulations of the institution, and those of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. New York, 1856.

2791, O. p. First annual report of the trustees of the Vermont Asylum for the Insane. Brattleboro', Vt., 1837.

2791, O. p. Third annual report of the directors of the Ohio Lunatic Asylum. Columbus, Ohio, 1837.

2606, O. p. Reports of the trustees of the State Lunatic Asylum, Worcester, Mass. Boston, 1833 and 1834.

2705, O. p. Third and fourth annual reports of the trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester. Boston, 1836 and 1837.

2222, O. p. Rules for the government of the M'Lean Asylum for the Insane in Charlestown. Boston, 1830.

2802, O. p. Reports of the directors of James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunaties. Perth, 1832, 1833, 1834.

1956, O. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, and an appendix of papers, from the committee of the House of Commons, appointed to consider of provision being made for the better regulation of madhouses in England. Lond. 1815.

136, F. Report from the select committee on pauper lunaties in the county of Middlesex, and on lunatic asylums. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. Lond. 1827.

3038, O. Report of the metropolitan commissioners in lunacy to the Lord Chancellor. Lond. 1844.

2058, O. Sketches in Bedlam; or, characteristic traits of insanity, as displayed in the cases of patients in New Bethlem. With a succinct history of that establishment. 2d edit. Lond. 1824.

2636, O. p. A prospectus of Earl's Court House, Mrs. Bradbury's establishment at Old Brompton, for the recovery of ladies labouring under affections of the mind. With plan and illustrations. Lond. 1836.

V. MEDICAL BIOGRAPHY.

Adam, 624, O. Vitæ Germanorum medicorum, qui seculo superiori, et quod excurrit, claruerunt: congestæ et ad annum usque MDCXX. deductæ a Melchiore Adamo. Haidelbergæ, 1620.

Aikin, 357, O. Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain from the revival of literature to the time of Harvey. By John Aikin. Lond. 1780.

Armstrong, 2447, O. Memoir of the life and medical opinions of John Armstrong, M. D. To which is added an inquiry into the facts connected with those forms of fever attributed to malaria or marsh effluvium. By Francis Boott, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1833.

Baillie, 1877, O. Account of the life of Matthew Baillie, M. D. By James Wardrop. *Ext. in* Baillie's Works, Vol. I. Lond. 1825.

Bard, 1635, O. A domestic narrative of the life of Samuel Bard, M. D. By John M'Vickar. New York, 1822.

Barthez, 1028, O. Exposition de la doctrine médicale de P. J. Barthez, et mémoires sur la vie de ce médecin. Par Jacques Lordat. Paris, 1818.

Bartlett, 438, D. Sketches of the character and writings of eminent living surgeons and physicians of Paris. From the French of J. L. H. P***, by Elisha Bartlett, M. D. Boston, 1831.

Bateman, 388, D. Some account of the life and character of the late Thomas Bateman, M. D., F. L. S. Lond. 1826.

Beddoes, 206, Q. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes, M. D. With an analytical account of his writings. By John Edmonds Stock, M. D. Bristol, 1811.

Bichat, 1248 and 1249, O. Notice of the life and writings of Xav. Bichat. By M. Husson. *Ext. in* A treatise on the membranes in general. Translated by John G. Coffin, M. D. Boston, 1813.

Broussais, 2885, O. p. Notice historique sur la vie, les travaux, les opinions médicales et philosophiques de F. J. V. Broussais, précédée de sa profession de foi, et suivie des discours prononcés sur sa tombe. Par H. de Montègre, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Brown, 874, O. Biographical account of John Brown, M. D. *Ext. in* Works of John Brown, by William C. Brown, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1804.

Caldwell, 3637, O. Autobiography of Chas. Caldwell, M. D. By Harriot W. Warner. Philad. 1855.

Callisen, 649, D. Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon der jetzt lebenden Aerzte, Wundärzte, &c. Von A. C. P. Callisen, M. D. 33 Bände. Copenhagen und Altona, 1830—45.

Cheyne, 660, D. p. Life of George Cheyne, M. D. With extracts from his works and correspondence. Oxford, 1846.

Clarke, 3336, O. A short sketch of the life and writings of the late Joseph Clarke, Esq., M. D., &c.; containing minute results of his private practice, extending over a series of forty-four years, including 3,878 births. By Robert Collins, M. D. Lond. 1849.

Cooper, A., 3001, O. The life of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., interspersed with sketches from his note-books of distinguished contemporary characters. By Bransby Blake Cooper, Esq. 2 vols. Lond. 1843.

Cooper, S., 452, O. p. An eulogium to the memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1799.

Cullen, 2315, O. An account of the life, lectures, and writings of William Cullen, M. D. By John Thomson, M. D. In 2 vols. Vol. I. Edinb. 1832.

Darwin, 797, O. Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin; chiefly during his residence in Litchfield. With anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings. By Anna Seward. Philad. 1804.

Dewees, 3268, O. p. Eulogium on Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. By Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. Philad. 1842. (2 copies.)

Dezeimeris, 2369, O. Dictionnaire historique de la médeeine aneienne et moderne. Par MM. Dezeimeris, Ollivier (d'Angers) et Raige-Delorme, Docteurs en Méd. Tomes 4 en 7. Paris, 1828—39.

Dumas, 684, O. L'eloge de Ch. L. Dumas. Par lo Professeur Prunelle. *Ext. in* Doetrine générale, &e., par Dumas. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.

Eloy, 455, Q. Dictionnaire historique de la médeeine aneienne et moderne. Par N. F. J. Eloy. Tomes 4. Mons, 1778.

Fothergill, 255, O. Memoirs of John Fothergill, M. D. 4th edit. Ineluding notiees and portraits of Benjamin Franklin, Wm. Cumming, M. D., George Cleghorn, M. D., Alex. Russell, M. D., and Peter Collinson, F. R. S. By John Coakley Lettsom. Lond. 1786.

Gibson, 3287, O. p. Leetures, eorrelative to a eourse on surgery in the University of Pennsylvania, embraeing short aeeounts of eminent British and Belgian surgeons, physieians, &c. By Wm. Gibson, M. D. Philad. 1847 and 1848.

Good, 2084, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and eharaeter, literary, professional, and religious, of the late John Mason Good, M. D., F. R. S. By Olinthus Gregory, LL.D. Lond. 1828.

Gui Patin, 3133, O. Lettres de Gui Patin. Nouvelle édition augmentée de lettres inédites, préeédée d'une notiee biographique, aeeompagnée de remarques scientifiques, historiques, philosophiques et littéraires. Par J. H. Reveillé-Parise, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1846.

Haller, 110, D. Memoirs of Albert de Haller, M. D. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1783.

Harvey, 695, O. p. De laudibus Gulielmi Harvei oratio. Auetore Andrea Dunean, M. D. Edinb. 1778.

—— 3268, O. p. Reeords of Harvey; in extraets from the journals of the Royal Hospital of St. Bartholomew. With notes, by James Paget. Lond. 1846.

—— 3801, O. p. The same.

Hartshorne, 3653, O. p. Biographieal notiee of Joseph Hartshorne, M. D. By Chas. Evans, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Hewson, 3801, O. p. An obituary notiee of Thomas T. Hewson, M. D., late President of the Philadelphia College of Physieians. By Franklin Bache, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Hey, 458, D. The life of William Hey, F. R. S., &e. By John Pearson, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1827.

Hope, 3048, O. Memoir of the late James Hope, M. D. By Mrs. Hope. To whieh are added remarks on elassieal edueation, by Dr. Burder. The whole edited by Klein Grant, M. D. Lond. 1844.

Horner, 3653, O. p. A diseourse eommemorative of the late William E. Horner, M. D. By Samuel Jaekson, M. D. Philad. 1853.

Hufeland, 178, F. Glückwunsch an Herrn Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland, M. D., &c., am Tage seiner Jubel-Feier. 24 Juli, 1833. Berlin.

Hunter, 1693, O. Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter. By Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1817.

Hutchinson, 678, O. Biographia medica; or, historieal and eritieal me-

moirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent medical characters that have existed from the earliest account of time to the present period; with a catalogue of their literary productions. By Benjamin Hutchinson. 2 vols. Lond. 1799.

Jackson, 2598, O. A memoir of James Jackson, Jr., M. D. With extracts from his letters to his father; and medical cases collected by him. By James Jackson, M. D. Boston, 1835.

Jebb, 232, O. Works of John Jebb, M. D. With memoirs of the life of the author. By John Disney, D. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1787.

Jenner, 1089, O. p. Memoir of Edward Jenner, M. D. From Dr. Lettsom's oration, delivered before the Medical Society of London. Lond. 1804.

—— 1975, O. The life of Edward Jenner, M. D. By John Baron, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1827 and 1838.

Jones, 670, O. Short account of the life of John Jones, M. D., by James Mease, M. D. *Ext. in* Works of John Jones, M. D. Philad. 1795.

Kuhn, 1716, O. p. Biographical notice of Dr. Adam Kuhn. By one of his pupils. Philad. 1818.

Lee, 677, O. p. An eulogium to the memory of Mr. George Lee. Delivered to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the 24th of February, 1802. By Charles Caldwell. Philad. 1802.

Leuret, 779, D. p. Notice biographique sur la vie et les travaux du Dr. Leuret. Par Charles Hequet. Nancy, 1852.

Louis, 3458, O. On the principal writings of P. Ch. A. Louis, M. D. *Ext. in* Med. and Physiol. Commentaries by M. Paine, M. D. Vol. II. New York, 1840.

McClellan, 3801, O. p. Biographical notice of the late George McClellan, M. D., by Samuel George Morton, M. D. Philad. 1849.

Marci et Colster, 431, Q. Illustrium Hollandiæ et Westfrisiæ ordinum alma academia Leidensis; id est, icones atque vitæ illustrissimorum principum, acad. curatorum, professorium, etc. Studio et cura Jac. Marci et J. à Colster. Lugd. Batav. 1614.

Michéa, 3533, O. p. Galerie des célébrités médicales contemporaines. Par le Dr. Michéa.—I., M. Orfila.—II., M. Lélut. Paris, 1852.

Monro, 695, O. p. An account of the life and writings of the late Alex. Monro, Senior, M. D. Delivered as the Harveian oration at Edinburgh, for the year 1780. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinb. 1780.

Morton, 3801, O. p. A memoir of Samuel George Morton, M. D., late President of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. By Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1857.

—— 3801, O. p. A biographical memoir of Samuel George Morton, M. D., by Geo. B. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1853.

Otto, 3268, O. p. Biographical memoir of John C. Otto, M. D. By Isaac Parrish, M. D. Philad. 1845.

Parrish, 2952, O. A memoir of the life and character of the late Joseph Parrish, M. D. By George B. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1840.

Physick, 2885, O. p. Necrological notice of Dr. Philip Syng Physick. By W. E. Horner, M. D. Philad. 1838.

A brief review of Dr. Horner's "necrological notice" of Philip Syng Physick, M. D. Philad. 1838.

Examination of a pamphlet, entitled "A brief review of Dr. Horner's necrological notice, &c." Philad. 1838.

—— 2885, O. p. A discourse commemorative of Philip Syng Physick, M. D. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Louisville, 1838.

—— 2831, O. A memoir on the life and character of Philip Syng Physick, M. D. By J. Randolph, M. D. Philad. 1839.

Piorry, 514, Q. p. Exposé analytique des principaux travaux d'anatomie, de physiologie, etc. de P. A. Piorry. Paris, 1856.

Randolph, 3268, O. p. Biographical memoir of Jacob Randolph, M. D. By Geo. W. Norris, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Rush, 1232, O. An eulogium upon Benjamin Rush, M. D. By David Ramsay, M. D. Philad. 1813.

—— 1762, O. p. Introductory lecture, containing a tribute to the memory of Benjamin Rush, M. D., &c. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1813.

Shippen, 1716, O. p. Eulogium on Dr. Wm. Shippen, delivered before the college of physicians of Philadelphia, March, 1809. By Dr. Caspar Wistar. Philad. 1818.

Sömmering, 3112, O. Samuel Thomas von Sömmerings Leben und Verkehr mit seinen Zeitgenossen. Von Rudolph Wagner. Leipzig, 1844.

Spallanzani, 641, O. A sketch of the literary life of Spallanzani. *Ext. in* Spallanzani's Experiments upon the circulation. Edited by J. Tourdes, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Spurzheim, 476, D. A memoir of the life and philosophy of Spurzheim. By Andrew Carmichael. Boston, 1833.

Stillé, 3801, O. p. Memoir of Moreton Stillé, M. D., read before the college of physicians of Philadelphia, by Samuel L. Hollingsworth, M. D. Philad. 1856.

Thacher, 2035, O. American medical biography; or, memoirs of eminent physicians, who have flourished in America. With a succinct history of medical science in the United States. By James Thacher, M. D. Boston, 1828.

Tissot, 791, D. p. Travaux et fondations de charité du P. H. (J. X.) Tissot. Paris, 1850.

—— 792, D. p. Le même livre. Paris, 1856.

Vidal, 3744, O. p. Discours prononcés sur la tombe de M. A. Th. A. Vidal (de Cassis.) Paris, 1856.

Walker, 2297, O. The life of John Walker, M. D. By John Epps, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Williams, 3411, O. American medical biography; or, memoirs of eminent physicians. With engravings. By Stephen W. Williams, M. D. Greenfield, Mass., 1845.

Williamson, 1949, O. A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, M. D. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1820.

Wistar, 1716, O. p. Eulogium on Caspar Wistar, M. D. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1818.

—— 1716, O. p. Eulogium in commemoration of Dr. Caspar Wistar; delivered before the philosophical society. By the Hon. William Tilghman, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1818.

—— 1716, O. p. Tribute to the memory of the late Caspar Wistar, M. D. By his friend David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1818.

Zimmerman, 993, O. The life of M. Zimmerman, counsellor of state and chief physician to the king of England at Hanover, &c. Translated from the French of S. A. D. Tissot, M. D. Lond. 1797.

751, D. p. A short account of the late Dr. John Parsons, Dr. R. Huck Saunders, Dr. Charles Colignon, and Sir Alexander Dick. From the Edinb. med. commentaries. Edinb. 1786.

2902, O. Physic and physicians; a medical sketch-book, exhibiting the public and private life of the most celebrated medical men of former days; with memoirs of eminent living London physicians and surgeons. 2 vols. Lond. 1839.

VI. OCCASIONAL LECTURES, ORATIONS, AND ADDRESSES.

Beddoes, 535, O. p. A lecture introductory to a course of popular instruction on the constitution and management of the human body. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Bristol, 1798.

Carmichael, 1998, O. An introductory lecture to a course of surgery. By Richard Carmichael. Lond. 1827.

Carson, 3383, O. p. Lecture introductory to the course on materia medica and pharmacy, in the University of Pennsylvania. By Joseph Carson, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Clark, 3653, O. p. The annual address delivered before the New York State Medical Society and members of the legislature. By A. Clark, M. D. Albany, 1853.

Darrach, 3383, O. p. Charge to the graduates of the medical department of Pennsylvania College. By W. Darrach, M. D. Philad. 1851.

Dingley, 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. An oration on the improvement of medicine. By Amasa Dingley. New York, 1794.

Dunglison, 2706, O. p. Address to the medical graduates of the Jefferson Medical College. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1837.

Drake, 732, D. Discourses delivered by appointment, before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, Jan. 1852. By Daniel Drake, M. D. Cincinnati, 1852.

Draper, 3653, O. p. An address to the alumni of the University of the

city of New York. (The indebtedness of the city of New York to its University.) By Prof. J. W. Draper, M. D. New York, 1853.

Gibson, 3287, O. p. Introductory lectures to a course on surgery, in the University of Pennsylvania. By Wm. Gibson, M. D. Philad. 1841 and 1843.

Halford, 463, D. Essays and orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. With an account of the opening of the tomb of Charles I. By Sir H. Halford, Bart. Lond. 1831.

Harris, 3287, O. p. Introductory lecture to a course on obstetrics. By Wm. Harris, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Hawley, 92, Q. p. Oratio anniversaria in theatro collegii regalis medicorum Londinensium ex Harvæi instituto habita postridie D. Lucæ, 1747. Auctore Jacobo Hawley. Lond. 1747.

Horner, 2332, O. p. Introductory lecture to a course of anatomy. By Wm. E. Horner, M. D. Philad. 1831.

—— 3287, O. p. Introductory lecture before the medical class of the University of Pennsylvania. By W. E. Horner, M. D., Professor of Anatomy. Philad. 1843.

—— 3383, O. p. Medical commencement of the University of Pennsylvania, held on April 5, 1851. With a valedictory by W. E. Horner, M. D. 2d edit. Philad. 1851.

Hosack, 1762, O. p. An introductory lecture on the theory and practice of physic; containing observations on the prosecution of medical studies, and a tribute to the memory of Benjamin Rush, M. D. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1813.

—— 1823, O. An inaugural address delivered before the medical society of the county of New York, 1824: an inaugural discourse to the New York Horticultural Society, 1824: an introductory lecture in the Medical College of New York, 1825; and observations on medical character, addressed to the graduates of the Medical College of New York, 1826. By David Hosack, M. D.

—— 1906, O. An inaugural discourse delivered at the opening of Rutgers' Medical College in the city of New York, Nov. 6, 1826. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1826.

Jackson, 3287, O. p. Introductory lecture to the course of the institutes of medicine, in the University of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Jackson, M. D. Philad. 1841.

—— 3383, O. p. Address at the opening of the session of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, April 17, 1850. By Samuel Jackson, M. D. Philad. 1850.

King, 92, Q. p. Oratio in theatro Sheldoniano. Auctore Guilielmo King. Lond. 1749.

Lee, 92, Q. p. Oratio anniversaria in theatro collegii regal. medic. Lond. ex Harvæi instituto habita, Oct. 1736. Auctore Matthæo Lee. Lond. 1736.

Meigs, 2332, O. p. An oration (on medical education) to the Philadelphia Medical Society. By Charles D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1829.

—— 3287, O. p. Introductory lectures to courses of lectures on obstetrics,

delivered in Jefferson Medical College. By Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. Philad. 1841, 1842, 1843, and 1848.

Mitchell, 2717, O. p. An oration delivered before the Philadelphia Medical Society. By J. K. Mitchell, M. D. Philad. 1825.

Monro, 1521, O. Prælectiones medicæ ex Cronii instituto annis 1774 et 1775; et oratio anniversaria ex Harveii instituto, anno 1775; habitæ in theatro collegii regii medicorum Londinensium. A. Donaldo Monro, M. D. Lond. 1776.

Morton, 2332, O. p. Introductory lecture to a course of demonstrative anatomy. By Sam. George Morton, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Paine, 3458, O. Vol. III. p. A discourse, introductory to a course of lectures on the institutes of medicine and materia medica. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1842.

Pascalis, 677, O. p. An oration delivered before the Chemical Society of Philadelphia, January 31, 1801. By Felix Pascalis, M. D. Philad. 1802.

Patterson, 3383, O. p. Lecture introductory to the course of materia medica and therapeutics, in the medical department of Pennsylvania College. By H. S. Patterson, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Pattison, 2332, O. p. A discourse delivered on commencing the lectures in Jefferson Medical College. By Granville Sharp Pattison, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Revere, 2332, O. p. A discourse introductory to a course of lectures on the theory and practice of physic. By John Revere, M. D. Philad. 1832.

Rhees, 2717, O. p. An address delivered March 8, 1825, at the Jefferson College located in Philadelphia, on its opening. By B. Rush Rhees, M. D. Philad. 1825.

Romayne, 1761, O. p. An address delivered at the commencement of the lectures in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York. By N. Romayne, M. D. New York, 1808.

Rush, 664, O. Six introductory leotures, to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1801.

—— 1152, O. Sixteen introductory lectures, to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine, with a syllabus of the latter. To which are added two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1811.

—— 1166, O. The same.

Spalding, 1762, O. p. An address delivered at the inauguration of the officers of the Western Medical College of the State of New York. By Lyman Spalding, M. D., President. New York, 1814.

Stillé, 3287, O. p. An address, delivered before the class of the Philadelphia Medical Association. By Alfred Stillé, M. D. Philad. 1845.

Wallis, 74, Q. Vol. II. p. Annual oration, delivered March 8, 1790, before the Medical Society of London. By George Wallis, M. D. Lond. 1790.

Wallis, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Wood, 3287, O. p. Introductory lectures to the course of materia medica in the University of Pennsylvania. By Geo. B. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1840 and 1842.

—— 3383, O. p. Introductory to the course of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. By Geo. B. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1850.

—— 3653, O. p. Introductory lecture to the course on the theory and practice of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania. By Geo. B. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1853.

—— 3821, O. An address on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, delivered June 10, 1851, by George B. Wood, M. D. Philad. 1851. (2 copies.)

VII. CONTROVERSIES.

Andral et Gavarret, 3103, O. p. Réponse aux principales objections dirigées contre les procédés suivis dans les analyses du sang, etc. Par MM. Andral et Gavarret. Paris, 1842.

Bégin, 2231, O. p. Lettre de Louis Jacques Bégin, Doct. en Méd. à François Joseph Victor Broussais. Paris, 1824.

Caldwell, 546, D. Phrenology vindicated, and antiphrenology unmasked. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. New York, 1838.

—— 3381, O. p. Physiology vindicated in a critique on Liebig's animal chemistry. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Jeffersonville, Ia., 1843.

Combe, 2223, O. p. Letters on the prejudices of the great in science and philosophy against phrenology. By Geo. Combe. Edinb. 1829.

Coxe, 2504, O. An inquiry into the claims of Dr. Wm. Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood. To which is added a lecture in vindication of Hippocrates from the charges of ignorance preferred against him by the late Professor Rush. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1834.

—— 2606, O. p. An appeal to the public and specially to the medical public, from the proceedings of the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, vacating the chair of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. By John R. Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Dawson, 3150, O. p. A reply to an article in "The Lancet," with strictures on the conduct of professional maligners. By R. Dawson, M. D. Lond. 1846.

Hartshorne, 686, D. Water versus Hydropathy. By Henry Hartshorne M. D. Philad. 1847.

Henderson, 3564, O. Homœopathy fairly represented. A reply to Prof. Simpson's "Homœopathy" misrepresented. By Wm. Henderson, M. D. Philad. 1854.

Heurteloup, 3715, O. p. Rétrécissements de l'urèthro. L'état de la science dévoilé à l'occasion d'un nouveau procédé féroce, avec un court mémoire pour servir d'antidote. Par M. le Baron Heurteloup, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Hoffman, 2606, O. p. L'homœopathie exposée aux gens du monde, et réfutation des objections que font contre elle ses detracteurs. Par le Doct. Achille Hoffman. Paris, 1834.

Holmes, 609, D. p. Homœopathy, and its kindred delusions. By O. W. Holmes, M. D. Boston, 1842.

Lettsom, 756, O. p. An apology for differing in opinion from the authors of the monthly and critical reviews; on literary communications, &c. By John C. Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1803.

Leo-Wolf, 2602, O. Remarks on the Abracadabra of the nineteenth century; or on Dr. Samuel Hahnemann's homœopathic medicine, with particular reference to Dr. C. Hering's "View" of its rise and progress. By Wm. Leo-Wolf, M. D. New York, 1835.

Manec, 3738, O. Lettres sur l'homœopathie, ou réfutation complète de cette méthode curative. Par P. A. Manec, Jeune, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Morgan, 405, O. Vol. II. p. A letter to Dr. Cheyne; occasioned by Dr. Robinson's letter to him, in defence of his treatise of the animal œconomy, against Dr. Morgan's objections in his mechanical practice, &c. By T. Morgan, M. D. Lond. 1738.

Morton, 3445, O. Statements supported by evidence, of Wm. T. G. Morton, M. D., on his claim to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether, submitted to the Hon. the Select Committee appointed by the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1853.

Neidhard, 609, D. p. An answer to the homœopathic delusions of Dr. O. W. Holmes. By Chas. Neidhard, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Okie, 609, D. p. Homœopathy; with particular reference to a lecture by O. W. Holmes, M. D. By A. H. Okie, M. D. Boston, 1842.

Paine, 3458, O. Vol. III. Examination of reviews contained in the Brit. and For. Med. Rev., and in the Med.-Chir. Review.
Notice of the foregoing reviews.
Answer to Circular Letters by Drs. Carpenter and Forbes.
Reply to H. J. B. By Martyn Paine, M. D. New York, 1844.

Ranby, 405, O. Vols. I. and II. A narrative of the last illness of the Earl of Orford. With an appendix. By John Ranby. Lond. 1745.

—— 405, O. Vol. I. p. An epistle to John Ranby, Esq., on the subject of his narrative of the last illness of the late Earl of Orford, &c. Lond. 1745.

—— 405, O. Vol. I. p. Advice to John Ranby, Esq., with observations on his narrative, &c. (Ascribed to Dr. Isaac Schomberg.) Lond. 1745.

Reeve, 405, O. Vol. I. p. A cure of the epidemical madness of drinking tar-water, lately imported from Ireland by a Right Rev'd Doctor. By Thos. Reeve. Lond. 1744.
The Bishop of Cloyne defended, or tar-water proved useful by theory and experiment. In answer to T. R., M. D.

Shaw, 2889, O. Narrative of the discoveries of Sir Charles Bell in the nervous system. By Alexander Shaw. Lond. 1839.

Simpson, 3272, O. p. Answer to the religious objections advanced against the employment of anæsthetic agents in midwifery and surgery. By J. Y. Simpson, M. D. Edinb. 1848.

—— 3548, O. Homœopathy; its tenets and tendencies, theoretical, theological, and therapeutical. By James Y. Simpson, M. D. 3d edit. Edinb. 1853.

Spurzheim, 1722, O. p. Examination of the objections made in Britain against the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. Edinb. 1817.

—— 475, D. The same. To which is appended the article of the Foreign Quarterly Review, by Richard Chenevix, Esq., F. R. S. With notes, by J. G. Spurzheim. Boston, 1833.

Stone, 2083, O. The evidences against the system of phrenology. By Thos. Stone, Esq. Edinb. 1828. (For remarks on Stone's evidences, examine the 1st and 2d volumes of the Lond. Med. and Surg. Journ. 1828—9.)

—— 2223, O. p. Observations on the phrenological development of Burke, Hare, and other atrocious murderers. Read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh by Thomas Stone, Esq. Edinb. 1829.

—— 2223, O. p. A rejoinder to the answer of George Combe, Esq., to "Observations on the phrenological development of Burke, Hare, &c." Edinb. 1829. (For Combe's answer, see Phren. Journ., Vol. VI., page 1, &c.)

Wayte, 2223, O. p. Antiphrenology. By John Wayte, M. D. Lynn-Regis, 1829.

32, D. A short answer to a late book entituled "Tentamen medicinale." Lond. 1705.

405, O. Vol. IV. p. One physician is e'en just as good as t'other, and surgeons are not less knowing. Apothecaries are as good as any, if not best of all. Lond. 1739.

405, O. Vol. IV. p. Natural sagacity the principal secret, if not the whole in physick; all learning, without this, being in effect nothing. Which is contrary to the assertion of a pamphlet, lately published, call'd, one physician is as good as t'other, &c. To which is join'd the full examination of all relating to Mrs. Stephens's cures; and receipt for the stone. Lond. 1742.

2606, O. p. An examination of certain charges preferred against the medical class of the University of Pennsylvania, during the session of 1834–5. Signed by Alfred Stillé, Chas. F. B. Guillou, &c. &c.

2089, O. p. Facts in favour of phrenology. In reply to the strictures of the Edinburgh Review. Macclesfield, 1826.

2524, O. p. Report of the trial on an indictment for libel in "The American Lancet," containing the whole evidence, speeches, &c. New York, 1831.

3787, O. Pamphlets relating to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether. (*Vid.* p. 162.)

(For works on the Vaccine controversy, *Vid.* p. 283.)

VIII. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.

(*Vid.* Part IV., Miscellaneous.)

PART II.

SCIENCE.

Chapter I. Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry.

II. Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Mineral Waters.

III. Science of the Mind; including Metaphysics and Moral Philosophy, General Education, and Politics.

CHAPTER I.

Natural Philosophy,

AND

Chemistry.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

I. GENERAL, ELEMENTARY, AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Adams, 588, O. Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy, considered in its present state of improvement; describing in an easy and familiar manner the principal phenomena of nature. By the late George Adams. 2d edit. with corrections and additions, by William Jones. 5 vols. With plates. Lond. 1799.

Arnott, 1976, O. Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics. By N. Arnott, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1827.

Bacon, 29, F. Francisci Baconi, Baronis de Verulamio, opera omnia. Tomi 4. Londini, 1730.

Bartholomeus, 510, Q. Liber de proprietatibus rerum. Editus a fratre Bartholomeo Anglico, ordinis fratrum minorum. Argentinæ, 1491.

Bayle, 123, D. Tom. I., Problemata physica et medica. Tom. III., Dissertationes physicæ. Auctore Francisco Bayle, M. D. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Bergman, 32, O. Physical and chemical essays. Translated from the Latin of Sir T. Bergman. By E. Cullen, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1784 and '91.

Berigardus, 134, Q. Circulus Pisanus Claudii Berigardi, de veteri et peripatetica philosophia, in Aristotelis libros octo physicorum. Editio secunda. Patavii, 1661.

Bird, 2950, O. Elements of natural philosophy; being an experimental introduction to the study of the physical sciences. By Golding Bird, M. D. Lond. 1839.

—— 673, D. The same work. From the 3d Lond. edit. Philad. 1848.

Bontekoe, 164, D. Versche yde Tractætjes, handelende van de voornæmste Grondstukken om tot een wære Kennisse der Philosophie en Medicyne, etc. Door de Heer Cornelius Bontekoe, M. D. Gravenhage, 1687.

Boyle, 102, Q. The works of the Hon. Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 6 vols. Lond. 1772.

Boyle, 614, O. The works of the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esq., epitomized. By Richard Boulton. 4 vols. With plates. Lond. 1699—1700.

Cavallo, 879, O. The elements of natural or experimental philosophy. By Tiberius Cavallo, F. R. S., &c. With copper-plates. 4 vols. Lond. 1803.

Delametherie, 656, O. De la nature des êtres existans, ou principes de la philosophie naturelle. Par J. C. Delametherie. Paris, 1805.

Elliot, 33, O. Elements of the branches of natural philosophy connected with medicine. By J. Elliot, M. D. Lond. 1786.

Ewing, 1097, O. A plain elementary and practical system of natural experimental philosophy; including astronomy and chronology. By John Ewing, D. D. With notes and a biographical sketch of the author, by Robert Patterson. Illustrated by plates. Philad. 1809.

Foxius, 111, D. Sebastiani Foxii Morsilii, Hispalensis, de naturæ philosophia, seu de Platonis et Aristotelis consensione, libri quinque. Lugdun. Batav. 1622.

Gibson, 294, O. Vol. VII. p. The principles, elements, or primary particles of bodies inquired into; and found to be neither those of the chymists or of the natural philosophers; but earth, water, air, fire, and frost. By John Gibson, M. D. Lond. 1772.

Gravesande, 113, D. Philosophiæ Newtonianæ institutiones, in usus academicos. Auctore G. J. Gravesande. Editio secunda. Leidæ et Amstelodami, 1728.

Haüy, 1158, O. An elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Translated from the French of M. R. J. Haüy, by Olinthus Gregory. 2 vols. Lond. 1807.

Imison, 1512, O. Elements of science and art; being a familiar introduction to natural philosophy and chemistry. By John Imison. Edited by Thos. Webster. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.

Lavoisier, 424, O. Essays physical and chemical. By M. Lavoisier. Vol. I. Translated by Thos. Henry, F. R. S. Lond. 1776.

Le Grand, 136, Q. Antonii le Grand institutio philosophiæ, secundum principia D. Renati Descartes. In usum juventutis academicæ. Editio quarta. Lond. 1680.

Natalis, 619, O. p. Plenum experimentis novis confirmatum. Auctore Stephano Natale, Societatis Jesu. Parisiis, 1648.

Nicholson, 1537, O. An introduction to natural philosophy. By William Nicholson. With plates. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1796.

Peart, 294, O. Vol. IX. p. On the properties of matter, the principles of chemistry, &c. By E. Peart, M. D. Gainsbrough, 1792.

Pringle, 115, O. Six discourses, delivered by Sir John Pringle, Bart., when president of the royal society; on occasion of six annual assignments of Sir Godfrey Copley's medal. With a life of the author by Andrew Kippis, D. D. Lond. 1783.

Reisch, 267, Q. Margarita philosophica. Auctore Gregorio Reisch. Argentorati, 1512.

Rohault, 39, D. Traité de physique. Par Jacques Rohault. Tomes 2. 4me édit. Lyons, 1681.

—— 622, O. Jacobi Rohaulti physica. Latine vertit, recensuit, et adnotationibus ex illustrissimi Isaaci Newtoni philosophia maximam partem haustis, amplificavit et ornavit Samuel Clarke, S. T. P. Editio quarta. Londini, 1718.

Rozier, 86, D. Observations sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle, et sur les arts et métiers. Avec des planches. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. Tomes 6. Paris, 1771—1772.

—— 84, Q. Les mêmes continués, 1773—1792. Tomes 42.

Rumford, 703, O. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. By Benjamin Count of Rumford. 5th edit. With plates. 3 vols. Lond. 1800.

Saumarez, 1559, O. Principles of physiological and physical science. By Richard Saumarez. Lond. 1812.

Webster, 1495, O. Elements of mechanical and chemical philosophy. By John Webster. Taunton, 1804.

Whewell, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. III. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. By the Rev. William Whewell, A. M. Lond. 1834.

Wilkinson, 561, O. Physiological and philosophical essays. By C. H. Wilkinson. Lond. 1798.

619, O. Physica vetus et nova. Parisiis, 1648.

324, Q. Philosophical collections, containing an account of mathematical and philosophical experiments, &c. No. 1 to 7 (inclusive). Lond. 1679—1682.

482, Q. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. Washington, 1848—1856. 8 vols.

II. WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

(A.) MECHANICS AND HYDRO-DYNAMICS.

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. III. Quare quidam liquores in tubis exilioribus contra insitam gravitatem ascendant. *Ext. in* Dissert. physic. Auct. Franc. Bayle, M. D. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Bridge, 1425, O. A treatise on mechanics; intended as an introduction to the study of natural philosophy. By B. Bridge. Lond. 1814.

Calkoen, 92, Q. p. Dissertatio philosophica inauguralis; sistens observationes quasdam hydraulicas. Auctore Nicolao Calkoen. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1772.

Draper, 474, Q. Memoirs on capillary attraction, chemical action of light, &c. Append. to Treatise on the organization of plants, by J. W. Draper. New York, 1845.

Fannius, 22, F. Tom. II. Q. Rhemnii Fannii de ponderibus et mensuris liber. 1567. *Ext. in* Med. Art. Princip.

Mechain, 278, Q. Base du système métrique décimal. Par MM. Mechain et Delambre. Tomes 3. (Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut.) Paris, 1806—1810.

Pringle, 115, O. On the attraction of mountains. *Ext. in* Sir John Pringle's discourses. Lond. 1783.

Priscien, 3083, O. Poésies de Priscien. Les poids et mesures, etc. Trad. en Français par E. F. Corpet. (Bibliothèque Latine-Française.) Paris, 1845.

(B.) PNEUMATICS.

Brook, 73, Q. Miscellaneous experiments and remarks on electricity, the air-pump, and the barometer. By A. Brook. Norwich, 1789.

Cavallo, 69, Q. A treatise on the nature and properties of air, and other permanently elastic fluids. To which is prefixed, an introduction to chemistry. By Tiberius Cavallo. Lond. 1781.

Peart, 294, O. Vol. IX. p. On the properties of matter, the principles of chemistry, and the nature and construction of aeriform fluids or gases. By E. Peart, M. D. Gainsbrough, 1792.

Pringle, 115, O. On the theory of gunnery. *Ext. in* Sir John Pringle's discourses. Lond. 1783.

Sanden, 616, O. Vol. II. p. Tentamen inaugurale, de atmosphæræ natura et effectibus quibusdam. Auctore Thoma Sanden. Edinb. 1774.

Wilson, 1624, O. p. On light and on air. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1776.

(C.) ACOUSTICS AND OPTICS.

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. III. Dissertatio. An in hypothesi Cartesii lux consistat in solo nisu globulorum cœlestium ad motum. Auctore Francisco Bayle, M. D. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

—— 123, D. Vol. III. Dissertatio de refractione. Auct. Fr. Bayle, M. D. Hagæ-Comitis, 1678.

Bompass, 1689, O. Essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. By Chas. C. Bompass. Lond. 1817.

Crisp, 494, O. Observations on the nature and theory of vision; with an inquiry into the cause of the single appearance of objects seen by both eyes. By John Crisp. Lond. 1796.

Draper, 474, Q. Memoirs on capillary attraction, electricity, and the chemical action of light. *Ext. in* J. W. Draper's Treatise on the organization of plants. New York, 1845.

Elliot, 294, O. Vol. XIX. p. Philosophical observations on the senses of vision and hearing, and on harmonic sounds; also, an essay on combustion and animal heat. By J. Elliot. Lond. 1780.

Elliot, 575, O. p. The same.

Higgins, 506, O. A philosophical essay concerning light. By Bryan Higgins, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1776.

Le Cat, 71, O. A physical essay on the senses. Translated from the French of M. le Cat. With plates. Lond. 1750.

Logan, 1673, O. Demonstrationes de radiorum lucis in superficies sphæricas remotus ab axe incidentium a primario foco aberrationibus. Auctore Jacobo Logan, Pennsylvaniensi. Lugd. Batav. 1741.

Priestley, 30, Q. The history and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light, and colors. By Joseph Priestley, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1772.

Togno, 2524, O. p. A popular essay on the laws of acoustics, &c. By Jos. Togno, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Wilson, 1624, O. p. Four letters on the materiality, density, and activity of light; and on air. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1776.

(For works on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear and Eye, *Vid.* pp. 29 and 110.)

§ *Optical Instruments.*

Beale, 3594, O. The microscope and its clinical application to medicine. By Lionel Beale, M. B. Lond. 1854.

Carpenter, 785, D. The microscope, and its revelations. By Wm. B. Carpenter, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Griffith, 3700, O. The micographic dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. By J. W. Griffith, M. D., and A. Henfrey, F. R. S. With plates. Lond. 1856.

Mandl, 3085, O. Traité pratique du microscope. Par le Dr. L. Mandl. Paris, 1839.

Pringle, 115, O. On the reflecting telescope. *Ext. in* Sir John Pringle's discourses. Lond. 1783.

Quekett, 3229, O. A practical treatise on the use of the microscope, including the different methods of preparing and examining animal, vegetable, and mineral structures. By John Quekett. Illustrated with plates and engravings. Lond. 1848.

Robin, 3646, O. Du microscope et des injections, etc. Par le Dr. Ch. Robin. Avec planches. Paris, 1849.

Schacht, 786, D. The microscope, in its special application to vegetable anatomy and physiology. By Dr. Hermann Schacht. Translated by Fred. Currey, M. D. With illustrations. Lond. 1853.

Smee, 3575, O. On the stereoscope and binocular perspective. By Alfred Smee, F. R. S. Lond. 1854.

Trigt, 3805, O. p. Der Augenspiegel, seine Anwendung und Modifikationen, &c. Nach dem Holländischen des Dr. von Trigt mit Zusätzen bearbeitet von Dr. C. H. Schauenburg. Lahr, 1854.

(D.) CALORIC.

Bellegingue, 682, O. p. Réfutation du calorique et notions naturelles sur la chaleur et le froid, la fluidité et la dureté, &c. Par Pierre Bellegingue, M. D. Besançon, 1800.

Bompass, 1689, O. An essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. By Charles C. Bompass. Lond. 1817.

Coxe, 1169, O. p. Observations on combustion. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1811.

Crawford, 178, O. On animal heat, and the inflammation of combustible bodies. By A. Crawford, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1788.

Cullen, 92, D. p. On the cold produced by evaporating fluids, and of some other means of producing cold. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. Edinb. 1777.

Elliot, 575, O. p. Essay on combustion and animal heat. By J. Elliot. Lond. 1780.

—— 294, O. Vol. XIX. The same.

Fulhame, 480, O. An essay on combustion, &c. By Mrs. Fulhame. Lond. 1794.

Leslie, 803, O. An experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. By John Leslie. With plates. Lond. 1804.

Maclean, 1036, O. Vol. VII. Two lectures on combustion. By John Maclean. Philad. 1797.

Martine, 109, D. Essays and observations on the construction and graduation of thermometers, and on the heating and cooling of bodies. By George Martine, M. D. Edinb. 1772.

—— 98, D. The same work. 4th edit. Edinb. 1787.

Orfila, 3557, O. p. De la chaleur dans les phénomènes chimiques. Par A. F. Orfila, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Pictet, 105, D. An essay on fire. By Mark Augustus Pictet. Translated from the French. Lond. 1791.

Thomson, 2176, O. An outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Rumford, 703, O. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. By Benjamin Count of Rumford. 3 vols. Lond. 1800—1802.

Wedgewood, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. A description of a thermometer for the higher degrees of heat. By J. Wedgewood, F. R. S. Lond. 1784.

(E.) ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, AND MAGNETISM.

Adams, 474, O. An essay on electricity, explaining the theory and practice of that useful science, and the mode of applying it to medical purposes. With an essay on magnetism. By George Adams. 3d edit. Lond. 1787.

Aldini, 177, Q. An account of the late improvements in galvanism, with

a series of curious and interesting experiments. By John Aldini. Lond. 1803.

Bird, 694, D. Lectures on electricity and galvanism, in their physiological and therapeutical relations. By Golding Bird, M. D. Lond. 1849.

Bompass, 1689, O. An essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. By Chas. C. Bompass. Lond. 1817.

Bostock, 1748, O. An account of the history and present state of galvanism. By John Bostock, M. D. Lond. 1818.

Brewer, 1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. Essai sur le galvanisme, extrait du huitième volume de la bibliothèque Germanique médico-chirurgicale. Par les CC. Brewer et Delaroche, médecins. Paris, 1802.

Brewster, 2734, O. A treatise on magnetism. (From the 7th edit. of the Encyclopædia Britannica.) By Sir David Brewster. Edinb. 1837.

Brook, 73, Q. Miscellaneous experiments and remarks on electricity, the air-pump, and the barometer; with the description of an electrometer of a new construction. By A. Brook. Norwich, 1789.

Bywater, 1433, O. An essay on the history, practice, and theory of electricity. By John Bywater. Lond. 1810.

Cavallo, 166, O. An essay on medical electricity. By Tiberius Cavallo. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.

—— 586, O. A complete treatise on electricity, in theory and practice; with original experiments. By Tiberius Cavallo. 4th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1795.

—— 788, O. A treatise on magnetism, in theory and practice, with original experiments. By Tiberius Cavallo, F. R. S., &c. With plates. 3d edit. Lond. 1800.

Cuthbertson, 1060, O. Practical electricity, and galvanism; containing a series of experiments. Illustrated with plates. By John Cuthbertson. Lond. 1807.

Davy, 1581, O. p. Prof. Davy's inquiries concerning the relation of galvanism to living action, &c. By Matthew Yatman. Lond. 1814.

De Luc, 1229, O. Traité élémentaire sur le fluide électrico-galvanique. Par J. A. de Luc. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.

Donovan, 1450, O. Essay on the origin, progress, and present state of galvanism; containing a statement of a new hypothesis. By M. Donovan. Dublin, 1816.

Draper, 474, Q. Memoirs on capillary attraction, electricity, and the chemical action of light. Append. to Treatise on the organization of plants, by J. W. Draper. New York, 1845.

Edwards, &c., 2322, O. p. Observations on electricity. By Dr. Edwards, M. Pouillet, and Luke Howard. Lond. 1832.

Fowler, 535, O. p. Experiments and observations relative to the influence lately discovered by M. Galvani, and commonly called animal electricity. By Richard Fowler. Edinb. 1793.

Franklin, 257, D. Experiences et observations sur l'électricité, faites à

Philadelphio en Amérique par M. Benjamin Franklin. Traduites par M. D'Alibard. 2de édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1756.

Gale, 186, D. Thoory and practice of medical electricity. By T. Gale, M. D. Troy, N. Y., 1802.

Higgins, 1581, O. p. Exporiments and observations on the atomic theory, and electrical phenomena. By Wm. Higgins. Lond. 1814.

La Beaume, 387, D. On galvanism, its chymical properties, and medical efficacy. By M. La Beaume. Lond. 1826.

Leithead, 541, D. Electricity; its nature, operation, and importanco in the phenomena of the universe. By Wm. Leithead. Lond. 1837.

Locke, 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. By John Locke, M. D. Washington, 1852. (Smithson. Contr.)

Morgan, 100, D. Lectures on electricity. By G. C. Morgan. 2 vols. Norwich, 1794.

Noad, 3227, O. Lectures on electricity, comprising galvanism, magnetism, electro-magnetism, magneto- and thermo-electricity, and electro-physiology. By Henry M. Noad. 3d edit. Illustrated by wood-cuts. Lond. 1849.

Peart, 1581, O. p. On electricity; with occasional observations on magnetism. By E. Peart, M. D. Gainsbrough, 1791.

Priestley, 19, Q. The history and present state of electricity, with original experiments. By Joseph Priestley, F. R. S. 4th edit. Lond. 1775.

Secchi, 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Researches on electrical rheometry. By A. Secchi. Washington, 1852 (Smithson. Contr.)

Singer, 1477, O. Elements of electricity and electro-chemistry. By Geo. John Singer. Lond. 1814.

Thomson, 2176, O. An outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Wilkinson, 789, O. Elements of galvanism, in theory and practice; with a comprehensive view of its history, from the first experiments of Galvani to the present time. By C. H. Wilkinson. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1804.

3272, O. p. Most important errors in chemistry, electricity, and magnetism, pointed out and refuted; and the phenomena of electricity, and the polarity of the magnetic needle accounted for and explained. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. Lond. 1846.

III. ASTRONOMY.

Downes, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851. Computed by John Downes, Esq. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contr.)

—— 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Occultations visible in tho United States and other parts of the world during the year 1852. Computed by John Downes. Washington, 1852. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Downes, 482, Q. Vol. VI. p. Occultations during the year 1856.

Gould, 3382, O. p. Report on the history of the discovery of Neptune. By Benjamin Apthorp Gould, Jr. Washington, 1850.

Walker, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Researches relative to the planet Neptune. By Sears C. Walker, Esq. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contr. to Knowledge.)

—— 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune for May, 1795, and for the oppositions of 1846, 47, 48, and 49; also for the years 1850 and 51.

—— 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune for the year 1852. By Sears C. Walker. Washington, 1852. (Smithson. Contr.)

Whewell, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. III. On astronomy and general physics. By the Rev. Wm. Whewell, A. M. Lond. 1834.

IV. METEOROLOGY.

(A.) METEOROLOGY IN GENERAL.

Arago, 3720, O. Meteorological essays, by François Arago. With an introduction by Baron Alex. von Humboldt. Translated under the superintendence of Colonel Sabine. Lond. 1855.

Daniell, 1700, O. Meteorological essays and observations. By J. Fred. Daniell, F. R. S. Lond. 1823.

Drew, 784, D. Practical meteorology. By John Drew, Ph. D. Lond. 1856.

Foissac, 3572, O. De la météorologie dans ses rapports avec la science de l'homme et principalement avec la médecine et l'hygiène publique. Par P. Foissac, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1854.

Forster, 2173, O. Researches about atmospheric phenomena. With the calendar of nature, &c. With plates. By Thomas Forster, F. L. S. 3d edit. Lond. 1823.

Kaemtz, 664, D. A complete course of meteorology. By L. F. Kaemtz. Translated from the German by C. V. Walker. Lond. 1845.

Lecoq, 2842, O. Élémens de géographie physique et de météorologie. Par H. Lecoq. Paris, 1836.

Prout, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. VIII. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. By Wm. Prout, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Robertson, 1043, O. A general view of the natural history of the atmosphere; with an essay on the causes of epidemic diseases. By Henry Robertson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1808.

(B.) PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF METEOROLOGY; METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, ETC. ETC.

Bartholinus, 782, D. D. Erasmi Bartholini de figura nivis dissertatio. Hafniæ, 1661.

Boudin, 3649, O. p. Histoire physique et médicale de la foudre, et de ses effets sur l'homme, les animaux, les plantes, les édifices, les navires. Par M. Boudin. Paris, 1854.

Chappelsmith, 482, Q. Vol. VII. p. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852. By John Chappelsmith. Washington, 1855. (Smithson. Contr.)

Coffin, 482, Q. Vol. VI. p. On the winds of the northern hemisphere. By James H. Coffin. Washington, 1854. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Davis, 482, Q. Vol. III. p. The law of deposit of the flood tide; its dynamical action and office. By Charles H. Davis. Washington, 1852. (Smithson. Contr.)

Ehrenberg, 223, F. p. Passat-Staub und Blutregen. Von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1849.

—— 223, F. p. Mikroskopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapiers. Von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1839.

Force, 482, Q. Vol. VIII. p. Record of auroral phenomena observed in the higher northern latitudes. Compiled by Peter Force. Washington, 1856. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Heastie, 2144, O. p. Meteorological tables, showing the medium temperature and state of the weather throughout the Archipelago and Levant, in 1825—1828. By Alex. Heastie. Edinb. 1830.

Kirwan, 489, O. p. An estimate of the temperature of different latitudes. By Richard Kirwan, Esq. Lond. 1787.

Lawson, 3686, O. Meteorological register for twelve years, from 1831 to 1842 inclusive. Compiled from observations made by the officers of the medical department of the army of the military posts of the United States. Prepared under the direction of Brig. Gen'l Thos. Lawson. Washington, 1851.

—— 508, Q. Army Meteorological Register for 12 years, from 1834 to 1854, inclusive. Prepared under the direction of Brevet Brig'r Gen'l Thos. Lawson, Surgeon-General U. S. Army. Washington, 1855.

Leslie, 1613, O. p. A short account of experiments and instruments depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. By John Leslie. Edinb. 1813.

Lovell, 2061, O. Meteorological register for the years 1822—5, kept by the surgeons of the army at the military posts of the U. S. under the direction of Joseph Lovell, M. D., Surgeon-General. Washington, 1826.

Mason, 3356, O. A treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira, &c., by J. A. Mason, M. D. Edited by James S. Knowles. Lond. 1850.

Olmstead, 482, Q. Vol. VIII. p. On the recent secular period of the aurora borealis. By Denison Olmstead. Washington, 1856. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Scoutetten, 803, D. L'ozone ou recherches chimiques, météorologiques, physiologiques et medicales sur l'oxygène électrisé, par H. Scoutetten. Paris et Metz, 1856.

Williams, 1036, O. Vol. XI. p. On the use of the thermometer in navigation. By Jonathan Williams. Philad. 1799.

Williamson, 1169, O. p. Observations on the climate of America. By H. Williamson, M. D. New York, 1811.

1036, O. Vol. XI. p. On the influence of the moon on climate, and the animal economy. Philad. 1798.

(For further works on Climate, *Vid.* pp. 66 and 245.)

CHEMISTRY.

I. ELEMENTARY AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Abel and Bloxam, 3543, O. Handbook of chemistry, theoretical, practical, and technical. By F. A. Abel, and C. L. Bloxam. With a preface by Dr. Hofmann. Lond. 1854.

Accum, 796, O. A system of theoretical and practical chemistry. By Frederick Accum. 2 vols. With plates. Lond. 1803.

—— 927, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1807.

—— 1258, O. The same. With an appendix, by Thos. Cooper. 2 vols. Philad. 1814.

Aikin, 193, Q. A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. By A. and C. R. Aikin. 2 vols. Lond. 1807. And an appendix. Lond. 1814.

Bache, 2049, O. A system of chemistry for the use of students of medicine. By Franklin Bache, M. D. Philad. 1819.

Baumé, 629, O. Chymie expérimentale et raisonnée. Par M. Baumé, Maître Apothecaire de Paris, etc. Tomes 3. Paris, 1773.

—— 5, D. A manual of chemistry, or a brief account of the operations of chemistry, and their products. Translated from the French of M. Beaumé. 2d edit. Warrington, 1786.

Begvinus, 40, D. Tyrocinium chymicum recognitum et auctum. Auctore Joanne Begvino. Paris, 1612.

Berkenhout, 283, O. First lines of the theory and practice of philosophical chemistry. By John Berkenhout, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Berzelius, 2359, O. Traité de chimie. Par J. J. Berzelius. Traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan et par Me. Esslinger sur des manuscrits inédits de l'auteur et sur la dernière édition Allemande. Tomes 8. Paris, 1829—33.

Black, 257, Q. MS. lectures on chemistry. By Joseph Black, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1771. (Copied and presented by Thos. Parke, M. D.)

—— 179, Q. Lectures on the elements of chemistry. Delivered in the University of Edinburgh by the late Joseph Black, M. D. Published from his MS. by John Robison, LL. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1803.

—— 897, O. The same work. 3 vols. Philad. 1807.

Blair, 289, D. A grammar of the principles and practice of chemistry; for the use of schools. By the Rev. David Blair. Lond. 1815.

Boerhaave, 75, Q. Elementa chemiæ, quæ anniversario labore docuit in publicis privatisque scholis Hermannus Boerhaave. Cum tabulis æneis. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1732.

—— 9, Q. Elements of chemistry; being the annual lectures of Herman Boerhaave, M. D. Translated from the Latin by Timothy Dallowe, M. D. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1735.

Booth, 3309, O. The Encyclopædia of chemistry. By James C. Booth. Assisted by Campbell Morfit. Philad. 1850.

Bryan, 199, D. Conversations on chemistry. By Margaret Bryan. With plates. 2 vols. in 1. Philad. 1806.

Chaptal, 261, O. Elements of chemistry; translated from the French of M. J. A. Chaptal. 3 vols. Lond. 1791.

—— 780, O. The same work. 2d Am. edit. Philad. 1801.

—— 928, O. The same work. 4th Am. edit. By James Woodhouse, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1807.

Chevallier, 3488, O. Dictionnaire raisonné des dénominations chimiques et pharmaceutiques. Par MM. A. Chevallier, Ch. Lamy, and Ed. Robiquet. 2me édit. 1re p. Paris, 1853.

Claubry, 3478, O. Chimie légale. Par H. Gaultier de Claubry. *Ext. in* Manuel de médecine légale. Par J. Briand, M. D., and E. Chaudé. Paris, 1852.

Cutbush, 238, D. The philosophy of experimental chemistry. By James Cutbush. 2 vols. Philad. 1813.

Dalton, 1070, O. A new system of chemical philosophy. Part 1st. By John Dalton. Manchester, 1808.

Davy, 1223, O. Elements of chemical philosophy. By Sir Humphry Davy. Part I. Vol. I. Lond. 1812.

Dossie, 92, O. Institutes of experimental chemistry; being an essay towards reducing that branch of natural philosophy to a regular system. By Robert Dossie. 2 vols. Lond. 1759.

Dupiery, 989, O. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans les dix tomes du système des connaissances chimiques. Rédigée par M. Dupiery et revue par le C'en Fourcroy. Paris, 1802.

Ewell, 891, O. Plain discourses on the laws or properties of matter, containing the elements or principles of modern chemistry; with more particular details of those practical parts of the science most interesting to mankind, and connected with domestic affairs. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. New York, 1806.

Fourcroy, 30, O. Elements of natural history and of chemistry. By M. de Fourcroy. 5 vols. Lond. 1788—89.

—— 320, O. The same work. Translated from the third French edition. To which is prefixed, by the translator, a preface, containing strictures on the history and present state of chemistry; with observations on the antiphlogistic theory and the new nomenclature, by Messrs. Lavoisier, Priestley, &c. 3 vols. Lond. 1790.

—— 430, O. The same work. To which is prefixed the philosophy of

chemistry. By A. F. Fourcroy. Translated from the 4th French edit. By R. Heron. 4 vols. Lond. 1796.

Fourcroy, 1466, O. The same. 5th edit. With notes, by John Thomson. 3 vols. Edinb. 1800.

—— 805, O. A general system of chemical knowledge; and its application to the phenomena of nature and art. By A. F. Fourcroy. 11 vols. bound in 10. With a set of synoptic tables. Translated from the French by Wm. Nicholson. Lond. 1804.

—— 62, F. Synoptic tables of chemistry. Translated from the French of A. F. Fourcroy, by Wm. Nicholson. Lond. 1801.

—— 1463, O. Chemical philosophy; or, the established basis of modern chemistry. 3d edit. Translated by Wm. Desmond. Lond. 1807.

Gardner, 674, D. Medical chemistry. By D. P. Gardner, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Garnett, 968, O. Outlines of a course of lectures on chemistry. By T. Garnett, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Girtanner, 1366, O. Anfansgründe der antiphlogistischen Chemie von Christoph Girtanner, M. D. Berlin, 1792.

Gmelin, 3418, O. Handbook of chemistry. By Leopold Gmelin. Translated from the German by Henry Watts. 9 vols. Lond. 1848—1855. (Cavendish Soc.)

Gorham, 1650, O. The elements of chemical science. By John Gorham, M. D. 2 vols. With plates. Boston, 1819 and 1820.

Gren, 661, O. Principles of modern chemistry, systematically arranged, by Dr. Frederic Charles Gren, late professor at Halle. Translated from the German; with notes and additions. Illustrated by plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1800.

Gurney, 1260, O. A course of lectures on chemical science; delivered at the Surrey institution. By Goldsworthy Gurney. Lond. 1823.

Hare, 2617, O. A compendium of the course of chemical instruction in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. By Robert Hare, M. D. 2d edit. Philad. 1834.

Henry, 152, D. An epitome of chemistry. By William Henry. Philad. 1802.

—— 922, O. The same work. 4th edit. Edinb. 1806.

—— 937, O. The same. With notes of an American editor. New York, 1808.

—— 1195, O. The elements of experimental chemistry. By Wm. Henry, M. D. 6th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1810.

—— 1285, O. The same work. 3d Am. from the 6th English edit. With notes, by B. Silliman. With plates. 2 vols. Boston, 1814.

—— 1697, O. The same work. 7th edit. With notes, by J. R. Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1817.

—— 1790, O. The same work. Together with an account of Dr. Wollaston's scale of chemical equivalents, and a theory of galvanism. By Robert Hare, M. D. 2d American from the 8th Lond. edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1822.

Heron, 655, O. Elements of chemistry. By Robert Heron. Lond. 1800.

Hoblyn, 601, D. A manual of chemistry. By Richard D. Hoblyn. With engravings. Lond. 1841.

Imison, 1512, O. Elements of science and art; being a familiar introduction to natural philosophy and chemistry. By John Imison. Edited by Thos. Webster. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.

Jacobs, 148, D. The student's chemical pocket companion. By W. S. Jacobs, M. D. Philad. 1802.

Jacquin, 635, O. Elements of chemistry. By Joseph Francis Jacquin. Translated from the German. Lond. 1799.

Joyce, 273, D. Dialogues on chemistry for young people. By J. Joyce. 3d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1816.

Kane, 2979, O. Elements of chemistry, including the most recent discoveries and applications of the science to medicine and pharmacy, and to the arts. Illustrated by wood-cuts. By Robert Kane, M. D. Dublin, 1841.

Keir, 126, Q. The first part of a dictionary of chemistry. By J. Keir, F. R. S. Birmingham, 1789.

Lagrange, 633, O. A manual of a course of chemistry; or, a series of experiments and illustrations, necessary to form a complete course of that science. By J. B. Bouillon Lagrange. Translated from the French. Illustrated with plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1800.

—— 979, O. The same.

Lavoisier, 898, O. Traité élémentaire de chimie, présenté dans un ordre nouveau et d'après les découvertes modernes. Par M. Lavoisier. Avec planches. Tom. 3. Paris, 1805.

—— 413, O. Elements of chemistry in a new systematic order, containing all the modern discoveries. Illustrated with plates. By Mr. Lavoisier. Translated from the French, by Robert Kerr. 3d edit. Edinb. 1796.

—— 779, O. The same. 4th edit. Philad. 1799.

Lemery, 415, O. A course of chymistry. By Nicholas Lemery, M. D. 4th edit. Translated from the French. Lond. 1720.

Lewis, 1519, O. A course of practical chemistry. By Wm. Lewis, M. B. Lond. 1746.

Macquer, 81, O. Elements of the theory and practice of chemistry. Translated from the French of M. Macquer. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.

Meredith, 281, D. Elements of chemical philosophy. By N. Meredith. Lond. 1810.

Miller, 3655, O. Elements of chemistry, theoretical and practical. By Wm. Allen Miller, M. D. Part I., Chemical physics. Lond. 1855.

Murray, J., 1198, O. Elements of chemistry. By J. Murray. 2 vols. Edinb. 1810.

—— 653, O. The same. Vol. I. Edinb. 1801.

—— 1010, O. A system of chemistry. By John Murray. 4 vols. Edinb. 1807. Vol. V. (A supplement.) Philad. 1811.

Murray, 1214, O. A supplement to the second edition of a system of chemistry. By J. Murray. Edinb. 1812.

Murray, J. and G., 490, D. A popular view of chemistry, comprising its general principles. By John Murray, M. D., and George Murray. Edinb. 1834.

Nicholson, 256, O. The first principles of chemistry. By William Nicholson. Lond. 1790.

—— 94, Q. A dictionary of chemistry, exhibiting the present state of the theory and practice of the science, &c. &c. With tables and engravings. By Wm. Nicholson. 2 vols. Lond. 1795.

—— 1051, O. A dictionary of practical and theoretical chemistry, with its application to the arts and manufactures, and to the explanation of the phenomena of nature. By Wm. Nicholson. With plates and tables. Lond. 1808.

Nisbet, 139, D. A general dictionary of chemistry. For the use of students. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Orfila, 1224, O. Élémens de chimie médicale. Par M. P. Orfila. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

—— 1767, O. Elements of medical chemistry. By M. P. Orfila. Vol. I. Lond. 1818.

—— 2095, O. Practical chemistry. Translated from the French of M. P. Orfila, by John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1818.

—— 3421, O. Éléments de chimie, par M. Orfila. 8me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1851.

Parkes, 869, O. The chemical catechism. By S. Parkes. Lond. 1806.

—— 1358, O. The same. 6th edit. New York, 1816.

—— 1670, O. The same. 7th edit. Lond. 1816.

—— 220, D. The rudiments of chemistry. Illustrated by experiments and engravings. By Samuel Parkes. Philad. 1810.

Parkinson, 134, D. The chemical pocket-book; or memoranda chemica: arranged in a compendium of chemistry; with tables of attractions, &c. By James Parkinson. 2d edit. Lond. 1801.

—— 141, D. The same work. With an appendix, containing the principal objections to the antiphlogistic system of chemistry. By James Woodhouse, M. D. With plates. Philad. 1802.

Peart, 294, O. Vol. IX. p. On the properties of matter, the principles of chemistry, &c. By E. Peart, M. D. Gainsbrough, 1792.

Prout, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. VIII. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. By Wm. Prout, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Reece, 297, D. The chemical guide, or complete companion to the portable chest of chemistry; being an epitome of modern chemistry. By Richard Reece, M. D. Lond. 1814.

Regnault, 3317, O. Cours élémentaire de chimie. Par M. V. Regnault. Tomes 4. 2me édit. Paris.

Rivinus et Vigani, 806, D. D. Aug. Quirini Rivini, Profess. publ. in Acad. Lipsiensi, manductio ad chemiam pharmaceuticam. Et Joh. Fran-

cisci Vigani, Veronensis, medulla chymiæ. Accedit chymia curiosa variis, non solum ex regno vegetabili, sed etiam ex minerali, et animali, experimentis adornata. Cura Frid. Roth-Scholtzii. Norimbergæ, 1718.

Silliman, 2147, O. Elements of chemistry, in the order of the lectures given at Yale College. By Benjamin Silliman. 2 vols. New Haven, 1830—1.

Stack, 1475, O. An introduction to the study of chemistry, explaining its principles, and their application to arts, manufactures, &c. By Richard Stack, D. D. Dublin, 1802.

Sylvester, 1101, O. An elementary treatise on chemistry. With tables of decomposition on a new plan; and an appendix. By Charles Sylvester. Liverpool, 1809.

Thenard, 1353, O. Traité de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique. Par L. J. Thenard. 2de édit. Tomes 4. Paris, 1817—1818.

—— 2171, O. Le même ouvrage. 5me édit. Tomes 5. Paris, 1827.

Thomson, R. D., 3595, O. Cyclopædia of chemistry. By R. D. Thomson, M. D. Lond. and Glasgow, 1854.

Thomson, Thos., 745, O. A system of chemistry. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. 4 vols. Edinb. 1802.

—— 795, O. The same work. 2d edit. 4 vols. Edinb. 1804.

—— 926, O. The same work. 3d edit. 5 vols. Edinb. 1807.

—— 1633, O. The same work. 4th edit. 5 vols. Edinb. 1810.

—— 178, Q. A new system of chemistry, including mineralogy, and vegetable, animal, and dyeing substances. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. Illustrated with plates. Philad. 1803. (Abridgment.)

—— 221, D. Elements of chemistry. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. Philad. 1810.

—— 222, D. The same.

—— 1879, O. An attempt to establish the first principles of chemistry by experiment. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1825.

Turner, 2081, O. Elements of chemistry, including the recent discoveries and doctrines of the science. By Edwd. Turner, M. D. Lond. 1828.

—— 2257, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1831.

—— 2818, O. The same. 6th edit. Edited by Justus Liebig, M. D., W. G. Turner, and Wm. Gregory, M. D. Lond. 1842.

Ure, 1781, O. A dictionary of chemistry on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's. By Andrew Ure, M. D. Edited, with notes, &c. by Robert Hare, M. D., and Franklin Bache, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1821.

—— 2676, O. A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy, with their applications. By Andrew Ure, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1835.

Venables, 499, D. A manual of aphorisms in chemistry and toxicology, for the use of students. By Robert Venables. Lond. 1834.

Webster, 1495, O. Elements of mechanical and chemical philosophy. By John Webster. Taunton, 1804.

Wiegleb, 57, Q. A general system of chemistry, theoretical and practical. Digested and arranged with a particular view to its application to the

arts. Taken chiefly from the German of M. Wiegleb. By C. R. Hopson, M. D. Lond. 1789.

Woodhouse, 90, D. The young chemist's pocket companion; connected with a portable laboratory. By James Woodhouse, M. D. Philad. 1797.

43, D. Suite du nouveau cours de chymie. Tome 2d. Paris, 1724.

6, Q. A dictionary of chemistry; containing the theory and practice of that science. Translated from the French. With notes, plates, &c., by the translator. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1771.

64, Q. A system of chemistry, comprehending the history, theory, and practice of the science. Extracted from the American edition of the encyclopædia. With plates. Philad. 1791.

173, Q. A new system of chemistry, comprehending the latest discoveries and improvements. With plates. Philad. 1800.

II. COLLECTIVE WORKS, ESSAYS, ETC.

Beddoes, 294, O. Vol. II. p. Chemical experiments and opinions, extracted from a work published in the last century. By Thomas Beddoes. Oxford, 1790.

Bergman, 32, O. Physical and chemical essays; translated from the Latin of Sir Torbern Bergman, by Edmund Cullen, M. D. With notes and illustrations, by the translator. 3 vols. Lond. 1784 and 1791.

Berthollet, 1044, O. An essay on chemical statics; with explanatory notes, and an appendix on vegetable and animal substances. Translated from the French of C. L. Berthollet, by B. Lambert. 2 vols. Lond. 1804.

Brisson, 654, O. The physical principles of chemistry. By M. J. Brisson. With a short appendix by the translator. Illustrated with plates. Translated from the French. Lond. 1801.

Crell, 609, O. Crell's chemical journal. Translated from the German. 3 vols. Lond. 1791.

Davy, 1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. A discourse, introductory to a course of lectures on chemistry. By Humphrey Davy. Lond. 1802.

Fourcroy, 634, O. Mémoires et observations de chimie. Par M. de Fourcroy, M. D., etc. Pour servir de suite aux élémens de chimie, publiés en 1782, par l'auteur. Paris, 1784.

Higgins, 1510, O. Experiments and observations relating to acetous acid, fixable air, &c., and other subjects of chemical philosophy. By Bryan Higgins, M. D. Lond. 1786.

Irvine, 1513, O. Essays on chemical subjects. By Wm. Irvine, M. D., and Wm. Irvine, Jr., M. D. Lond. 1805.

Juncker, 81, Q. D. Joannis Junckeri opera medica et chemica. Tomi 7. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1730—38.

Kunkel, 53, O. An experimental confirmation of chymical philosophy, treating of several principles in the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms. With a perspective against chymical non-entities. Translated from the Latin of J. Kunkel. Lond. 1705.

Lavoisier, 424, O. Essays physical and chemical. By M. Lavoisier. Vol. I. Translated from the French, with notes and an appendix, by Thomas Henry, F. R. S. Lond. 1776.

Pascalis, 1036, O. Vol. XIII. p. Annual oration delivered before the Chemical Society of Philadelphia, January 31st, 1801. By Felix Pascalis, M. D. Philad. 1802.

Penington, 416, O. Chemical and œconomical essays. By John Penington. Philad. 1790.

Neumann, 10, Q. The chemical works of Caspar Neumann, M. D., of Berlin. Abridged and methodized by Wm. Lewis, M. B. Lond. 1759.

Scheele, 34, O. The chemical essays of Charles William Scheele. Translated from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm. With additions. Lond. 1786.

Skrimshire, 265, D. A series of popular chemical essays. By Fenwick Skrimshire, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

Trotter, 1036, O. Vol. XII. p. Chemical and medical essays. By Thos. Trotter, M. D. Lond. 1795.

Watson, 9, D. Chemical essays. By R. Watson, D. D. 5 vols. 4th edit. Lond. 1787.

3272, O. p. Most important errors in chemistry, electricity, and magnetism pointed out and refuted. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. Lond. 1846.

III. GENERAL DOCTRINES OF CHEMISTRY.

(A.) CHEMICAL AFFINITY.

Bergman, 520, O. A dissertation on elective attractions. By Torbern Bergman. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1785.

Berthollet, 960, O. Researches into the laws of chemical affinity. By C. L. Berthollet. Translated from the French by M. Farrell, M. D. Lond. 1804.

—— 1044, O. Essays on chemical statics. Translated from the French of C. L. Berthollet, by B. Lambert. 2 vols. Lond. 1804.

Hume, 2578, O. Chemical attraction. With an historical introduction, and illustrative tables. By Gilbert L. Hume. Camb. 1835.

(B.) THEORY OF DEFINITE PROPORTIONS.

Daubeny, 2272, O. An introduction to the atomic theory, comprising a sketch of the opinions entertained by the most distinguished ancient

and modern philosophers with respect to the constitution of matter. By Charles Daubeny, M. D. Oxford, 1831.

Dalton, 1070, O. A new system of chemical philosophy. By John Dalton. Part I. Manchester, 1808.

Higgins, 1581, O. p. Experiments and observations on the atomic theory, and electrical phenomena. By Wm. Higgins. Lond. 1814.

(C.) STABILITY AND SOLUBILITY.

Robin, 3557, O. p. Loi nouvelle régissant les différentes propriétés chimiques, et permettant de prévoir, sans l'intervention des affinités, l'action des corps simples sur les composés binaires, spécialement par voie sèche. Nouvelle théorie de la fusion aqueuse, etc. etc. Par M. Édouard Robin. Paris, 1853.

(D.) COMBUSTION.

Coxe, 1169, O. p. Observations on combustion and acidification; with a new theory of those processes, founded on the conjunction of the phlogistic and antiphlogistic doctrines. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1811.

Elliot, 575, O. p. Essay on combustion and animal heat. By J. Elliot. Lond. 1780.

—— 294, O. Vol. XIX. p. The same.

Fulhame, 480, O. An essay on combustion, &c. By Mrs. Fulhame. Lond. 1794.

Kirwan, 287, O. An essay on phlogiston, and the constitution of acids. With notes and additional remarks and replies. By R. Kirwan. Lond. 1789.

Maclean, 1036, O. Vol. VII. Two lectures on combustion; containing an examination of Dr. Priestley's considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, and the decomposition of water. By John Maclean. Philad. 1797.

Pictet, 105, D. An essay on fire. By Mark. Aug. Pictet. Translated from the French. Lond. 1791.

Priestley, 438, O. Vol. II. p. Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, and the decomposition of water. By Joseph Priestley. Philad. 1796.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. Réflexions sur la doctrine du phlogistique et la décomposition de l'eau. Par Joseph Priestley, F. R. S., etc. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais et suivi d'une réponse par P. A. Adet. Philad. 1797.

Priestley, 1036, O. Vol. X. p. The doctrine of phlogiston established, and

that of the composition of water refuted. By Joseph Priestley, F. R. S., etc. Northumberland, Penna., 1800.

White, 106, D. p. A summary of the pneumato-chemical theory, with a table of the nomenclature. By Robert White, M. D. Lond. 1796.

(E.) CALORIC.

(*Vid.* p. 564.)

(F.) ELECTRICITY AND GALVANISM.

(*Vid.* pp. 564 *et seq.*)

IV. CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE, NOTATION, CLASSIFICATION, ETC.

Brande, 2444, O. A table of chemical equivalents and notation. By W. T. Brande, F. R. S. Lond. 1833.

Dickson, 1449, O. An essay on chemical nomenclature. By S. Dickson, M. D. With observations, by Richard Kirwan, LL.D. Lond. 1796.

Chenevix, 334, D. Remarks upon chemical nomenclature, according to the principles of the French neologists. By Richard Chenevix. Lond. 1802.

Laurent, 3699, O. p. Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature. By Auguste Laurent. Translated by Wm. Odling, M. B. Lond. 1855. (Cavendish Soc.)

Lavoisier, 729, O. Method of chymical nomenclature, proposed by Messrs. De Morveau, Lavoisier, Berthollet, and De Fourcroy. To which is added a new system of chymical characters, by Messrs. Hassenfratz and Adet. Translated from the French, by James St. John, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Mitchill, 659, O. p. Explanation of the synopsis of chemical nomenclature and arrangement, containing several important alterations of the plan originally reported by the French academicians. By Samúel L. Mitchill, M. D. New York, 1801.

Pearson, 126, Q. p. A translation of the table of chemical nomenclature, proposed by De Guyton, formerly De Morveau, Lavoisier, Berthollet, and De Fourcroy. With additions. To which are prefixed an explanation of the terms, and some observations on the new system of chemistry. By George Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1794.

—— 191 and 271, Q. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1799.

Pye, 1642, O. p. The new chemical nomenclature, selected from the most distinguished modern writers on chemistry. By C. Pye. Lond. 1807.

1585, O. Vocabulary and tables of the old and new nomenclature of chemical science. Edinb. 1796.

V. WORKS ON SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

(A.) INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

1. GENERAL WORKS ON INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Thomson, 2273, O. A system of chemistry of inorganic bodies. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1831.

2. WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

a. *Non-Metallic Substances.*

Bache, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaug. dissert. on carbonic acid gas, its morbid effects, &c. By Wm. Bache. Philad. 1794.

—— 1036, O. Vol. IV. p. The same.

Barton, 947, O. An inaugural dissertation on the chymical properties and exhilarating effects of nitrous oxide gas, &c. By William P. C. Barton. Philad. 1808.

—— 1073, O. p. The same.

Beddoes, 435, O. On factitious airs. By Thos. Beddoes, M. D., and James Watt. 3d edit. Bristol, 1796.

Cavallo, 69, Q. On the nature and properties of air and other permanently elastic fluids. By Tiberius Cavallo. Lond. 1781.

Cozens, 294, O. Vol. XVII. p. An inaugural dissertation on the chemical properties of atmospheric air. By Wm. R. Cozens. Philad. 1791.

—— 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Davy, 636, O. Researches chemical and philosophical; chiefly concerning nitrous oxyd and its respiration. By Humphrey Davy. Lond. 1800.

Harrington, 528, O. On atmospherical air. With a refutation of Dr. Priestley's doctrine of air, &c. By Robert Harrington. Lond. 1781.

Henry, 459, O. p. A mode of impregnating water, in large quantities, with fixed air. By Thos. Henry. Warrington, 1781.

Hulme, 74, Q. Vol. IV. p. Extemporaneous method of impregnating liquids with fixed air, &c. By N. Hulme, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

Johnson, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. An experimental inquiry into the properties of carbonic acid gas or fixed air; its mode of operation, use in diseases, and most effectual method of relieving animals affected by it. By Joseph Johnson. Philad. 1797. (Inaug. dissertat.)

—— 438, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Lavoisier, 437, O. p. Essays on the effects produced by various processes on atmospheric air; with a particular view to an investigation of the constitution of the acids. By M. Lavoisier. Translated from the French. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1783.

Macbride, 80, O. On the nature and properties of fixed air; on the dissolvent power of quick-lime, &c. *Ext. in* Experimental essays by David Macbride, M. D. Lond. 1767.

Mitchill, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. Remarks on the gaseous oxyd of azote or of nitrogene, and on its effects on the human body. By S. L. Mitchill, M. D. New York, 1795.

Pearson, 489, O. p. On different kind of airs, and their medicinal use. By R. Pearson, M. D. Birmingham, 1795.

Peart, 469, O. p. On the composition and properties of water; with an explanation of the manner in which it acts, or is acted upon in various chemical operations. To which is prefixed a review of Mrs. Fulhame's essay on combustion. By E. Peart, M. D. Lond. 1796.

Priestley, 150, O. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. By Joseph Priestley. 3d edit. 6 vols. Lond. 1781—86.

Pringle, 115, O. On the different kinds of air. *Ext. in* Sir John Pringle's Discourses. Lond. 1783.

Saltonstall, 1036, O. Vol. V. p. An inaugural dissertation on the chemical and medical history of septon, azote, or nitrogene; and its combinations with the matter of heat and the principle of acidity. By Winthrop Saltonstall. New York, 1796.

Scherer, 1613, O. p. A short introduction to the knowledge of gaseous bodies. By Dr. A. N. Scherer. Translated from the German. 2d edit. Lond. 1801.

Scott, 321, O. Vol. I. p. Tentamen chemicum inaugurale de acido atmosphærico, sive aëreo. Auctore Gulielmo Scott. Edinb. 1786.

Scoutetten, 803, D. L'ozone ou recherches chimiques, météorologiques, physiologiques et médicales sur l'oxygène électrisé, par H. Scoutetten. Paris et Metz, 1856.

Trotter, 1036, O. Vol. XII. p. On the decomposition of water. *Ext. in* Medical and chemical essays of Thos. Trotter, M. D. Lond. 1795.

b. *Metals and their Compounds.*

Black, 92, D. Experiments upon magnesia alba, quick-lime, and other alcaline substances. By Joseph Black, M. D. Edinb. 1777.

Born, 263, Q. Baron Inigo Born's new process of amalgamation of gold and silver ores, and other metallic mixtures. Lond. 1791.

Fritschius, 53, O. The grounds of pyrotechnical metallurgy, and metallic essaying. By John Christian Fritschius. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1705.

Gellert, 861, O. Metallurgic chymistry. Translated from the German of C. E. Gellert, by J. S. Lond. 1776.

Goulard, 17, D. On lead; its various preparations, &c. Translated from the French of Mr. Goulard, by G. Arnaud. Lond. 1773.

Hare, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. On the explosiveness of nitre, with a view to elucidate its agency in the tremendous explosion of July, 1845, in New York. By Dr. Robert Hare. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contr.)

Henry, 154, O. On magnesia, quick-lime, &c. By Thos. Henry. Lond. 1773.

Richardson, 1551, O. The chemical principles of the metallic arts; and a concise introduction to chemistry, &c. By W. Richardson. Birmingham, 1790.

Stott, 1603, O. p. The modern Hermes; or experiments and observations on different methods of combining quicksilver with acids. By Robert Stott. Dumfries, 1811.

Williamos, 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The art of manufacturing alkaline salts and potashes. Translated from the French, by Chas. Williamos. With plates. Philad.

(B.) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

1. GENERAL WORKS ON ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Mulder, 3252, O. The chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology. By G. J. Mulder. Translated by Dr. P. F. H. Fromberg: with notes, by James F. W. Johnston, F. R. S. Edinb. and Lond. 1849.

Raspail, 2546, O. Nouveau système de chimie organique fondé sur des méthodes nouvelles d'observation. Par F. V. Raspail. Paris, 1833.

—— 2840, O. Le même ouvrage. 2me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1838.

—— 410, Q. Atlas au même livre.

—— 2498, O. A new system of organic chemistry, translated from the French of F. V. Raspail. With notes and additions, by Wm. Henderson, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Thomson, 2828, O. Chemistry of organic bodies. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1838.

2. WORKS ON PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

(A.) ANIMAL CHEMISTRY.

a. *General Works.*

Becquerel et Rodier, 3569, O. Traité de chimie pathologique, etc. Par Alf. Becquerel et A. Rodier, M. D. Paris, 1854.

—— 3775, O. Pathological chemistry, in its application to the practice of medicine. Translated from the French of MM. Becquerel and Rodier. By Stanhope T. Speer, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Berzelius, 1583, O. p. View of the progress of animal chemistry. By J.

J. Berzelius, M. D. Translated from the Swedish by Gustavus Brunmark, D. D. Lond. 1813.

Bowman, 688, D. Medical chemistry. By John E. Bowman. Philad. 1850.

Dumas, 3172, O. Chimie physiologique et médicale. Par M. Dumas. Paris, 1846.

Funke, 494, Q. Atlas of physiological chemistry, being a supplement to Lehmann's physiological chemistry. By Dr. Otto Funke. Lond. 1853. (Cavendish Soc.)

Jones, B., 3354, O. On animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. By H. Bence Jones, M. D. Lond. 1850.

Jones, Jos., 482, Q. Vol. VIII. p. Researches, chemical and physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrata. By Jos. Jones, M. D. Washington, 1856. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Johnson, 790, O. History of the progress and present state of animal chemistry. By W. B. Johnson, M. B. 3 vols. Lond. 1803.

Lehmann, 3433, O. Physiological chemistry. By Prof. C. G. Lehmann. Translated from the 2d edit. by Geo. E. Day, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1851—54. (Cavendish Soc.)

L'Héritier, 3140, O. Traité de chimie pathologique. Par S. D. L'Héritier, M. D. Paris, 1842.

Liebig, 613, D. Animal chemistry, or organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology. By Justus Liebig, M. D. Edited by Wm. Gregory, M. D. With additions by Dr. Gregory, and others by John W. Webster, M. D. Cambridge, 1842.

Mialhe, 3702, O. Chimie appliquée à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique. Par M. le Dr. Mialhe. Paris, 1856.

Nysten, 807, O. Recherches de physiologie et de chimie pathologiques. Par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Paris, 1811.

Pearson, 616, O. Vol. I. p. Disputatio physica inauguralis de putredine animalibus post mortem superveniente. Auctore —— Pearson. Edinb. 1774.

Robin et Verdeil, 3432, O. Traité de chimie anatomique et physiologique, normal et pathologique. Par Charles Robin, M. D., et F. Verdeil, M. D. Tomes 3. Accompagné d'un atlas. (Tome 4me.) Paris, 1853.

Simon, 3237, O. Animal chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. By Dr. J. Franz Simon. Translated and edited by George E. Day, M. A. 2 vols. Lond. 1845. (Sydenh. Soc.)

b. *Works on Different Animal Substances.*

Andral, 3103, O. p. Recherches sur la composition du sang de quelques animaux domestiques dans l'état de santé et de maladie. Par MM. Andral, Gavarret, et Delafond. Paris, 1842.

—— 3103, O. p. Réponse aux principales objections dirigées contre les

procédés suivis dans les analyses du sang, etc. Par MM. Andral et Gavarret. Paris, 1842.

Berzelius, 2999, O. The kidneys and urine. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the German by M. H. Boyé and F. Leaming, M. D. Philad. 1843.

Chevreul, 2158, O. Recherches chimiques sur les corps gras d'origine animale. Par M. E. Chevreul. Paris, 1823.

Ferris, 225, O. A dissertation on milk. By Samuel Ferris, M. D. Lond. 1785.

Griffith, 787, D. A practical manual, containing a description of the general, chemical and microscopical characters of the blood, and secretions of the human body, &c. By John William Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1846.

—— 671, D. The same. Philad. 1848.

Le Canu, 441, Q. Études chimiques sur le sang humain. Par Louis René Le Canu, M. D. Paris, 1837.

Maclurg, 21, O. Experiments upon the human bile. By James Maclurg, M. D. Lond. 1772.

Mialhe, 3483, O. p. De l'albumine et de ses divers états dans l'économie animale. Par le Dr. Mialhe. Paris, 1852.

Kane, 3287, O. p. Experiments on kiesteine; with remarks on its application to the diagnosis of pregnancy. (Inaug. dissert.) By Elisha K. Kane, M. D. Philad. 1842.

Parmentier, 241, O. Expériences sur le lait. Par A. Parmentier et N. Deyeux. Strasbourg, 1799.

Plenck, 441, O. The hygrology, or chemico-physiological doctrine of the fluids of the human body. Translated from the Latin of J. J. Plenck of Vienna, by R. Hooper. Lond. 1797.

Prater, 2311, O. Experimental inquiries in chemical physiology. Part I. On the blood. By Horatio Prater. Lond. 1832.

Tod, 3644, O. A disquisition on certain parts and properties of the blood. By David Tod. Lond. 1854.

Turck, 3613, O. p. Mémoire sur les composés chlorurés du sang. Par S. A. Turck, M. D. 2me édit. Paris, 1854.

Vernois, 3558, O. p. Du lait chez la femme dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie. Par MM. Maxime Vernois et Alfred Becquerel. Paris, 1853.

(B.) VEGETABLE CHEMISTRY.

Cruikshank, 450, O. p. Some observations on the nature of sugar, &c. By Wm. Cruikshank. *Ext. in* J. Rollo's Treatise on diabetes. Lond. 1797.

Higgins, 1510, O. Experiments and observations on acetous acid, &c. By B. Higgins. Lond. 1786.

Penington, 372, O. Vol. I. p. An inaugural dissertation on the phenomena, causes and effects of fermentation. By John Penington. Philad. 1790.

—— 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The same.

Rigby, 294, O. Vol. III. p. Chemical observations on sugar. By Edward Rigby. Lond. 1788.

Willis, J., 438, O. Vol. II. p. On vegetable astringents; with observations on the identity of vegetable acids. By John Willis. Philad. 1795.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. The same.

Willis, T., 30, D. De fermentatione, etc. Studio Thomæ Willis. Lond. 1659.

—— 59, D. Idem. Lond. 1662.

VI. WORKS ON PRACTICAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

(A.) GENERAL WORKS.

Accum, 288, D. A practical essay on chemical re-agents or tests. Illustrated by experiments. By Frederick Accum. Lond. 1816.

—— 411, D. Chemical re-agents, or tests; and their application in analyzing waters, earths, minerals, &c. &c. Originally by F. Accum, improved by Wm. Maugham. Lond. 1828.

Dossie, 92, O. Institutes of experimental chemistry. By Robert Dossie. 2 vols. Lond. 1759.

Farraday, 2214, O. Chemical manipulations. By Michael Farraday. Edited by J. K. Mitchell. M. D. Philad. 1831.

Fresenius, 3429, O. Instruction in chemical analysis. (Qualitative.) By Dr. C. Remigius Fresenius. With a preface by Prof. Liebig. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 3d edit. Lond. 1850.

—— 3780, O. Instruction in chemical analysis. (Quantitative.) By C. R. Fresenius. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 2d edit. Lond. 1856.

Gray, 2037, O. The operative chemist. By Sam. F. Gray. Lond. 1828.

Lewis, 1519, O. A course of practical chemistry. By Wm. Lewis. Lond. 1746.

Morfit, 2711, O. Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations; a manual of the mechanical and chemico-mechanical operations of the laboratory. 2d edit. By Campbell Morfit and Clarence Morfit. Philad. 1857.

Noad, 675, D. Chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. By Henry M. Noad. With numerous additions, by Campbell Morfit. With illustrations. Philad. 1849.

Orfila, 2095, O. Practical chemistry. Translated from the French of P. M. Orfila, by John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1818.

Parnell, 2991, O. Elements of chemical analysis, inorganic and organic. By Edward A. Parnell. Lond. 1842.

Rose, 2180, O. A manual of analytical chemistry. By Henry Rose, Prof. of Chemistry at Berlin. Translated from the German by John Griffin. Lond. 1831.

Thenard, 1743, O. A treatise on the general principles of chemical analysis. Translated from the French of L. J. Thenard. By Arnold Merrick. Lond. 1818.

(B.) WORKS ON CHEMICAL ANALYSIS IN PARTICULAR.

1. ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC SUBSTANCES.

Bird, 3056, O. Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, &c. By Golding Bird, M. D. Lond. 1844.

—— 3060, O. The same. Philad. 1845.

—— 3553, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1853.

Liebig, 2841, O. Manuel pour l'analyse des substances organiques, par J. Liebig. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan; suivi de l'examen critique des procédés et des résultats de l'analyse des corps organisés, par F. V. Raspail. Avec planches. Paris, 1838.

—— 748, D. Hand-book of organic analysis; containing a detailed account of the various methods used in determining the elementary composition of organic substances. By Justus Liebig. Edited by A. W. Hofmann. Illustrated by engravings. Lond. 1853.

Markwick, 671, D. A guide to the examination of the urine in health and disease. By A. Markwick. Philad. 1848.

Rees, 671, D. On the analysis of the blood and urine in health and disease. By G. O. Rees, M. D. Philad. 1848.

Venables, 699, D. Elements of urinary analysis and diagnosis. By R. Venables. 2d edit. Lond. 1843.

2. ANALYSIS OF MINERALS.

Accum, 201, D. A manual of analytical mineralogy, intended to facilitate the practical analysis of minerals. By Frederick Accum. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.

Allan, 1304, O. Mineralogical nomenclature. With a synoptic table of the chemical analysis of minerals. By T. Allan. Edinb. 1814.

Brisson, 1011, O. On the natural history and chemical analysis of minerals. Translated from the French of M. I. Brisson. Lond. 1800.

Cramer, 260, D. Joann. Andr. Crameri elementa artis docimasticæ, duobus tomis comprehensa, quorum prior theoriam, posterior praxin, ex vera fossilium indole deductas, atque indubitata experimentorum fide firmatas, ordine naturali et doctrina exhibet. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1739.

Klaproth, 728, O. Analytical essays towards promoting the chemical knowledge of mineral substances. By Martin Henry Klaproth. Translated from the German. Lond. 1801.

3. DESCRIPTION AND USES OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Berzelius, 1957, O. The use of the blow-pipe in chemical analysis and in the examination of minerals. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the French of M. Fresnel, by J. G. Children. Lond. 1822.

—— 678, D. The same work. Translated from the 4th edit. by J. D. Whitney. With plates. Boston, 1845.

Engerstrom, 264, O. Vol. II. Treatise on the use of the blow-pipe, &c. By Gustav von Engerstrom. London, 1788.

Glauber, 585, O. La description des nouveaux fourneaux philosophiques, etc. Par J. R. Glauber. Trad. en Français par le Sieur du Teil. Paris, 1674.

Hare, 1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. Memoir on the supply and application of the blow-pipe. Illustrated by engravings. By Robert Hare. Philad. 1802.

VII. APPLICATIONS OF CHEMISTRY TO THE ARTS, AGRICULTURE, ETC.

Bancroft, 727, O. Experimental researches, concerning the philosophy of permanent colours, and the best means of producing them in dyeing and calico printing. By Edward Bancroft, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1794.

—— 1270, O. The same. 2 vols. Philad. 1814.

Berthollet, 551, O. p. Elements of the art of dyeing. Containing the theory of dyeing in general, as far as it respects the properties of colouring substances. Translated from the French of M. Berthollet. Edinb. 1792.

Born, 263, Q. Baron Inigo Born's new process of amalgamation of gold and silver ores, and other metallic mixtures. Translated from the German by R. E. Raspe. With plates. Lond. 1791.

Brande, 763, D. The subject-matter of a course of ten lectures on some of the arts connected with organic chemistry. By Wm. Thomas Brande. Arranged, by permission, from the lecturer's notes, by J. Scoffern, M. B. Lond. 1854.

Brongniart, 1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. Essai sur les couleurs vitrifiables. Par Alexander Brongniart. Paris.

Chaptal, 1013, O. Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures. By M. J. A. Chaptal. 4 vols. Lond. 1807.

Cooper, A., 313, D. The complete distiller; containing the method of performing the various processes of distillation, with descriptions of the

several instruments, &c. &c. For the use both of distillers and private families. By A. Cooper. Lond. 1810.

Cooper, Thos., 1291, O. A practical treatise on dyeing, and calico printing; exhibiting the processes in the French, German, English, and American practice of fixing colours on woollen, cotton, silk, and linen. By Thomas Cooper. Philad. 1815.

Davy, 1301, O. Elements of agricultural chemistry. By Sir Humphrey Davy. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

Dundonald, 110, Q. A treatise, showing the intimate connexion that subsists between agriculture and chemistry. By the Earl of Dundonald. Lond. 1795.

Fennell, 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. A plan for salt-works in the United States. By James Fennell. Philad. 1792.

Fritschius, 53, O. The grounds of pyrotechnical metallurgy, and metallick essaying. By John Christian Fritschius. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1705.

Fulhame, 480, O. An essay on combustion, with a view to a new art of dyeing and painting; wherein the phlogistic and antiphlogistic hypotheses are proved erroneous. By Mrs. Fulhame. Lond. 1794.

Gellert, 861, O. Metallurgic chemistry. Translated from the German of C. E. Gellert, by J. S. With plates. Lond. 1776.

Gmelin, 558, D. Grundsätze der technischen Chemie; entworfen von Johann Friedrich Gmelin. Halle, 1786.

Hall, 1233, O. Hall's distiller, adapted to the use of farmers, as well as distillers. By Harrison Hall. Philad. 1813.

Hardwich, 3782, O. A manual of photographic chemistry, including the practice of the Collodion process. By T. Fred. Hardwich. 3d edit. Lond. 1856.

Hellot, 572, O. The art of dyeing wool, silk, and cotton. Translated from the French of M. Hellot, M. Macquer, and M. Le Pileur d'Apligny. Lond. 1789.

Henry, 459, O. p. An account of a method of preserving water at sea from putrefaction, and of restoring to the water its original pleasantness and purity. To which is added, a mode of impregnating water, in large quantities, with fixed air; and likewise a process for the preparation of artificial yeast. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1781.

Higgins, 1509, O. Experiments and observations made with the view of improving the art of composing and applying calcareous cements, and of preparing quick-lime. By Bry. Higgins, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Imison, 1512, O. Elements of science and art; being a familiar introduction to natural philosophy and chemistry; together with their application to a variety of elegant and useful arts. By John Imison. A new edition, enlarged by Thomas Webster. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.

Kirwan, 187, D. The manures most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils, and the causes of their beneficial effects. By Richard Kirwan. 3d edit. Lond. 1802.

Lewis, 7, Q. Commercium philosophico-technicum; or, the philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. By Wm. Lewis, M. B. Lond. 1765.

Penington, 416, O. Chemical and economical essays, designed to illustrate the connection between the theory and practice of chemistry, and the application of that science to some of the arts and manufactures of the United States. By John Penington. Philad. 1790.

Richardson, 1551, O. The chemical principles of the metallic arts; with an account of the principal diseases incident to the different artificers; the means of prevention and cure; and a concise introduction to the study of chemistry. By W. Richardson. Birmingham, 1790.

Werner, 268, D. Werner's nomenclature of colours, with additions, arranged so as to render it highly useful to the arts and sciences. By Patrick Syme. Edinb. 1814.

Williamos, 1036, O. Vol. IX. p. The art of manufacturing alkaline salts and potashes. Translated from the French, by Chas. Williamos, Esq. With plates. Philad.

VIII. WORKS ON ALCHEMY.

Arnauld, 132, Q. Philosophie naturelle de trois anciens philosophes renommez Artephius, Flamel et Synesius, traitant de l'arte occulte, et de la transmutation metallique—augmentée d'un traité du mercure et de la pierre des philosophes de G. Riplerus. Par Pierre Arnauld. Paris, 1682.

Artefius, 40, D. p. Artefii clavis majoris sapientiæ. Nunc primum in lucem prodit. Parisiis, 1609.

Glauber, 585, O. La description des nouveaux fourneaux philosophiques; ou art distillatoire, par le moyen duquel les esprits, huiles, fleurs, et autres médicaments sont tirez des végétaux, animaux, et minéraux, par une voye aisée et avec grand profit. Par Jean R. Glauber. Trad. en Françaís par le Sieur du Teil. Paris, 1674.

—— 56, F. The works of John Rudolph Glauber; containing a great variety of choice secrets in medicine and alchymy in the working of metallick mines, and the separation of metals, &c. Translated into English by Christopher Packe. Lond. 1689.

Mynsicht, 135, Q. Hadriani a Mynsicht thesaurus et armamentarium medico-chymicum. Cui adjunctum est testamentum Hadrianeum de aureo philosophorum lapide. Lubecæ, 1662.

Tachenius, 258, D. Ottonis Tachenii Hippocrates chimicus qui novissimi viperini salis antiquissima fundamenta ostendit. Venetiis, 1666.

Weidenfeld, 133, Q. Joh. Segeri Weidenfeld de secretis adeptorum sive de usu spiritus vini Lulliani, libri IV. Lond. 1684.

IX. HISTORY AND OBJECTS OF CHEMISTRY, INCLUDING CHEMICAL CONTROVERSY.

Andral et Gavarret, 3103, O. p. Réponse aux principales objections dirigées contre les procédés suivis dans les analyses du sang. Par MM. Andral et Gavarret. Paris, 1842.

Beddoes, 294, O. Vol. II. p. Analysis of Mayow's Chemical opinions. By Thos. Beddoes. Oxford, 1790.

Caldwell, 3381, O. p. Physiology vindicated in a critique on Liebig's animal chemistry. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Jeffersonville, Ia., 1843.

Figuier, 3557, O. p. De l'importance et du role de la chimie dans les sciences médicales. Par Louis Figuier, M. D. Paris, 1853.

Fourcroy, 1463, O. Chemical philosophy; or, the established bases of modern chemistry. By A. F. Fourcroy. 3d edit. Translated from the French, by W. Desmond, Esq. Lond. 1807.

Gregory, 258, Q. MS. A history of chemistry, from the lectures of Dr. Gregory of Edinburgh. Copied and presented by Dr. Thomas Parke of Philadelphia.

Harrington, 294, O. Vol. XIV. p. A letter addressed to Dr. Priestley, Messrs. Cavendish, Lavoisier, and Kirwan; endeavouring to prove, that their newly adopted opinions of inflammable and dephlogisticated airs forming water, and the acids being compounded of the different kinds of air, are fallacious. By Robert Harrington, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Henry, 3676, O. Memoirs of the life and scientific researches of John Dalton. By Wm. Chas. Henry, M. D. Lond. 1854.

Priestley, 150, O. Vol. I. p. Philosophical empiricism; containing remarks on a charge of plagiarism respecting Dr. H—s, interspersed with various observations relating to different kinds of air. By Joseph Priestley. Lond. 1775.

Smith, 606, O. p. A sketch of the revolutions in chemistry, an oration delivered before the Chemical Society of Philadelphia. By Thomas P. Smith. Philad. 1798.

—— 659, O. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. The same.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XIV. p. The same.

Thomson, 447, D. The history of chemistry. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1830.

Wilson, 3431, O. The life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, including abstracts of his more important scientific papers, and a critical inquiry into the claims of all the alleged discoveries of the composition of water. By Geo. Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1851. (Cavendish Soc.)

Woodhouse, 126, Q. p. An answer to Dr. Joseph Priestley's considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, and the decomposition of water, founded upon demonstrative experiments. By James Woodhouse, M. D. Philad.

Yeats, 1498, O. Observations on the claims of the moderns to some discoveries in chemistry and physiology. By G. D. Yeats, M. B. Lond. 1798.

CHAPTER II.

Natural History;

INCLUDING

Zoology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Mineral Waters.

NATURAL HISTORY.

I. GENERAL AND COLLECTIVE WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.

Albertus, 259, D. De virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium libellus. Item de mirabilibus mundi, de falconibus, etc. Auctore Alberto Magno. Tomi 2. 48vo. Lugd. Batav. 1596.

Albinus, 11, Q. B. S. Albini academicarum annotationum libri VIII. (Continent anatomica, physiologica, zoographica, phytographica, etc.) Cum figuris. Tomi 2. Leidæ, 1754—1768.

Bacon, 29, F. Francisci Baconi, Baronis de Verulamio, opera omnia. Tomi 4. Or the works of the Lord Bacon in 4 vols. Lond. 1730.

Baglivi, 35, Q. Opera omnia Georgii Baglivi. Lugd. 1745.

Barton, 822, O. p. A discourse on some of the principal desiderata in natural history, and on the best means of promoting the study of this science in the United States. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philad. 1807.

Blumenbach, 1918, O. A manual of the elements of natural history. By J. F. Blumenbach. Translated from the German by R. T. Gore. Lond. 1825.

—— 2607, O. p. Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände; herausgegeben von Joh. Fried. Blumenbach. No. 1—10. Göttingen, 1796.

Bonannius, 101, F. Rerum naturalium historia nempe quadrupedum, insectorum, piscium, etc. etc., existentium in museo Kircheriano, edita jam a P. Philippo Bonannio; nunc vero nova methoda distributa, etc. a Joh. Ant. Battarra. Tomi 2. Romæ, 1773 et 1782.

Bonnet, 610, O. Contemplation de la nature. Par Ch. Bonnet. Tomes 3. Hambourg, 1782.

—— 1318, O. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie de Charles Bonnet. Tomes 2. (Contenant observations diverses sur les insectes.) Amsterdam, 1780.

Buffon, 146, D. Histoire naturelle générale et particuliere. Par M. le Comte de Buffon. Tomes 43. Aux deux-ponts, 1785—1787.

—— 1783, O. Œuvres complètes de Buffon, mises en ordre, précédées d'une notice sur la vie de l'Auteur, et suivies d'un discours sur le progrés des sciences naturelles depuis le milieu du dernier siècle par M. le Comte de Lacepède. Tomes 12. Paris, 1817—1818.

Carpenter, 785, D. The microscope and its revelations. By William B. Carpenter, M. D. Lond. 1856.

Chaisneau, 123, F. Atlas d'histoire naturelle ; ou collection de tableaux relatifs aux trois règnes de la nature. Par Charles Chaisneau. Paris, 1802.

Cuvier, 2366, O. Histoire des progrès des sciences naturelles, depuis 1789, jusqu'à ce jour. Par M. le Baron Cuvier. Tomes 4. Paris, 1826 à 1829.

—— 2367, O. Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel, présenté au gouvernement le 6 Février 1808. Rédigé par M. Cuvier. Paris, 1827.

Delamethrie, 656, O. De la nature des étres existans. Par J. C. Delamethrie. Paris, 1805.

Duméril, 1344, O. Traité élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. Par A. M. Constant Duméril. 2de édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1807.

Edwards, 1334, O. Essays upon natural history, and other miscellaneous subjects. By George Edwards. To which is added, a catalogue, in general order, of the birds, beasts, fishes, insects, plants, &c. contained in Mr. Edwards' natural history. Lond. 1770.

Falconer, 119, Q. Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating to natural history, selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. By W. Falconer, M. D. Cambridge, 1793.

Forster, 1378, O. Enchiridion historiæ naturali inserviens, quo termini et delineationes ad avium, piscium, insectorum et plantarum adumbrationes intelligendas et concinnandas, secundum methodum systematis Linnæani continentur. Editore Jo. Reinholdo Forster, M. D. Halæ, 1788.

Fothergill, 321, D. An essay on the philosophy, study and use of natural history. By Charles Fothergill. Lond. 1813.

Fourcroy, 30, O. Elements of natural history and of chemistry. By M. De Fourcroy. Translated into English ; with occasional notes, and an historical preface by the translator, and a supplement carefully extracted from the edition of 1789. 5 vols. Lond. 1788—1789.

—— 320, O. The same work. Translated from the 3d French edition. 3 vols. Lond. 1790.

—— 430, O. The same work. Translated from the 4th French edition. By R. Heron. 4 vols. Lond. 1796.

—— 1466, O. The same work. 5th edit. With notes, by John Thomson. 3 vols. Edinb. 1800.

Gibbons, 2523, O. The advocate of science and annals of natural history. Conducted by W. P. Gibbons. Philad. 1834.

Good, 1912, O. The book of nature. By John M. Good, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1826.

Graves, 1732, O. The naturalist's companion ; being a brief introduction to the different branches of natural history. By Geo. Graves, F. L. S. Lond. 1824.

Gregory, 428, O. The economy of nature explained and illustrated on the

principles of modern philosophy. By G. Gregory, D. D., &c. 3 vols. With plates. Lond. 1796.

Griffith, 3700, O. The micrographic dictionary. By J. W. Griffith, M. D., and A. Henfrey. Lond. 1856.

Harlan, 2618, O. Medical and physical researches. By R. Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Harris, 255, D. Natural history of the Bible; or, a description of all the beasts, birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, trees, plants, metals, precious stones, &c. mentioned in the sacred scriptures. By Thaddeus M. Harris, A. M. Boston, 1793.

Kornmann, 119, D. Templum naturæ historicum Henrici Kornmanni. Darmbstadii, 1611.

Leeuwenhoek, 168, Q. The select works of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated by Sam. Hoole. Lond. 1798.

Le Grand, 137, Q. Antonii le Grand historia naturæ, variis experimentis et ratiociniis elucidata, secundum principia stabilita in institutione philosophiæ edita ab eodem authore. Editio secunda. Lond. 1680.

Lettsom, 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The naturalist's and traveller's companion. Containing instructions for discovering and preserving objects of natural history. By John C. Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1772.

—— 510, O. The same work. 3d edit. Lond. 1799.

Lignac, 73, D. Lettres à un Amériquain sur l'histoire naturelle de M. de Buffon. Par I. A. la Lande de Lignac. Hambourg, 1751.

Linnæus, 1361, O. Caroli Linnæi systema naturæ sistens regna tria naturæ in classes et ordines, genera et species redacta, tabulisque æneis illustrata. Accedunt vocabula Gallica. Lugd. Batav. 1756.

—— 501, O. Caroli a Linné systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia. Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. Tomi 9. Lipsiæ, 1788—1793.

—— 726, O. A general system of nature. By Sir Chas. Linné. Translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, &c. With a life of Linné. By Wm. Turton, M. D. 7 vols. Lond. 1802—1806.

—— 1231, O. Natuurlyke Historie of uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen, volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnæus. Met naauwkeurige Afbeeldingen. 37 vols. Amsterdam, 1761—1785.

—— 248, O. Caroli a Linné amœnitates academicæ. Editio tertia. Curante D. Jo. Daniele Schrebero. Tomi 10. Erlangæ, 1787—1790.

Malpighius, 84, F. Marcelli Malpighii opera. Lond. 1697.

Millin, 1349, O. Elémens d'histoire naturelle. Par A. L. Millin. 3mo édit. Avec planches. Paris, 1802.

Necker, 249, O. Vol. III. p. Phytozoologie philosophique, dans laquelle on démontre comment le nombre des genres et des espèces, concernant les animaux et les végétaux a été limité et fixé par la nature, etc. Par Noel Joseph de Necker. Neuwied sur le Rhin, 1790.

Noberto, 61, Q. Raridades da natureza e da arte divididas pelos quatro elementos, par Petro Noberto. Lisbon, 1759.

Peale, 1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Introduction to a course of lectures on natural history. By Charles W. Peale. Philad. 1800.

Pulteney, 1351, O. Revue générale des écrits de Linné. Par Richard Pulteney. Traduit de l'Anglais, par L. H. M. De Grandmaison. Tomes 2. Paris, 1789.

Radcliffe, 3347, O. Proteus, or the law of nature. By Chas. Bland Radcliffe, M. B. Lond. 1850.

Richard, 2245, O. Elémens d'histoire naturelle médicale. Avec planches. Par M. Achille Richard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1831.

—— 3262, O. Le même ouvrage. 4me édit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1849.

Rozier, 86, D. Observations sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle, et sur les arts et métiers. Avec des planches. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. Tomes 6. Paris, 1771—1772.

—— 84, Q. Memoires sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers. Avec des planches. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. Tomes 42. Paris, 1773—1792.

Saint-Hilaire, 3598, O. Histoire naturelle générale des règnes organiques, principalement étudiée chez l'homme et les animaux. Par M. Isidore G. Saint-Hilaire. Tome I. Paris, 1854.

Skrimshire, 296, D. A series of essays introductory to the study of natural history. By Fenwick Skrimshire, M. D. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1805.

Smellie, 56, Q. The philosophy of natural history. By Wm. Smellie. Edinb. 1790.

—— 2248, O. The same. With an introduction and additions by John Ware, M. D. Boston, 1829.

Smith, 1640, O. Tracts relating to natural history. By James Edward Smith, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1798.

Sulivan, 485, O. A view of nature, in letters to a traveller among the Alps. With reflections on atheistical philosophy now exhibited in France. By Richard Sulivan, Esq. 6 vols. Lond. 1794.

Townson, 1373, O. Tracts and observations in natural history and physiology. With plates. By Robert Townson, LL.D. Lond. 1799.

Virey, 552, D. Philosophie de l'histoire naturelle, ou phénomènes de l'organisation des animaux et des végétaux. Par J. J. Virey, M. D. Bruxelles, 1835.

White, 371, D. A naturalist's calendar, with observations in natural history. From the papers of Gilbert White. Lond. 1795.

1312, O. Elements of natural history; being an introduction to the systema naturæ of Linnæus; comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species; particularly of all those that are natives of Britain, with the principal circumstances of their history and manners. 2 vols. With plates. Lond. and Edinb. 1801.

3307, O. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. Paris, 1816—1830. Tomes 60.

Planches au même ouvrage. Tomes 10.

283, Q. Encyclopédie méthodique. (Botanique et histoire naturelle des animaux.) Tomes 14.
Planches au même ouvrage. Tomes 7. Paris, 1782—93.

284, Q. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. (Zoologie et Botanique.) Par M. l'Abbé Bonnaterre et le Chev. La Marck. Tomes 4. Paris, 1788—91.

482, Q. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. Washington, 1848—1855. 7 vols.

86, F. Actes de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Tome 1er. P. 1. Paris, 1792.

327, Q. Annales du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1802—1806. Tomes 8.

2940, O. Annals of natural history. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, Bart., P. J. Selby, Dr. Johnston, &c. With plates. Lond. 1838—1840. 5 vols.

(For other Journals, Encyclopædias, and Dictionaries of Natural History, and Transactions of Natural History Societies, *Vid.* Part IV., Miscellanies.)

II. NATURAL HISTORY OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES AND PLACES.

America, 223, F. p. Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Nord und Süd-Amerika. Von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1843.

Antilles, 252, D. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Par M. de Rochefort. Tomes 2. Lyon, 1667.

Brazil, 105, F. Guilielmi Pisonis, M. D., de medicina Brasiliensi libri quatuor; et Georgii Marcgravii de Liebstadt historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri octo. Cum appendice de Tapuyis, et Chilensibus. Joannes de Laet in ordinem digessit, &c. &c. Amstelodami, 1648.

Britain, 1332, O. Synopsis of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland. Containing a systematic arrangement and concise description of all the animals, vegetables, and fossils, which have hitherto been discovered in these kingdoms. By John Berkenhout, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1795.

—— 118, D. Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens vegetabilia, animalia et fossilia in hac insula reperta inchoatus. Authore Christophoro Merrett, M. D. Lond. 1667.

Carolina, Florida, etc., 1347, O. The natural history of North Carolina. By John Brickell, M. D. Dublin, 1737.

—— 73, F. The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands (in French and English). By the late Mark Catesby. Revised by Mr. Edwards. 2 vols. Lond. 1771.

—— 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Microscopical observations made in South Caro-

lina, Georgia, and Florida. By Prof. W. Bailey. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contr.)

Chili, 1035, O. The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. By Abbe Don J. Ignatius Molina. With notes and an extract from the Araucana of Don Alonzo de Ercilla. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. Middletown, 1808.

Dead Sea, 502, Q. Official report of the United States expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the river Jordan. By Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U. S. N. Baltimore, 1852.

France, 1731, O. Histoire naturelle de la France méridionale. Par M. l'Abbé G. Soulavie. Tomes 7. Paris, 1780—84.

India, 50, F. Gulielmi Pisonis, medici Amsteldamensis, de Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim; quibus additi sunt Georgii Marcgravii de Liebstad tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ; item Jacobi Bontii historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri sex. Amstelædami, 1658.

Ireland, 223, Q. A natural history of Ireland, in three parts. By Dr. Gerard Boate, Thomas Molineux, M. D., and others. Dublin, 1755.

Jamaica, 549, O. A short sketch of the natural history of Jamaica. *Ext. in* J. Quier's letters and essays. Lond. 1778.

Lake Superior, 3363, O. Lake Superior; its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By Louis Agassiz. With a narrative of the tour, by J. E. Cabot; &c. Boston, 1850.

Madeira, 1592, O. p. On the natural history, climate, and diseases of Madeira. By Wm. Gourlay, M. D. Lond. 1811.

—— 3356, O. Descriptive account of Madeira, its climate, state of agriculture, &c. By J. A. Mason, M. D., Geo. Peacock, and John Driver. Lond. 1850.

New Jersey, 2717, O. p. A lecture on some parts of the natural history of New Jersey. By Samuel L. Mitchell, M. D. New York, 1828.

Selborne, 2436, O. The natural history and antiquities of Selborne. By the late G. White. Lond. 1833.

III. PARTICULAR DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

(A.) ZOOLOGY.

1. GENERAL WORKS ON ZOOLOGY.

Charleton, 232, Q. Onomasticon zoicon, plerorumque animalium differentias et nomina propria pluribus linguis exponens. Cui accedunt mantissa anatomica; et quædam de variis fossilium generibus. Auctore Gualtero Charletono, M. D. Lond. 1668.

Clusius, 55, Q. Carolii Clusii Atrebatis curæ posteriores seu plurimarum stirpium, peregrinorumque aliquot animalium novæ descriptiones. Raphelengii, 1611.

Cuvier, 1660, O. Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Par M. le Chr. Cuvier. Tomes 4. Paris, 1817.

—— 2764, O. Le même ouvrage. 3me édit. Tomes 3. Bruxelles, 1836.

—— 2518, O. The animal kingdom, arranged according to its organization, serving as a foundation for the natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy. By Baron Cuvier. With figures designed after nature; the crustacea, arachnides, and insecta, by M. Latreille. Translated from the French. 8 vols. (4 vols. text, and 4 vols. plates.) Lond. 1834—1837.

Dieu, 3173, O. Traité de matière médicale, etc., précédé de considérations générales sur la zoologie, etc. Par S. Dieu, M. D. Tomes 4. Paris, 1847—53.

Duméril, 1356, O. Zoologie analytique; ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux. Par A. M. C. Duméril. Paris, 1806.

Dutrochet, 2421, O. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des animaux. Par M. H. Dutrochet, M. D. Paris, 1824.

—— 2421, O. p. L'agent immediat du mouvement vital dévoilé dans sa nature et dans son mode d'action chez les végétaux et chez les animaux. Par M. H. Dutrochet. Paris, 1826.

Edwards, 647, D. Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle.—Zoologie. Par M. Milne-Edwards. Paris, 1840.

Fleming, 2085, O. The philosophy of zoology; or a general view of the structure, functions, and classification of animals. By John Fleming, D. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1822.

Jardine, 2650, O. Magazine of zoology and botany. By Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Esq., and Dr. Johnston. Edinb. 1837 and '38. 2 vols.

Jones, 2975, O. A general outline of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. By Thomas R. Jones, F. R. S. Lond. 1841.

Kirby, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. VII. On the history, habits, and instincts of animals. By the Rev. Wm. Kirby, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1835.

Lawrence, 1758, O. Lectures on physiology, zoology, &c. By W. Lawrence. With engravings. Lond. 1819.

Morton, 3272, O. p. Hybridity in animals and plants considered in reference to the question of the unity of the human species. By S. Geo. Morton, M. D. New Haven, 1847.

Perrault, 225, Q. Mémoirs pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Par M. Perrault et par MM. de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. Tomes 3. Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1758.

Quekett, 3635, O. Lectures on histology. By John Quekett. 2 vols. Lond. 1852 and 1854.

Quekett, 3414, O. The same. Vol. 1. Lond. 1852.

Shaw, 1313, O. General zoology, or systematic natural history. By George Shaw, M. D., F. R. S., &c. With plates, engraved principally by Mr. Heath and Mrs. Griffith. 6 vols. bound in 12. Lond. 1800—1806.

—— 1316, O. Zoological lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution by George Shaw, M. D., F. R. S., &c. With plates engraved principally by Mrs. Griffith. 2 vols. Lond. 1809.

Simson, 1619, O. An inquiry how far the vital and animal actions of the more perfect animals can be accounted for independent of the brain. By Thos. Simson, M. D. Edinb. 1752.

Spallanzani, 152, O. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.

—— 153, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1784.

—— 1338, O. Tracts on the natural history of animals and vegetables; translated from the original Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. By John Graham Dalyell. 2d edit. With physiological illustrations. 2 vols. Edinb. 1803.

—— 743, O. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables. By Lazaro Spallanzani. Edinb. 1799.

Stephenson, 2590, O. Medical zoology and mineralogy. With coloured plates. By John Stephenson, M. D. Lond. 1832.

283, Q. Encyclopédie méthodique.—Hist. nat. des animaux. Tomes 7. Paris, 1782—1793.

Planches au même ouvrage. Tomes 4.

2607, O. p. Directions for preserving animals and extraneous fossils. *Ext. in* Catalogue of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Lond. 1826.

3394, O. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Herausgegeben von Carl Theodor v. Siebold und Albert Kölliker. Leipzig, 1848—1856. 7 Bände.

(For other works on Comparative Anatomy, *Vide* p. 37, *et seq.*)

2. WORKS ON THE ZOOLOGY OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES AND PLACES.

Fleming, 2262, O. A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematic arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, mollusca, and radiata of the united kingdom. By John Fleming, D. D., F. R. S. Edinb. 1828.

Godman, 1875, O. p. A letter to Dr. Thomas P. Jones, editor of the Franklin Journal, on Harlan's "Fauna Americana." By John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1826.

Harlan, 464, O. Fauna Americana, a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1825.

Harlan, 1875, O. p. Refutation of certain misrepresentations against the author of "Fauna Americana." Philad. 1826. (*Vide* Godman.)

Horsefield, 326, Q. Zoological researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. With coloured plates. By Thomas Horsefield, M. D. Lond. 1824.

Linnæus, 1328, O. Caroli Linnæi fauna Svecica sistens animalia Svecicæ regni distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species. Stockholmiæ, 1746.

Low, 480, Q. Fauna Orcadensis; or, the natural history of the quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, and fishes, of Orkney and Shetland. By the Rev. George Low. Edinb. 1813.

Müller, 83, F. Zoologia Danica; seu animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ descriptiones et historiæ. Auctore Othone Friderico Müller. Havniæ, 1788 et 1789.

Pennant, 292, Q. Indian zoology. By Thomas Pennant. 2d edit. With plates. Lond. 1790.

—— 293, Q. Introduction to the arctic zoology. By Thomas Pennant. 2d edit. With plates. Lond. 1792.

—— 1540, O. British zoology. By Thomas Pennant, Esq. A new edition. 4 vols. With plates. Lond. 1812.

Scopoli, 78, F. Deliciæ floræ et faunæ Insubricæ. Auctore Joan. Antonio Scopoli. Pars I., II., et III. Ticini, 1786—88.

Turton, 703, D. British fauna, containing a compendium of the zoology of the British islands; arranged according to the Linnæan system. By W. Turton, M. D. Vol. I. Swansea, 1807.

3. WORKS ON PARTICULAR CLASSES OF ANIMALS.

a. *Vertebrata.*

*a. *Vertebrata Generally.*

Breschet, 362, Q. Etudes de l'œuf dans l'espèce humaine et dans quelques unes des principales familles des animaux vertébrés. Par G. Breschet, M. D. Paris, 1832.

Jones, 482, Q. Vol. VIII. p. Researches, chemical and physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrata. By Jos. Jones, M. D. Washington, 1856. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Owen, 2951, O. Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth, their physiological relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the vertebrate animals. By Richard Owen, F. R. S. With an atlas. 2 vols. Lond. 1840—45.

Saint-Ange, 507, Q. Etude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique et zoologique. Par G. J. Martin Saint-Ange, M. D. Avec planches. Paris, 1854.

Serres, 2026, O. Anatomie comparée du cerveau dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. Par E. R. A. Serres. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

Serres, 185, Q. Planches au même livre. Paris, 1824.

Tiedemann, 2532, O. Recherches sur la digestion considérée dans les quartres classes d'animaux vertébrés, par F. Tiedemann et L. Gmelin. Traduite de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

*b. *Particular Classes of Vertebrata.*

**a. *Mammalia.*

Audebert, 216, F. Histoire naturelle des Singes et des Makis. Par J. B. Audebert. Avec planches. Paris, 1799.

Baer, 452, Q. De ovi mammalium et hominis genesi epistola. Auctore C. E. a Baer. Cum tabula ænea. Lipsiæ, 1827.

—— 198, F. Untersuchungen ueber die Gefæssverbindungen zwischen Mutter und Frucht in den Säugethieren. Von K. Ernst von Baer. Mit einer Kupfertafel. Leipzig, 1828.

Bell, 2680, O. A history of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. By Thomas Bell, F. R. S. Illustrated by numerous wood-cuts. Lond. 1837.

Bernhardt, 451, Q. Symbolæ ad ovi mammalium historiam ante prægnationem. Scripsit Dr. Adolphus Bernhardt. Accedit tabula ænea. Vratislaviæ, 1834.

Bischoff, 3300, O. Tome VIII. Traité du développement de l'homme et des mammifères, suivi d'une histoire du développement de l'œuf du lapin; par T. L. G. Bischoff. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encycl. anatom.) Paris, 1843.

—— 418, Q. Atlas au même livre.

Bonnaterre, 284, Q. Cétologie. Par l'Abbé Bonnaterre. *Ext. in* Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. Tome III. Paris, 1789.

Coste, 383, Q. Recherches sur la génération des mammifères, par M. Coste. Paris, 1834.

Cuvier, 288, Q. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles de quadrupèdes. Par M. Cuvier. Tomes 4. Paris, 1812.

D'Azara, 1380, O. Essais sur l'histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes de la province de Paraguay. Par Don Félix D'Azara. Trad. sur le MS. inédit de l'auteur, par M. L. E. Moreau-Saint-Méry. Tomes 2. Paris, 1801.

Flourens, 443, Q. Le mécanisme de la rumination. *Ext. in* Mémoires d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées, par P. Flourens. Avec planches. Paris, 1844.

—— 443, Q. Les rapports des extrémités antérieures et postérieures dans l'homme, les quadrupedes et les oiseaux. Par P. Flourens. Paris, 1844.

Garriga, 80, F. Descripcion del esqueleto de un quadrúpedo muy corpulento y raro, que se conserva en el Real Gabinete de Historia Natural de Madrid. Publicala Don Joseph Garriga. Madrid, 1796.

Harlan, 464, O. Fauna Amoricana, a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. By R. Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1825.

—— 1868, O. p. Observations on a new genus of quadrupeds of the order Edentata. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1825.

—— 2054, O. p. Description of an Hermaphrodite Orang Outang. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1827.

La Cepède, 478, Q. Histoire naturelle des cétacées. Par le Citoyen La Cepède. Paris, 1804.

—— 253, D. Le même ouvrage. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.

Peyer, 229, Q. Joh. Conradi Peyeri, M. D. Meryeologia sive de ruminantibus et ruminatione commentarius. Basileæ, 1685.

Pennant, 222, Q. History of quadrupeds. By Thomas Pennant. 3d edit. 2 vols. of descriptions and 1 vol. of plates. Lond. 1793.

Pouchet, 3102, O. p. Théorie positive de la fécondation des mammifères. Par F. A. Pouchet, M. D. Paris, 1842.

—— 3171, O. Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des mammifères et de l'espèce humaine. Par F. A. Pouchet, M. D. Paris, 1847.

—— 460, Q. Atlas au même livre.

Ray, 1364, O. Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis. Auctore Joanne Raio, S. R. S. Lond. 1693.

—— 625, O. Idem opus.

1350, O. A system of the natural history of quadrupeds, birds, fishes, and insects. 3 vols. Edinb. 1791.

(For works on the Horse and other Domestic Animals, *Vid.* Part IV., Chap I.)

**b. *Birds.*

Albertus, 259, D. Tom. II. De falconibus libellus. Auctore Alberto Magno. Lugd. Batav. 1596.

Audebert, 111, F. Histoire naturelle et générale des Colibris Oiseaux-mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimperaux et des Oiseaux de Paradis. Par J. P. Audebert et L. P. Vieillot. Tomes 3. Paris, 1802. (With coloured plates.)

Audubon, 2875, O. A synopsis of the birds of North America. By John James Audubon, F. R. S. Edinb. 1839.

Bonaparte, 122, F. American ornithology; or, the natural history of birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. With colored engravings. By Charles Lucien Bonaparte. 4 vols. Philad. 1825—1833.

Bonnaterre, 284, Q. Ornithologie. Par M. l'Abbé Bonnaterre. *Ext. in* Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. Tome II. Paris, 1790.

Brisson, 237, Q. Ornithologie ou méthode contenant la division des oiseaux en ordres, sections, genres, espèces et leurs variétés. A laquelle on a joint une description exacte de chaque espèce, etc. Par M. Brisson. Avec des planches. (French and Latin.) Tomes 6. Paris, 1760.

Graves, 3365, O. British ornithology; being a history with a colored

representation of every known species of British birds. By George Graves. 2 vols. Lond. 1811 and 1813.

Latham, 479, Q. A general synopsis of birds. By John Latham. 8 vols. Lond. 1781—1802.

—— 479, Q. Vol. IX. and X. Index ornithologicus, sive systema ornithologiæ. Studio et opera Joannis Latham. Lond. 1790.

Montagu, 1525, O. Ornithological dictionary ; or, alphabetical synopsis of British birds ; and supplement. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1802 and 1813.

Nuttall, 450, D. A manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada. By Thomas Nuttall. (The land birds.) Cambridge, Mass. 1832.

Pander, 192, F. Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Hühnchens im Eye, von Dr. Pander. Würzbnrg, 1817.

Purkinje, 437, O. Symbolæ ad ovi avinm historiam ante incubationem. Auctore J. E. Purkinje, M. D. Adjectæ sunt tabulæ duæ. Lipsiæ, 1830.

Salerne, 230, Q. L'histoire naturelle, éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, l'ornithologie, qui traite des oiseaux de terre, de mer et de rivière. Ouvrage traduit du Latin du synopsis avium de Ray, augmenté, etc. Far M. Salerne, M. D. Avec des planches. Paris, 1767.

Schaeffer, 249, Q. Jac. Chr. Schaeffer, elementa ornithologica, iconibus vivis coloribns expressis illustrata. Ratisbonæ, 1774.

—— 249, Q. Museum ornithologicum exhibens enumerationem et descriptionem avium quas nova prorsus ratione sibi paratas in museo suo asservat Jac. Chr. Schaeffer. Cum iconibus vivis coloribus expressis. Ratisbonæ, 1789.

Schwann, 439, Q. p. De necessitate aëris atmosphærici ad evolutionem pulli in ovo incubito. Dissert. inaugur., auctore Theodoro Schwann. Berolini, 1834.

Sparrman, 91, F. Museum Carlsonianum, in quo novas et selectas aves, coloribus ad vivum brevique descriptione illustratas, exhibet Andreas Sparrman, M. D. Fasciculi 4. Holmiæ, 1786—1789.

Willughby, 82, F. The ornithology of Francis Willughby, F. R. S. Enlarged by John Ray, F. R. S. Lond. 1678.

Wilson, 121, F. American ornithology ; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. Illustrated with colored engravings from nature. By Alexander Wilson. With a biographical sketch of the author, by George Ord. 9 vols. Philad. 1803—1814.

Yarrell, 2976, O. A history of British birds. By Wm. Yarrell. Illustrated by engravings. 3 vols. Lond. 1843.

1350, O. A system of the natural history of quadrupeds, birds, fishes, and insects. 3 vols. Edinb. 1791.

**c. *Reptiles.*

Barton, 438, O. Vol. II. p. A memoir concerning the fascinating faculty which has been ascribed to the rattlesnake, and other American serpents. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philad. 1796.

Bell, 2977, O. A history of British reptiles. By Thomas Bell, F. R. S. Illustrated by wood-cuts. Lond. 1839.

Bonnaterre, 284, Q. Ophiologie, cétologie, et erpétologie. Par l'Abbé Bonnaterre. *Ext. in* Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. Tome III. Paris, 1789—1790.

Buffon, 1430, O. The natural history of oviparous quadrupeds and serpents. Published from the papers and collections of the Count de Buffon, by the Count de La Cepède. Translated by Robert Kerr. With plates. 4 vols. Edinb. 1802.

Cuvier, 32, Q. Recherches anatomiques sur les reptiles regardés encore comme douteux par les naturalistes, faites à l'occasion de l'axolotl rapporté par M. de Humboldt du Mexique. Par F. G. Cuvier. Paris, 1807.

Harlan, 2054, O. American herpetology, or genera of North American reptilia; with a synopsis of the species. Philad. 1827. With descriptions of the elephant tortoise of the Gallapagos Islands, &c. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1826—1827.

—— 1868, O. p. Observations on the genus salamandra, and a new genus of quadrupeds of the order edentata. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1825.

La Cepède, 236, Q. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens. Par M. le Comte de la Cepède. Tomes 2. Paris, 1788—1789.

—— 476, Q. Le même ouvrage.

—— 1784, O. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares, des serpens et des poisons. Suite et complément des œuvres de Buffon. Par M. le Comte de La Cepède. Tomes 5. Paris, 1819.

Owen, 204, Q. An essay towards a natural history of serpents. With plates. By Charles Owen, D. D. Lond. 1742.

Perrault, 225, Q. L'anatomie de la vipère. *Ext. in* Mémoires de Mr. Perrault. Tome III. Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1758.

Ray, 625, O. Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis. Auctore Joanne Raio. Lond. 1693.

—— 1364, O. Idem opus.

Russell, 23, F. An account of Indian serpents, collected on the coast of Coromandel; containing descriptions and drawings of each species; together with experiments and remarks on their several poisons. By Patrick Russell. Lond. 1796.

Schneider, 568, O. Historiæ amphibiorum naturalis et literariæ fasciculus I et II. Auctore Joan. Gottlob Schneider. Jenæ, 1799 et 1801.

Soubeiran, 3698, O. p. De la vipère, de son venin et de sa morsure. Par J. L. Soubeiran, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Volkmann, 438, Q. De colubri natricis generatione commentatio. Auctore A. Guilielmo Volkmann, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1834.

Wyman, 482, Q. Vol. V. p. Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens. By Jeffries Wyman, M. D. Washington, 1853. (Smithson. Contrib.)

**d. *Fishes.*

Bonnaterre, 284, Q. Ichthyologie. Par M. l'Abbé Bonnaterre. *Ext. in* Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. Tome I. Paris, 1788.

Broussonet, 103, F. P. M. Augusti Broussonet, M. D., ichthyologia sistens piscium descriptiones et icones. Lond. 1782.

Flourens, 443, Q. Le mécanisme de la respiration des poissons. *Ext. in* Mémoires d'anatomie et de physiologie comparés, par P. Flourens. Avec planches. Paris, 1844.

Girard, 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. By Chas. Girard. I. A monograph on cottoids. Washington, 1852. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Goüan, 235, Q. Histoire des poissons, contenant la déscription anatomique de leurs parties externes et internes, et le caractère des divers genres rangés par classes et par ordres. Par Mr. Antoine Goüan. Avec des planches. Strasbourg, 1770. (French and Latin.)

La Cepède, 477, Q. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Par le Citoyen la Cepède. Tomes 5. Paris, 1798—1803.

—— 254, D. Le même ouvrage. Tomes 11. Paris, 1798—1803.

—— 1784, O. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes-ovipares et des poissons. Suite et complément des œuvres de Buffon. Par M. le Comte de Lacepède. Tomes 5. Paris, 1819.

Monro, 3, F. The structure and physiology of fishes explained, and compared with those of man and other animals. Illustrated with figures. By Alex. Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1785.

Pringle, 115, O. On the torpedo. *Ext. in* Sir J. Pringle's Discourses. Lond. 1783.

Willughby, 55, F. Francisci Willughbeii de historia piscium libri quatuor. Totum opus recognovit, etc. librum etiam primum et secundum integros adjecit Johannes Raius. Oxonii, 1686.

Yarrell, 2756, O. A history of British fishes. By Wm. Yarrell. Illustrated by wood-cuts. 2 vols. with a supplement. Lond. 1836—1839.

1350, O. A system of the natural history of quadrupeds, birds, fishes, and insects. 3 vols. Edinb. 1791.

b. *Invertebrata.*

*a. *Invertebrata Generally.*

Carpenter, 2812, O. Vol. III. p. Physiological inferences derived from the structure of the nervous system in the invertebrata. By Wm. B. Carpenter, M. D. (Dunglison's Am. Med. Library.) Philad. 1840.

Lamarck, 1727, O. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. Par M. le Chevalier de Lamarck. Tomes 5. Paris, 1815—18.

Owen, 3691, O. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. By Richard Owen, F. R. S. Lond. 1855.

Quekett, 3635, O. Vol. II. Structure of the skeleton of plants and invertebrate animals. *Ext. in* Lectures on histology, by John Quekett. Lond. 1854.

Siebold, 3398, O. Anatomy of the Invertebrata. By C. Th. v. Siebold. Translated from the German, and edited, with notes, &c., by Waldo J. Burnett, M. D. Boston, 1854.

Stimpson, 482, Q. Vol. VI. p. Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy. By William Stimpson. Washington, 1854. (Smithson. Contrib.)

*b. *Particular Classes of Invertebrata.*

**a. *Mollusca, including Conchology.*

Barrelierus, 77, F. Specimen de insectis quibusdam marinis, mollibus, crustaceis et testaceis. Auctore R. P. J. Barreliero. Curâ Ant. de Jussieu. Parisiis, 1714.

Born, 1317, O. Ignatii a Born index rerum naturalium musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. Pars I., *Testacea.* Vindobonæ, 1778. (Latin and German.)

Conrad, 2894, O. American marine conchology; or descriptions and coloured figures of the shells of the Atlantic coast of North America. By Timothy A. Conrad. With plates. Philad. 1831.

—— 482, D. New fresh water shells of the United States, with coloured illustrations, and a monograph of the genus Anculotus of Say; also a synopsis of the American Naiades. By T. A. Conrad. Philad. 1834.

—— 2811, O. Monography of the family Unionidæ, or Naiades of Lamarck (fresh water bivalve shells) of North America. Illustrated by figures drawn from nature. By T. A. Conrad. Philad. 1836.

—— 2894, O. p. Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America; illustrated by figures. By T. A. Conrad. Philad. 1832.

Cuvier, 317, Q. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. Par M. le Chevalier Cuvier. (Avec 38 planches en taille-douce.) Paris, 1817.

Donovan, 3820, O. The natural history of British shells, including figures and descriptions of all the species hitherto discovered in Great Britain, systematically arranged in the Linnæan manner, with scientific and general observations on each. By E. Donovan, F. L. S. 5 vols. Lond. 1799—1803.

Dumortier, 440, Q. Mémoire sur les évolutions de l'embryon dans les mollusques gastéropodes. Par B. C. Dumortier. Paris, 1835.

Owen, 379, Q. Memoir on the pearly Nautilus (Nautilus Pompilius, Linn.) with illustrations of its external form and internal structure. By

Richard Owen. Published by the Royal College of Surgeons. Lond. 1832.

**b. *Articulata.*

Agassiz, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. The classification of insects from embryological data. By Prof. Louis Agassiz. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Anderson, 665, O. Letters on cochineal, and on the cultivation of silk in India. By James Anderson, M. D. Madras, 1789.

Baglivi, 86, O. On the tarantula, and the nature of its poison. *Ext. in* Baglivi's Practice of physick. Lond. 1704.

Burmeister, 2754, O. A manual of entomology; translated from the German of Dr. Hermann Burmeister. By W. E. Shuckard. With plates. Lond. 1836.

Donovan, 1227, O. The natural history of British insects, &c.; together with the history of such minute insects as require investigation by the microscope. The whole illustrated by coloured figures. By E. Donovan, F. L. S. 14 vols. in 7. Lond. 1802—1810.

Fabricius, 1383, O. Joh. Christ. Fabricii entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Tom. II., III. (partes 2), et IV. Hafniæ, 1793.

—— 1374, O. Joh. Christ. Fabricii systema rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Brunsvigæ, 1803.

—— 1320, O. Joh. Christ. Fabricii systema piezatorum secundum ordines, genera, species; adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, etc. Brunsvigæ, 1804.

Frémond, 3627, O. Monographie des sangsues médicinales. Par M. Ch. Frémond. Avec figures. Paris, 1854.

Geoffroy, 243, Q. Histoire abrégée des insectes, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Par M. Geoffroy, M. D. Avec des planches. Tomes 2. Paris, 1764.

Green, 911, O. p. On the lumbricus terrestris; with an inquiry into its respiration. By E. A. Green. (Inaug. dissert.) Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Huber, F., 381, D. New observations on the natural history of bees. By Francis Huber. Translated from the French. Edinb. 1821.

Huber, P., 380, D. The natural history of ants. By Peter Huber. Translated from the French, with notes, by J. R. Johnson, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1820.

Huzard, 3649, O. p. Multiplication des sangsues. Par M. Huzard et Soubeiran. Paris, 1854.

Johnson, 1583, O. p. A treatise on the medicinal leech. By James R. Johnson, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1816.

—— 1386, O. On the medicinal leech. By James R. Johnson, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1816 and 1825.

Keys, 274, D. A treatise on the management of bees. By John Keys. Lond. 1814.

Kirby, 1874, O. An introduction to entomology; or elements of the natural history of insects. With plates. By Wm. Kirby and Wm. Spence. 4th edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1822—26.

Lesser, 675, O. Insecto-theology; or, a demonstration of the being and perfections of God from a consideration of the structure and œconomy of insects. By M. Lesser. With notes, by P. Lyonett. Edinb. 1799.

Malpighius, 84, F. De Bombyce. *Ext. in* M. Malpighii Oper. Lond. 1697.

—— 84, F. De gallis. *Ext. ibid.*

Monier, 3744, O. p. Description du Pediculus Vinealis cause de l'oïdium. Par L. Monier, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Nott, 2199, O. An essay on leeches. By Jos. C. Nott, M. D. Columbia, Pa., 1831.

Ozanam, 3792, O. p. Etude sur le venin des arachnides et son emploi en thérapeutique, suivie d'une dissertation sur le tarentisme et le tigretier. Par le Dr. Ch. Ozanam. Paris, 1856.

Réaumur, 54, Q. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Par M. de Réaumur. Tome 2me et 5me. Paris, 1736 et 1740.

Redi, 167, D. Francisci Redi experimenta circa generationem insectorum: ad nobilissimum virum Carolum Dati. Tomi 3. Amstelodami, 1671—1686.

Say, 1832, O. American entomology; or, description of the insects of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures; and accompanied by a glossary. By Thomas Say. Vols. I., II., and III. Philad. 1824—1828.

Schaeffer, 248, Q. Jacobi Christiani Schaefferi elementa entomologica. Cum appendice. CXL tabulæ æri incisæ floridisque coloribus distinctæ. Editio tertia. Ratisbonæ, 1780. (German and Latin.)

—— 247, Q. Jacobi Christiani Schaefferi icones insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum coloribus naturam refferentibus expressæ. Ratisbonæ, 1791. (German and Latin.)

Smeathman, 294, Q. p. Some account of the Termites which are found in Africa and other hot climates. By Henry Smeathman. Lond. 1781.

Smith, 74, F. The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. Collected from the observations of Mr. J. Abbot, by James Edward Smith, M. D. With colored plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1797. (French and English.)

Swammerdam, 27, F. Joannis Swammerdamii biblia naturæ, sive historia insectorum, in classas certas redacta, etc. Accedit præfatio, in qua vitam auctoris descripsit Hermannus Boerhaave. Latinam versionem adscripsit Hieronimus D. Gaubius.—Cum tabulis æneis. Tomi 2. Leydæ, 1737—38.

Weber, 332, D. Nomenclator entomologicus secundum entomologiam systematicam Fabricii. Auctore Friderico Weber. Chilonii et Hamburgi, 1795.

Yeats, 748, O. Institutions of entomology; being a translation of Lin-

næus's ordines et genera insectorum; or, systematic arrangement of insects. Collated with the different systems of Geoffroy, Schaeffer, and Scopoli; together with observations of the translator. By Thomas Pattinson Yoats. Lond. 1773.

1350, O. System of the natural history of quadrupeds, birds, fishes, and insects. 3 vols. Edinb. 1791.

1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Account of the wheat moth or Virginia fly, &c. Philad. 1805.

**c. *Entozoa.*

Bradley, 290, D. A treatise on worms, and other animals which infest the human body. By T. Bradley, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Brera, 1929, O. Natural history of intestinal worms, &c. By V. L. Brera, of Pavia. Translated from the French of MM. Bartoli and Calvert. By J. G. Coffin, M. D. Boston, 1817.

Campilongus, 39, Q. Æmilii Campilongi tractatus de vermibus, etc. Parisiis, 1634.

Cloquet, 360, Q. Anatomie des vers intestinaux, etc. Avec planches. Par Jules Cloquet, M. D. Paris, 1824.

Leidy, 482, Q. Vol. V. p. A flora and fauna within living animals. By Jos. Leidy, M. D. Washington, 1853. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Mérat, 2426, O. Description du tænia et du bothriocéphale, etc. Par F. V. Mérat. Paris, 1832.

Pallas, 118, Q. Vol. I. p. Diss. de infestis viventibus intra viventia. Auct. P. S. Pallas. Lugd. Batav. 1760.

Rhind, 2105, O. p. On the nature and cure of intestinal worms of the human body. By Wm. Rhind. Lond. 1829.

Simmons, 164, O. On tænia. By S. F. Simmons. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

Spigelius, 53, F. Adriani Spigelii, Bruxellensis, de Lumbrico lato liber. *Ext in.* Oper. Omn. Amsterdami, 1645.

**d. *Zoophytes.*

Bailey, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. By Prof. J. W. Bailey. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contrib.)

—— 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States Coast Survey, off the Atlantic coast of the U. S. By Prof. J. W. Bailey. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contrib. to Knowledge.)

Baker, 961, O. An attempt towards a natural history of the polype; in a letter to Martin Folkes, Esq. By Henry Baker. Lond. 1743.

Bohadsch, 296, Q. De quibusdam animalibus marinis, eorumque proprietatibus, orbi litterario vel nondum vel minus notis, liber. Cum nonnullis tabulis. Dresdæ, 1761.

Burmann, 231, Q. N. Laurentii Burmanni flora Indica; cui accedit series zoophytorum Indicorum. Lugd. Batav. 1768.

Ehrenberg, 3085, O. Recherches sur l'organisation des animaux infusoires. Par D. C. G. Ehrenberg. Accompagné de quatorze planches. Paris, 1839.

—— 223, F. p. Mikroskopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapiers von 1686. Von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1839.

—— 223, F. p. Ueber noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung. Von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1840.

—— 223, F. p. Passat-Staub und Blutregen. Von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1849.

—— 223, F. p. Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Nord-und Süd-America. Von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1843.

Ellis, 224, Q. An essay towards a natural history of the corallines, and other marine productions of the like kind, commonly found on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. To which is added the description of a large marine polype taken near the North Pole, in 1753. By John Ellis, F. R. S. Lond. 1755.

Johnston, 2974, O. A history of the British Zoophytes. By George Johnston, M. D. Edinb. 1838.

Trembley, 242, Q. Memoires pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes. Par A. Trembley. Leidæ, 1744.

(For works on Fossil Animals, *vid.* Geology.)

(B.) BOTANY.

1. GENERAL, ELEMENTARY, AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Barton, 751, O. Elements of botany, or outlines of the natural history of vegetables. Illustrated by plates. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philad. 1803.

—— 1286, O. The same work. 2d edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1812.

—— 2761, O. The same work. A new edition, with an account of the life and writings of the author, by Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1836.

Burnett, 2595, O. Outlines of botany, including a general history of the vegetable kingdom, in which plants are arranged according to the system of natural affinities. By Gilbert T. Burnett, F. L. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1835.

Curtis, 1022, O. Lectures on botany, as delivered in the botanic garden at Lambeth. By Wm. Curtis. Arranged by Samuel Curtis, Florist. With plates. 3 vols. Lond. 1805.

Decandolle, 1363, O. Elements of the philosophy of plants; containing the principles of scientific botany. With a history of the science, and practical illustrations. By A. P. Decandolle and K. Sprengel. Translated from the German. Edinb. 1821.

Gérardin, 2513, O. Dictionnaire raisonné de botanique. Par S. Gérardin

(de Mirecourt). Publié, revu, etc., par Mr. N. A. Desvaux. Paris, 1817.

Hanin, 1314, O. Cours de botanique et de physiologie végétale. Par M. L. Hanin, M. D. Paris, 1811.

Hull, 1056, O. Elements of botany. By John Hull, M. D. Illustrated by engravings. 2 vols. Manchester, 1800.

Lee, 599, O. An introduction to botany. By James Lee. 2d edit. Lond. 1765.

—— 446, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1794.

—— 1667, O. The same. With a life of the author, by R. J. Thornton, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Lindley, 2215, O. An introduction to the natural system of botany; or a systematic view of the organization, natural affinities, and geographical distribution of the whole vegetable kingdom. By John Lindley, F. R. S. With an appendix, consisting of a catalogue of the North American genera of plants, by John Torry, M. D. N. Y. 1831.

Linnæus, 1368, O. Caroli a Linné philosophia botanica, in qua explicantur fundamenta botanica. Adjectis figuris æneis. Editio tertia aucta ac emendata cura C. L. Willdenow, M. D. Berolini, 1790.

—— 223, O. The elements of botany; being a translation of the philosophia botanica, and other treatises of Linnæus. By Hugh Rose. Lond. 1775.

—— 1322, O. Caroli a Linné M. D. prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum. E proprio et Jo. Chr. Fabricii edidit Paulus Diet. Giseke, M. D. Hamburgi, 1792.

Ludwig, 1728, O. p. D. C. Gottlieb Ludwig Institutiones historico-physicæ regni vegetabilis. Lipsiæ, 1757.

Martyn, 1025, O. Thirty-eight plates, with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnæus's system of vegetables, and particularly adapted to the letters on the elements of botany. (*Vide* Rousseau's letters, etc.) By Thomas Martyn, F. R. S. Lond. 1799.

—— 1357, O. The same.

Milne, 175, O. A botanical dictionary, or elements of systematic and philosophical botany. By Colin Milne, LL. D. 2d edit. With plates. Lond. 1778.

—— 1305, O. The same work. 3d edit. Lond. 1805.

Necker, 249, O. Nat. Jos. de Necker elementa botanica. Cum tabulis separatis. Tomi 3. Neowedæ ad Rhenum, 1790.

Nisbet, 138, D. Botanical guide, or the principles of botanical philosophy and arrangement. *Ext. in* Edin. School of Medicine, by Wm. Nisbet, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1802.

Œder, 1676, O. Elementa botanicæ. Auctore Georg. Christ. Œder. Hafniæ, 1764 et 1766.

Raspail, 2839, O. Nouveau système de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Par F. V. Raspail. Accompagné d'un atlas de 60 planches d'analyses. Tomes 3. Paris, 1837.

Ray, 53, D. Methodus plantarum emendata et aucta. Accedit methodus

graminum, juncorum et cyperorum specialis. Auctore Joanne Raio. Lond. 1733.

Richard, 333, D. A botanical dictionary; translated from the French of Louis-Claude Richard; with additions from Martyn, Smith, Milne, &c. New Haven, Conn., 1817.

Rousseau, 983, O. Letters on the elements of botany, addressed to a lady, by J. J. Rousseau. Translated into English, with notes, and 24 additional letters, explaining the system of Linnæus. By Thomas Martyn, F. R. S. 6th edit. Lond. 1802.

Schaeffer, 1729, O. Jacobi Christiani Schaeffer isagoge in botanicam expeditiorem. Iconibus illustrata. Ratisbonæ, 1759.

Smith, 1023, O. Introduction to physiological and systematical botany. By James Edward Smith, M. D. Lond. 1807.

—— 1254, O. The same work. 1st Am. from 2d Lond. edit. With notes by Jacob Bigelow, M. D. With plates. Philad. 1814.

Spigelius, 53, F. Adriani Spigelii, Bruxellensis, isagoges in rem herbariam libri duo. *Ext. in* Oper. Omn. Amsterdami, 1645.

Thomson, 1960, O. Lectures on the elements of botany. By Anthony Todd Thomson. Vol. I. Lond. 1822.

Thornton, 1384, O. Practical botany. Being a new illustration of the genera of plants. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. Vol. I. With plates. Lond. 1807.

Tournefort, 264, Q. Josephi P. Tournefort corollarium institutionum rei herbariæ. Editio tertia, appendicibus aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. Tomi 3. Paris, 1719.

—— 36, Q. The compleat herbal; or, the botanical institutions of M. Tournefort. Translated from the Latin. 2 vols. Lond. 1719—30.

Wakefield, 375, D. An introduction to botany; in a series of familiar letters. With engravings. By Priscilla Wakefield. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.

Waterhouse, 1199, O. The botanist; or, the botanical part of a course of lectures on natural history. By Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. Boston, 1811.

Willdenow, 1024, O. The principles of botany and vegetable physiology. Translated from the German of D. C. Willdenow. Edinb. 1805.

540, O. Botanical dialogues, between Hortensia and her four children. Designed for the use of schools. By a lady. Lond. 1797.

466, O. Dictionnaire élémentaire do botanique. Avec une exposition de la méthode naturelle d'Antoine de Jussieu. (No title-page.)

2. COLLECTIVE WORKS, ESSAYS, ETC.

Boldo, 239, Q. p. Balthasar Emmanuel Boldo, Bot. Reg. Cæsaraug. in insulam Cubensem nunc legatus, D. D., Thomæ Villanova, Bot. Prof. Valent. S. P. D. Havanæ, 1798.

Darwin, 97, Q. Zoonomia. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1796.

Darwin, 775, O. The same. 2 vols. Dublin, 1800.

Hedren, 239, Q. p. Dissertatio academica de scientia botanica utili atque jucunda. Auctoro Joh. Jac. Hedren. Upsaliæ, 1793.

Jardine, 2650, O. Magazine of zoology and botany. By Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Esq., and Dr. Johnston. Edinb. 1837 and '38. 2 vols.

Linnæus, 248, O. Caroli a Linné amœnitates academicæ. Editio tertia. Curante D. Jo. Daniele Schrebero. Tomi 10. Erlangæ, 1787—90.

Malpighius, 84, F. Marcelli Malpighii Opera. Lond. 1697.

Spallanzani, 152, O. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. Translated from the Italian of the Abbe Spallanzani. With an appendix. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.

—— 153, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1784.

—— 1338, O. Tracts on the natural history of animals and vegetables. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. By J. G. Dalyell. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinb. 1803.

—— 743, O. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. Edinb. 1799.

Smith, 1640, O. Tracts relating to natural history. By J. E. Smith, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Villars, 682, O. p. Mémoire sur les moyens d'accélérer les progrès de la botanique. Par le citoyen D. Villars, M. D. Paris, 1800.

3. VEGETABLE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Archer, 489, O. p. On the effects of oxygen on the animal and vegetable systems. By C. Archer, Esq. Bath, 1798.

Bayle, 123, D. Vol. III. Dissertatio de forma plantarum quæ explicatur ex generatione fungi quæ est planta simplicissima. Auct. Francisco Bayle, M. D. Hagæ Com. 1678.

Decandolle, 1363, O. Elements of the philosophy of plants. By A. P. Decandolle and K. Sprengel. Translated from the German. Edinb. 1821.

Dutrochet, 2421, O. p. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des végétaux. Par M. H. Dutrochet, M. D. Paris, 1824.

—— 2421, O. p. L'agent immédiat du mouvement vital dévoilé dans sa nature et dans son mode d'action chez les végétaux et chez les animaux. Par M. H. Dutrochet. Paris, 1826.

—— 2421, O. p. Nouvelles recherches sur l'endosmose et l'exosmose suivies de l'application expérimentale de ces actions physiques à la solution du problème de l'irritabilité végétale et à la détermination de la cause de l'ascension des tiges et de la descente des racines. Par M. H. Dutrochet, M. D. Paris, 1828.

Draper, 474, Q. A treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants. With an appendix, containing several memoirs on capillary attraction, electricity, and the chemical action of light. By John Wm. Draper, M. D. 2d edit. With plates. New York, 1845.

Ellis, 1081, O. An inquiry into the changes induced on atmospheric air by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals. By Daniel Ellis. Edinb. 1807.

Gaertner, 215, Q. Josephi Gaertneri de fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Cum tabulis æneis. Stutgardiæ et Tubingæ, 1788 et 1791. Volumina 2.

Good, 1696, O. p. Oration on the general structure and physiology of plants compared with those of animals, and the mutual convertibility of their organic elements—(before the Med. Soc. of Lond.) By John Mason Good. Lond. 1808.

Hales, 499, O. Statical essays; containing an account of some experiments on the sap of vegetables, &c. By Stephen Hales. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1769.

Hanin, 1314, O. Cours de botanique et de physiologie végétale. Par M. L. Hanin, M. D. Paris, 1811.

Harrington, 528, O. On the principles of animal and vegetable life. By Robert Harrington. Lond. 1781.

Hedwig, 303, Q. Theoria generationis et fructificationis plantarum cryptogamicarum Linnæi. Cum tab. coloratis 42. Auctore Joanne Hedwig. Lipsiæ, 1798.

Huber, 682, O. p. Mémoires sur l'influence de l'air et de diverses substances gazeuses dans la germination de différentes graines. Par Chs. François Huber, et Jean Senebier. Genève, 1801.

Hunter, 551, O. p. An illustration of the analogy between vegetable and animal parturition. By A. Hunter, M. D. Lond. 1779.

Ingen-housz, 1335, O. Experiments upon vegetables, discovering their great power of purifying the common air in the sunshine, and of injuring it in the shade and at night. To which is joined a new method of examining the accurate degree of salubrity of the atmosphere. By John Ingen-housz. Lond. 1779.

—— 550, O. The same.

Lindley, 2215, O. An introduction to the natural system of botany. By John Lindley. With an appendix, by John Torry, M. D. New York, 1831.

Linnæus, 1368, O. Caroli a Linné philosophia botanica. Editio tertia; cura C. L. Willdenow, M. D. Berolini, 1790.

—— 223, O. The same work, translated by H. Rose. Lond. 1775.

Logan, 1673, O. Experimenta et meletemata de plantarum generatione, etc. Auctore Jacobo Logan, Pennsylvaniensi. Lugduni Batav. 1739.

Malpighius, 84, F. De anatome plantarum; de seminum vegetatione; et de radicibus plantarum. *Ext. in* M. Malpighii Op. Lond. 1697.

Mirbel, 1639, O. Exposition de la théorie de l'organisation végétal. Par C. F. Brisseau Mirbel. Édition 2de. Paris, 1809.

Mulder, 3252, O. The chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology. By G. J. Mulder. Translated by Dr. P. F. H. Fromberg; with notes by James F. W. Johnston, F. R. S. Edinb. and Lond. 1849.

Plazius, 301, Q. Ant. Guilielmi Plazii, M. D., organicarum in plantis partium historia physiologica. Lipsiæ, 1751.

Plenck, 1728, O. p. Jos. Jacobi Plenck physiologia et pathologia plantarum. Viennæ, 1794.

Purkinjo, 426, Q. De cellulis antherarum fibrosis nec non de granorum pollinarium formis commentatio phytotomica, auctore Joanne Ev. Purkinje, M. D. Accedunt tabulæ lithographicæ 18. Vratislaviæ, 1830.

Quekett, 3414, O. Lectures on histology. Elementary tissues of plants and animals. By John Quekett. Lond. 1852. (2 copies.)

—— 3635, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1852 and 1854.

Raspail, 2839, O. Nouveau système de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Par F. V. Raspail. Accompagné d'un atlas. Tomes 3. Paris, 1837.

Richard, 340, D. Démonstrations botaniques ; ou analyse du fruit. Par M. Louis Claude Richard. Publiées par H. A. Duval. Paris, 1808.

Robin, 3483, O. p. Role de l'oxygène dans la respiration et la vie des végétaux et dans la statique des engrais. Par M. Edouard Robin. Paris, 1851.

Roget, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. V. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. By P. M. Roget, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1834.

Saint Pierre, 982, O. Botanical harmony delineated; or, applications of some general laws of nature to plants. By J. H. B. de Saint Pierre. Translated by Henry Hunter, D. D. 1st Am. edit. Worcester, Mass., 1797.

Schacht, 786, D. The microscope, in its special application to vegetable anatomy and physiology. By Dr. Hermann Schacht. Translated by Fred. Currey, M. D. With illustrations. Lond. 1853.

Schleiden, 3243, O. p. Contributions to phytogenesis. Translated from the German of Dr. M. J. Schleiden. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

—— 3436, O. The plant ; a biography. In a series of popular lectures. By M. J. Schleiden, M. D. Translated by A. Henfrey. With plates and engravings. Lond. 1848.

Schwann, 3243, O. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Translated from the German of Dr. Th. Schwann. By H. Smith. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Selby, 911, O. p. Inaugural dissertation on the analogy between plants and animals. By Wm. F. Selby. Philad. 1806.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The same.

Senebier, 1379, O. Physiologie végétale, contenant une description des organes des plantes, et une exposition des phénomènes produits par leur organisation. Par Jean Senebier. Tomes 5. Genève, 1800.

Smith, 1023, O. An introduction to physiological and systematical botany. By James Edward Smith, M. D. Lond. 1807.

—— 1254, O. The same. Edited by Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Philad. 1814.

Spallanzani, 743, O. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables. By Lazaro Spallanzani. Edinb. 1799.

Theophrastus, 331, D. Theophrasti philos. clariss., de historia plantarum libri IX, cum decimi principio; et de causis, sive earum generatione libri VI. Theodore Gaza interprete. Lugd. 1552.

Treviranus, 429, Q. Von der Entwickelung des Embryo und seiner Umhüllungen im Pflanzen-Ey. Von L. Ch. Treviranus. Mit Kupfertafeln. Berlin, 1815.

Tupper, 1583, O. p. On the probability of sensation in vegetables. By James P. Tupper. Lond. 1811.

Uslar, 551, O. Chemico-physiological observations on plants. By M. Von Uslar. Translated from the German by G. Schmeisser. Edinb. 1795.

Willdenow, 1024, O. The principles of botany and vegetable physiology. Translated from the German of D. C. Willdenow. Edinb. 1805.

Wilson, 119, O. On the influence of climate on vegetable and animal bodies. By Alex. Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1780.

Woodhouse, 1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Experiments and observations on the vegetations of plants, which shew that the common opinion of the amelioration of the atmosphere, by vegetation in solar light, is ill founded. By James Woodhouse, M. D. Philad. 1802.

—— 1089, O. p. The same.

4. DESCRIPTIVE BOTANY.

a. *General Floras and Catalogues of Plants.*

Aiton, 239, O. Hortus Kewensis, or a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. By William Aiton, Gardener. 3 vols. Lond. 1789.

Boerhaave, 108, D. Historia plantarum, quæ in horto academico Lugduni-Batavorum crescunt cum earum characteribus, et medicinalibus virtutibus, desumptis ex ore clarissimi viri Hermanni Boerhaave, M. D. Editio altera. Tomi 2. Lond. 1731.

—— 234, Q. Index alter plantarum, quæ in horto academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur, conscriptus ab Hermanno Boerhaave. Lugd. Batav. 1727.

Cavanilles, 484, O. Descripcion de las plantas que D. Antonio Josef Cavanilles demonstró en las lecciones públicas del año 1801, precedida de los principios elementales de la botanica. Madrid, 1802.

Clusius, 55, Q. Caroli Clusii Atrebatis curæ posteriores, seu plurimarum non ante cognitarum, aut descriptarum stirpium, peregrinorumque aliquot animalium novæ descriptiones. Accessit seorsim Everardi Vorstii de ejusdem Caroli Clusii vita et obitu oratio, aliorumque epicedia. Raphelengii, 1611.

Columna, 228, Q. Fabii Columnæ Φυτοβασανος, cui accessit vita Fabii et Lynceorum notitia adnotationesque in Φυτοβασανον, lano Planco Arminensi auctore. Florentiæ, 1744.

Do Candolle, 3304, O. Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Auctore Aug. Pyramo De Candolle. Tomi 14. Paris, 1824—1852.

Desfontaines, 1230, O. Tableau do l'école de botaniquo du muséum d'histoiro naturelle. Par M. Desfontaines, membre de l'institut et professeur de botanique. Paris, 1804.

Dillenius, 79, F. Hortus Elthamensis, seu plantarum rariorum in horto J. Sherardi delineationes et descriptiones. Auctoro J. J. Dillenio, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1732.

Dodonæus, 32, F. Remberti Dodonæi Mechliniensis medici Cæsarii stirpium historiæ pemptades sex; sive libri XXX. Antw. 1583.

Donn, 1668, O. Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, a catalogue of plants. By the late James Donn. 8th edit. Corrected by Fred. Pursh. Lond. 1815.

Durante, 181, F. Herbario novo di Castore Durante, medico et cittadieno Romano. Venetia, 1602.

Ehret, 107, F. Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines ad exemplaria naturalia pinxit G. D. Ehret; collegit notisque illustravit, etc. Dr. Ch. J. Trew. In æs incidit et vivis coloribus illustravit J. Jacobus Haid. Decuriæ 10. Norimbergæ, 1750—1773.

Gerarde, 127, F. The herball, or general historie of plants collected by John Gerarde. Enlarged and amended by Thos. Johnson, citizen and apothecarye. Loud. 1633.

Hermann, 1371, O. Horti academici Lugduno-Batavi catalogus exhibens plantarum omnium nomina, quibus ab anno 1681 ad annum 1686 hortus fuit instructus ut et plurimarum in eodem cultarum descriptiones et icones. Auctore Paulo Hermanno. Lugd. Batav. 1687.

—— 227, Q. Pauli Hermanni, M. D. paradisus Batavus innumeris exoticis curiosis herbis, et rarioribus plantis illustratus. Cum iconibus ad vivum æri incisis. Lugd. Batav. 1705.

Hill, 68, F. The vegetable system. By John Hill. Vol. XVI., containing 5 petal'd plants. Lond. 1770.

Hooker, 221, Q. Paradisus Londinensis; or, colored figures of plants cultivated in the viciuity of London, with descriptions. By Wm. Hooker. Vols. I. and II., Part I. Lond. 1805—1808.

Hornemann, 1665, O. Hortus botanicus Hafniensis; partic. secunda continens classes, 11—22. Conscripsit J. W. Hornemann. Hafniæ, 1815.

Jussieu, 1226, O. Antonii Laurentii de Jussieu genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita, juxta methodum in horto regio Parisiensi exaratam, anno 1774. Parisiis, 1789.

—— 1348, O. Idem opus. Recudi curavit notisque auxit Paulus Usteri, M. D. Turici Helvet. 1791.

La Marck, 283, Q. Dictionnaire de botaniquo de l'Encyclopédie méthodique. Par le Chev. La Marck. Tomes 4 eu 7. (A à Myo.) Avec planches. Tomes 3. Paris, 1782.

—— 284, Q. Illustration des genres do plantes. *Ext. in* Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. Tome IV. Paris, 1791.

L'Heritier, 90, F. Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit—Carol. Ludov. L'Heritier. Parisiis, 1784.

Linnæus, 99, O. Caroli Linnæi species plantarum. Tomi 2. Holmiæ, 1753.

—— 806, O. Idem opus. Curante C. L. Willdenow. Tomi 4 in 9. Berolini, 1797—1805.

—— 1636, O. Caroli a Linné systema vegetabilium. Editio XIV.; cura J. A. Murray. Gottingæ, 1784.

—— 1355, O. The same. Translated from the 13th edition. By a botanical society at Lichfield. 2 vols. Lichfield, 1782.

—— 563, O. The families of plants. Translated from the works of the elder and younger Linnæus, Thumberg, and L'Heritier. By a botanical society at Lichfield. 2 vols. Lichfield, 1787.

Loudon, 2133, O. An encyclopædia of plants. Edited by J. C. Loudon. 1 vol. and supplement. Lond. 1829.

—— 3660, O. The same. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1855.

Miller, 58, F. The gardener's and botanist's dictionary. By Philip Miller. Corrected, &c. by Thomas Martin. 2 vols. Lond. 1797.

Morison, 39, F. Plantarum historiæ universalis Oxoniensis pars secunda, seu herbarum distributio nova, per tabulas cognationis et affinitatis ex libro naturæ observata et detecta. Auctore Roberto Morison. Oxonii, 1680.

—— 256, D. Hortus regius Blesensis auctus. Authore Roberto Morison. Lond. 1669.

Newton, 1336, O. A complete herbal, containing the prints and the English names of several thousand trees, plants, shrubs, flowers, exotics, &c. By James Newton, M. D. Curiously engraved on 176 copper-plates. 6th edit. Lond. 1802.

Ortega, 314, Q. Casimiri Gomezii Ortegæ novarum, aut rariorum plantarum horti reg. bot. Matrit. descriptionum decades; cum nonnullarum iconibus. Matriti, 1797.

Pena, 106, F. Stirpium adversaria nova. Authoribus Petro Pena, et Mathia de Lobel, medicis. Lond. 1570.

Persoon, 335, D. Synopsis plantarum, seu enchiridium botanicum, complectens enumerationem systematicam specierum hucusque cognitarum. Curante Dr. C. H. Persoon. Tomi 2. Parisiis Lutetiorum et Tubingæ, 1805 et 1807.

Plukenetius, 251, Q. Leonardi Plukenetii phytographia, sive stirpium illustriorum et minus cognitarum icones, tabulis æneis summa diligentia elaboratæ. 4 vols. in 3. Lond. 1769.

Ray, 7, F. Historia plantarum species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas et descriptas complectens. In qua agitur primô de plantis in genere, etc. etc. Auctore Joanne Raio. Tomi 2. Lond. 1686—1688.

—— 46, F. Idem opus.

Smith, 89, F. Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ plerumque ad plantas in herbario Linneano conservatas delineatæ. Auctore Jacobo Edvardo Smith, M. D. Fasciculi tres. Lond. 1789, 1790, et 1791.

Theophrastus, 331, D. Theophrasti de historia plantarum libri. Theodore Gaza interprete. Lugd. 1552.

Thornton, 1485, O. A new family herbal. By R. John Thornton, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Tournefort, 264, Q. Josephi Pitton Tournefort corollarium institutionum rei herbariæ. Editio tertia, appendicibus aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. Tomi 3. Cum tabulis æneis. Parisiis, 1799.

—— 36, Q. The complcat herbal; or, the botanical institutions of M. Tournefort. Translated from the Latin. With additions from Ray, Gerarde, Parkinson, &c. Illustrated with copper-plates. With some account of the author's life. 2 vols. Lond. 1719—1730.

Ventenat, 1341, O. Tableau du regne végétal, selon la méthode de Jussieu. Par E. P. Ventenat. Tomes 4. Paris, 1799.

—— 114, F. Jardin de la Malmaison. Par E. P. Ventenat. Avec planches colorées. Paris, 1803.

1321, O. Catalogue of plants in the Dublin Society's garden at Glasnevin. Dublin, 1802.

239, Q. p. Synopsis plantarum horti botanici academiæ regiæ Panormitanæ. 1799.

283, Q. Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique, A à Myo. Tomes 7. Avec planches 700. Paris, 1782.

b. *Floras of Particular Countries and Places.*

Amboyna, 87, F. G. Everhardi Rumphii, M. D., herbarium Amboinense; cura Joannis Burmanni, M. D. Tomi 6. Amstel. 1750—55. (Latin and Dutch.)

America, 325, Q. A flora of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures, drawn from nature. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. 3 vols. Philad. 1821—23.

—— 170, O. American medical botany. With coloured engravings. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. 3 vols. Boston, 1817—20.

—— 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Nereis Boreali-Americana, or contributions to a history of the Marine Algæ of North America. By Wm. H. Harvey, M. D. Part I.

—— 482, Q. Vol. V. p. The same. Part II. Washington, 1852 and 1853. (Smithson. Contrib.)

—— 211, Q. Reliquiæ Houstounianæ; seu plantarum in America meridionali a Gulielmo Houstoun, M. D., collectarum icones. Cum descriptionibus e schedis ejusdem in bibliotheca Josephi Banks asservatis. Lond. 1781.

—— 294, Q. Idem.

—— 76, F. Nicolai Jos. Jaequin selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. Vindob. 1763.

—— 1228, O. Idem opus. Manhemii, 1788.

—— 1346, O. Arbustrum Americanum. The American grove, or an alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and shrubs, natives of the Ame-

rican United States, arranged according to the Linnæan system. By Humphrey Marshall. Philad. 1785.

America, 1036, O. Vol. X. p. The same.

—— 1339, O. Flora Boreali-Americana, sistens caracteres plantarum quas in America septentrionali collegit et detexit Andreas Michaux. Tabulis æneis ornata. Tomi 2. Parisiis et Argentorati, 1803.

—— 819, O. Idem opus.

—— 90, F. Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique, ou descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et variétés des chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par André Michaux. Paris, 1801.

—— 1729, O. p. Quercus, or oaks. Translated from the French of Michaux, by W. Wade. Dublin, 1809.

—— 2250, O. The North American Sylva ; or, a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Translated from the French of F. A. Michaux, by Augustus L. Hillhouse. 2 vols. Paris, 1819.

Supplement to Michaux's North American Sylva, by Thomas Nuttall, F. L. S. 3 vols. Philad. 1842—1849. Illustrated by coloured plates.

—— 1255, O. Catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis, or a catalogue of North American plants ; arranged according to the Linnæan system. By Henry Muhlenberg, D. D. Lancaster, 1813.

—— 1714, O. Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis. Auctore D. H. Muhlenberg. Philad. 1817.

—— 372, D. The genera of North American plants, and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817, by Thomas Nuttall, F. L. S. 2 vols. in 1. Philad. 1818.

—— 81, F. Traité des fougères de l'Amérique. Par P. C. Plumier. Paris, 1705. (French and Latin.)

—— 1544, O. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis ; or, a systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America. By Frederick Pursh. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1814.

—— 280, D. D. J. D. Schoepf materia medica Americana potissimum regni vegetabilis. Erlangæ, 1787.

—— 2941, O. A flora of North America, containing abridged descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing north of Mexico ; arranged according to the natural system. By Jesse Torrey, M. D., and Asa Gray, M. D. Vol. I. New York, 1838—1840.

—— 251, D. A synopsis of the genera of American plants, according to the latest improvements on the Linnæan system. With the new genera of Michaux and others. Georgetown, D. C., 1814.

Australia, 217, Q. Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt annis 1772 et 1775, Joannes R. Forster et Georgius Forster. Lond. 1776.

Austria, 250, Q. Henrici J. N. Crantz stirpium Austriacarum fascieuli sex. Editio altera aucta. Cum figuris æneis. Viennæ, 1769.

Boston, 1269, O. Florula Bostoniensis; a collection of the plants of Boston and its environs. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Boston, 1814.

Britain, 980, O. Practical observations on British grasses. By William Curtis. Lond. 1805.

—— 1213, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1812.

—— 295, Q. Jacobi Dickson fasciculi plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniæ. Lond. 1785—1801.

—— 97, F. The British herbal; an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use or raised for beauty. By John Hill, M. D. Lond. 1756.

—— 1564, O. p. Virtues of British herbs; with the history and description of the several kinds, &c. By John Hill, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1771.

—— 969, O. Gulielmi Hudsoni flora Anglica; exhibens plantas par regnum Brittaniæ sponte crescentes, distributas secundum systema sexuale. Lond. 1798.

—— 3763, O. Arboretum et Fructicetum Britannicum; or, the trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, &c. By J. C. Loudon. 2d edit. 8 vols. Lond. 1844.

—— 1505, O. The British flora, or a systematic arrangement of British plants. By John Hull, M. D. 2d edit. Vol. I., Monandria-Polygamia. Manchest. 1808.

—— 190, D. The botanical pocket-book; adapted to Withering's arrangement of British plants. By Wm. Mavor, LL. D. Lond. 1800.

—— 1333, O. Joannis Raii synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum; tum indigenis, tum in agris cultis locis suis dispositis. Editio tertia. Cum iconibus. Lond. 1724.

—— 1376, O. Flora Britannica, auctore Jacobo Edvardo Smith, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1800.

—— 312, Q. Nereis Britannica, continens species omnes fucorum in insulis Britannicis crescentium iconibus illustratas. Auctore Johanne Stackhouse. Editio altera. Oxonii, 1816.

—— 934, O. Observations on the poisonous vegetables of Great Britain. By B. Wilmer. Lond. 1781.

—— 580, O. An arrangement of British plants, according to the latest improvements of the Linnæan system. To which is prefixed an easy introduction to the study of botany. By Wm. Withering, M. D. 3d edit. With plates. 4 vols. Lond. 1796.

—— 1306, O. The same work. 5th edit., corrected and enlarged by Wm. Withering, Esq. 4 vols. Birmingham, 1812.

California, 482, Q. Vol. VI. p. Plantæ Fremontianæ, or description of plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California. By John Torrey. Washington, 1854. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Canada, 238, Q. Jacobi Cornuti, M. D. Canadensium plantarum aliarumque nondum editarum historia. Cui adjectum est ad calcem enchiridion botanicum Parisiense. Parisiis, 1635.

Cape of Good Hope, 1728, O. p. Prodromus plantarum Capensium, quas

in promontorio Bonæ Spei Africes collegit Carol. P. Thunberg. Upsaliæ, 1794.

Carolina, 1342, O. Flora Caroliniana, secundum systema vegetabilium perillustris Linnæi digesta. Auctore Thoma Walter. Lond. 1788.

—— 216, O. Idem opus.

Caucasus, 1337, O. Flora Taurico-Caucasica, exhibens stirpes phænogamas, in Chersoneso Taurica et regionibus Caucasicis sponte crescentes. Auctore L. B. Friderico Marschall a Bieberstein. Tomi 2. Charkouiæ, 1808.

Ceylon, 1329, O. Caroli Linnæi flora Zeylanica, sistens plantas indicas Zeylonæ insulæ; quæ olim 1670—1677 lectæ fuere a Paulo Hermanno; demum post 70 annos ab Augusto Günthero orbi redditæ; hoc vero opere revisæ, examinatæ, determinatæ, &c. Holmiæ, 1747.

Chester County, 901, O. Florula Cestrica, or an essay towards a catalogue of the phænogamous plants growing in the vicinity of West-Chester, Penn. By Wm. Darlington, M. D. West-Chester, 1826.

—— 1830, O. The same.

—— 537, D. Flora Cestrica, an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and filicoid plants of Chester County, Pa. By Wm. Darlington, M. D. West Chester, Pa. 1837.

Cochinchina, 245, Q. Flora Cochinchinensis; sistens plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes. Quibus accedunt aliæ observatæ in Sinensi imperio, Africa orientali, Indiæque locis variis. Labore ac studio Joannis de Loureiro. Tomi 2 in 1. Ulyssipone, 1790.

Denmark, 110, F. Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, in ducatibus Slesvici et Holsatiæ, et in comitatibus Oldenburgi et Delmenhorstiæ; ad illustrandum opus de iisdem plantis, Regio jussu exarandum, Floræ Danicæ nomine inscriptum; editæ ab ejus operis auctore Georg. Christ. Oeder, M. D. Volumina 9. Havniæ, 1764—1816.

Egypt, 212, Q. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, sive descriptiones plantarum, quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam felicem detexit et illustravit Petrus Forskal. Edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Havniæ, 1775.

Europe, 594, O. Caroli Linnæi, botanicorum principis, systema plantarum Europæ. Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert, M. D. Tomi 4. Coloniæ-Allobrogum, 1785.

France, 77, F. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ iconibus æneis exhibitæ a R. P. Jacobo Barreliero. Opus posthumum, accurante Antonio de Jussieu in lucem editum, etc. Cui accessit ejusdem auctoris specimen de insectis quibusdam marinis, mollibus, crustaceis et testaceis. Parisiis, 1714.

—— 337, D. Dictionnaire universel des plantes, arbres et arbustes de la France. Par M. Pierre-Joseph Buc'hoz. Tomes 4. Paris, 1770 et 1771.

—— 75, F. Herbier de la France, ou collection complette des plantes indigènes de ce royaume; avec leurs détails anatomiques, leurs propriétés

et leurs usages en médecine. Par M. Bulliard. Tomes 16. Paris, 1780—1797.

France, 1679, O. Floro Française. Par MM. De Lamarck et De Candolle. Tomes 6. Paris, 1815.

—— 291, Q. Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en plcine terre. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1755.

Germany, 339, D. The flora of Germany; or, a botanical pocket-compauion. By G. F. Hoffmann, M. D. 2 vols. Erlangen, 1791 and 1795.

Greece, 1323, O. Floræ Græcæ prodromus; sive plantarum omnium enumeratio, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ invenit Johannes Sibthorp, M. D. Characteres et synonyma omnium elaboravit Jacobus Edvardus Smith, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1806.

Guiana, 246, Q. Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Française rangées suivant la méthode sexuelle, avec plusieurs mémoires sur différens objets intéressans, relatifs à la culture et au commerce de la Guiane Française et une notice des plantes de l'Isle-de-France. Avec des planches. Par M. Fusée Aublet. Tomes 4. Paris, 1775.

India, 231, Q. Nicolai Laurentii Burmanni flora Indica; cui accedit series zoophytorum Indicorum, nec non prodromus floræ Capensis. Lugd. Batav. 1768.

Ireland, 767, O. Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ; or habitats of some plants, rather scarce and valuable, found in Ireland; with concise remarks on the properties and uses of many of them. By Walter Wade, M. D. Dublin, 1804.

Italy, 77, F. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ iconibus æneis exhibitæ a R. P. Jacobo Barreliero. Opus posthumum, accurante Antonio de Jussieu in lucem editum. Parisiis, 1714.

Jamaica, 1331, O. Catalogus plantarum quæ in insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt, vel vulgo coluntur; adjectis aliis quibusdam quæ in insulis Maderæ, Barbados, Nieves et Sancti Christophori nascuntur. Auctore Hans Sloane. Lond. 1696.

—— 171, Q. Hortus Jamaicensis. Vol. I. (No title-page.)

Japan, 88, F. Icones selectæ plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit Englebertus Kæmpfer; ex archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis; editæ a Josepho Banks. Lond. 1791.

Lapland, 1370, O. Caroli Linnæi flora Lapponica, exhibens plantas per Lapponiam crescentes, secundum systema sexuale, collectas iu itinere impensis Soc. Reg. Scient. Upsaliensis, anno 1732 instituto. Editio altera, studio et cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith. Lond. 1792.

Louisiana, 346, D. Florule Ludoviciana; or a flora of the State of Louisiana. Translated from the French of C. C. Robin. By C. F. Rafinesque. New York, 1817.

Milan, 78, F. Deliciæ floræ et faunæ Insubricæ seu novæ, aut minus cognitæ species plantarum et animaliuu, quas in Insubria Austriaca tam spontaneas, quam exoticas vidit, descripsit, et æri incidi curavit Joannes Antonius Scopoli. Partes 3. Ticini, 1786—1788.

Philadelphia, 218, Q. Floræ Philadelphicæ prodromus; or, prodromus of the Flora Philadelphica, &c. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1815.

—— 219, Q. The same.

—— 344, D. Compendium floræ Philadelphicæ; containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants found within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1818.

—— 345, D. The same.

Piedmont, 85, F. Flora Pedemontana sive enumeratio methodica stirpium indigenarum Pedemontii; auctore Carolo Allonio. Tomi 3. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1785.

Portugal, 1369, O. Felicis Avellar Broteri, flora Lusitanica, seu plantarum, quæ in Lusitania vel sponte crescunt, vel frequentes coluntur, ex florum præsertim sexubus systematice distributarum, synopsis. Tomi 2. Olissipone, 1804.

Scotland, 1340, O. Flora Scotica. By the Rev. John Lightfoot. To which is prefixed some account of the author. 2 vols. With plates. Lond. 1777.

Sibiria, 300, Q. Flora Sibirica sive historia plantarum Sibiriæ. Cum tabulis. Auctore D. Joanne Georgio Gmelin. Tomi 4. Petropoli, 1747—1769.

Sicily, 3730, O. Ant. Bivonæ Bernardi Sicularum plantarum centuria prima et secunda. Panormi, 1806.

Spain, 77, F. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam observatæ, iconibus æneis exhibitæ a R. P. Jacobo Barreliero. Curâ Antonio de Jussieu. Paris, 1714.

—— 100, F. Ant. Josephi Cavanilles icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Tomi 6. Matriti, 1791—1801.

Sweden, 1381, O. Caroli Linnæi flora Svecica, exhibens plantas per regnum Sveciæ crescentes. Editio secunda. Stockholmiæ, 1755.

Switzerland, 104, F. Alberti v. Haller historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. Tomi 2. Bernæ, 1768.

Texas and New Mexico, 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. By Dr. Asa Gray. Washington, 1852. (Smithson. Contrib.)

—— 482, Q. Vol. V. p. The same. Part II. Washington, 1853.

United States, 3224, O. The genera of the plants of the United States. illustrated by figures and analysis from nature, by Isaac Sprague, Superintended with descriptions, &c., by Asa Gray, M. D. New York and Lond. 1848.

—— 305, Q. Vegetable materia medica of the United States. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. With colored plates. 2 vols. Philad. 1817 and 1818.

Virginia, 1656, O. Flora Virginica, exhibens plantas quas Johannes

Clayton in Virginia observavit et collegit. Easdem methodo sexuali disposuit, etc. Joh. Fred. Grovonius. Lugd. Batav. 1739.

Virginia, 289, Q. Flora Virginica. (Incomplete.)

Vosges, 3744, O. p. Notice sur les treizièmo et quatorzième centuries des stirpes cryptogamæ Vogeso-Rhenanæ. Par M. le Dr. Mougeot Père. Nancy, 1856.

c. *Descriptions of particular Classes or Families of Plants, and of Individual Genera and Species.*

*a. *Classes or Families of Plants.*

Algæ, 312, Q. Nereis Britannica, continens species omnes fucorum in insulis Britannicis crescentium. Auctore J. Stackhouse. Oxonii, 1816.

—— 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Nereis Boreali-Americana, or contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America. By Wm. H. Harvey, M. D. Part I. Melanospermæ.

—— 482, Q. Vol. V. p. The same. Part II. Rhodospermeæ. Washington, 1852 and 1853. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Cryptogamous Plants, 295, Q. Jacobi Dickson fasciculi plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniæ. Lond. 1785—1801.

—— 303, Q. Theoria generationis et fructificationis plantarum cryptogamicarum Linnæi. Cum tab. coloratis 42. Auctore Joanne Hedwig. Lipsiæ, 1798.

—— 3744, O. p. Notice sur les treizième et quatorzième centuries des stirpes cryptogamæ Vogeso-Rhenanæ. Par M. le Dr. Mougeot Père. Nancy, 1856.

Entophytes and Ectophytes, 3496, O. Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. Par Charles Robin, M. D. Avec un atlas. Tomes 2. Paris, 1853.

—— 482, Q. Vol. V. p. A flora and fauna within living animals. By Joseph Leidy, M. D. Washington, 1853. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Esculent and Culinary Plants, 53, Q. Storia delle plante forasticre lo piu importanti nell' uso medica, od economico. Da Benedetto Bordiga. Tomi 2. Milano, 1792.

—— 1431, O. Flora dietetica. By Charles Bryant. Lond. 1783.

Filices, 81, F. Tractatus de filicibus Americanis. Authore P. C. Plumier. (French and Latin.) Paris, 1705.

Fruit and Forest Trees, 935, O. A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees, &c. By Wm. Forsyth. With notes, by Cobbett. Philad. 1802.

—— 240, Q. Silva; or, a discourse of forest trees. By John Evelyn. York, 1776.

—— 3763, O. Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or, the trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, &c. By J. C. Loudon. 8 vols. 2d edit. Lond. 1844.

Fruit and Forest Trees, 1036, O. Vol. X. p. Arbustrum Americanum, the American grove. By Humphry Marshall. Philad. 1785.

—— 1346, O. The same.

—— 2250, O. The North American Sylva. Translated from the French of F. A. Michaux, by Augustus L. Hillhouse. 2 vols. Philad. 1819. With a supplement, by Thos. Nuttall. 3 vols. Philad. 1842—49.

—— 291, Q. Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1755.

—— 98, F. Beitrag zur teutschen holzgerechten Forstwissenschaft. Von Fr. A. J. von Wangenheim. Göttingen, 1787.

Gramineæ, 318, Q. Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie, ou nouveaux genres des graminées. Avec figures. Par A. M. F. J. Palisot de Beauvois. Paris, 1812.

—— 980, O. Practical observations on the British grasses. By William Curtis. Lond. 1805.

—— 1213, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1812.

—— 1714, O. Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Auctore D. H. Muhlenberg. Philad. 1817.

—— 99, F. Dr. Johann Chr. D. Schrebers Beschreibung der Gräser nebst ihren Abbildungen nach der Natur. Erster Theil. Leipzig, 1769.

Lichenes, 1352, O. Methodus qua omnes detectos lichenes secundum organa carpomorpha ad genera, species et varietates redigere atque observationibus illustrare tentavit Erik Acharius, M. D. Cum iconibus. Tomi 2. Stockholmiæ, 1803.

Liliaceæ, 112, F. Les Liliacées. Par P. J. Redouté. Tomes 6. Paris, 1802—1809. (With colored plates.)

Musci, 315, Q. Muscologia recentiorum seu analysis, historia, et descriptio methodica omnium muscorum frondosorum hucusque cognitorum ad normam Hedwigii a Sam. El. Bridel. Tomi 3. Gothæ, 1797—1806.

—— 316, Q. Joannis Hedwig, M. D., species muscorum frondosorum descriptæ et tabulis æneis 77 coloratis illustratæ. Opus posthumum editum a Friderico Schwægrichen, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1801.

Poisonous Plants, 934, O. Observations on the poisonous vegetables of Great Britain. By B. Wilmer. Lond. 1781.

Succulent Plants, 233, Q. The history of succulent plants; containing the Aloes, Ficoids, Thistles, &c., and such others as are not capable of an hortus siccus. With plates. By Richard Bradley. (English and Latin.) Lond. 1716.

*b. *Individual Genera and Species.*

Acer, 239, Q. p. Dissertatio botanica inauguralis de Acere. Auctore J. L. Aschan. Upsaliæ, 1793.

Apocynum, 1949, O. p. An inaug. dissert. on the Apocynum Cannabinum. By M. L. Knapp, M. D. Philad. 1826.

Batis, 482, Q. Vol. VI. p. Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnæus. By John Torrey. Washington, 1854. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Cicuta, 123, Q. Cicutæ aquaticæ historia, &c. Auctore Joh. Jac. Wepfero, M. D. Basileæ, 1679.

—— 124, Q. Idem opus. Basileæ, 1716.

—— 21, D. Idem opus. Lugd. Batav. 1733.

Darlingtonia, 482, Q. Vol. VI. p. On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new Pitcher Plant, from Northern California. By John Torrey. Washington, 1854. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Dionæa, 239, Q. p. A botanical description of the Dionæa Muscipula, or Venus's fly-trap. By John Ellis, F. R. S. Lond. 1770.

Diosma, 239, Q. p. Dissertatio botanica de Diosma. Auctore Carol. Joh. Pentz. Upsaliæ, 1797. (Inaug. dissert.)

Epidendrum, 239, Q. p. Dianome Epidendri generis Linn. Ab Olavo Swartz, M. D. Ex novis actis Regiæ Societat. Scient. Upsal. Vol. VI.

Erica, 239, Q. p. Dissertatio botanica inauguralis de Erica. Auctore Jacobo B. Struve. Upsaliæ, 1785.

Ficus, 239, Q. p. Ficus genus. Dissertatio botanica inauguralis. Auctore E. Gedner. Upsaliæ, 1786.

Gordonia, 229, Q. p. Letter from John Ellis, Esq., to Dr. Linnæus, on that elegant American Evergreen-tree, called by the gardeners the Loblolly Bay. Lond. 1771.

Hermannia, 239, Q. p. Dissertatio botanica inauguralis de Hermannia. Auctore C. A. Dandenelle. Upsaliæ, 1794.

Hyacinthus, 201, Q. Des Iacintes, de leur anatomie, reproduction, et culture. Amsterdam, 1768.

Illicium, 239, Q. p. Letter from John Ellis, Esq., to Mr. Wm. Aiton, on a new species of Illicium Linnæi, or Starry Aniseed Tree. Lond. 1771.

Laurus, 801, O. p. An inaug. essay on two native species of Laurus. By A. Brockenbrough. Philad. 1804.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XV. p. The same.

Mandragora, 405, O. Vol. II. p. A historical account of mandrakes, both male and female; with a particular account of those which Rachel long'd for. Lond. 1741.

Moræa, 239, Q. p. Dissertatio botanica inauguralis de Moræa. Auctore Zacharia Colliander. Upsaliæ, 1787.

Pinus, 115, F. A description of the genus Pinus. Illustrated with figures. By Aylmer B. Lambert. Lond. 1803.

Protea, 239, Q. p. Dissertatio botanica de Protea. Auctore Joh. E. Gevalin. Upsaliæ, 1781. (Inaug. dissert.)

Quercus, 90, F. Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique. Par André Michaux. Paris, 1801.

—— 1729, O. p. Quercus, or oaks. Translated from the French of Michaux, by W. Wade. Dublin, 1809.

Thea, 101, Q. The natural history of the tea-tree, &c. By John C. Lettsom, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1799.

5. MEDICAL BOTANY.

a. *General Works.*

Barton, 305, Q. Vegetable materia medica of the United States, or medical botany; containing a history of the medicinal plants in the United States. With coloured engravings from drawings of the author. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1817 and 1818.

Bigelow, 170, O. American medical botany. With coloured engravings. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. 3 vols. Boston, 1817—20.

Bordiga, 53, Q. Storia delle plante forastiere le piu importanti nell'uso medico, od economico, colle loro figure in rame incise da Benedetto Bordiga. Tomi 2. Milano, 1792.

Carson, 464, Q. Illustrations of medical botany. With coloured plates. By Jos. Carson, M. D. 5 vols. Philad. 1847.

Cazin, 3324, O. Traité de l'emploi des plantes médicinales indigènes. Par F. J. Cazin. Boulogne, 1850.

—— 483, Q. Atlas au même livre.

Chaumeton, 1669, O. Flore médicale, décrite par F. P. Chaumeton, M. D., peinte par P. J. F. Turpin, etc. Tomes 8. Paris, 1814—20.

Griffith, 3281, O. Medical botany. By R. E. Griffith, M. D. With illustrations. Philad. 1847.

Hill, 1564, O. p. Virtues of British herbs; with the history and description of the several kinds, &c. By John Hill, M. D. With plates. 4th edit. Lond. 1771.

Lindley, 2824, O. Flora medica. By John Lindley. Lond. 1838.

Macer Floridus, 3083, O. p. Macer Floridus des vertus des plantes. Traduit par L. Baudet. Paris, 1845. (Bibliothèque Latine-Française.)

Meyrick, 1528, O. The new family herbal; or domestic physician. By Wm. Meyrick. Birmingham, 1790.

Mizaldus, 752, D. Alexikepus, seu auxiliaris et medicus hortus. Auctore Antonio Mizaldo. Lutetiæ, 1575.

Reid, 452, D. Outlines of medical botany. By Hugo Reid. Edinb. 1832.

Schoepf, 280, D. D. J. D. Schoepf materia medica Americana potissimum regni vegetabilis. Erlangæ, 1787.

Soubeiran, 3666, O. p. Des applications de la botanique à la pharmacie. Par J. L. Soubeiran. Paris, 1855.

Stephenson, 2519, O. Medical botany. With plates. By John Stephenson, M. D., and Jas. M. Churchill. A new edition by G. F. Burnett. 3 vols. Lond. 1834—36.

Stokes, 1560, O. A botanical materia medica. By Jonathan Stokes, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1812.

Woodville, 72, Q. Medical botany; containing systematic and general descriptions, with coloured plates of all the medicinal plants. By William Woodville, M. D. 3 vols., and a supplement in 1 vol. Lond. 1790—1794.

b. *Particular Classes, Genera, and Species of Medical Plants.*

(*Vid.* pp. 151 *et seq.*)

6. DISEASES AND ANOMALIES OF PLANTS.

Hopkirk, 1713, O. Flora anomoia, or a general view of the anomalies of the vegetable kingdom. By Thomas Hopkirk, Jr. Glasgow, 1817.

Kirby, 1874, O. On the diseases and deformities of plants caused by insects. *Ext. in* Entomology. Vol. I. Lond. 1823.

Malpighius, 84, F. De gallis. *Ext. in* M. Malpighii Op. Lond. 1697.

Monier, 3744, O. p. Description du Pediculus Vinealis cause de l'oïdium. Par L. Monier, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Morton, 3272, O. p. Hybridity in animals and plants considered in reference to the question of the unity of the human species. By S. Geo. Morton, M. D. New Haven, 1847.

Plenck, 1728, O. p. Josephi Jacobi Plenck physiologia et pathologia plantarum. Viennæ, 1794.

1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Account of the wheat moth or Virginia fly, &c. Philad. 1805.

7. BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE.

Gérardin, 2513, O. Dictionnaire raisonné de botanique. Par Sébastien Gérardin (de Mirecourt). Publié, revu, et augmenté, par Mr. N. A. Desvaux. Paris, 1817.

Gmelin, 379, O. A botanical nomenclator; containing a systematical arrangement of plants, as described in the new edition of Linnæus's systema naturæ. By Dr. Gmelin, of Gottingen. To which are added, alphabetical indexes of the Latin and English names of the plants, together with the names of the countries of which they are natives. By Wm. Forsyth, Jr. Lond. 1794.

Linnæus, 1382, O. Caroli a Linné, M. D. termini botanici classium methodi sexualis generumque plantarum characteres compendiosi.—Recudi cum interpretatione Germanica definitionum terminorum curavit Paulus Dietericus Giseke, M. D. Editioni huic alteri accesserunt fragmenta ordinum naturalium Linnæi, etc. Hamburgi, 1787.

Martyn, 781, O. The language of botany; being a dictionary of the terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus: with familiar explanations, and an attempt to establish significant English terms. By Thomas Martyn. 2d edit. Lond. 1796.

—— 1343, O. The same.

Milne, 175, O. A botanical dictionary. By Colin Milne. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.

—— 1305, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1805.

Richard, 333, D. Botonical dictionary; translated from the French of Louis-Claude Richard. New Haven, 1817.

Wyburd, 353, D. An introduction to the Linnæan classification of plants. With a glossary. By Henry Wyburd. Lond. 1810.

466, O. Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique. (No title-page.)

8. HISTORY OF BOTANY, INCLUDING BOTANICAL BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bumaldus, 131, D. Bibliotheca botanica. Jo. Antonio Bumaldo, collectore. Bononie, 1657.

De la Rive, 727, D. A. P. De Candolle, sa vie et ses travaux. Par A. De la Rive. Paris, 1851.

Haller, 88, Q. Alberti v. Haller bibliotheca botanica. Tom. 2. Tiguri, 1771—1772.

Ludwig, 1728, O. p. D. C. Gottlieb Ludwig institutiones historico-physicæ regni vegetabilis. Lipsiæ, 1757.

Pulteney, 1351, O. Revue générale des écrits de Linné. Par Richard Pulteney. Traduit de l'Anglais, par L. H. M. de Grandmaison. Tomes 2. Paris, 1789.

—— 240, O. Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England, from its origin to the introduction of the Linnæan system. By Richard Pulteney, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1790.

—— 1345, O. The same.

Sprengel, 1675, O. Curtii Sprengel historia rei herbariæ. Tomi 2. Parisiis et Argentorati, 1808.

Tournefort, 264, Q. Jos. P. Tournefort, M. D., corollarium institutionum rei herbariæ. Editio III. Cura Antonii de Jussieu. Tomi 3. Paris, 1719.

9. AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING.

(*Vid.* Part IV., Chap. I.)

(C.) GEOLOGY.

1. GENERAL, ELEMENTARY, AND COLLECTIVE WORKS.

Bakewell, 1424, O. An introduction to geology, illustrative of the general structure of the earth; with an outline of the geology and mineral geography of England. By Robert Bakewell. 2d edit. With plates. Lond. 1815.

—— 2153, O. The same work. 1st Am. from the 3d English edit., by Prof. Silliman. New Haven, 1829.

Bischof, 3636, O. Elements of chemical and physical geology. By Gustav Bischof. Vol. I. Lond. 1854.

Buckland, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. VI. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. By the Rev. Wm. Buckland, D. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1836.

Cleaveland, 1408, O. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology, designed for the use of pupils—and as a companion for travellers in the United States. By Parker Cleaveland. With plates. Boston, 1816.

—— 1388, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.

Cuvier, 1644, O. Essay on the theory of the earth. Translated from the French of M. Cuvier, by Robert Kerr. With mineralogical notes, and an account of Cuvier's geological discoveries, by Professor Jameson. 2d edit. Edinb. 1815.

—— 2368, O. Discours sur les révolutions de la surface du globe, et sur les changements qu'elles ont produits dans le règne animal. Par M. le Baron G. Cuvier. 6me édit. Paris, 1830.

De la Beche, 538, D. Researches in theoretical geology. By H. T. de la Beche. With notes, by Prof. Edward Hitchcock. New York, 1837.

Featherstonhaugh, 2330, O. The monthly American journal of geology and natural sciences. Conducted by Geo. W. Featherstonhaugh. Philad. 1831—1832.

Hack, 464, D. Geological sketches and glimpses of the ancient earth. By Maria Hack. Lond. 1832.

Higgins, 2434, O. The Mosaical and mineral geologies illustrated and compared. By Wm. M. Higgins, F. G. S. Lond. 1833.

—— 540, D. The earth; its physical condition, and most remarkable phenomena. By W. Mullinger Higgins. Lond. 1836.

Kirwan, 742, O. Geological essays. By Richard Kirwan, Esq., F. R. S. Lond. 1799.

Lea, 2472, O. Contributions to geology. By Isaac Lea. Philad. 1833.

Lecoq, 2842, O. Elémens de géographie physique et de météorologie, ou résumé des notions acquises sur les grands phénomènes et les grandes lois de la nature; servant d'introduction à l'étude de la géologie. Par H. Lecoq. Avec planches. Paris, 1836.

—— 2843, O. Élémens de géologie et d'hydrographie, ou résumé des notions acquises sur les grandes lois de la nature. Par H. Lecoq. Avec planches. Tomes 2. Paris, 1838.

Lyell, 580, D. Elements of geology. By Charles Lyell. Lond. 1838.

—— 3811, O. A manual of elementary geology; or, the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by geological monuments. By Sir Chas. Lyell, M. A., &c. Reprinted from the 6th edit. New York, 1856.

—— 2334, O. Principles of geology, being an attempt to explain the former changes of the earth's surface, by reference to causes now in operation. By Charles Lyell, F. R. S. 3 vols. Lond. 1832—1833.

—— 513, D. The same work. 5th edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1837.

—— 3338, O. Principles of geology; or, modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. By Sir Chas. Lyell, M. A. 8th edit. With maps and plates. Lond. 1850.

Mantell, 590, D. The wonders of geology; or, a familiar exposition of

geological phenomena. By Gideon Algernon Mantell. 3d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1839.

Rhind, 606, D. The age of the earth considerod geologically and historically. By Wm. Rhind. Edinb. 1838.

Saint-Fond, 1628, O. Essai de géologie, ou mémoires pour servir a l'histoire naturelle du globe. Par B. F. Saint-Fond. Tomes 3. Paris, 1803.

Ure, 2078, O. A new system of geology, in which the great revolutions of the earth and animated nature are reconciled at once to modern science and sacred history. By Andrew Ure, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Wagner, 3670, O. Geschichte der Urwelt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Menschenrassen und des mosaischen Schöpfungsberichtes. Von Dr. Andreas Wagner. Leipzig, 1845.

Williams, 1135, O. The natural history of the mineral kingdom, relative to the strata of coal, mineral veins, and the prevailing strata of the globe. By John Williams. 2d edit. With an appendix. Illustrated with engravings. By James Millar, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1810.

Woodward, 1377, O. An essay toward a natural history of the earth; and terrestrial bodies, especially minerals; as also of the sea, rivers, and springs. With an account of the universal deluge. By John Woodward, M. D. Lond. 1695.

2. GEOLOGY OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.

Agassiz, 3363, O. Lake Superior; its physical character, vegetation, and animals, &c. By L. Agassiz. Boston, 1850.

Dana, 1751, O. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity. With a geological map. By J. F. and S. L. Dana, M. D. Boston, 1818.

Ellet, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Physical geography of the Mississippi Valley. By Chas. Ellet. Washington, 1851. (Smithsou. Contrib.)

Lynch, 502, Q. Official report of the United States expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan. By Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U. S. N. Baltimore, 1852.

Marcy, 2707, O. p. Communication relative to the geological survey of the State of New York; by W. L. Marcy (Governor). Together with the first reports of the persons engaged in executing the survey. Albany, 1837.

Rogers, H. D., 2648, O. Reports on the geological survey of the State of New Jersey. By Henry D. Rogers. 2d edit. Philad. 1836.

Rogers, W. B., 2648, O. Report of the geological reconnaissance of the State of Virginia. Made under the appointment of tho board of public works. By Wm. B. Rogers. Philad. 1836.

Troost, 1875, O. p. Geological survey of the environs of Philadelphia. By G. Troost, M. D. Philad. 1826.

3. MINES AND MINING OPERATIONS.

Henfrey, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. A plan for working the mines of the United States. By Benj. Henfrey. Philad. 1797.

Stahl, 53, O. p. On the original of metallic veins. By George E. Stahl, M. D. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1705.

Ure, 2868, O. A dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. By Andrew Ure, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1839 and 1844.

Werner, 1111, O. New theory of the formation of veins; with its application to the art of working mines. By Abraham Gottlob Werner. Translated from the German, by Charles Anderson, M. D. Edinb. 1809.

4. FOSSIL REMAINS.

Charleton, 232, Q. Onomasticon zoicon; cui accedit mantissa anatomica, et quædam de variis fossilium generibus. Auctore G. Charletono, M. D. Lond. 1668.

Conrad, 2894, O. p. Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America. By T. A. Conrad. Philad. 1832.

Cuvier, 288, Q. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles de quadrupèdes, ou l'on rétablit les caractères du plusieurs espèces d'animaux que les révolutions du globe paroissent avoir détruites. Par M. Cuvier. Tomes 4. Paris, 1812.

Da Costa, 244, Q. A natural history of fossils. By Emanuel M. Da Costa. Vol. I. Lond. 1757.

Ehrenberg, 223, F. p. Ueber noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung. Mikroskopische Untersuchung, von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1840.

—— 224, F. p. Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Nord- und Süd-Amerika. Von Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Berlin, 1843.

Fischer, 294, Q. p. Notice d'un animal fossile de Sibérie inconnu aux naturalistes. Par G. de Fischer. Moscou, 1808.

Garriga, 80, F. Descripcion del esqueleto de un quadrupédo muy corpulento y raro. Publicala Don Joseph Garriga. Madrid, 1796.

Gibbes, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, Holcodus, Conosaurus, and Amphorosteus. By Robert W. Gibbes, M. D. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Lea, 2472, O. Contributions to geology. By Isaac Lea. Philad. 1833.

Leidy, 482, Q. Vol. V. p. Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox. By Joseph Leidy, M. D. Washington, 1853. (Smithson. Contrib.)

—— 482, Q. Vol. VI. p. The ancient fauna of Nebraska; or, a description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia, from the mauvaises terres of Nebraska. By Joseph Leidy, M. D. Washington, 1854. (Smithson. Contrib.)

—— 482, Q. Vol. VII. p. A memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North

America. By Joseph Leidy, M. D. Washington, 1855. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Merrett, 118, D. Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens vegetabilia, animalia et fossilia in hac insula reperta. Auctore Christophero Merrett, M. D. Lond. 1667.

Morton, 2876, O. Synopsis of the organic remains of the cretaceous group of the United States. With an appendix, containing a tabular view of the tertiary fossils hitherto discovered in North America. By Samuel George Morton, M. D. With plates. Philad. 1834.

Parkinson, 309, Q. Organic remains of a former world. An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world; generally termed extraneous fossils. By James Parkinson. With plates. 3 vols. Lond. 1811.

Warren, 481, Q. Description of a skeleton of the mastodon giganteus of North America, by John C. Warren, M. D. With plates. Boston, 1852.

Werner, 1012, O. A treatise on the external characters of fossils. Translated from the German of Abraham Gottlob Werner. By Thomas Weaver. With plates. Dublin, 1805.

(D.) MINERALOGY.

1. GENERAL, ELEMENTARY, AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.

Accum, 201, D. A manual of analytical mineralogy. By Frederick Accum. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.

Aikin, 243, D. A manual of mineralogy. By Arthur Aikin. 2d edit. Lond. 1815.

Babington, 117, Q. A new system of mineralogy, in the form of a catalogue. By Wm. Babington, M. D. Lond. 1799.

Brisson, 1011, O. Elements of the natural history and chemical analysis of minerals. Translated from the French of M. J. Brisson. Lond. 1800.

Brongniart, 927, O. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie, avec des applications aux arts. Par Alex. Brongniart. Tomes 2. Paris, 1807.

Buckland, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. VI. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. By the Rev. William Buckland, D. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1836.

Clarke, 69, F. A methodical distribution of the mineral kingdom. By E. D. Clarke, LL. D., &c. Lond. 1806.

Cleaveland, 1408, O. Elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. By Parker Cleaveland. With plates. Boston, 1816.

—— 1388, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.

Cronstedt, 264, O. An essay towards a system of mineralogy. By Axel Frederick Cronstedt. And an additional treatise on the blow-pipe.

By Gustav. von Engerstrom. 2d edit. improved by John H. de Magellan. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.

Gallizin, 180, Q. Recueil de noms par ordre alphabétique apropriés en minéralogie aux terres et pierres, aux métaux et demi métaux et aux bitumes; avec un précis de leurs histoire-naturelle et leurs synonymies en Allemand, Latin et Anglais, suivi d'un tableau lithologique, tracé d'après les analyses chimiques. Par le Prince Dimitri de Gallizin. Brunsvik, 1802.

Haüy, 205, Q. Traité de minéralogie. Par le Cen. Haüy. Tomes 5 en 3. Avec des planches. Paris, 1801.

Jameson, 931, O. System of mineralogy, comprehending oryctognosie, geognosie, mineralogical chemistry, mineralogical geography, and œconomical mineralogy. By Robert Jameson. 3 vols. Edinb. 1804 and 1808.

Kidd, 1261, O. Outlines of mineralogy. By J. Kidd, M. D. 2 vols. Oxford, 1809.

Kirwan, 35, O. Elements of mineralogy. By Richard Kirwan, Esq., F. R. S. Lond. 1784.

—— 595, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1794.

Schmeisser, 419, O. A system of mineralogy; formed chiefly on the plan of Cronstedt. By J. C. Schmeisser, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1795.

Stephenson, 2590, O. Medical zoology and mineralogy. With coloured plates. By John Stephenson, M. D. Lond. 1832.

Townson, 538, O. Philosophy of mineralogy. By Robert Townson, L. L. D. Lond. 1798.

Ure, 2676, O. A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy, with their application. By Andrew Ure, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1835.

Williams, 1135, O. The natural history of the mineral kingdom. By John Williams. 2d edit. With an appendix, by James Millar, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1810.

2. WORKS ON THE MINERALOGY OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES AND PLACES.

Dana, 1751, O. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity. By J. F. and S. L. Dana, M. D. Boston, 1818.

Robinson, 1885, O. A catalogue of American minerals, with their localities; including all which are known to exist in the United States, and British Provinces. By Samuel Robinson, M. D. Boston, 1825.

Soulavie, 1731, O. Histoire naturelle de la France méridionale; ou recherches sur la minéralogie du Vivarais, du Valentinois, etc. etc. Par M. l'Abbé Giraud Soulavie. Tomes 7. Paris, 1780—1784.

3. TREATISES ON CLASSES OF MINERALS AND INDIVIDUAL MINERALS.

Aubertus, 40, D. p. Jacobi Auberti Vindonis de metallorum ortu et causis contra chemistas brevis et dilucida explicatio. Lugd. Batav. 1575.

Boot, 190, O. Gemmarum et lapidum historia, quam olim edidit Anselmus

Bœtius de Boot. Recensuit et commentariis illustravit Adrian. Tollius. Editio tertia. Cui accedunt Joan. de Laet de gemmis et lapidibus libri duo; et Theophrasti liber de lapidibus, Gr. et Lat. cum brevibus notis. Lugd. Batav. 1647.

Gautieri, 192, O. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung, Bildung und den Bau des Chalcedons und der mit ihm verwandten Steinarten, &c. Von Joseph Gautieri, M. D. Jena, 1800.

4. WORKS ON CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

Accum, 1290, O. Elements of crystallography, after the method of Haüy; exhibiting the forms of crystals, their geometrical structure, dissections, and general laws, &c. With plates. By Frederick Accum. Lond. 1818.

5. ANALYSIS OF MINERALS.

Accum, 201, D. A manual of analytical mineralogy, intended to facilitate the practical analysis of minerals. By Frederick Accum. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.

Brisson, 1011, O. Elements of the natural history and chemical analysis of minerals. Translated from the French of M. J. Brisson. Lond. 1800.

Gellert, 861, O. Metallurgic chymistry; being a system of mineralogy in general, and of all the arts arising from this science. Theoretical and practical. Translated from the original German of C. E. Gellert, by J. S. With plates. Lond. 1776.

Klaproth, 728, O. Analytical essays towards promoting the chemical knowledge of mineral substances. By Martin H. Klaproth. Transl. from the German. Lond. 1801.

6. MINERALOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.

Allan, 1304, O. Mineralogical nomenclature, alphabetically arranged, with a synoptic table of the chemical analysis of minerals. By T. Allan. Edinb. 1814.

Gallizin, 180, Q. Recueil de noms par ordre alphabétique apropriés en minéralogie aux terres et pierres, aux métaux, etc. etc. avec leurs synonymies en Allemand, Latin et Anglais, etc. Par le Prince Dimitri de Gallizin. Brunsvik, 1802.

(E.) MINERAL WATERS.

1. WORKS ON MINERAL WATERS GENERALLY.

Alibert, 1002, O. Précis sur les eaux minérales les plus usitées. *Ext. in* Nouveaux élémens de thérapeutique, etc. Par J. L. Alibert. 4me édit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.

Alibert, 3454, O. p. Des eaux minérales dans leurs rapports avec l'économie publique, la médecine et la législation. Par Alibert (Constant). Paris, 1852.

Armstrong, 1849, O. p. On the utility of sulphureous waters, &c. By John Armstrong, M. D. Hartford, 1823.

Astrié, 485, Q. De la médication thermale sulfureuse appliquée au traitement des maladies chroniques, avec la thermographie de quelques stations, etc. Par Gustave Astrié (Rolland), M. D. Paris, 1852.

Atkins, 405, O. Vol. IV. p. A treatise on the contents, virtues, and uses of cold and hot mineral springs in general, &c. By John Atkins. Lond. 1742.

Bell, 741, D. On baths and mineral waters. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1831.

Gairdner, 460, D. Essay on the natural history, origin, composition, and medicinal effects of mineral and thermal springs. By M. Gairdner, M. D. Edinb. 1832.

Hoffman, 1511, O. Experiments and observations upon mineral waters. By F. Hoffman, M. D. 2d edit. With notes on the Searborough Spaw-waters. By P. Shaw, M. D. Lond. 1743.

Kirwan, 741, O. An essay on the analysis of mineral waters. By Richard Kirwan, Esq., F. R. S. Lond. 1799.

Monro, 109, O. A treatise on mineral waters. By Donald Monro, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1770.

Patissier, 3163, O. p. Nouvelles recherches sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux minérales et sur leur mode d'application dans les maladies chroniques. Par Ph. Patissier, M. D. Paris, 1839.

Russel, 75, O. On the nature, properties, and uses of the most remarkable mineral waters. *Ext. in* Rich. Russel's treatise on sea-water. 5th edit. Lond. 1769.

Rutty, 2, Q. A methodical synopsis of mineral waters, comprehending the most celebrated medicinal waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, and several other parts of the world. By John Rutty, M. D. Lond. 1757.

Saunders, 650, O. p. A treatise on the chemical history and medical powers of some of the most celebrated mineral waters; with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen. To which are added observations on the use of cold and warm bathing. By Wm. Saunders, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Thomas, 1845, O. Remarks on mineral waters in general, and on the use of Cheltenham waters. By John Thomas, M. D. Cheltenham, 1820.

2. WORKS ON PARTICULAR MINERAL WATERS.

a. *United States and Canada.*

Baltzell, 1036, O. Vol. XVII p. An essay on the mineral properties of the Sweet Springs of Virginia. By John Baltzell. Baltimore, 1802.

Bell, 775, D. The mineral and thermal springs of the United States and Canada. By John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1855.

Hosack, 1702, O. Remarks on the mineral waters of Ballston. *Ext. in* D. Hosack's Essays on medical subjects. Vol. II. New York, 1824.

Meade, 1638, O. An experimental enquiry into the chemical properties and medicinal qualities of the principal mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga; with an appendix on Lebanon springs. By William Meade, M. D. Philad. 1817.

Mütter, 3387, O. p. The Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Va. By Thomas D. Mütter, M. D. Philad. 1840.

North, 610, D. Saratoga waters, or the invalid at Saratoga. By M. L. North, M. D. New York, 1840.

Rush, 1036, O. Vol. III. p. Experiments on the mineral waters of Philadelphia, Abington, and Bristol. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1773.

Seaman, 207, D. A dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston. By Valentine Seaman, M. D. 2d edit. New York, 1809.

b. *Britain.*

Atkins, 405, O. Vol. IV. p. A treatise on the contents, virtues, and uses of cold and hot mineral springs in general; particularly the celebrated waters of Scarborough. By John Atkins. To which are annexed the opinions of Sir John Floyer and Dr. Baynard on the great use and effect of bathing in the sea. Lond. 1742.

Baynard, 939, O. On the wonderful effects of Bath-water in decay'd stomachs, &c. *Ext. in* J. Floyer's History of bathing. 5th edit. Lond. 1722.

Cheyne, 294, O. Vol. XV. p. On gout; and on the nature, quality, and use of Bath-waters, &c. By Geo. Cheyne, M. D. 10th edit. Lond 1753.

Clanny, 327, D. p. A history and analysis of the mineral waters situated at Butterby, near Durham. By W. R. Clanny, M. D. Durham, 1807.

Denman, 1594, O. p. Observations on Buxton water. By Joseph Denman, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1801.

Elliot, 273, O. An account of the nature and medicinal virtues of the principal mineral waters of Great Britain and Ireland, and those most in repute on the continent. To which are added, directions for impregnating water with fixed or sulphurcous air. By John Elliot, M. D. Lond. 1781.

Falconer, 290, O. An essay on the Bath waters. With a prefatory introduction on the study of mineral waters in general. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1772.

Garnett, 294, O. Vol. III. p. Experiments and observations on the Crescent water at Harrowgate. By Thomas Garnett, M. D. Leeds, 1791.

Gibbes, 1599, O. p. Treatise on the Bath waters. By G. Smith Gibbes, M. D. Part I. 2d edit. Bath, 1812.

Grew, 241, D. Tractatus de salis cathartici amari in aquis Ebeshamensibus et ejusmodi aliis contenti natura et usu. Authore Nehemia Grew, M. D. Lond. 1695.

Hunter, 425, D. p. A treatise on the mineral waters of Harrowgate and its vicinity. By Adam Hunter, M. D. Lond. 1830.

Jameson, 1594, O. p. A treatise on Cheltenham waters, and bilious diseases. By Thomas Jameson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1809.

Lempriere, 1618, O. p. Report on the medicinal effects of an aluminous chalybeate spring, lately discovered at Sandrocks, in the Parish of Chale, in the Isle of Wight. By Wm. Lempriere, M. D. Newport, 1812.

Lysons, 40, O. On the use of Bath waters. *Ext. in* D. Lyson's Practical essays. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

Nisbet, 294, D. A medical guide for the invalid to the principal watering places of Great Britain. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Lond. 1804.

Pearson, 1542, O. Observations and experiments for investigating the chymical history of the tepid springs of Buxton. By George Pearson, M. D. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1784.

Scudamore, 1661, O. A chemical and medical report of the properties of the principal mineral waters of Great Britain. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Lond. 1820.

Shaw, 1511, O. Notes on the Scarborough mineral waters. By Peter Shaw, M. D. Lond. 1743.

Short, 76, Q. History of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. By Thomas Short, M. D. Lond. 1734.

Sigmond, 2082, O. Dissertatio inauguralis de aquis thermalibus apud Bathonias. Auctore G. Sigmond. Lond. 1814.

Thomas, 1845, O. Remarks on mineral waters in general, and on the use of Cheltenham waters. By John Thomas, M. D. Cheltenham, 1820.

Trinder, 1594, O. p. Chymical experiments on the Barnet well water, Harts. By Wm. M. Trinder. Lond. 1812.

Willan, 218, O. Observations on the sulphur-water at Croft near Darlington. By Robert Willan, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Wilson, 294, O. Vol. V. p. Bath waters, a conjectural idea of their nature and qualities. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. Bath, 1788.

c. *Continent of Europe.*

Ash, 76, D. Experiments and observations to investigate, by chemical analysis, the medicinal properties of the mineral waters of Spa and Aix-la-Chapelle in Germany, and of the waters and bone near St. Amand, in French Flanders. By John Ash, M. D. Lond. 1788.

Francis, 3497, O. On the mineral springs of the Pyrenees, Vichy, and Aix les Bains, &c. By D. J. F. Francis, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Granville, 2728, O. The Spas of Germany. By A. B. Granville, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1837.

Henry et Lhéritier, 3698, O. p. Hydrologie de Plombières ou nouvelles recherches sur le rendement, la température et la composition chimique des sources de Plombières. Par MM. O. Henry et D. Lhéritier, M. D. Paris, 1855.

Lagarde, 3647, O. Recherches sur les maladies constitutionelles; avec des aperçus hygiéniques sur les eaux de Périgueux. Par A. Lagarde, M. D. Paris, 1854.

Lebert, 3647, O. p. Compte-rendu des eaux de Lavey pendant la saison de 1841. Par Hermann Lebert, M. D. Lausanne, 1842.

Lee, 811, D. An account of the most frequented watering places on the continent, and of the medicinal application of their mineral springs; with tables of analysis, and an appendix on English mineral waters. By Edwin Lee. Lond. 1836.

Marcard, 294, O. Vol. V. p. A short description of Pyrmont; with observations on the uses of its waters. Abridged from the German of Dr. Marcard. Lond. 1788.

Nott, 406, O. Vol. IV. p. A chemical dissertation on the thermal waters of Pisa, and on the neighbouring acidulous spring of Asciano. With an historical sketch of Pisa, and a meteorological account of its weather; to which are added, analytical papers respecting the sulphureous water of Yverdun. By John Nott, M. D. Lond. 1793.

Patissier, 493, Q. Rapport sur le service médical des établissements thermaux pour les années 1849 et 1850. Par le Dr. Patissier. Paris, 1852.

Petit, 3533, O. p. Lettre en réponse à un mémoire de M. Durand-Fardel sur l'alcalisation de l'urine et la saturation de l'économie par les eaux de Vichy. Par Ch. Petit. Paris, 1853.

Pouzaire, 469, O. p. A treatise on the mineral waters of Balaruc, in Languedoc, France. By M. Pouzaire, M. D. French edition; with an English translation, to which are added some additional cases, and remarks on the city of Montpellier, its university, environs, and the different routes from England to the said baths. By B. Pugh, M. D. Chelmsford, 1785.

Williams, 1396, O. A treatise on the medicinal virtues of the waters of Aix-la Chapelle and Borset. With select cases in physic. By J. Williams, M. D. Lond. 1772 and 1774.

—— 1584, O. p. A treatise on the medicinal virtues of the mineral waters of the German Spa. By J. Williams, M. D. Lond. 1773.

556, D. Beiträge zur Wassergeschichte von Böhmen. 2 Bände in 1. Leipzig und Prag, 1770.

(For works on Baths, *Vid.* p. 127.)

CHAPTER III.

Science of the Mind;

INCLUDING

Metaphysics and Moral Philosophy, General Education and Politics.

SCIENCE OF THE MIND.

I. METAPHYSICS AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Abercrombie, 2274, O. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, and the investigation of truth. By John Abercrombie, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1831.

Adair, 1417, O. A philosophical and medical sketch of the natural history of the human body and mind. By James M. Adair, M. D. Bath, 1787.

Alderson, 1967, O. An essay on apparitions. By John Alderson, M. D. Lond. 1823.

Alibert, 3215, O. Physiologie des passions, ou nouvelle doctrine des sentimens moraux. Par J. L Alibert. Tomes 2. Paris, 1825.

Aubertus, 40, D. p. Progymnasmata in Joan. Fernelii librum de abditis rerum naturalium et medicamentorum causis, etc. Auctore Jacobo Auberto Vindone. Basileæ, 1579.

Barthez, 974, O. Nouveaux élémens de la science de l'homme. Par P. I. Barthez, M. D. 2d edit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1806.

Bartholomeus, 510, Q. Liber de proprietatibus rerum. Editus a fratre Bartholomeo Anglico. Argentinæ, 1491.

Berigardus, 134, Q. Circulus Pisanus Claudii Berigardi, olim in Pisano, jam in Lyceo Patavino philosophi prim. de veteri et peripatetica philosophia, in Aristotelis libros octo physicorum. Quatuor de cœlo. Duos de ortu et interitu. Quatuor de meteoris, et tres de anima. Editio secunda. Patavii, 1661.

Boismont, 3065, O. Des hallucinations. Par A. Brierre de Boismont, M. D. Paris, 1845.

—— 3519, O. The same. Translated from the 2d Paris edition. Philad. 1853.

Bontekoe, 164, D. Versche yde Tractaetjes, handelnde van der voornaemste Grondstukken om tot en waere kennisse der Philosophie en Medicyne &c. Door de Heer Cornelius Bontekoe, M. D. Gravenhage, 1687.

Burton, 1438, O. The anatomy of melancholy. By Democritus Junior (Robert Burton). 11th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1813.

Cabanis, 1180, O. Rapport du physique et du morale de l'homme. Par P. J. G. Cabanis. Tomes 2. Paris, 1802.

Cabanis, 632, D. Le même ouvrage. Nouvelle édition, contenant une notice biographique sur Cabanis, etc., par le Dr. Cerise. Paris, 1843.

—— 811, O. Lettre (posthume et inédite) de Cabanis à M. F. sur les causes premières. Avec des notes par F. Bérard. Paris, 1824.

Cardanus, 618, O. Hieronymi Cardani, Mediolanensis medici, de subtilitate libri XXI. Basileæ, 1553.

Chalmers, 2600, O. Bridgewater Tr. I. On the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. By the Rev. Thom. Chalmers, D. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1834.

Combe, 408, D. On the constitution of man. By George Combe. Edinb. 1828.

Cooper, 2213, O. On materialism; and an outline of the association of ideas. By Thomas Cooper, M. D. Columbia, S. C., 1831.

Cudworth, 30, F. The true intellectual system of the universe; the first part, wherein all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted; and its impossibility demonstrated. By R. Cudworth, D. D. Lond. 1678.

Delametherie, 656, O. De la nature des êtres existans, ou principes de la philosophie naturelle. Par J. C. Delametherie. Paris, 1805.

Descartes, 121, D. The passions of the soule. From the French of R. Descartes. Lond. 1650.

—— 143, Q. Renati Des Cartes meditationes de prima philosophia, in quibus Dei existentia, et animæ humanæ a corpore distinctio, demonstrantur. His adjectæ sunt variæ objectiones doctorum virorum in istas de Deo et anima demonstrationes; cum responsionibus authoris. Amstelodami, 1654.

Fearne, 260, Q. p. A review of the first principles of Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Professor Stewart. With an essay on external perception. By —— Fearne, author of an essay on consciousness. Lond. 1813.

Ferriar, 330, D. p. Theory of apparitions. By John Ferriar, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Ferrol, 401, D. Essays on the human intellect, as constructed by God and on our Saviour, considered in his character of man. By Paul Ferrol. Lond. 1827.

Feuchtersleben, 3245, O. The principles of medical psychology. By Baron E. v. Feuchtersleben, M. D. Translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd, Esq. Lond. 1847. (Sydenham Soc.)

Forichon, 3214, O. Le matérialisme et la phrénologie combattus dans leurs fondements, et l'intelligence étudiée dans son état normal et ses aberrations. Par M. L'Abbé Forichon, M. D. Paris, 1840.

Goldbeck, 1611, O. The metaphysic, or pure part of the physiology of man. Translated from the German of J. C. Goldbeck. By S. F. Waddington, M. D. Lond. 1806.

Gravesande, 112, D. G. J. Gravesande introductio ad philosophiam metaphysicam et logicam continens. Leidæ, 1736.

Gregory, 71, D. Comparative review of the faculties of man. *Ext. in* Works of Dr. John Gregory. Vol. II. Edinb. 1788.

Harper, 294, O. Vol. XVI. p. The œconomy of health, &c., in which the nature of the human mind is accurately investigated, and its union and connection with the body systematically explained. By Andrew Harper. Lond. 1789.

Hartley, 103, Q. Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. In two parts. By David Hartley, M. A. With notes and additions to the 2d part; translated from the German of Rev. H. A. Pistorius. Also a sketch of the life and character of the author. Lond. 1791.

Haslam, 1936, O. Sound mind; or, contributions to the natural history and physiology of the human intellect. By John Haslam, M. D. Lond. 1819.

Helvetius, 115, Q. De l'esprit; or, essays on the mind and its several faculties. By Helvetius. Translated from the French. Lond. 1759.

—— 552, O. A treatise on man, his intellectual faculties and his education. A posthumous work of M. Helvetius. Translated from the French, with notes, by W. Hooper, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1777.

Hibbert, 1967, O. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions, or an attempt to trace such illusions to physical causes. By Samuel Hibbert, M. D. Edinb. 1825.

Hofmann, 33, F. p. Casp. Hofmanni de formarum origine secundum Aristotelem sententia. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1629.

Holland, 3459, O. Chapters on mental physiology. By Henry Holland, M. D. Lond. 1852.

Hume, 556, O. Essays and treatises on several subjects. By David Hume, Esq. 2 vols. Vol. I. Containing essays, moral, political and literary. Vol. II. An inquiry concerning the human understanding; a dissertation on the passions; an inquiry concerning the principles of morals; the natural history of religion; and dialogues concerning natural religion. Edinb. 1793.

Hutcheson, 497, O. On the nature and conduct of the passions and affections; and on the moral sense. By Francis Hutcheson. Lond. 1728.

Lamarck, 2527, O. Système analytique des connaissances positives de l'homme. Par M. le Chevalier de Lamarck. Paris, 1830.

Le Grand, 136, Q. Antonii le Grand institutio philosophiæ, secundum principia D. Renati Descartes. Editio quarta. Lond. 1680.

Loudon, 654, D. The light of mental science; being an essay on moral training. By Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1845.

Mallet, 3089, O. Histoire de l'école de Mégare et des écoles d'Elis et d'Erétrie. Par M. C. Mallet. Paris, 1845.

Millingen, 3296, O. The passions; or mind and matter. By Dr. Millingen, M. A. Lond. 1848.

Newnham, 3040, O. The reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. By W. Newnham, Esq. Lond. 1842.

Oesterlen, 3721, O. Medical logic. By F. Oesterlen, M. D. Translated and edited by G. Whitley, M. D. Lond. 1855. (Sydenham Soc.)

Paine, 739, D. A discourse on the soul and instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism. By Martyn Paine, M. D. N. Y. 1849.

Pinel, 2663, O. Physiologie de l'homme aliéné, appliqué à l'analyse de l'homme social. Par Scipion Pinel, M. D. Paris, 1833.

Pring, 2129, O. Sketches of intellectual and moral relations. By Daniel Pring, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Quetelet, 2787, O. Sur l'homme et le développement de ces facultés. Par A. Quetelet. Tomes 2. Paris, 1835.

Reid, 105, Q. Essays on the intellectual powers of man. By Thomas Reid, D. D. Edinb. 1785.

—— 111, Q. Essays on the active powers of man. By Thomas Reid, D. D. Edinb. 1788.

—— 206, O. An inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. By Thomas Reid, D. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1785.

Reisch, 267, Q. Margarita philosophica. Auctore Gregorio Reisch. Argentorati, 1512.

Robertson, 3783, O. The mind and its tenement; their mutual relations. By C. Lockhart Robertson, M. B. Lond. 1856.

Robinson, 496, O. A philosophical essay concerning the principles of thought, sensation, and reflection, &c. *Ext. in* Nicholas Robinson's New system of melancholy, &c. Lond. 1729.

Rush, 639, O. Essays literary, moral, and philosophical. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1798.

—— 1152, O. p. Two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind; with an inquiry into their proximate cause. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1811.

—— 1160, O. The same.

Scott, 1144, O. Inquiry into the limits and peculiar objects of physical and metaphysical science, tending principally to illustrate the nature of causation; and the opinions of philosophers, ancient and modern, concerning that relation. By R. E. Scott. Lond. 1810.

Spurzheim, 800, O. Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'homme. Par G. Spurzheim, M. D. Paris, 1820.

—— 407, D. A sketch of the natural laws of man. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Lond. 1825.

Stewart, 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. Prospectus of a series of lectures on human reason. By John Stewart (the traveller.) Philad. 1796.

Sulivan, 485, O. A view of nature. With reflections on atheistical philosophy. By Richd. Sulivan, Esq. 6 vols. Lond. 1794.

Thelwall, 1196, O. p. A letter to H. Cline, Esq., on imperfect development of the faculties, mental and moral, as well as constitutional and organic; and on the treatment of impediments of speech. By John Thelwall. Lond. 1810.

Todd, 2509, O. The book of analysis; or method of applying the induction of the Novum Organon to medicine, physiology, natural

history, political economy, &c. By Tweedy John Todd, M. D. Lond. 1831.

Tschirnhausen, 449, Q. Medicina mentis, sive tentamen genuinæ logicæ, in qua disseritur de methodo detegendi incognitas veritates. Auctore E. W. de Tschirnhausen. Amstelædami, 1687.

Willis, 128, F. On the soul of brutes. By Dr. Thos. Willis. Translated by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.

1036, O. Vol. VII. p. An essay on matter. In five chapters. Philad. 1784.

(For works on Phrenology, *Vid.* pp. 98, *et seq.*)

II. GENERAL EDUCATION.

Bache, 2912, O. Report on education in Europe, to the Trustees of the Girard College for Orphans. By Alex. Dallas Bache, LL.D. Philad. 1839.

Caldwell, 514, D. Thoughts on physical education; being a discourse delivered to a convention of teachers in Lexington, Ky., Nov. 1833. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Boston, 1834.

Clissold, 2223, O. p. Practical hints for the development of the human mind. By Fred. Clissold, Esq. Lond. 1830.

Combe, A., 486, D. The principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health and of the improvement of physical and mental education. By A. Combe, M. D. New York, 1834.

—— 510, D. The same. 3d edit. Edinb. 1835.

Combe, Geo., 485, D. Lectures on popular education. By George Combe. Boston, 1834.

Cutbush, 1761, O. p. An oration on education. By James Cutbush. Philad. 1812.

Degerando, 2371, O. De l'éducation des sourds-muets de naissance. Par M. Degerando. Tomes 2. Paris, 1827.

Dunglison, 3653, O. p. On the blind, and institutions for the blind, in Europe. A letter to the President of the Board of Managers of the Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1854.

Gregory, 71, D. A father's legacy to his daughters. *Ext. in* Works of Dr. John Gregory. Vol. I. Edinb. 1788.

Henry, 3653, O. p. An address to the Alumni of the University of the City of New York.—(The true idea of the University, and its relation to a complete system of public instruction.) By C. S. Henry, D. D. New York, 1853.

Jewett, 3382, O. p. Notices of public libraries in the United States of America. By Chas. C. Jewett. (Smithsonian reports.) Washington, 1851.

Loudon, 654, D. The light of mental science; being an essay on moral training. By Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1845.

Nisbet, 1036, O. Vol. III. p. An address to the students at Dickinson College. By C. Nisbet, D. D. Carlisle, Penna.

—— 1036, O. Vol. III. p. The usefulness and importance of human learning. Carlisle, 1786.

Priestley, 467, O. Lectures on history, and general policy; to which is prefixed an essay on a course of liberal education for civil and active life. By Joseph Priestley, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1793.

Simpson, 534, D. The philosophy of education, with its practical application to a system and plan of popular education as a national object. By James Simpson. 2d edit. Edinb. 1836.

Spurzheim, 2034, O. Essai sur les principes élémentaires de l'éducation. Par G. Spurzheim, M. D. Paris, 1822.

—— 2072, O. A view of the elementary principles of education. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1828.

Struve, 657, O. On the physical education of children. Translated from the German of Chr. A. Struve, M. D. With additions by A. F. M. Willich, M. D. Lond. 1801.

Weld, 1875, O. p. The fifth annual report of the Pennsylvania institution for the deaf and dumb. By Lewis Weld (principal). Philad. 1826.

III. POLITICS; INCLUDING POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL POLITICS.

Boardley, 1036, O. Vol. III. p. On monies, coins, weights, and measures, proposed for the United States. By John B. Boardley. Philad. 1789.

Burke, 1036, O. Vol. XII. p. Reflections on the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. By Edmund Burke. Philad. 1792.

—— 1036, O. Vol. X. p. A vindication of society. By Edmund Burke. (No title.)

Caldwell, 2487, O. p. New views of penitentiary discipline, and moral education and reform. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1829.

Cazaux, 3736, O. Élémens d'économie privée et publique. Par L. F. G. de Cazaux. Paris, 1825.

—— 3737, O. La science économique d'après Sully et les anciens, etc. Par L. F. G. de Cazaux. Paris, 1834.

Cerfberr, 525. Q. Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur différents hôpitaux, hospices, établissements et sociétés de bienfaisance, et sur la mendicité dans les États de Sardaigne, de Lombardie et de Venise, de Rome, de Parme, de Plaisance et de Modène; par A. E. Cerfberr Paris, 1841.

Coxe, 1036, O. Vol. III. p. An address to an assembly of the friends of American manufactures. By Tenche Coxe. Philad. 1787.

Fleming, 1169, O. p. Six essays on taxing dogs. By Joseph H. Fleming. Philad. 1807.

Frégier, 2928, O. Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes, et des moyens de les rendre meilleures. Par H. A. Frégier. Tomes 2. Paris, 1840.

Guerry, 374, Q. Essai sur la statistique morale de la France, précédé d'un rapport à l'Académie des Sciences, par MM. Lacroix, Silvestre, et Girard. Par A. M. Guerry. Paris, 1833.

Hawles, 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The Englishman's right; a dialogue on the duties and privileges of jurymen. By Sir John Hawles, Kt. Lond. 1771.

Johnston, 2114, O. A general, medical, and statistical history of the present condition of public charity in France. With a view of the extent of pauperism and mendicity, and the means adopted for their relief and repression. By David Johnston, M. D. Edinb. 1829.

Lauvergne, 3138, O. Les forçats considérés sous le rapport physiologique, moral et intellectuel, observés au bagne de Toulon. Par H. Lauvergne. Paris, 1841.

Lloyd, 1036, O. Vol. II. p. Debates in the convention of Pennsylvania respecting the constitution of the United States. Taken in short-hand by T. Lloyd. Vol. I. Philad. 1788.

Low, 702, D. The charities of London. Comprehending the benevolent, educational, and religious institutions; their origin and design, progress, and present position. By Sampson Low, Jr. Lond. 1850.

Paine, 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. Letter to George Washington on affairs public and private. By Thomas Paine. Philad. 1796.

Pinkney, 1036, O. Vol. III. p. Speech of W. Pinkney in the house of delegates in Maryland, Nov. 1789, on the manumission of negro slaves. Philad. 1790.

Priestley, 467, O. Lectures on history, and general policy. By Joseph Priestley. 2 vols. Lond. 1793.

Quetelet et Smits, 2788, O. Recherches sur la reproduction et la mortalité de l'homme aux différens ages, et sur la population de la Belgique. Par MM. A. Quetelet et Ed. Smits. Bruxelles, 1832.

Rumford, 703, O. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. By Benj. Count of Rumford. 5th edit. With plates. 3 vols. Lond. 1800.

Rush, 1036, O. Vol. II. p. An enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals, and upon Society. By Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1787.

—— 1036, O. Vol. II. p. Observations on the present government of Pennsylvania. In four letters to the people. By Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1787.

Ruschenberger, 3390, O. p. A brief history of an existing controversy on

the subject of assimilated rank in the Navy of the United States. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger. Philad. 1850.

Sharp, 1036, O. Vol. II. p. The just limitation of slavery in the laws of God. By Granville Sharp. With a copious appendix. Lond. 1776.

Schotte, 217, O. On the gum-trade of Senegal; and on the bad consequences which must attend the present mode of sending convicts to Africa for soldiers. By J. P. Schotte, M. D. Lond. 1782.

Thomas, 391, O. On the management of new negroes, and the general condition of slaves in the sugar colonies. *Ext. in* R. Thomas' Medical advice to the inhabitants of warm climates. Lond. 1790.

Thomson, 1036, O. Vol. II. p. An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Shawanese and Delaware Indians from the British interest; and the measures taken to recover their friendship. By Chas. Thompson (afterwards secretary of congress). Lond. 1759.

Wilson, 1036, O. Vol. II. p. Substance of a speech delivered by James Wilson, Esq., on the federal constitution, in the convention of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1787.

Yeatman, 1739, O. p. Remarks on the medical care of the poor. By John C. Yeatman. Lond. 1818.

459, O. p. A compilation of the laws of Pennsylvania relative to the poor; from 1790 to 1795. Philad. 1796.

1036, O. Vol. XI. p. The constitution of the United States of America, as proposed by the convention held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1787, and as ratified by the several States. Philad. 1799.

2706, O. p. Documents laid before the right honourable Lord Glenelg, by Sir George S. Mackenzie, Bart., relative to the convicts sent to New South Wales. Edinb. 1836.

2905, O. An inquiry into the moral, social, and intellectual condition of the industrious classes of Sheffield. Part I., The abuses and evils of charity, especially of medical charitable institutions. Lond. 1839.

PART III.

LITERATURE.

Chapter I. General Literature.

II. General Biography.

III. History and Antiquities, Geography, Voyages and Travels.

IV. The Arts.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Ainslie, 1944, O. Materia Indica; or, an account of the articles employed by the Hindoos and other eastern nations, in their medicine, arts, and agriculture. By Whitlaw Ainslie, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1826.

Allen, 1036, O. Vol. III. p. A sermon preached for the benefit of the Humane Society. By John W. Allen. Rochester, 1787.

Bailey, 804, D. Records of longevity: with an introductory discourse on vital statistics. By Thomas Bailey. Lond. 1857.

Beddoes, 787, O. Hygëia; essays moral and medical. By Thos. Beddoes, M. D. Vol. I. Bristol, 1802.

Blair, 1036, O. Vol. I. p. The grave. A poem. By Robert Blair. Philad. 1791.

Bousquet, 395, D. Nouveau tableau de l'amour conjugal. Par J. Bousquet. Tomes 2. Paris, 1820.

Bouvier, 3514, O. p. Etudes historiques et médicales sur l'usage des corsets. Par M. Bouvier. Paris, 1853.

Bridgewater Treatises, 2600, O. Treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation. Written in pursuance of the will of the Earl of Bridgewater. 12 vols. 1834—1836.

Burton, 1438, O. The anatomy of melancholy, what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptomes, prognostics, and several cures of it. By Democritus Junior (Robert Burton). With a satyrical preface. 11th edit. To which is prefixed an account of the author. 2 vols. Lond. 1813.

Caldwell, 2487, O. p. Discourse on the first centennial celebration of the birth-day of Washington. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Loxington, 1832.

—— 2607, O. p. An address on the vice of gambling. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1834.

Comte, 495, Q. p. Religion de l'humanité. Discours prononcé aux funérailles de Blainville. Par Auguste Comte. Publié au nom de la société positiviste. Paris, 1850.

Crawford, 1036, O. Vol. VI. p. The progress of liberty; a Pindaric ode. By Charles Crawford. Philad. 1796.

Cudworth, 30, F. A discourse concerning the true notion of the Lord's supper. To which is added two sermons on { 1 John, chap. 2; v. 3, 4. / 1 Corinth, chap. 15; v. 57. By R. Cudworth, D. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1676.

Dancel, 3293, O. De l'influence des voyages sur l'homme et sur ses maladies. Par J. F. Dancel, M. D. Paris, 1846.

Davy, 1196, O. p. A lecture on the plan which it is proposed to adopt for improving the Royal Institution, and rendering it permanent. By H. Davy, Esq. Lond. 1810.

Debay, 648, D. Les parfumes et les fleurs, leur histoire et leurs diverses influences sur l'économie humaine. Par A. Debay. Paris, 1846.

Dendy, 457, D. On the phenomena of dreams and other transient illusions. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1832.

D'Ollincan, 810, D. Traité des Eunuques. Par M. C. D'Ollincan. Paris, 1707.

Epps, 410, D. p. Internal evidences of Christianity deduced from phrenology. By John Epps, M. D. Edinb. 1827.

—— 410, D. p. Horæ phrenologieæ, being three phrenological essays: 1. On mortality. 2. On the best means of obtaining happiness. 3. On veneration. By John Epps, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Fearne, 260, Q. p. A review of the first principles of Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart. With an essay on external perception. By —— Fearne. Lond. 1813.

Ferrol, 401, D. Essays on the human intellect, as constructed by God, and on our Saviour, considered in his character of man. By Paul Ferrol. Lond. 1827.

Finch, 51, Q. A sermon preached at Christ Church, Middlesex, for the benefit of the Humane Society. By the Rev. Robert Pool Finch, D. D. Lond. 1788.

Godman, 1875, O. p. A letter to Dr. Thos. P. Jones, Editor of the Franklin Journal, on Harlan's "Fauna Americana." By John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1826.

Gray, 1036, O. Vol. I. p. An elegy, written in a country church-yard. By Mr. Gray. Philad. 1791.

Gui Patin, 3133, O. Lettres de Gui Patin. Précédée d'une notice biographique, accompagnée de remarques scientifiques, etc. Par J. H. Reveillé Parise, M. D. Tomes 3. Paris, 1846.

Gyarmathi, 628, O. Affinitas linguæ Hungaricæ cum linguis Fennicæ originis grammatice demonstrata. Nec non vocabularia dialectorum Tartaricarum et Slavicarum cum Hungarica comparata. Auctore Samuele Gyarmathi, M. D. Gottingæ, 1799.

Harlan, 1875, O. p. Refutation of certain misrepresentations against the author of "Fauna Americana." Philad. 1826. (*Vide* Godman.)

Hume, 556, O. Essays, moral, political, and literary. By David Hume, Esq. 2 vols. Edinb. 1793.

Hutcheson, 497, O. An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions

and affections. With illustrations on the moral sense. By Francis Hutcheson, LL. D. Lond. 1728.

Inchbald, 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. The married man. A comedy in three acts. From "le philosophe marié" of M. Nericault Destouchet. By Mrs. Inchbald. Dublin, 1789.

Jebb, 232, O. The works, theological, medical, political and miscellaneous of John Jebb, M. D. By John Disney. 3 vols. Lond. 1787.

Jones, 442, O. Medical, philosophical, and vulgar errors of various kinds, considered and refuted. By John Jones, M. B. Lond. 1797.

Laisné, 3313, O. Gymnastique pratique, contenant la description des exercices, la construction et le prix des machines, et des chants specianx inédits. Par M. Napoléon Laisné. Avec une préface par M. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1850.

Lauvergne, 3137, O. De l'agonie et de la mort dans toutes les classes de la société, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux. Par H. Lauvergne. Tomes 2. Paris, 1842.

Lettsom, 686, O. Hints designed to promote beneficence, temperance, and medical science. By John Coakley Lettsom, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1801.

—— 182, O. Dr. Lettsom's address on the delivery of the Humane Society's medal. Lond. 1788.

Lieber, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. On the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the blind deaf mute of Boston; compared with the elements of phonetic language. By Dr. Francis Lieber. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contrib. to Knowledge.)

Macnish, 1998, O. The anatomy of drunkenness. By Robert Macnish. Glasgow, 1827.

—— 414, D. The same. 3d edit. Glasgow, 1829.

Mayo, 723, D. On the truths contained in popular superstitions, with an account of Mesmerism. By Robert Mayo, M. D. 3d edit. Edinb. and Lond. 1851.

Millar, 274, Q. p. Observations on the change of public opinion, in religion, politics, and medicine; and on the conduct of the war. By John Millar, M. D. Lond. 1798.

Miller, 798, O. A brief retrospect of the 18th century. Part 1., in 2 vols. containing a sketch of the revolutions and improvements in science, arts and literature during that period. By Samuel Miller, A. M. New York, 1803.

Moseley, 731, O. p. Miscellaneous medical observations on Obi or African witchcraft, &c. By B. Moseley, M. D. Lond. 1800.

Panckoucke, 3083, O. Seconde série de la bibliothèque Latine-Française depuis Adrien jusqu'a Grégoire de Tours. Publiée par C. L. F. Panckoucke. Paris, 1845.

Peale, 1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Discourse introductory to a course of lectures on the science of nature; with original music, composed for the occasion. By Charles W. Peale. Philad. 1800.

Percival, 950, O. The works, literary, moral, and medical, of Thos. Per-

cival, M. D. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life and writings, and a selection from his literary correspondence. 4 vols. Bath, 1807.

Priestley, 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. Letters to Mr. Volney, occasioned by a work of his entitled "ruins," and by his letter to the author. By Joseph Priestley, F. R. S., &c. Philad. 1797.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Socrates and Jesus compared. By Joseph Priestley, F. R. S., &c. Philad. 1803.

—— 1036, O. Vol. XI. p. A letter to the Rev. John Blair Linn, A. M., in defence of the above pamphlet. Northumberland, Pa. 1803.

Priscien, 3083, O. Poésies de Priscien. La Périégèsie ; les poids et mesures ; éloge d'Anastase. Traduit en Français par E. F. Corpet. (Bibliothèque Latine-Française.) Paris, 1845.

Renauldin et Beaux, 3010, O. p. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission et lu par M. Renauldin à l'Academie Royale de Médecine sur un mémoir intitulé : Mahomet considéré comme aliéné. Par Jean Jacques Beaux. Paris, 1842.

Riggs, 482, Q. Vol. IV. Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. Collected by the members of the Dakota mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs, A. M. Washington, 1852. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Ritson, 1263, O. An essay on abstinence from animal food considered as a moral duty. By Joseph Ritson. Lond. 1802.

Robin, 3646, O. Classification des sciences fondamentales, etc. Par le Dr. Ch. Robin. Paris, 1849.

Rozier l'Abbé, 86, D. Observations sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers. Avec des planches. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. Tomes 6. Paris, 1771—1772.

—— 84, Q. Mémoires sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle, et sur les arts et métiers. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. Tomes 42. Paris, 1773—1792.

Rozier, R. L., 750, O. Lettres medicales et morales. Par R. L. Rozier, M. D. Paris, 1822.

Rumford, 703, O. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. By Benj. Count of Rumford. 5th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1800.

Rush, 639, O. Essays, literary, moral, and philosophical. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. 2d edit. Philad. 1806.

Ryan, 562, D. The philosophy of marriage, in its social, moral, and physical relations, &c. By Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1837.

Shultz, 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. An oration delivered before the Moshcimian Society at their yearly meeting. By —— Shultz. Philad.

Sibly, 269, Q. Vol. II. A key to physic and the occult sciences; opening to mental view the system and order of the interior and exterior heavens, the analogy between angels and the spirits of men, and the sympathy between celestial and terrestrial bodies. By E. Sibly, M. D. London.

Smith, 1036, O. Vol. III. p. An oration delivered before a masonic lodge, at Sunbury, Pa. By C. Smith. Philad. 1783.

Sparks, 3435, O. A reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on

the mode of editing the writings of Washington. By Jared Sparks. Cambridgo, 1852.

Sprat, 500, Q. The history of the Royal Socioty of London. By Tho. Sprat, D. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1722.

Stevens, 1234, O. Homographia; an essay on the proportions of man's body. With an appendix on the monuments of the ancients, &c. By W. S. Stevens. Lond. 1806.

Sulivan, 485, O. A view of nature. With reflections on atheistical philosophy. By Richard Sulivan, Esq. 6 vols. Lond. 1794.

Swain, 1036, O. Vol. III. p. A sermon preached for, and on account of the Humane Society. By J. H. Swain. Lond. 1783.

Trotter, 890, O. An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

—— 894, O. p. The same.

Valpy, 756, O. p. The anniversary sermon of the Royal Humane Society. By R. Valpy, D. D., &c. To which is added an appendix of miscellaneous observations on resuscitation by the Society. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.

Volney, 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. Volney's answer to Dr. Priestley on the increase of infidelity. Philad. 1797.

Walker, 563, D. Intermarriage; or the mode in which, and the causes why, beauty, health, and intellect result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity from others. Illustrated by drawings. By Alexander Walker. Lond. 1838.

237, D. The theory of dreams; in which an inquiry is made into the powers and faculties of the human mind, as they are illustrated in the most remarkable dreams recorded in sacred and profane history. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.

317, D. Anecdotes, medical, chemical, and surgical. 2 vols. Lond. 1816.

3798, O. p. Histoire des dames, sœurs et filles de la charité. Par A. H. P. Paris, 1824.

CHAPTER II.

GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

Cavendish, 3431, O. The life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, including abstracts of his more important scientific papers, and a critical inquiry into the claims of all the alleged discoveries of the composition of water. By George Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1851. (Cavendish Soc.)

Clusius, 55, Q. p. Everardi Vorstii oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii. Raphelengii, 1611.

Dalton, 3676, O. Memoirs of the life and scientific researches of John Dalton. By Wm. Chas. Henry, M. D. Lond. 1854.

De Candolle, 727, D. A. P. de Candolle, sa vie et ses travaux. Par A. De la Rive. Paris, 1851.

Du Ponceau, 3268, O. p. Public discourse in commemoration of Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D., late President of the Am. Philosoph. Soc. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1844.

Franklin, 255, O. Memoirs of John Fothergill, M. D. 4th edit. Including notices and portraits of Benjamin Franklin, Wm. Cumming, M. D., &c. &c. By John Coakley Lettsom. Lond. 1786.

Frederick II., 294, O. Vol. XIX. p. Dr. Zimmermann's conversations with the late king of Prussia (Frederick the Great), when he attended him in his last illness. To which are added several curious particulars and anecdotes of that extraordinary prince. Lond. 1791.

Girard, 466, Q. The will of the late Stephen Girard, Esq. Philad., June 20, 1831.

—— 448, D. Biography of Stephen Girard. With his will affixed. By Stephen Simpson. Philad. 1832.

—— 2222, O. p. The will of the late Stephen Girard, with a short biography of his life. Philad. 1832.

Linnæus, 1351, O. Revue générale des écrits de Linné. Par R. Pulteney. Traduit de l'Anglais, par L. H. M. de Grandmaison. Tomes 2. Paris, 1789.

Morris, 3653, O. p. Sketch of the benevolent services of the late Jacob G. Morris. By Samuel Breck. Philad. 1854.

Orford, 405, O. Vol. I. p. An authentic copy of the last will and testament of the Rt. Honourable Robert, Earl of Orford; with remarks.

Narrative of the last illness of the Earl of Orford. Character of Pericles; a funeral oration to the memory of a great man. Lond. 1745.

Paine, 488, Q. Memoir of Robert Troup Paine. By his parents. New York, 1852.

Rittenhouse, 1036, O. Vol. VII. p. An eulogium, intended to perpetuate the memory of David Rittenhouse. By Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1796.

Say, 2607, O. p. A biographical sketch of the late Thomas Say, Esq. Read before the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by Benjamin H. Coates, M. D. Philad. 1835.

Vaux, 3268, O. p. Memoir of Roberts Vaux, one of the Vice-Presidents of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. By Thomas M'Kean Pettit. Philad. 1840.

Wilson, 3341, O. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson, author of the "American ornithology." By George Ord. Philad. 1828. (2 copies.)

(For works on Medical Biography, *Vid.* p. 543, *et seq.*)

CHAPTER III.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

I. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

Barton, 677, O. p. New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philad. 1797.

Coates, 2524, O. p. Annual discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. On the origin of the Indian population of America. By B. H. Coates, M. D. Philad. 1834.

Denton, 3387, O. p. A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoining, &c. By Daniel Denton. Lond. 1670. Edited by John Pennington. (Histor. Soc. of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1845.

Gordon, 2062, O. The history of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the declaration of independence in 1776. By Thos. F. Gordon. Philad. 1829.

Haven, 482, Q. Vol. VIII. p. Archæology of the United States; or, sketches historical and bibliographical of the progress of information and opinion respecting vestiges of antiquity in the United States. By Samuel F. Haven. Washington, 1856. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Lapham, 482, Q. Vol. VII. p. The antiquities of Wisconsin. By J. A. Lapham. Washington, 1855. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Mallet, 3089, O. Histoire de l'école de Mégare et des écoles d'Élis et d'Érétric. Par M. C. Mallet. Paris, 1845.

Mason, 3356, O. On the climate and meteorology of Madeira; by J. A. Mason, M. D. With an historical and descriptive account of the island, by John Driver, &c. Lond. 1850.

Molina, 1035, O. The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. By Abbé Don J. Ignatius Molina. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. Middletown, 1808.

Pennington, 3387, O. p. Scraps, osteologic and archaiological. Read be-

fore the Council of tho Historical Society of Pennsylvania. By John Pennington. Philad. 1841.

Pettit, 2489, O. p. A discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, November 19, 1828. By Thomas M'Kean Pettit, Esq. Philad. 1828.

Priestley, 467, O. Lectures on history, and general policy. By Joseph Priestley. 2 vols. Lond. 1793.

Proud, 465, O. The history of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original institution and settlement of that province, under the first proprietor and governor William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742. By Robert Proud. 2 vols. Philad. 1797.

Rafn, 3387, O. p. America discovered in the tenth century. By Chas. C. Rafn. New York, 1838.

Rochefort, 252, D. Histoire naturelle et morale des Isles Antilles de l'Amérique. Par M. de Rochefort. Tomes 2. Lyon, 1667.

Schoolcraft, 484, Q. Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States; collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian affairs. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. Illustrated by S. Eastman. 5 vols. Philad. 1851—1855.

Solis, 189, F. Historia de la conquista de Mexico, poblacion, y progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Escriviola Don Antonio de Solis, Secretario de su Magestad, y su Coronista mayor de las Indias.—Nueva edicion, augmentada con la vida del autor, que escriviò Don Juan de Goyeneche. En Amberes, 1704.

Squier, 482, Q. Vol. II. Aboriginal monuments of New York. By E. G. Squier, A. M. Washington, 1851. (Smithson. Contrib.)

Squier and Davis, 482, Q. Vol. I. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. By E. G. Squier, A. M., and E. H. Davis, M. D. Washington, 1848. (Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge.)

Tyson, 2489, O. p. Annual discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, October 24, 1831. By Job R. Tyson, Esq. Philad. 1831.

Watson, 3034, O. Aunals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the oldeu time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, and of the earliest settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania. With engravings. By John F. Watson. 2 vols. Philad. 1844.

White, 2436, O. The natural history and antiquities of Selborne. By the late Gilbert White. Lond. 1833.

Whittlesey, 482, Q. Vol. III. p. Description of ancient works in Ohio. By Chas. Whittlesey. Washington, 1852. (Smithson. Contrib.)

1876, O. Memoirs of tho Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. Philad. 1826—1829.

II. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

Agassiz, 3363, O. Lake Superior; its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By Louis Agassiz. With a narrative of the tour, by J. Elliot Cabot; and contributions by other scientific gentlemen. With plates. Boston, 1850.

Allen, 2741, O. History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific Ocean; during the years 1804—5—6. Prepared for the press by Paul Allen, Esq. 2 vols. Philad. 1814.

Bartram, 2464, O. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and the Cherokee, Creek, and Choctaw countries; containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions; and observations on the manners of the Indians. By William Bartram. Philad. 1791.

Brickell, 1347, O. The natural history of North Carolina. With an account of the trade, manners, and customs of the Christian and Indian inhabitants. With plates. By John Brickell, M. D. Dublin, 1737.

Caillat, 3666, O. p. Voyage médical dans les provinces Danubiennes. Par le Dr. J. M. Caillat. Paris, 1854.

Denton, 3387, O. p. A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoining, &c. By Daniel Denton. Lond. 1670. Edited by John Pennington. (Historical Soc. of Pennsylvania) 1845.

Domeier, 1592, O. p. Observations on the climate, manners, and amusements of Malta; principally intended for the information of invalids repairing to that island for the recovery of health. By Wm. Domeier, M. D. Lond. 1810.

Ellet, 482, Q. Vol. II. p. Contributions to the physical geography of the United States. Part I. Physical geography of the Mississippi Valley. By Chas. Ellet, C. E. Washington, 1851. (Smithsonian Contrib., &c.)

Forbes, 679, D. A physician's holiday, or a month in Switzerland in the summer of 1848. By John Forbes, M. D. With a map and illustrations. Lond. 1849.

Hargrove, 209, Q. An account of the islands of Walcheren and South Beveland, &c. By G. Hargrove. Dublin, 1812.

James, 1785, O. Account of an expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the years 1819 and 1820, under the command of Major S. H. Long. Compiled from the notes of the exploring party by Edwin James. 2 vols. With plates. Philad. 1823.

Johnson, 2187, O. Change of air, or the pursuit of health; an autumnal excursion through France, Switzerland, and Italy, in the year 1829. By James Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1831.

—— 2597, O. The recess, or autumnal relaxation in the Highlands and Lowlands. A tour of health, &c. By James Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1834.

Keating, 1786, O. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peters River, in the year 1823, under the command of Major Long. Compiled from the notes of the exploring party. By Wm. H. Keating, 2 vols. Philad. 1824.

Lynch, 502, Q. Official report of the United States exploring expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan. By Lieut W. F. Lynch, U. S. N. Baltimore, 1852.

Mason, 3356, O. On the climate and meteorology of Madeira; by J. A. Mason, M. D. With an historical and descriptive account of the island, by John Driver, &c. Lond. 1850.

Molina, 1035, O. The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. By Abbe Don J. Ignatius Molina. Illustrated by a map of the country. With notes and an appendix, containing extracts from the Araucana of Don Alonzo de Ercilla. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. Middletown, 1808.

Niebuhr, 156, Q. Description de l'Arabie, faite sur des observations propres et des avis recueillis dans les lieux mêmes. Par Carsten Niebuhr. Amsterdam, 1774.

—— 155, Q. Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins. Par C. Niebuhr. Traduit de l'Allemand. Tomes 2. Amsterdam, 1776—1780.

Pennington, 3387, O. p. An examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's description of the Province of New Albion. By John Pennington. Philad. 1840.

Spallanzani, 577, O. Travels in the two Sicilies, and some parts of the Appenines. Translated from the Italian of the Abbe Lazzaro Spallanzani. 4 vols. With plates. Lond. 1798.

236, F. Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 2 vols. Lond. 1844.

CHAPTER IV.

THE ARTS.

Bell, 202, Q. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. By Charles Bell. Lond. 1806.

—— 516, Q. The anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. By Sir Chas. Bell. 4th edit. Lond. 1847.

Camper, 159, Q. p. Dissertation physique de M. Pierre Camper sur les différences réelles que présentent les traits du visage chez les hommes de différents pays et de différents âges; sur le beau qui caractèrise les statues antiques et les pierres gravées. Suivie de la proposition d'une nouvelle méthode pour déssiner toutes sortes de têtes humaines avec la plus grande sûreté. Traduite du Hollandois par D. B. Q. Disjonval. Autrecht, 1791.

—— 159, Q. p. Discours sur le moyen de représenter les diverses passions qui se manifestent sur le visage; sur le beau physique, &c. Traduits du Hollandoîs par D. B. Q. Disjonval. Autrecht, 1791.

—— 161, Q. On the connexion between anatomy, drawing, painting, &c. Translated from the Dutch, by T. Cogan, M. D. Lond. 1794.

Cutbush, 1264, O. The American artist's manual. By James Cutbush. 2 vols. Philad. 1814.

Fau, 3654, O. The anatomy of the external forms of man, intended for the use of artists, painters, &c. By Dr. J. Fau. Lond. 1849.

—— 509, Q. Atlas to the same.

Gerdy, 2408, O. Anatomie des formes extérieures du corps humaine, appliquée à la peinture, à la sculpture, etc. Par P. N. Gerdy. Paris, 1829.

—— 150, F. Planches au même livre.

Roger, 845, O. Traité des effets de la musique sur le corps humain. Par Jos. L. Roger. Trad. du Latin par E. St. Marie. Paris, 1803.

PART IV.

MISCELLANIES.

Chapter I. Agriculture and Horticulture, Veterinary Medicine, and Domestic Economy.

II. Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.

III. Transactions, Laws, etc., of Societies.

IV. Catalogues, Valuable Lists, etc.

V. Journals, Reviews, etc.

CHAPTER I.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

I. AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

Adams, 1222, O. The medical and agricultural register for the years 1806 and 1807. By Daniel Adams, M. B. Boston.

Anderson, 665, O. Letters on cochineal, varnish and tallow trees, white and red lac, and on the cultivation of silk in India. By James Anderson, M. D. Madras, 1789.

Bradley, 185, O. New improvements of planting and gardening, both philosophical and practical. Illustrated with plates. By Richard Bradley. 4th edit. To which is added that scarce and valuable tract entitled, Herfordshire orchards, a pattern for all England. By T. B. Lond. 1724.

Bryant, 1431, O. Flora diætetica; or, history of esculent plants, both domestic and foreign. The whole so methodized as to form a short introduction to the science of botany. By Charles Bryant. Lond. 1783.

Commerell, 216, O. An account of the culture and use of the mangel wurzel, or root of scarcity. Translated from the French of the Abbé do Commerell, by John Coakley Lettsom. 4th edit. Lond. 1788.

Curtis, 980, O. Practical observations on the British grasses, especially such as are best adapted to the laying down or improving of meadows and pastures. 4th edit. By Wm. Curtis. To which is added, an account of the causes of the diseases in corn. By Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. Lond. 1805.

—— 1213, O. The same work. 5th edit. With additions by John Lawrence. Lond. 1812.

Davy, 1301, O. Elements of agricultural chemistry; in a course of lectures for the board of agriculture. By Sir Humphrey Davy. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.

Darwin, 647, O. Phytologia; or, the philosophy of agriculture and gar-

dening. With the theory of draining morasses, and with an improved construction of the drill plough. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. Dublin, 1800.

Debay, 648, D. Les parfumes et les fleurs, leur histoire et leurs diverses influences sur l'économie humaine. Par A. Debay. Paris, 1846.

Du Monceau, 291, Q. Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. Par M. Duhamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1755.

Dundonald, 110, Q. On the intimate connexion between agriculture and chemistry. By the Earl of Dundonald. Lond. 1795.

Ellis, 239, Q. p. Directions for transporting seeds and plants over sea. Together with a catalogue of such foreign plants as are worthy of being encouraged in our American colonies. By John Ellis, F. R. S. Lond. 1770.

Evelyn, 240, Q. Silva ; or, a discourse of forest trees, and the propagation of timber in his Majesty's dominions. Together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. By John Evelyn, Esq. York, 1776.

Fordyce, G., 730, O. Elements of agriculture and vegetation. By George Fordyce, M. D. To which is added an appendix, for the use of practical farmers. 5th edit. Lond. 1796.

Fordyce, Wm., 294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The great importance and proper method of cultivating and curing Rhubarb in Britain. By Sir Wm. Fordyce, M. D. Lond. 1792.

—— 1467, O. p. The same.

Forsyth, 935, O. A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees. Together with observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all kinds of fruit and forest trees ; as also an account of a particular method of cure. By Wm. Forsyth. With notes, by Wm. Cobbett. Philad. 1802.

Hosack, 1823, O. p. An inaugural discourse to the New York Horticultural Society. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1824.

Huber, 381, D. New observations on the natural history of bees. By Francis Huber. Translated from the French. Edinb. 1821.

Hunter, 129, O. Georgical essays (on husbandry). By A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1777.

Keys, 274, D. A treatise on the management of bees. By John Keys. New edit. Lond. 1814.

Kirwan, 187, D. The manures most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils. By Richard Kirwan. 3d edit. Lond. 1802.

Langley, 41, F. Pomona ; or the fruit-garden: containing sure methods for improving all the best kinds of fruits now extant in England, &c. By Batty Langley of Twickenham. Lond. 1729.

Liger, 165, D. Le jardinier fleuriste, ou la culture universelle de fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux, servant à l'embellissement des jardins. Par le Sieur L. Liger. Avec des planches. Paris, 1787.

Loudon, 1859, O. The encyclopædia of gardening. Illustrated by nearly 600 engravings in wood. By J. C. Loudon, F. L. S. Lond. 1822.

—— 3362, O. The same. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1850.

McIntosh, 3545, O. The book of the garden. By Charles McIntosh. 2 vols. Lond. 1853 and 1855.

McMahon, 843, O. The American gardener's calendar. By Bernard McMahon. Philad. 1806.

Meager, 144, Q. The English gardener; or a sure guide to young planters and gardeners. By Leonard Meager. 9th edit. Lond. 1699.

Miller, 49, F. The gardener's dictionary; containing the methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden, &c. By Philip Miller. Lond. 1733.

—— 58, F. The gardener's and botanist's dictionary. By the late Philip Miller, F. R. S. To which is now added, a complete enumeration and description of all plants hitherto known, with their genera and specific characters; corrected and arranged by Thomas Martin, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1797.

Monier, 3744, O. p. Description du Pediculus Vinealis cause de l'oïdium. Traitement rationnel de cette maladie. Par L. Monier, M. D. Paris, 1855.

More, 226, Q. The flower-garden display'd, in above four hundred curious representations of the most beautiful flowers, &c. By Sir Thomas More. 2d edit. Lond. 1734.

Parkinson, 102, F. Paradisi in sole, paradisus terrestris; or, a garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be noursed up. By John Parkinson. Lond. 1629.

Parmentier, 241, O. Précis d'expériences et observations sur les différentes espèces de lait, considérées dans leurs rapports avec la chimie, la médecine et l'économie rurale. Par A. Parmentier et N. Déyeux. Strasbourg, 1799.

Pedder, 2707, O. p. Report made to the Beet Sugar Society. By James Pedder. Philad. 1836.

Peters, 1036, O. Vol. XVII. p. Agricultural inquiries on plaister of Paris. By Richard Peters. Philad. 1797.

Puvis, 2707, O. p. On the use of lime as a manure. By M. Puvis. Translated from the French by Ed. Ruffin. 1836.

Robin, 3483, O. p. Role de l'oxygène dans la respiration et la vie des végétaux et dans la statique des engrais; indication d'une nouvelle branche de culture, &c. Par M. Édouard Robin. Paris, 1851.

Ruffin, 2707, O. An essay on calcareous manures. By Edmund Ruffin. 2d edit. Shellbanks, Va., 1835.

Sinclair, 2631, O. Hortus gramineus Woburnensis; or an account of the results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different grasses and other plants used as the food of the more valuable domestic animals; instituted by John, Duke of Bedford. With plates. By George Sinclair, F. L. S. 3d edition. Lond. 1826.

Thornton, 1485, O. A new family herbal; or popular account of the nature and properties of the various plants used in medicine, diet, and the arts. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1810.

Vaux, 1868, O. p. An address delivered before the Philadelphia Agricultural Society. By Roberts Vaux. Philad. 1825.

Wangenheim, 98, F. Beitrag zur teutschen holzgerechten Forstwissenschaft, die Anpflanzung Nordamerikanischer Holzarten, mit Anwendung auf teutsche Forste, betreffend. Von Fr. A. J. von Wangenheim. Mit Original-Zeichnungen. Göttingen, 1787.

210, Q. Des Jacintes, de leur anatomie, reproduction, et culture. Amsterdam, 1768.

1036, O. Vol. XI. p. Account of the wheat-moth, or Virginia fly, as it appeared in France in 1755; and which damaged the grain in the township of Lower Dublin in 1802, '3, and '4. Philad. 1805.

2340, O. The Pomological Magazine; or, figures and descriptions of the most important varieties of fruit cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vols. Lond. 1828—30.

1026, O. Memoirs of the Philadelphia Society for promoting agriculture. 1808—1826. 5 vols.

511, O. Memoirs of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society (instituted in the year 1822), with selections from the most approved authors, adapted to the use of the practical farmers of the United States. Philad. 1824.

662, O. Transactions of the Society for the promotion of agriculture, arts, and manufactures, instituted in the State of New York. Vol. I. 2d edit. Albany, N. Y., 1801.

687, O. Transactions of the Dublin Society for promoting husbandry and other useful arts. Dublin, 1799—1802. 4 vols.

II. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Belhomme, 2791, O. Mémoires sur le tournis, considéré chez les animaux et chez l'homme, &c. Par J. E. Belhomme. Paris, 1834—39.

Blaine, 59, F. The anatomy of the horse. With plates. By Delabere P. Blaine. Lond. 1799.

—— 958, O. The outlines of the veterinary art; or, the principles of medicine, as applied to a knowledge of the structure, functions, and economy of the horse, the ox, the sheep, and the dog, and to the manner of treating their various diseases. By Delabere Blaine. 2 vols. With plates. Lond. 1802.

—— 373, D. A domestic treatise on the diseases of horses and dogs. By Delabere Blaine. Lond. 1803.

Boardman, 265, Q. A dictionary of the veterinary art; containing all the modern improvements. With plates. By Thos. Boardman. Lond. 1805.

Burke, 6, D. A compendium of the anatomy, physiology, and patho-

logy of the horse. With observations on the economy and structure of the foot, and on shoeing. By B. W. Burke. Philad. 1806.

Clark, B., 262, Q. A series of experiments on the foot of the living horse, exhibiting the changes produced by shoeing. By Bracy Clark. Lond. 1809.

Clark, J., 1563, O. p. Observations upon the shoeing of horses; with an anatomical description of the bones in the foot of a horse. By J. Clark. Edinb. 1770.

Clater, 1439, O. Every man his own farrier; or, the whole art of farriery laid open; containing a distinct and accurate view of every disease to which the horse is liable. 22d edit. By Francis Clater. Lond. 1813.

—— 1440, O. Every man his own cattle doctor; or, a practical treatise on the diseases of horned cattle. By Francis Clater. 4th edit. Lond. 1814.

Coleman, 685, O. Observations on the structure, economy, and diseases of the foot of the horse, and on the principles and practice of shoeing. By Edward Coleman. Vol. I. Dublin, 1798.

Colin, 3586, O. Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux domestiques. Par G. Colin. Tomes 2. Paris, 1854 and '56.

Culley, 1442, O. Observations on live stock; containing hints for choosing and improving the best breeds of the most useful kinds of domestic animals. By George Culley. 4th edit. Lond. 1807.

Dawson, 549, O. Observations on hydatides in the heads of cattle. By Ambrose Dawson, M. D., and Dr. Dodswell. *Ext. in* J. Quier's Letters and Essays. Lond. 1778.

Desmars, 362, D. Epidemiques d'Hippocrate. Trad. du Grec, avec des réflexions, etc.; et mémoires sur la mortalité des moutons et des chiens dans les années 1761 et 1763. Par M. Desmars. Paris, 1798.

Feron, 1462, O. A complete treatise on farriery; comprising the transactions, or modern practice of the veterinary art. Forming a new and practical nosology of all the diseases of domestic animals. By J. Feron. Lond. 1810.

Girard, 2222, O. p. Hippelikiologie, ou connaissance de l'age du cheval. Par feu N. F. Girard. 2me édit. Revue et augmentée par J. Girard. Paris, 1828.

Gourdon, 3712, O. Éléments de chirurgie vétérinaire. Par J. Gourdon. Tome 1er. Paris et Toulouse, 1854.

Guersent, 2231, O. p. Essai sur les epizooties. Par L. B. Guersent. Paris, 1815.

Hinds, 412, D. The veterinary surgeon; or, farriery taught on a new and easy plan. By John Hinds. Lond. 1827.

Lawrence, J., 959, O. A treatise on horses, and on the duties of man towards the brute creation. By John Lawrence. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1802.

—— 424, D. The horse, in all his varieties and uses; his breeding, rearing, and management. By John Lawrence. Lond. 1829.

Lawrence, R., 1563, O. p. Observations on the causes which constitute unsoundness in horses. By Richard Lawrence. Birmingham, 1809.

Leblanc, 2885, O. p. Des diverses espèces de morve et de farcin considérées comme des formes variées d'une même affection générale contagieuse. Par U. Leblanc. Paris, 1839.

Parkinson, 1954, O. A treatise on the management of parturient animals. By T. Parkinson, M. D. Nottingham, 1812.

Peall, 304, Q. Observations on some of the more common diseases of the horse, together with remarks upon the general articles of diet, and the ordinary stable management of that animal. By Thomas Peall. Cork, 1814.

Peck, 1563, O. p. Veterinary medicine and therapeutics. By W. Peck. Lond. 1814.

Peyerus, 229, Q. Johan. Conradi Peyeri merycologia sive de ruminantibus et rumination commentarius. Basileæ, 1685.

Renault, 3746, O. p. Typhus contagieux du gros bétail (peste bovine) peut-il naitre spontanément sur les animaux de l'espèce bovine étrangers à la race des steppes ? Par M. Renault. Paris, 1855.

Ryding, 1262, O. Veterinary pathology; or, a treatise on the causes and progress of the diseases of the horse; together with the best method of prevention and cure. By W. Ryding. York, 1801.

Sage, 2885, O. p. Traité sur la morve chronique des chevaux. Par M. Sage. Paris, 1838.

Skellett, 134, O. A practical treatise on the parturition of the cow, or the extraction of the calf, and on the diseases of neat cattle in general; with the most approved methods of treatment, and best forms of prescription adapted to veterinary practice. Illustrated with engravings. By Edward Skellett. Lond. 1811.

Snape, 262, Q. p. A practical treatise on farriery. By Edward Snape. Lond. 1805.

Taplin, 984, O. The gentleman's stable directory; or, modern system of farriery; comprehending all the most valuable prescriptions and approved remedies, adapted to every known disease to which the horse is incident, &c. To which is added, a successful method of treating the canine species in that destructive disease called the distemper. By Wm. Taplin. 15th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1803 and 1805.

Vatel, 2533, O. Élémens de pathologie vétérinaire, ou précis théorique et pratique de la médecine et de la chirurgie des principaux animaux domestiques. Par P. Vatel. Suivi d'un formulaire pharmaceutique vétérinaire, etc. Tomes 3. Paris, 1828.

White, 322, D. A treatise on veterinary medicine. By James White. 4 vols. Lond. 1807—1815.

Youatt, 2184, O. p. On canine madness; comprising the nature, origin and treatment of rabies in the dog and other domestic animals. By Wm. Youatt, V. S., &c. Lond. 1830.

1036, O. Vol. III. p. Purport of a letter on sheep. Written in Maryland, March, 1789.

III. DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Arnott, 3690, O. Of the smokeless fireplace chimney, valves, and other means, old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation. By Neil Arnott, M. D. Lond. 1855.

Bell, 3185, O. The practical methods of ventilating buildings. With an appendix, on heating by steam and hot water. By Luther V. Bell, M. D. Boston, 1848.

Bernau, 628, D. On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings, &c. By W. Bernau. Lond. 1845.

Buchanan, 1127, O. p. An essay on the economy of fuel and the management of heat. By Robert Buchanan, Civil Engineer. Glasgow, 1810.

Cazaux, 3736, O. Elémens d'économie privée et publique. Par L. F. G. de Cazaux. Paris, 1825.

Chomel, 44, F. Dictionnaire économique. Par M. Noel Chomel. Tomes 2. Paris, 1732.

Delessert, 3800, O. p. Sur les fourneaux à la Rumford, et les soupes économique. Par B. Delessert et A. P. Decandolle. Paris, 1800.

Deroches, 3800, O. p. Notice sur l'établissement de soupes existant à Genève. Par J. J. Deroches, M. D. Genève et Paris, 1817.

Desportes, 3800, O. p. Rapport fait au conseil général des hospices, sur l'emploi de la gélatine à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. Par M. B. Desportes. Paris, 1830.

Hawthorne, 493, D. A new method of ventilating hospitals, ships, prisons, &c. By George Hawthorne, M. D. Belfast, 1830.

Hood, 3079, O. A practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water; on ventilation, &c. By Chas. Hood. Lond. 1844.

Hunter, 413, D. Culina famulatrix medicinæ; or, receipts in modern cookery. By A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1810.

Kirkbride, 3382, O. p. Notice of some experiments in heating and ventilating hospitals and other buildings, by steam and hot water. By Thos. S. Kirkbride, M. D. Philad. 1850.

Kitchener, 419, D. The cook's oracle: containing receipts for plain cookery, on the most economical plan for private families. By Wm. Kitchener. Boston, 1823.

Liger, 130, Q. Œconomie générale de la campagne, ou nouvelle maison rustique. Par le Sieur Louis Liger; d'Auxerre. Amsterdam, 1701.

Mackenzie, 1299, O. Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts. By Colin Mackenzie. Philad. 1825.

Pingeron, 3799, O. Expériences, machines et recherches utiles à l'humanité, aux hospices, au commerce, et aux arts, traduites de plusieurs langues; ouvrage imprimé par ordre du gouvernement, trouvé dans les papiers de feu M. Pingeron, ingénieur. Paris, 1805.

Reid, 3033, O. Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation; with remarks on warming, exclusivo lighting and the communication of sound. By David Boswell Roid, M. D. Lond. 1844.

Richardson, 2736, O. A popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings, showing the advantages of the improved system of heated water circulation, &c. With plates. By James Richardson. Lond. 1837.

Rumford, 703, O. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. By Benj. Count of Rumford. 5th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1800.

Sylvester, 350, Q. The philosophy of domestic economy; as exemplified in the mode of warming, ventilating, washing, drying, and cooking, &c. By Chas. Sylvester. Nottingham, 1819.

Tredgold, 2033, O. Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings. By Thomas Tredgold. Lond. 1824.

Whitehurst, 176, Q. Observations on the ventilation of rooms, on the construction of chimneys, and on garden stoves: principally collected from papers left by the late John Whitehurst, F. R. S. Lond. 1794.

Willich, 791, O. The domestic encyclopædia. By A. F. M. Willich, M. D. With additions, by James Mease, M. D. 5 vols. Philad. 1803 and 1804.

1981, O. The theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, and conservatories. With plates. By an Engineer. Lond. 1825.

3800, O. p. Recette de potages et de ragouts à la gélatine. Paris.

3800, O. p. Rapport au ministre de l'intérieur par le comité général de bienfaisance, sur la substitution de l'orge mondé au riz; avec des observations sur les soupes aux légumes. Paris, 1801.

CHAPTER II.

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS.

I. GENERAL DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS.

Nicholson, 1631, O. The British encyclopædia, or dictionary of arts and sciences; comprising an accurate and popular view of the present state of human knowledge. By William Nicholson. Illustrated by engravings. 6 vols. Lond. 1809.

Rees, 200, Q. The cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. By Abraham Rees, D. D., F. R. S. First American edition. 47 vols. Philadelphia.

98, Q. Encyclopædia; or, a dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature. The first American edition. 18 vols. Illustrated with copper-plates. With a supplement in 3 vols. Philad. 1798 and 1803.

43, F. Le dictionnaire des arts et des sciences. Par M. D. C. de l'Academie Française. Paris, 1694. (2 vols. in 1.)

283, Q. Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières. Par une société de gens de lettres, de savans, et d'artistes. (Histoire naturelle.) Tomes 14. Paris, 1782—1798.
Planches au même ouvrage. Tomes 7.

284, Q. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. Tomes 4. Paris, 1788—1791.

II. DICTIONARIES OF VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

Ainsworth, 1900, O. An abridgment of Ainsworth's Latin and English dictionary. By Thomas Morell, revised by William Duncan. Edinb. 1821.

Johnson, 71, F. A dictionary of the English language. By Samuel Johnson, LL. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1765.

Liddell, 472, Q. A Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German work of Francis Passow. By Henry George Liddell, M. A., and Robert Scott, M. A. 3d edit. Oxford, 1849.

Richardson, 394, Q. A new dictionary of the English language. By Charles Richardson. 4 vols. Lond. 1835—1837.

Riddle, 469, Q. A copious and critical Latin-English Lexicon; founded on the German-Latin dictionaries of Dr. Wm. Freund. By the Rev. Joseph Esmond Riddle, M. A. Lond. 1849.

Schrevelius, 832, O. Cornelii Schrevelii Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. Editio xvii., prioribus multo auctior et emendatior. Lond. 1805.

Webster, 339, Q. An American dictionary of the English language. By Noah Webster, LL. D. 2 vols. New York, 1828.

42, F. Le dictionnaire de l'Academie Française; dedié au roi. Paris, 1694. (2 vols. in 1.)

454, Q. Dictionnaire de l'Academie Française. 6me édit. Tomes 2 et complément. Paris, 1835 et 1842.

III. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.

Watt, 336, Q. Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. By Robert Watt, M. D. 4 vols. Edinb. 1824.

(For works on Medical Bibliography, *vid.* p. 525.)

IV. DICTIONARIES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Buc'hoz, 337, D. Dictionnaire universel des plantes, arbres et arbustes de la France. Par M. P. J. Buc'hoz. Tomes 4. Paris, 1770 and '71.

Gallizin, 180, Q. Dictionnaire de minéralogie avec des synonymies en Allemand, Latin, et Anglais, etc. Par le Prince Dimitri de Gallizin. Brunsvik, 1802.

Gérardin, 2513, O. Dictionnaire raisonné de botanique. Par Sébastien Gérardin. Publié par Mr. N. A. Desvaux. Paris, 1817.

Griffith, 3700, O. The micographic dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. By J. W. Griffith, M. D., and Arthur Henfrey, F. R. S. With plates. Lond. 1856.

Loudon, 2133, O. An encyclopædia of plants. Edited by J. C. Loudon. 1 vol. and supplement. Lond. 1829.

—— 3660, O. The same. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1855.

Martyn, 781, O. Dictionary of the terms made use of in botany, &c. By Thos. Martyn. 2d edit. Lond. 1796.

Martyn, 1343, O. The same book.

Milne, 175, O. Botanical dictionary. By Colin Milne, LL.D. 2d edit. With plates. Lond. 1778.

—— 1305, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1805.

Montagu, 1525, O. Ornithological dictionary. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1802 and 1813.

Richard, 333, D. Botanical dictionary. Translated from the French of Louis Claude Richard. New Haven, 1817.

466, O. Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique. Avec une exposition de la méthode naturelle d'Antoine de Jussieu. (No title-page.)

283, Q. Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières.—(Histoire naturelle des animaux. Tomes 7. Botanique. Tomes 4 en 7.)
Planches au même ouvrage. Tomes 7. Paris, 1782—1793.

284, Q. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. Tomes 4. (I., Ichthyologie; II., Ornithologie; III., Ophiologie, cetologie, et erpétologie, par M. l'Abbé Bonnaterre; IV., Botanique, par le Chev. La Marck.) Paris, 1788—1791.

3307, O. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles, dans lequel on traite méthodiquement des différens êtres de la nature, considérés soit en eux-mêmes, d'après l'état actuel de nos connaissances, soit relativement à l'utilité qu'en peuvent retirer la médecine, l'agriculture, le commerce et les arts. Suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalistes. Par plusieurs Professeurs du Jardin du Roi, et des principales écoles de Paris. Tomes 60. Paris, 1816—1830.
Planches du dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. Tomes 10. (Minéralogie, I.; Botanique, II. à IV.; Zoologie, V. à X.) Paris, 1816—30.

V. DICTIONARIES OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.

(A.) PRACTICAL MEDICINE, AND MEDICAL SCIENCE GENERALLY.

Béclard, 2355, O. Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine, chirurgie, pharmacie, physique, chimie, histoire naturelle, etc. Par A. Béclard, Chomel, H. Cloquet, J. Cloquet, et M. Orfila. Tomes 2. Paris, 1826.

Blancard, 465, D. Steph. Blancardi Lexicon medicum renovatum, etc. Recensuit aliquibus locis, auxit pluribus, emendavit Jo. Henricus Schulze. Edit. III. Halæ Magd. 1739.

Castellus, 115, D. Lexicon medicum Græco-Latinum, a Bartholomæo Castello, Messanense, inchoatum; nunc vero in commodum publicum opera et studio Adriani Ravesteini, M. D., perfectum, etc. Roterdami, 1651.

Copland, 2321, O. A dictionary of practical medicine. By James Copland, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1844.

Coxe, 1033, O. The Philadelphia medical dictionary, containing a concise

explanation of all the terms used in medicine, surgery, pharmacy, &c. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1808. (2 copies.)

Dezeimeris, 2369, O. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. Par MM. Dezeimeris, Ollivier, et Raige-Delorme, Docteurs en Méd. Paris, 1828 à 1839. Tomes 4 en 7.

Dunglison, 2459, O. A new dictionary of medical science and literature. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.

—— 2865, O. Medical Lexicon. A new dictionary of medical science, containing a concise account of the various subjects and terms; with a vocabulary of synonymes in different languages, and formulæ for various officinal and empirical preparations, &c. 9th edit. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1852.

Eloy, 455, Q. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne; ou mémoires disposés en ordre alphabétique pour servir à l'histoire de cette science, et à celle des médecins, anatomistes, botanistes, chirurgiens et chymistes de toutes nations. Par N. F. J. Eloy. Tomes 4. Mons, 1778.

Fabre, 2942, O. Dictionnaire des dictionnaires de médecine Français et étrangers, ou traité complet de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques, contenant l'analyse des meilleurs articles qui ont paru jusqu'à ce jour dans les différens dictionnaires et les traités spéciaux les plus importans, etc. Par une société de médecins, sous la direction du Dr. Fabre. Tomes 8. Paris, 1840 et 1841. Avec un supplément, sous la direction de M. Amb. Tardieu. Paris, 1851.

Forbes, &c., 2258, O. The cyclopædia of practical medicine; comprising treatises on the nature and treatment of diseases, materia medica and therapeutics, medical jurisprudence, &c. &c. Edited by John Forbes, M. D., Alexander Tweedie, M. D., and John Conolly, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1833—35.

Fox, 182, D. A new medical dictionary. By Joseph Fox, M. D. Revised and enlarged by Thomas Bradley. Lond. 1803.

Hays, 2522, O. The American cyclopædia of practical medicine and surgery; a digest of medical literature. Edited by Isaac Hays, M. D. (A to Az.) 2 vols. Philad. 1834—36.

Hooper, 163, D. A compendious medical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and practice of physic. By R. Hooper, M. D Boston, 1801.

—— 2585, O. Lexicon medicum, or medical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. 6th edit. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1831.

James, 17, F. A medicinal dictionary; including physick, surgery, anatomy, chymistry, and botany, in all their branches relative to medicine. Together with a history of drugs, &c. With copper-plates. By R. James, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1743—1745.

Lavoisien, 906, O. Dictionnaire portatif de médecine, d'anatomie, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de chymie, d'histoire naturelle, de botanique

et de physique, qui contiont les termes de chaque art, leur étymologio, leur définition et leur explication, tirés des meilleurs auteurs ; avec un vocabulaire Latin et François, et un Grec-Latin et François, à l'usage de ceux qui lisent les auteurs anciens. Par Jean-Fr. Lavoisien. Paris, 1793.

Mayne, 3597, O. An expository lexicon of the terms, ancient and modern, in medical and general science ; including a complete medical and medico-legal vocabulary, and presenting the correct pronunciation, derivation, definition, and application of the names, analogues, synonymes, and phrases (in English, Latin, Greek, French, and German), connected with medicine. By R. G. Mayne, M. D. Lond. 1853.

Morris, 275, Q. The Edinburgh medical and physical dictionary, containing an explanation of the terms of art as employed in the preseut improved state of medical science, and also a copious account of diseases and their treatment. With a copious glossary of obsolete terms. By Robert Morris, M. D., and James Kendrick, surgeou. 2 vols. With many plates. Edinb. 1807.

Motherby, 10, F. A new medical dictionary; or, general repository of physic. By G. Motherby, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1785.

Nysten, 999, O. Dictionnaire de médecine, et des sciences accessoires à la médecine, avec l'étymologie de chaque terme ; suivi de deux vocabulaires, l'un Latin, l'autre Grec. Par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Paris, 1814.

—— 3312, O. Dictionnaire de médecine, de P. H. Nysten ; revue successivement et augmenté par MM. Bricheteau, O. Henry et J. Briand. 9me édit. Par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1845.

Palmer, 2594, O. A pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in medicine and the collateral sciences. Part I., with the leading term in French, followed by the synonymes in the Greek, Latin, German, and English, and explanations in English. Part II., a German-English-French dictionary. By Shirley Palmer, M. D. Lond. 1845.

Parr, 195, Q. The London medical dictionary; including under distinct heads every branch of medicine ; with whatever relates to medicine in natural philosophy, chemistry, and natural history. By Bartholomew Parr, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1809.

Quincy, 76, O. Lexicon physico-medicum ; or, a new medical dictionary, explaining the difficult terms used in the several branches of the profession. By John Quincy, M. D. 8th edit. Lond. 1767.

—— 747, O. Quincy's lexicon physico-medicum improved ; or a dictionary of the terms employed in medicine, and in such departments of chemistry, natural philosophy, literaturo, and the arts, as are connected therewith. From the 11th Lond. edit. New York, 1802.

—— 1390, O. Quincy's lexicon medicum. A new medical dictionary ; containing an explanation of the terms in medicine and the various branches of natural philosophy connected with it. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1811.

Reece, 1550, O. A practical dictionary of popular medicine. 2d edit. By Richard Reece, M. D. Lond. 1813.

Turton, 121, Q. A medical glossary; in which the words in the various branches of medicine are deduced from their original languages, properly accented and explained. By W. Turton, M. D. Lond. 1797.

Watt, 174, D. An encyclopædia of surgery, medicine, midwifery, physiology, pathology, anatomy, chemistry, &c. &c. To which is added an abridged translation of Cullen's nosology. By John James Watt. Lond. 1806.

—— 261, D. A medical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms in surgery, medicine, midwifery, anatomy, chemistry, &c. &c. By John James Watt. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.

1154, O. The American medical lexicon on the plan of Quincy's lexicon-physico-medicum; comprising an explanation of the etymology and signification of the terms used in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and the practice of physic. New York, 1811.

1632, O. Dictionnaire des sciences médicales. Par une société de médecins et de chirurgiens. Tomes 60. Paris, 1812—1822.

2354, O. Dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Par MM. Andral, Begin, Blandin, Bouillaud, Bouvier, Cruveilhier, Cullerier, Alph. Devergie, Dugès, Dupuytren, Foville, Guibourt, Jolly, Lallemand, Londe, Magendie, Ratier, Rayer, Roche, et Sanson. Tomes 15. Paris, 1829—1836.

2520, O. Dictionnaire de Médecine ou répertoire général des sciences médicales considérées sous le rapport théorique et pratique. Par MM. Adelon, Béclard, Béraud, etc. etc. 2me édit. Tomes 30. Paris, 1832—1846.

(B.) PARTICULAR BRANCHES OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.

Aikin, 193, Q. A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. By A. and C. R. Aikin. 2 vols. Lond. 1807; and an appendix. Lond. 1814.

Boardman, 265, Q. Dictionary of veterinary art. By Thos. Boardman. Lond. 1805.

Booth, 3309, O. The encyclopædia of chemistry, practical and theoretical; embracing its application to the arts, metallurgy, mineralogy, geology, medicine, and pharmacy. By James C. Booth, A. M. Assisted by Campbell Morfit. Philad. 1850.

Brande, 2833, O. A dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy. By Wm. Thos. Brande. Lond. 1839.

Chevallier, 2159, O. Dictionnaire des drogues simples et composées. Par A. Chevallier et par A. Richard. Tomes 5. Paris, 1827.

—— 3488, O. Dictionnaire raisonné des dénominations chimiques et pharmaceutiques. Par MM. A. Chevallier, Ch. Lamy, et Ed. Robiquet. 2me édit. 1re p. Paris, 1853.

Cooper, 1093, O. A dictionary of practical surgery. By Samuel Cooper. Lond. 1809.

—— 1978, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1825.

—— 3016, O. The same. 7th edit. Lond. 1838.

—— 1114, O. The same work. With notes by J. S. Dorsey, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1810.

—— 1776, O. The same work. With notes, &c., by Wm. Anderson. 2 vols. New York, 1822.

—— 2154, O. The same work. 6th edit. With notes, &c., by D. M. Reese, M. D. 2 vols. New York, 1830.

Costello, 2695, O. The cyclopædia of practical surgery. Conducted by Wm. B. Costello, M. D. Vol. I. (Aba—Dys.) Lond. 1841.

Jourdan, 3300, O. Encyclopédie anatomique comprenant l'anatomie descriptive, l'anatomie générale, l'anatomie pathologique, l'histoire du développement, et celle des races humaines. Par G. T. Bischoff, J. Henle, E. Huschke, S. T. Soemmering, F. G. Theile, G. Valentin, J. Vogel, R. Wagner, G. et E. Weber. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Tomes 9. Paris, 1843—1847.

Keir, 126, Q. The first part of a dictionary of chemistry, &c. By J. K., F. R. S. Birmingham, 1789.

Lara, 103, D. A dictionary of surgery; or, the young surgeon's pocket assistant. By Benjamin Lara. Lond. 1797.

Mérat et De Lens, 2353, O. Dictionnaire universel de matière médicale et de thérapeutique générale, contenant l'indication, la description et l'emploi de tous les médicamens connus dans les diverses parties du globe. Par F. V. Mérat, M. D., et A. J. De Lens, M. D. Tomes 6. Paris, 1829 à 1834. Avec un supplément ou Tome VII., par F. V. Mérat, M. D. Paris, 1846.

Nicholson, 94, Q. A dictionary of chemistry. By Wm. Nicholson. 2 vols. Lond. 1795.

—— 1051, O. A dictionary of practical and theoretical chemistry. By Wm. Nicholson. Lond. 1808.

Nisbet, 139, D. Dictionary of chemistry. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Lond. 1805.

Tardieu, 3452, O. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. Par Ambroise Tardieu. Tome I. Paris, 1852.

Thomson, 3595, O. Cyclopædia of chemistry, with its applications to mineralogy, physiology, and the arts. By Robert Dundas Thomson, M. D. Lond. and Glasgow, 1854.

Todd, 2645, O. The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. Edited by R. B. Todd, M. D. With numerous engravings. 4 vols. Lond. 1836—1852. With a supplement.

Ure, 1781, O. A dictionary of chemistry on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's. By Andrew Ure, M. D. Edited, with notes, &c., by Robert Hare, M. D., and Franklin Bache, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1821.

—— 2676, O. A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy, with their applications. By Andrew Ure, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1835.

Wagner, 3802, O. Handwörterbuch der Physiologie, mit Rücksicht auf physiologische Pathologie. In Verbindung mit mehren Gelehrten herausgegeben von Rudolph Wagner. 4 Theile in 5 Bänden. Braunschweig, 1842—1853.

Wright, 3785, O. The medical gazetteer; a topographical dictionary of the situation, soil, and salubrity of the principal localities in the British Empire, and of all important places of resort in the world, &c. Edited by Henry G. Wright, M. D. Lond. 1856—1857.

6, Q. A dictionary of chemistry. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1771.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Chomel, 44, F. Dictionnaire œconomique, contenant divers moyens d'augmenter son bien, et de conserver sa santé. Par M. Noel Chomel. 3me édit. Par M. P. Danjou. Avec figures. Tomes 2. Paris, 1732.

Cutbush, 1264, O. The American artist's manual, or dictionary of practical knowledge in the application of philosophy to the arts and manufactures. With engravings. By James Cutbush. 2 vols. Philad. 1814.

Mackenzie, 1299, O. Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts, constituting a complete and universal practical library, and operative cyclopædia. By Colin Mackenzie. Philad. 1825.

Miller, 49, F. The gardener's dictionary. By Philip Miller. Lond. 1733.

—— 58, F. The gardener's and botanist's dictionary. Edited by Thomas Martin. 2 vols. Lond. 1797.

Loudon, 1859, O. The encyclopædia of gardening. Illustrated by engravings. By J. C. Loudon. Lond. 1822.

—— 3362, O. The same. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1850.

Pingeron, 3799, O. p. Expériences, machines et recherches utiles à l'humanité, aux hospices, au commerce, et aux arts, traduites de plusieurs langues; ouvrage imprimé par ordre du gouvernement, trouvé dans les papiers de feu M. Pingeron, ingénieur. Paris, 1805.

Ure, 2868, O. A dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. By Andrew Ure, M. D. With engravings. Lond. 1839. Vol. II. Supplement containing the recent improvements in arts, manufactures and mines. Lond. 1844.

Willich, 791, O. The domestic encyclopædia; or, a dictionary of facts and useful knowledge. By A. F. M. Willich, M. D. With additions, by James Mease, M. D. 5 vols. Philad. 1803 and 1804.

CHAPTER III.

TRANSACTIONS, LAWS, ETC. OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.*

I. SOCIETIES WITH GENERAL SCIENTIFIC OBJECTS.

American.

95, Q. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge.* Philad. 1768—1853. 16 vols.

2606, O. p. Contributions of the Maclurian Lyceum to the arts and sciences. 2 Nos., pp. 84. Philad. 1827.

150, Q. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. I. and vol. II., part I. Boston, 1785 and 1793.

482, Q. *Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.* Washington, 1848—1856. 8 vols.

British.

127, Q. The transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin, 1787—1843. 19 vols.

20, Q. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.* (*Incorporated in the year* 1782.) Edinb. 1788—1853. 20 vols.

321, Q. Philosophical transactions; giving some account of the present undertakings, studies, and labours of the ingenious in many considerable parts of the world. No. 1 to 56, from March, 1665, to February, 1670, inclusive. 2 vols. Lond.

322, Q. The same. 2 vols.

324, Q. Philosophical transactions. No. 143 to 166, from January, 1683, to December, 1684 (inclusive).

323, Q. The philosophical transactions, from the year 1719 to 1733. Abridged and disposed under general heads. Vol. VI. Containing the mathematical and physiological papers; vol. VII. The anatomical,

* The library continues to receive, regularly as published, those works, the titles of which are printed in Italics.

medical, philological, and miscellaneous papers. 2 vols. bound in 3. Lond. 1734.

503, Q. The philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London, from their commencement, in 1665, to the year 1800. Abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations, by Charles Hutton, George Shaw, M. D., and Richard Pearson, M. D. 18 vols. Lond. 1809.

704, O. Medical essays and observations relating to the practice of physic and surgery: abridg'd from the philosophical transactions, from their first publication down to the present time. With plates. By S. Mihles, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1745. (2 copies.)

500, Q. The history of the Royal Society of London, for the improving of natural knowledge. By Tho. Sprat, D. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1722.

167, Q. Memoirs of science and the arts; or, a general abridgment of the transactions published by the principal learned societies in the different parts of the world. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.

472, O. Minutes of a society for philosophical experiments and conversations. Instituted in London, 25th January, 1794. Edited by Bryan Higgins, M. D., Experimenter. Lond. 1795.

1509, O. The same.

French.

129, Q. Mémoires de mathématique et de physique; tirez des registres de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. Paris, 1692 et 1693. Tomes 2.

129, Q. Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. Avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique. Tirez des registres de cette academie. Paris, 1699—1721. Tomes 24.

225, Q. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Par M. Perrault et MM. de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. Paris, 1758. Tomes 3.

279, Q. Mémoires presentées à l'Institut, par divers savans. Et lus dans ses assemblées. Sciences mathém. et physiques. Paris. 1806—1811. Tomes 2.

281, Q. Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts. Sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1798—1804. Tomes 5.

282, Q. Mémoires de l'Institut National. Littérature et beaux arts. Paris, 1798—1804. Tomes 5.

280, Q. Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts; sciences mathématiques et physiques. An. 6 (1798), à 1816. Tomes 13. Paris.

278, Q. Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone; exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. Par MM. Méchain et Delambre. (Suite des mém. de l'inst. sc. mathem. et phys.) Paris, 1806—1810. Tomes 3.

277, Q. Rapports et discussion de toutes les classes de l'Institut de France, sur les ouvrages admis au concours pour les prix décennaux. Paris, 1810.

328, Q. Recueil de mémoires, ou collection de piéces académiques, concernant la médecine, l'anatomie et la chirurgie, la chymie, la physique expérimentale, la botanique et l'histoire naturelle, tirées des meilleures sources ; et mis en ordre par feu M. J. Berryat, M. D. Dijon, 1754—1785. Tomes 9.

329, Q. Collection académique composée des mémoires, actes ou journaux des plus célèbres académies et sociétés littéraires étrangères, etc. Traduits en Français et mis en ordre par une société de gens de lettres. Dijon, 1755—1779. Tomes 13.

721, O. Medical essays and observations ; abridged from the memoirs of the Royal Academy. By Thos. Southwell, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1764.

1496, O. Medical, chirurgical and anatomical cases. Translated from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. By L. Wood, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1776.

German.

172, Q. Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Gottingæ, 1751—1754. Tomi 4.

131, Q. Acta eruditorum. Lipsiæ, 1682—1722. Et indices generales. Tomi 43.

139, Q. Miscellanea curiosa sive ephemeridum medico-physicarum Germanicarum Academiæ Imperialis Leopoldinæ Naturæ Curiosorum decuriæ. Norimbergæ, 1688—1692. Vol. 5. (Tom. VIII., X., XI., XII., et XIV.)

138, Q. Acta physico-medica Academiæ Cæsareæ Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum exhibentia ephemerides, sive observationes, historias et experimenta a celeberrimis Germaniæ et externarum regionum viris habita et communicata singulari studio collecta. Norimbergæ, 1737, 1739 et 1744. Tomi 3.

Russian.

114, Q. Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, ad annos 1726—1736. Tomi 8. Editio nova juxta editionem Petropolitanam. Bononiæ, 1740—1752.

Swedish.

1672, O. Analecta Transalpina. Epitome commentariorum Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Suecicæ, pro annis 1739—1752. Venetiis, 1762. Tomi 2.

II. SOCIETIES FOR CULTIVATING MEDICAL SCIENCE.

American.

3314, O. *The Transactions of the American Medical Association.* Instituted 1847. Philad. 1848—1856. 9 vols.

3287, O. p. Report of the committee on surgery to the National Medical Association, held in Baltimore, May, 1848.

1252, O. Medical papers communicated to the Massachusetts medical society. To which are subjoined, extracts from various authors, containing some of the improvements which have lately been made in physic and surgery. Published by the society. Boston, 1790, 1813, and 1822. 3 vols.

1088, O. The same. Vol. I. Boston, 1790.

1089, O. The same. Part I. of vol. I.

3349, O. *The New Jersey Medical Reporter, and Transactions of the New Jersey Medical Society.* Edited by Jos. Parrish, M. D. Burlington, 1848—1856. 9 vols.

2607, O. p. Journal of the proceedings of a convention of physicians of Ohio, held in the city of Columbus, Jan. 1835. Cincinnati, 1835.

1089, O. An act to incorporate medical societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in the State of New York. With the by-laws of the Medical Society of the County of New York. 1806.

1709, O. Transactions of the Physico-Medical Society of New York. Vol. I. 1817.

3319, O. *Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York.* Albany, 1833—1854. 10 vols.

1761, O. p. The by-laws and a report of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York. 1808.

3788, O. *Proceedings of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania at its annual sessions,* 1848—1850; *with the constitution of the society.*
Transactions of the Med. Soc. of the State of Pennsylvania at its annual sessions, 1851—1855. (Bound in 1 vol.)
New series. P. I. Philad. 1856.

417, O. Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Vol. I. Part I. Philad. 1793.

3396, O. *Summary of the transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.* Philad. 1846—1850. 3 vols.
New series. 1850—1853. 1 vol.

842, O. p. Proceedings of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases. Philad. 1798.

443 and 459, O. The same.

459, 842, and 1036, Vol. IX. O. Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever, which prevailed in this city in 1793, 1797, and 1798. By the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

1036, O. Vol. VIII. p. Proofs of the domestic origin of the yellow fever in Philadelphia. By the Academy of Medicine. Philad. 1797—1798.

1036, O. Vol. VI. p. The act of incorporation, and laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Philad. 1797.

2943, O. Miscellanies on homœopathy, edited by an association of homœopathic physicians. Philad. 1839.

British.

1734, O. Transactions of the association of fellows and licentiates of the King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Dublin, 1817—1828. Vols. 5.

Dublin medical transactions, a series of papers by members of the association of fellows and licentiates of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. New series. Vol. I., part I. Dublin, 1830.

1620, O. Transactions of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Instituted Aug. 2, 1821. Edinb. 1824—1829. 3 vols.

11, D. Medical essays and observations. Published by a society in Edinburgh. 5th edit. 6 vols. Edinb. 1771.

907, O. Vol. XX. Index to the same. Edinb. 1824.

4, O. Medical transactions, published by the College of Physicians in London. Lond. 1772—1785. 3 vols.

1932, O. Medical transactions published by the College of Physicians in London. 1767—1820. 6 vols.

221, O. p. Statutes of the Medical Society of London. Instituted in the year 1773.

210, O. Memoirs of the Medical Society of London. Instituted in the year 1773. Lond. 1787—1789. 2 vols.

250, O. Memoirs of the Medical Society of London. Lond. 1787—1805. 6 vols.

1201, O. Transactions of the Medical Society of London. Parts I. and II. 1810 and 1817.

1161, O. *Medico-chirurgical transactions, published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London.* Lond. 1809—1856. 39 vols.

3, O. Medical observations and inquiries. By a society of physicians in London. Lond. 1771—1784. 6 vols.

1658, O. Medical communications. By a society for promoting medical knowledge. 2 vols. Lond. 1784—1790.

41, O. The same.

96, O. Transactions of a society for the improvement of medical and chirurgical knowledge. Illustrated with plates. Vols. I. and II. Lond. 1793.

383, O. The same. Lond. 1793, 1800, and 1812. 3 vols.

471, O. Medical records and researches from the papers of a private medical association. Lond. 1798.

3631, O. *Transactions of the Pathological Society of London.* Lond. 1846—1856. 7 vols.

2438, O. The Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. Lond. 1833—1844. 12 vols.
New series. Lond. 1845—1854. 8 vols.

East Indian.

1990, O. Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta. Calcutta, 1825—1836. 8 vols.

French.

297, Q. Histoire de la Société Royale de Médecine. Années 1776 à 1778. Avec les mémoires de médecine et de physique médicale pour les mêmes années, tirés des registres de cette société. Tomes 2. Paris, 1779—1780.

358, Q. *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Médecine.* Paris, 1828 à 1856. Tomes 20.

143, D. Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie. Paris, 1764—1774. Tomes 15.

64, O. Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris. Translated from the French. Lond. 1750. 2 vols.

12, D. Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris. Translated from the French, by Geo. Neale. Lond. 1759. 3 vols.

144, D. Recueil des pieces qui ont concouru pour les prix de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie. Paris, 1733—58. Tomes 8. (Publiées 1775.)

2625, O. Mémoires sur les sujets proposés pour les prix de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie. Nouvelle édition. Tomes 5 en 7. Paris, 1819.

3380, O. *Bulletin de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris, pendant l'année* 1848—1855. Tomes 5.

2350, O. Mémoires de la Société Médicale d'Emulation, séante à l'Ecole de Médecine de Paris. Paris, 1798 à 1826. Tomes 9.

680, O. Les mêmes. Pour l'an VIII. de la république Française. Paris, 1800.

3477, O. *Comptes rendus des séances et mémoires de la Société de Biologie.* Paris, 1849—1855. Tomes 7.

3684, O. p. Compte rendu des travaux de la Société Anatomique de Paris, pour l'année 1854. Par le Dr. Bauchet. Paris, 1855.

3697, O. *Actes de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris.* Paris, 1850—1855. Tome 1.

III. SOCIETIES FOR CULTIVATING NATURAL HISTORY.

1630, O. Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society. Edinb. 1808—1838. 7 vols.

164, Q. *Transactions of the Linnæan Society of London.* Lond. 1791—1855. 21 vols.

2702, O. Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. New York, 1824—28. 2 vols.

86, F. Actes de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Tome 1er. Premiere partie. Paris, 1792.

327, Q. Annales du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1802—1806. Tomes 8.

3443, O. p. Act of incorporation and by-laws of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philad. 1836.

1753, O. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philad. 1817—42. 8 vols.

473, Q. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.* 2d series. Vol. I., 1847—1850. Vol. II., 1850—1854.

IV. LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETIES.

1545, O. Essays and observations, physical and literary. Read before a society in Edinburgh, and published by them. 1754, 1756, and 1771. 3 vols.

100, O. The same. Vols. I. and III. Edinb. 1754 and 1771.

7, O. The same. 2d edit. Edinb. 1771. 3 vols.

1657, O. Transactions of the Phrenological Society, instituted 22d February, 1820. With engravings. Edinb. 1824.

48, O. Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester from 1785 to 1831. 10 vols. bound in 12. (1st series 5 vols. 2d series 5 vols.)

254, Q. Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, instituted in the year 1814. Vol. I. 1815.

1876, O. Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. (Instituted in the year 1825.) 1826—1829. 2 vols.

V. SOCIETIES FOR PROMOTING AGRICULTURE, MANUFACTURES, Etc.

687, O. Transactions of the Dublin society for promoting husbandry and other useful arts in Ireland. (Incorporated in 1749.) Dublin, 1799—1802. 4 vols.

662, O. Transactions of the society for the promotion of agriculture, arts, and manufactures; instituted in the state of New York. Vol. I. 2d edit. Albany, N. Y., 1801.

511, O. Memoirs of the Pennsylvania agricultural society. Philad. 1824.

1026, O. Memoirs of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture. (Instituted in the year 1785.) Containing communications on various subjects in husbandry and rural affairs. 1808—1826. 5 vols.

VI. BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.

3706, O. *Reports of the Prison Discipline Society, Boston.* 1846—1854. 3 vols. Boston, 1855.

3800, O. p. Notice sur l'établissement de soupes existant à Genève. Par J. J. Deroches, M. D. Genève et Paris, 1817.

761, O. Memoirs of the society instituted at Amsterdam in favour of drowned persons. For the years 1767—1771. Translated from the original by Thomas Cogan, M. D. Lond. 1773.

221, O. Reports of the Humane Society, for the recovery of persons apparently drowned, for the years 1785 and 1786. Lond.

1625, O. The transactions of the Royal Humane Society, from 1774 to 1784. With an appendix of miscellaneous observations on suspended animation to the year 1794. Edited by W. Hawes, M. D. Lond.

294, O. Vol. XVIII. p. The annual report of the Royal Humane Society for the anniversary festival, 1793. By W. Hawes, M. D.

459, O. p. Regulations of the Samaritan Society, instituted in 1791. Lond.

1089, O. p. An account of the first festival of the Royal Jennerian Society for the extermination of the smallpox. With the constitution. Lond. 1803.

3689, O. Rules and list of the present members of the society for improving the condition of the insane, and the prize essay entitled "the progressive changes which have taken place since the time of Pinel in the moral management of the insane, &c." By Daniel H. Tuke, M. D. Lond. 1854.

3360, O. A selection of papers and prize essays on subjects connected

with insanity, read before the society for improving the condition of the insane. Lond. 1850.

1036, O. Vol. III. p. Directions for recovering persons apparently dead from drowning, and from the disorders occasioned by cold liquors. Published by the Humane Society. Philad.

3220, O. Minutes of the proceedings of the committee, appointed in 1793, by the citizens of Philadelphia, to attend to and alleviate the sufferings of the afflicted with the malignant fever, &c. Philad. 1848.

CHAPTER IV.

CATALOGUES, VALUABLE LISTS, ETC.

I. CATALOGUES OF BOOKS.

(A.) GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND LISTS OF BOOKS ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

Atkinson, 2505, O. Medical bibliography—A and B. By James Atkinson. Lond. 1834.

Callisen, 649, D. Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon der jetzt lebenden Aerzte, Wundärzte, Geburtshelfer, Apotheker, und Naturforscher aller gebildeten Völker. Von Adolph Carl Peter Callisen, M. D. 33 Bände. Copenhagen und Altona, 1830—1845.

Choulant, 3161, O. Bibliotheca medico-historica sive catalogus librorum historicorum de re medica et scientia naturali systematicus. Collegit ac digessit L. Choulant, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1842.

Daremberg, 3476, O. Notices et extraits des manuscrits médicaux Grecs, Latins et Français des principales bibliothèques de l'Europe. Par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg. 1re partie. Manuscrits Grecs d'Angleterre. Paris, 1853.

Engelmann, 3264, O. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der medizinischen, chirurgischen, geburtshülflichen, anatomischen und physiologischen Bücher, welche vom Jahre 1750 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1847 in Deutschland erschienen sind. Herausgegeben von Wm. Engelmann. Leipzig, 1848.

Forbes, 2871, O. A manual of select medical bibliography. By John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1835.

Haller, 88, Q. Bibliotheca botanica, qua scripta ad rem herbariam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Auctore Alberto von Haller. Tomi 2. Tiguri, 1771 et 1772.

—— 99, Q. Bibliotheca anatomica. Auct. Alberto von Haller. Tomi 2. Tiguri, 1774 et 1777.

Haller, 66, Q. Bibliotheca chirurgica. Auctore A. von Haller. Tomi 2. Bernæ, 1774 et 1775.

—— 113, Q. Bibliotheca medicinæ practicæ. Auctore Alberto von Haller. Tomi 4. Bernæ et Basileæ, 1776—1788.

Linden (Van-der), 435, Q. Lindenius renovatus, sive J. A. Van-der Linden de scriptis medicis libri duo: quorum prior, omnium, tam veterum quam recentiorum, Latino idiomate, typis unquam expressorum scriptorum medicorum, catalogum continet; posterior vero cynosuram medicam, sive rerum et materiarum indicem, etc. Studio et cura Georg. A. Mercklini, M. D. Norimbergæ, 1686.

Mangetus, 188, F. Joannis Jac. Mangeti, M. D. bibliotheca scriptorum medicorum veterum et recentiorum. In quatuor tomis comprehensa. Genevæ, 1731.

Ploucquet, 192, Q. Literatura medica digesta. Concinnavit Dr. G. G. de Ploucquet. Tomi 2. Tubingæ, 1808 et 1809. Et supplementum. 1814.

Watt, 336, Q. Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. By Robert Watt, M. D. In two parts—authors and subjects. 4 vols. Edinb. 1824.

Young, 1500, O. An introduction to medical literature. By Thomas Young, M. D. Lond. 1813.

(B.) CATALOGUES OF PARTICULAR LIBRARIES.

1115, O. A catalogue of the books, &c. belonging to the Library Company of Baltimore. 1809.

2551, O. Catalogue of the library of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. Lond. 1831.

1360, O. A catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the New York hospital. 1809 and 1818.

2222, O. p. A catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the New York hospital; and the regulations for their use. New York, 1829.

853, O. A catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library of the Pennsylvania hospital. Philad. 1790. Also a catalogue of the books added to the library since the year 1790; with a description of the anatomical museum, and the rules for its preservation. Philad. 1794.

854, O. A catalogue of the medical library belonging to the Pennsylvania hospital: with a list of the articles in the anatomical museum, and the rules of the museum and library. Philad. 1806.

855, O. A catalogue of the medical library belonging to the Pennsylvania hospital. Part II. Philad. 1818.

856, O. A catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library of the Pennsylvania hospital. Philad. 1829.

2661, O. Catalogue of the medical library of the Pennsylvania hospital, published in 1829. With a supplement including the books received to the end of the year 1836. Compiled by W. G. Malin, Librarian. Philad. 1837.

3786, O. The same.

2128, O. Catalogue of books belonging to the library of the University of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1829.

1977, O. Catalogue of the library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge. Philad. 1824.

3442, O. The same.

2668, O. Catalogue of the library of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. With a copy of the act of incorporation and by-laws; and a list of the members and correspondents to November, 1836. Philad. 1837.

3443, O. The same.

924, O. A catalogue of the books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia; to which is prefixed a short account of the institution, with the charter, laws, and regulations. 2 vols. Philad. 1835.

2708, O. Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganiau library, to which is added a short account of the institution, with the law for annexing the said library to that belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, &c. Philad. 1837.

2233, O. A catalogue of the medical library of the Philadelphia almshouse. By E. F. Rivinus, M. D. Philad. 1831.

482, Q. Vol. VII. p. Publications of learned societies and periodicals in the library of the Smithsonian institution. Part I.

—— Vol. VIII. p. The same. Part II. Washington, 1855 and 1856.

II. CATALOGUES OF COLLECTIONS OF ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS.

Denoue, 405, O. Vol. II. p. Catalogue of the anatomical wax work by M. Denoue, of Paris, which is now to be viewed in the Strand. Lond.

Hodgkin, 2961, O. Catalogue of the preparations in the anatomical museum of Guy's Hospital. By Thomas Hodgkin, M. D. Lond. 1829.

Horner, 909, O. p. Report on the state of the anatomical museum of the University of Pennsylvania. By W. E. Horner. Philad. 1824.

—— 2320, O. Catalogue of the anatomical museum of the University of Pennsylvania, with a report to the committee of the trustees. By W. E. Horner. 2d edit. Philad. 1832.

—— 3342, O. The same. 3d edit. Philad. 1850.

Jackson, 3186, O. A descriptive catalogue of the anatomical museum of the Boston society for medical improvement. By J. B. S. Jackson, M. D. Boston, 1847.

Laskey, 1456, O. A general account of the Hunterian museum, Glasgow. By Captain J. Laskey. Glasgow, 1813.

Morton, 3387, O. p. Catalogue of skulls of man and the inferior animals in the collection of Samuel Geo. Morton, M. D. 3d edit. Philad. 1849.

Ruysch, 420, Q. Catalogus rariorum, quæ in museo Ruyschiano asservantur. Amstelodami, 1691.

Toynbee, 3827, O. A descriptive catalogue of preparations illustrative of the diseases of the ear, in the museum of Joseph Toynbee, F. R. S. Lond. 1857.

2607, O. p. Synopsis of the arrangement of the preparations in the gallery of the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Lond. 1818. With directions for preserving animals and extraneous fossils. Lond. 1826.

380, Q. Catalogue of the Hunterian collection in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, and of the general contents of the museum. 6 parts in 5 vols. Lond. 1830—1831.

381, Q. Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the physiological series of comparative anatomy contained in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 5 vols. Lond. 1833—1840.

235, F. Museum anatomicum Holmiense, quod auspiciis augustissimi regis Oscaris I. edd. professores regiæ scholæ medico-chirurgicæ Carolinensis. Sectio pathologica. Fasc. I. Holmiæ, 1855.

3450, O. Muséum d'anatomie pathologique de la faculté de médecine de Paris, ou Musée Dupuytren; publié ou nom de la Faculté. Tomes 2. Paris, 1842.

218, F. Atlas au même ouvrage.

853, O. p. Description of the anatomical museum of Pennsylvania Hospital. Philad. 1794.

854, O. p. The same. Philad. 1806.

III. MISCELLANEOUS.

Born, 1317, O. Ignatii a Born equ. index rerum naturalium musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. Pars prima. Testacea. Vindobonæ, 1778. (Latin and German.)

Jewett, 3382, O. p. Notices of public libraries in the United States of America. By Chas. C. Jewett. (Smithsonian Reports.) Washington, 1851.

405, O. Vol. II. p. Catalogue of the rarities at Don Saltero's coffee-house in Chelsea. With a list of the benefactors. Lond. 1745.

5, O. Medical register (a directory to the members of the profession throughout England). Lond. 1783.

2487, O. p. Catalogue of the officers and students of Transylvania university. Lexington, Ky., 1834.

2561, O. p. The same for the year 1836.

2661, O. p. Catalogue of the medical graduates of the university of Pennsylvania; with an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the medical department. Philad. 1836.

3268, O. p. General catalogue of the medical graduates of the university of Pennsylvania; with an historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the medical department. 3d edit. Philad. 1845. Catalogue of the medical graduates in the university of Pennsylvania, at the commencement held April 4, 1845.

CHAPTER V.

JOURNALS, REVIEWS, ETC.*

I. MEDICINE.

(A.) MEDICAL SCIENCE GENERALLY.

American.

1085, O. The Baltimore medical and physical recorder. Conducted by Tobias Watkins, M. D. Vol. I. Baltimore, 1809.

2461, O. The Maryland medical recorder, devoted to medical science in general. Conducted by Horatio G. Jameson, M. D. Baltimore, 1829—1832. 3 vols.

2252, O. The Baltimore medical and surgical journal and review. Edited by E. Geddings, M. D. Baltimore, 1833—1834. 2 vols. in 1.

2516, O. The North American archives of medical and surgical science. Edited by E. Geddings, M. D. Baltimore, 1834—1835. 2 vols.

1273, O. The New England journal of medicine and surgery, and the collateral branches of science. Conducted by a number of physicians. Boston, 1812—1827. 16 vols.

2503, O. *The Boston medical and surgical journal.* Edited by J. V. C. Smith, M. D., W. W. Morland, M. D., and Francis Minot, M. D. Boston, 1828—1857. 55 vols.

2470, O. The medical magazine. Conducted by A. L. Peirson, J. B. Flint, and E. Bartlett. Boston, 1833—1835. 3 vols.

3349, O. *The New Jersey medical reporter and transactions of the New Jersey medical society.* Edited by Joseph Parrish, M. D. Burlington, 1848—1856. 9 vols.

2549, O. The Transylvania journal of medicine and the associate sciences. Edited by John E. Cooke, M. D., and Charles W. Short, M. D. Lexington, Ky., 1828—1839. 12 vols.

* The library continues to receive, regularly as published, these periodicals, the titles of which are printed in Italics.

3367, O. Southern medical reports; consisting of general and special reports on the medical topography, meteorology, and prevalent diseases in Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, North and South Carolina, &c. &c. To be published annually. Edited by E. D. Fenner, M. D. New Orleans and New York, 1849 and '50. 2 vols.

457, O. The medical repository of original essays and intelligence relative to physic, surgery, chemistry, and natural history; with a critical analysis of recent publications on these departments of knowledge, and their auxiliary branches. New York, 1797—1821. 21 vols.

1205, O. The New York medical and philosophical journal and review. New York, 1809—11. 3 vols.

1204, O. The American medical and philosophical register. New York, 1811—1814. 4 vols.

1649, O. The medical and surgical register; consisting chiefly of cases in the New York hospital. By John Watts, Jr., M. D., Valentine Mott, M. D., and Alexander Stevens, M. D. New York, 1818.

1760, O. The New York medical and physical journal. Edited by John W. Francis, M. D., Jacob Dyckman, M. D., and John B. Beck, M. D. 1822—1829. 7 vols.

The same. Conducted by Daniel L. M. Peixotto, M. D. New York, 1829—1831. 4 vols.

2179, O. The New York medical inquirer, and the American lancet (late medical inquirer). 2 vols. New York, 1830.

2471, O. New York medico-chirurgical bulletin. Edited by Geo. Bushe, M. D. New York, 1831—2. (2 vols. in 1.)

3508, O. *The New York journal of medicine, and the collateral sciences.* Edited by S. S. Purple, M. D., and Stephen Smith, M. D. New York, 1852—1856. 8 vols.

821, O. The Philadelphia medical and physical journal. Collected and arranged by Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. With three supplements. Philad. 1804—1809.

822, O. First, second, and third supplement to the Philadelphia medical and surgical journal. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philad. 1806—1809.

820, O. The Philadelphia medical museum. Conducted by John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1805—1811. 7 vols.

1172, O. The eclectic repertory and analytical review, medical and philosophical. Edited by a society of physicians. Philad. 1811—1820. 10 vols.

1173, O. The journal of foreign medical science and literature. Being a continuation of the eclectic repertory. Conducted by S. Emlen, M. D., Wm. Price, M. D., and J. D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1821—1824. 4 vols.

1654, O. The American medical recorder. Conducted by several respectable physicians of Philadelphia. 1818—1829. 15 vols.

1768, O. The Philadelphia journal of the medical and physical sciences.

Supported by an association of physicians, and edited by N. Chapman, M. D. Philad. 1820—1824. 9 vols.

1768, O. The same. New series. Edited by N. Chapman, M. D., Wm. P. Dewees, M. D., and John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1825—1827. 5 vols.

1474, O. The North American medical and surgical journal. Conducted by Hugh L. Hodge, M. D., Franklin Bache, M. D., Chas. D. Meigs, M. D., B. H. Coates, M. D., and R. La Roche, M. D. Philad. 1826—1831. 12 vols.

1769, O. *The American journal of the medical sciences.* Philad. 1827—1840. 26 vols.

New Series. Edited by Isaac Hays, M. D. Philad. 1841—1856. 32 vols.

2614, O. The monthly journal of foreign medicine. Conducted by Squire Littell, Jr., M. D. 3 vols. Philad. 1828—9.

2524, O. p. The American lancet. Edited by Dr. F. S. Beattie. Philad. 1833.

2740, O. The American medical intelligencer. A concentrated record of medical science and literature. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philad. 1838—1842. 5 vols.

2832, O. The medical examiner. Edited by J. B. Biddle, M. D., M. Clymer, M. D., and W. W. Gerhard, M. D. Philad. 1838—1844. 7 vols. New series. Edited by Robert M. Huston, M. D., F. G. Smith, M. D., D. H Tucker, M. D., Samuel L. Hollingsworth, M. D., &c. Philad. 1844—1856. 12 vols.

3290, O. The bulletin of medical science. Edited by John Bell, M. D. Philad. 1843—1846. 4 vols.

3295, O. *The medical news (and library).* Philad. 1843—'49, and 1850—'54. 2 vols.

3822, O. *The North American medico-chirurgical review; a bi-monthly journal.* Edited by S. D. Gross, M. D., and T. G. Richardson, M. D. Philad. 1857.

3555, O. *The Virginia medical and surgical journal.* Editors, Drs. Otis and Thomas. Richmond, 1853—1856. 7 vols.

2521, O. The medical reporter. A quarterly journal, published under the direction of the Chester and Delaware county medical societies. West Chester, Pa., July, 1853, to April, 1856. 3 vols. in 1.

2019, O. The Quebeck medical journal. Edited and published by Xavier Tessier. Vol. I. Quebeck, 1826.

British.

1809, O. The Dublin hospital reports, and communications in medicine and surgery. 1818—1830. 5 vols.

2437, O. The Dublin journal of medical and chemical science; exhibiting a comprehensive view of the latest discoveries in medicine, surgery, chemistry, and the collateral sciences. Dublin, 1832—1845. 28 vols. *The Dublin quarterly journal of medical science, &c.* 2d series. Dublin, 1846—1856. 22 vols.

1, O. Medical and philosophical commentaries. Edited by Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinburgh, 1773—95. 20 vols.

218, O. The same. Vol. I. part II.

2, O. Annals of medicine. Exhibiting a concise view of the latest and most important discoveries in medicine and medical philosophy. By Andrew Duncan, Sr., M. D., and Andrew Duncan, Jr., M. D. 1796—1804. 8 vols.

907, O. *The Edinburgh medical and surgical journal; exhibiting a concise view of the latest and most important discoveries in medicine, surgery, and pharmacy.* Edinb. 1805—1855. 82 vols.

907, O. Vol. XX. Index to the Edinburgh medical essays: essays physical and literary; medical commentaries; annals of medicine; and the first nineteen volumes of the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinb. 1824.

3009, O. Monthly retrospect of the medical sciences. Edited by Alexander Fleming, M. D., and W. T. Gairdner, M. D. Edinb. and Lond. 1848 and 1849. 2 vols.

2317, O. The Glasgow medical journal; edited by Wm. Mackenzie. 2 vols. By A. Buchanan and Wm. Weir, 2 vols., and by Wm. Weir and James A. Lawrie, 2 vols. Glasgow, 1828 to 1833.

2478, O. The Liverpool medical gazette; or, monthly journal of medicine and the collateral sciences. Edited by Dr. Hunter Lane. Liverpool, 1833.

2478, O. The monthly archives of the medical sciences. Edited by Dr. Hunter Lane. Liverpool, 1833.

2517, O. The Liverpool medical journal; published monthly, by an association of physicians and surgeons, chiefly attached to the medical charities of Liverpool. 1834.

3823, O. *The Liverpool Medico-chirurgical journal.* (Half-yearly.) Liverpool, 1857.

6, O. The medical museum; or select cases, experiments, enquiries, and discoveries in medicine, pharmacy, botany, chemistry, anatomy, surgery, physiology, &c. By physicians and other gentlemen of the faculty. Lond. 1781. 3 vols.

41, O. Medical communications. 2 vols. Lond. 1784 and 1790.

1658, O. The same.

477, O. Medical facts and observations. Lond. 1791 to 1801. 8 vols.

593, O. The same. Lond. 1791 to '92. 3 vols.

596, O. The medical spectator. Lond. 1792—1793. 2 vols.

611, O. The new London medical journal. 2 vols. 1792—1793.

1000, O. The medical and chirurgical review; containing a copious account of the various publications in different languages on medicine and surgery. Lond. 1795—1807. 15 vols.

558, O. The London medical review and magazine; by a society of physicians and surgeons. Lond. 1799—1801. 7 vols.

500, O. The medical and physical journal; containing the earliest information on subjects of medicine, surgery, pharmacy, chemistry,

and natural history; and a critical analysis of all new books in those departments of literature. Conducted by T. Bradley, M. D., A. F. M. Willich, M. D., and others. Lond. 1799—1826. 55 vols. With a general index to the first forty vols.

500, O. The London medical and physical journal New series. 1826—1833. 15 vols.

1108, O. The annual medical register, for the years 1808 and 1809. By a society of physicians. Lond. 1809—10. 2 vols.

1197, O. The medical and surgical spectator. Vol. III., May to October, 1809; or a selection of cases in surgery, medicine, midwifery, &c., with observations on the medical profession in Great Britain.

1087, O. The London medical review. Vols. I. and II., 1808—1809, and Vol. IV., 1811.

1626, O. The new medical and physical journal; or annals of medicine, natural history, and chemistry. Conducted by T. Bradley, W. Shearman, James Johnson, and Shirley Palmer, M. D.'s. Lond. 1810—15. 10 vols.

1627, O. The medico-chirurgical journal and review. Conducted by W. Shearman, James Johnson, and Shirley Palmer, M. D.'s. Lond. 1815—18. 5 vols.

—— The medico-chirurgical journal, or quarterly register of medical science. Conducted by James Johnson, M. D. 1818—1820. 2 vols.

—— The medico-chirurgical review, and journal of medical science. Analytical series. Conducted by associated physicians and surgeons, and superintended by James Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1820—1824. 4 vols.

1627, O. The medico-chirurgical review, and journal of practical medicine. New series. Conducted by associated physicians and surgeons, and superintended by James Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1824 to 1844. 41 vols. With an index (1820—1834).
New series. Lond. 1845—1847. 5 vols.

1763, O. The quarterly journal of foreign medicine and surgery, and of the sciences connected with them. Lond. 1818—1823. 5 vols.

—— Anderson's quarterly journal of the medical sciences. Being a new series of the quarterly journal of foreign medicine and surgery. 1823—1826. 3 vols. Also the quarterly medical review (a new series of Anderson's journal). Edited by Wm. Speir, M. D. Vol. I., No. 1. Lond., Jan. 1827.

1458, O. The London medical repository, monthly journal, and review for 1823. Vols. XIX. and XX. of first series; and new series, 1823—1825. 3 vols. Edited by James Copland, M. D., and Robley Dunglison, M. D.

—— The same; new series. Edited by Jas. Copland, John Darwall, and John Conolly, M. D. Lond. 1825—1828. 6 vols.

1980, O. *The Lancet. A journal of British and foreign medicine, physiology, surgery, chemistry, criticism, literature, and news.* Edited by Thomas Wakley, Surgeon. Lond. 1823—1856. 67 vols.

2090, O. The London medical and surgical journal. (A new series of the medical repository.) Edited by John Epps, M. D., and John Davies and Joseph Houlton, Esqrs. 1828—9. Continued by Michael Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1829—31. 7 vols.

2316, O. The London medical and surgical journal; exhibiting a view of the improvements and discoveries in the various branches of medical science. Edited by Michael Bryan, M. D. Lond. 1832—1838. 12 vols.

2660, O. The London medical and surgical journal. Conducted by a society of physicians and surgeons. (Published as the 6th and 7th vols. by M. Ryan's former bookseller.) Lond. 1834—5. 2 vols.

2462, O. The medical quarterly review. Lond. 1834—1835. 4 vols.

2662, O. The British and foreign medical review, or quarterly journal of practical medicine and surgery. Edited by John Forbes, M. D., and John Conolly, M. D. Lond. 1836 to 1847. 24 vols. With a general index, being the 25th vol. Lond. 1848.

3230, O. *The British and foreign medico-chirurgical review, or quarterly journal of practical medicine and surgery.* Lond. 1848—1856. 18 vols.

2647, O. St. Thomas's hospital reports. By John F. South, Assistant Surgeon. Lond. 1836.

2639, O. *Guy's hospital reports.* Edited by G. H. Barlow, and James P. Babington. Lond. 1836 to 1842. 7 vols.

Second series. Edited by G. H. Barlow, E. Cock, E. L. Birkett, I. H. Browne, and A. Poland. Lond. 1843 to 1852. 8 vols. and general index.

Third series. Vols. I. and II. 1853—1856.

2755, O. The London medical gazette; being a weekly journal of medicine and the collateral sciences. Lond. 1837 to 1845. 15 vols.

New series. Lond. 1845 to 1851. 12 vols.

3524, O. London journal of medicine, a monthly record of the medical sciences. Lond. 1852.

505, Q. *The medical times and gazette; a journal of medical science, literature, criticism, and news.* Lond. 1854—1856. 6 vols.

3008, O. *The London and Edinburgh monthly journal of medical science.* Edited by John R. Cormack, M. D. Lond. and Edinb. 1841—1846. 6 vols.

New series. Edited by G. E. Day, A. Fleming, M. D., and W. T. Gairdner, M. D. 1847—1849. 3 vols.

Third series. 1850—1856. 13 vols.

504, Q. *Association medical journal.* Edited for the provincial medical and surgical association, by John Rose Cormack, M. D. Lond. 1853—1856. 4 vols.

607, D. *The retrospect of practical medicine and surgery, being a half-yearly journal, containing a retrospective view of every discovery and practical improvement in the medical sciences.* Edited by W. Braithwaite. Lond. 1840 to 1856. 34 vols.

3066, O. *The half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences; being a practical and analytical digest of the contents of the principal British and continental medical works published in the preceding six months. Together with a series of critical reports on the progress of medicine and the collateral sciences.* Edited by W. H. Ranking, M. D. Lond. 1845—1856. 24 vols.

2204, O. The North of England medical and surgical journal. August, 1830 to May, 1831. Vol. I. Lond. and Manchester.

2318, O. The Midland medical and surgical reporter, and topographical and statistical journal. Worcester, Eng., 1828 to 1832. 3 vols.

French.

2973, O. Encyclographie des sciences médicales. Reimpression générale des ouvrages périodiques sur ces sciences, publiés en France. Série II. à XV. Année 1838 à 1854. Tomes 166 réliés en 119. Bruxelles.

2983, O. Archives de la médecine Belge, journal des sciences médicales, physiques et naturelles et de médecine vétérinaire. Publiées par J. E. Lequime, M. D. Bruxelles, 1841—1843 (comprenant les tomes IV. à XI.). Tomes 7.

363, D. Recueil périodique d'observations de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie. Ou, journal de médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie. Paris, 1754 à 1793. Tomes 93.

511, Q. Table indicative des matières, et table des auteurs, pour les 65 premiers volumes du journal de médecine, &c. Par M. J. J. Le Roux des Tillets, M. D. Paris, 1788.

2347, O. Journal de médecine, chirurgie, pharmacie, etc. Par les Cens. Corvisart, Leroux et Boyer. Paris, 1800 à 1817. Tomes 40.

2348, O. Noveau journal de médecine, chirurgie, pharmacie, etc. Redigé par MM. Beclard, Chomel, H. Cloquet, Magendie, Orfila et Rostan. Faisant suite au journal de MM. Corvisart, Leroux et Boyer. Paris, 1818 à 1822. Tomes 15.

590, O. Annales de la médecine physiologique. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1822—1834. Tomes 26.

2349, O. *Archives générales de médecine.* Série I. à V. Tomes 98. Paris, 1823—1856.

2052, O. Journal des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales en Europe, en Amérique, etc. Par une association de médecins. Paris, 1827—1830. 11 vols.

2356, O. Journal hebdomadaire de médecine. Par MM. Andral, Blandin, Bouillaud, A. Cazenave, Dalmas, Littre, Reynaud et H. Royer-Collard. Paris, 1828 à 1830. Tomes 8.

2283, O. Journal universel et hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratique, et des institutions médicales. Par MM. Begin, Berard, aîné, Boisseau, Calmeil, Duvergie, etc. Paris, 1830 à 1835. Tomes 21. Et sa continuation sous le nom du journal hebdomadaire des progrès des sciences médicales, par une Société de médecins et de chirurgiens des hôpitaux. Paris, 1836. Tomes 4.

411, Q. La presse médicale, ancien journal hebdomadaire. Paris, 1837. (Janvier à Août.)

3796, O. La clinique des hôpitaux des enfans, et revue rétrospective médico-chirurgicale et hygiénique, publiée et rédigée par le Dr. Vanier, du Hâvre. 1re Année. Paris, 1841.

3392, O. Revue médico-chirurgicale de Paris. Par M. Malgaigne. Paris, 1847 et 1848. Tomes 2.

670, D. *Annuaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques.* Par M. A. Wahu, et M. A. Jamain, M. D. Paris, 1847—1856. Tomes 10.

475, Q. Gazette médicale de Paris; dirigée par le Dr. Jules Guérin. Paris, 1849, 1850, et 1851. Tomes 3.

737, D. Almanach général de médecine pour la ville de Paris, fondé par Domange-Hubert et continué par l'administration de l'union médicale. Vingt-quatrième année. 1853. Paris.

802, D. *Annuaire des sciences médicales*, par M. le Dr. Lorain, revu par M. le Dr. Charles Robin. Paris, 1856.

German.

3251, O. *Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin in allen Ländern.* Im Vereine mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von C. Canstatt.
(Seit 1851 redigirt von Dr. Scherer, Dr. Virchow, und Dr. Eisenmann.) Erlangen und Würzburg, 1841—1855. 36 Bände.

128, D. Medicinische Bibliothek, herausgegeben von Dr. J. F. Blumenbach. Göttingen, 1783—1785. 2 Bände.

3556, O. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Medicin, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Hospitalpraxis und ausländische Literatur. Herausgegeben von F. W. Oppenheim. Hamburg, 1850 und 1851. 3 Bände.

310, O. Commentarii de rebus in scientia naturali et medicina gestis. Cum supplementis. Lipsiæ, 1752—1788. Tomi 33.

3537, O. Tagsberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur- und Heilkunde. Erstattet von Dr. Robert Foriep. 13 Bände. Weimar, 1850—1852.

3825, O. *Zeitschrift der kaiserlichen Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien.* Wien, 1857.

(B.) PARTICULAR BRANCHES OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.

2195, O. *The American journal of pharmacy.* Published by authority of the Philadelphia college of pharmacy. Edited by Benj. Ellis, M. D., R. E. Griffith, M. D., Joseph Carson, M. D., R. Bridges, M. D., and Wm. Procter, Jr., assisted by a publishing committee. Philad. 1829—1856. 28 vols.

2194, O. The journal of health. Conducted by an association of physicians. 4 vols. Philad. 1829—1833.

2342, O. The cholera gazette (in 16 Nos). Philad. 1833.

3318, O. *The American journal of insanity.* Edited by the officers of the New York State lunatic asylum. Utica, 1844—1856. 12 vols.

2053, O. Journal of morbid anatomy, ophthalmic medicine, and pharmaceutical analysis; with medico-chirurgical transactions, communicated by the Medico-Botanical Society of London. Edited by John R. Farre, M. D. 1828, vol. i. part 1.

2342, O. The cholera gazette, consisting of documents communicated by the central board of health, with intelligence relative to the disease derived from other authentic sources. Lond. 1832.

3395, O. *The journal of psychological medicine and mental pathology.* Edited by Forbes Winslow, M. D. Lond. 1848—1856. 9 vols.

3542, O. *Quarterly journal of microscopical science.* Edited by Edwin Lankester, M. D., and George Busk, F. R. S. With wood-cuts, &c. Lond. 1853—1856. 4 vols.

3713, O. *Journal of public health, and sanitary review.* Edited by Benj. W. Richardson, M. D. Vol. I. Lond. 1855.

3750, O. *The asylum journal of mental science.* Published by authority of the association of medical officers of asylums and hospitals for the insane. Edited by John Chas. Bucknill, M. D. Lond. 1855—56. 2 vols.

714, O. Journal de chirurgie. Par M. Desault. Tomes 3. Paris, 1791—92.

408, O. Parisian chirurgical journal. By Monsieur Desault. Translated into English by Robert Gosling. 2 vols. Lond. 1794.

3330, O. *Bulletin de pharmacie.* Paris, 1809—1814. Tomes 6.
Journal de pharmacie. Paris, 1815—1841. Tomes 27.
Journal de pharmacie et de chimie. Paris, 1842—1856. Tomes 20.

2036, O. Journal de physiologie expérimentale et pathologique. Par F. Magendie. Tomes 11. Paris 1821 à 1831.

378, Q. Répertoire général d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques et de clinique chirurgicale, ou recueil de mémoires et d'observations sur l'anatomie et la physiologie considérées dans les tissues sains et les tissues malades. Rédigé par M. G. Breschet. Paris, 1826 à 1829. Tomes 8.

2351, O. *Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale.* Par MM. Adelon, Andral, Barruel, D'Arcet, Esquirol, Orfila, Devergie, Keraudren, Leuret, etc. Paris, 1829 à 1856. Tomes 56. (Avec des tables alphabétiques pour les tomes 1 à 20.)

3032, O. Annales médico-psychologiques. Par MM. les Docteurs Baillarger, Cerise et Longet. Paris, 1843 et '4. Tomes 2.

3392, O. Journal de chirurgie. Par M. Malgaigne. Paris, 1843—1846. Tomes 2.

669, D. *Annuaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, de pharmacie et de toxicologie.* Par le Dr. A. Bouchardat. Paris, 1841—1856.

2836, O. Neue Zeitschrift für Geburtskunde, herausgegeben von Dr. D. W. H. Busch, Dr. J. d'Outrepont, und Dr. F. A. Ritgen. Mit Abbildungen. Berlin, 1834—1836. 3 Bände.

3824, O. *Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin.* Herausgegeben von R. Virchow. Berlin, 1856. 2 Bände.

3826, O. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, und wissenschäftliche Medecin. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben.* Von Dr. Johannes Müller. Berlin, 1856.

II. SCIENCES AND ARTS.

American.

1222, O. The medical and agricultural register, for the years 1806 and 1807. Designed for the use of families. By Daniel Adams, M. B. Boston.

1205, O. The New York medical and philosophical journal and review. New York, 1809—1811. 3 vols.

1204, O. The American medical and philosophical register; or, annals of medicine, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. Conducted by a society of gentlemen. New York, 1811—1814. 4 vols.

1653, O. *The American journal of science and arts.* Conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M. D., LL.D., &c. New York, 1819, and New Haven, 1820—1845. With a general index. 50 vols.

New series. Conducted by Professor Silliman, B. Silliman, Jr., and James D. Dana. New Haven, 1846—1856. 22 vols.

2702, O. Annals of the lyceum of natural history of New York. New York, 1824—1828. 2 vols.

1238, O. Archives of useful knowledge; a work devoted to commerce, manufactures, rural and domestic economy, agriculture, and the useful arts. By James Mease, M. D. Philad. 1811—1813. 3 vols.

1707, O. The emporium of arts and sciences. Conducted by John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1812—1813. 2 vols.

1708, O. The emporium of arts and sciences. New series. Conducted by Thomas Cooper, Esq. Philad. 1813 and 1814. 3 vols.

1753, O. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philad. 1817—42. 8 vols.

473, Q. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Seicnces of Philadelphia.* 2d series. Vol. I., 1847—1850. Vol. II., 1850—1854.

2330, O. The monthly American journal of geology and natural science. Conducted by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. Philad. 1831—2.

2523, O. The advocate of science and annals of natural history. Conducted by W. P. Gibbons. Philad. 1834.

British.

1764, O. The Edinburgh philosophical journal; exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, natural history, comparative anatomy, practical mechanics, geography, navigation, statistics, and the fine and useful arts. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson. Edinb. 1819—1826. 14 vols.

1674, O. The phrenological journal and miscellany. Edinb. 1824—1842. 15 vols.

1765, O. The Edinburgh new philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive improvements and discoveries in the sciences and the arts. Conducted by Robert Jameson, F. R. S., &c. &c. Edinb. 1826—1843. 35 vols.

2606, O. p. Edinburgh journal of uatural and geographical science. October, 1829.

2650, O. Magaziue of zoology aud botany. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Esq., and Dr. Johnston. Edinb. 1837 and 1838. 2 vols.

324, Q. Philosophical collections, containing an account of such mathematical and philosophical experiments and observations as have lately come to the publisher's hands. Also an account of books of this kind lately published, No. 1 to 7 (inclusive). Lond. 1679—1682.

468, O. The repertory of arts and manufactures; consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions, and selections of useful practical papers from the transactions of philosophical societies of all nations, &c. &c. Lond. 1794—1826. 49 vols.

108, Q. A journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, aud the arts. Illustrated with engraviugs. By Wm. Nicholson. 5 vols. Lond. 1797—1802.

498, O. The philosophical magazine. Comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. By Alexander Tilloch, and (from the 60th vol.) Richard Taylor, F. A. S., &c. Lond. 1798—1826. 68 vols.

646, O. Annals of philosophy, natural history, chemistry, literature, agriculture, and the mechanieal and fine arts. By T. Garuet, M. D., and other gentlemen. 3 vols. Lond. 1801, 1802, and 1804.

799, O. A journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. With engravings. By Wm. Nicholson. Lond. 1802—1813. 34 vols.

1106, O. Retrospect of philosophical, mechauical, chemical, aud agricultural discoveries; being an abridgment of the periodical and other works, English and foreign, relative to arts, chemistry, manufactures, agriculture, and natural philosophy; with occasional remarks. Lond. 1806—1813. 8 vols.

1629, O. Annals of philosophy; or, magaziue of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. By Thomas Thomson, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1813—1820. 16 vols. Continued 1821—1826 by Richard Phillips, F. R. S. 12 vols.

1746, O. The quarterly journal of science, literature, and the arts. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Lond. 1817—1827. 22 vols. With an index to the first 20 vols.

2582, O. Records of genoral science. By Robert D. Thomson, M. D., and Thomas Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1835—1836. 4 vols.

2940, O. Annals of natural history; or, magazine of zoology, botany, and geology. Conducted by Sir W. Jardino, Bart., P. J. Selby, Esq., Dr.

Johnston, Sir W. J. Hooker, and R. Taylor. With plates. Lond. 1838—1840. 5 vols.

German.

82, D. Chemisches Journal für die Freunde der Naturlehre, Arzneygelahrtheit, Haushaltungskunst und Manufacturen. Entworfen von D. Lorenz Crell. Lemgo, 1778—1780. 3 Bäude.

609, O. Crell's chemical journal. Translated ftom the German. Lond. 1791. 3 vols.

310, O. Commentarii de rebus in scientia naturali et medicina gestis. Cum supplementis. Lipsiæ, 1752—88. Tomi 33.

3394, O. *Zeitschrift für wissenschäftliche Zoologie.* Herausgegeben von Carl Theodor v. Siebold, und Albert Kölliker. Leipzig, 1848—1856. 7 Bände.

3537, O. Tagsberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur- und Heilkunde. Erstattet von Dr. Robert Foriep. Weimar, 1850—52. 13 Bände.

III. GENERAL LITERATURE.

1036, O. Vol. II. p. The universal asylum, and Columbian magazine, for May, 1790. Philad.

2061, O. The register of Penusylvania. Published by Sam. Hazard. Nos. 34 and 35. Philad. 1828.

1265, O. *The Edinburgh review, or critical journal.* From 1802 to 1856. 104 vols., with 3 vols. judices. (The first 43 vols. repriuted in New York and Boston.)

1266, O. The monthly review, or literary journal. Loudon, May, 1749, to Dec. 1789. 81 vols. With a general iudex in 3 vols., compiled by S. Ayscough.

1267, O. The monthly review, or literary journal, enlarged. Lond., Jan. 1790 to Dec. 1825. 108 vols., with a general index to the first 81 vols. in 2 vols.

1268, O. The monthly review. Series III.—V. 57 vols. Lond. 1826—1844.

INDEX.

INDEX.

A.

Abbot, J., 611
Abeille, 163, 174, 309, 346, 384, 422
Abel, F. A., 571
Abercrombie, John, 302, 305, 320, 342, 647
Abernethy, John, 39, 55, 57, 342, 369, 375, 384, 389, 392, 396, 398, 435, 451
Accum, Fred., 571, 586, 587, 637, 639
Acharius, E., 629
Ackermann, J. F., 91, 190
Acland, H. W., 346
Acton, Wm., 430, 431, 443
Actuarius, 57, 83, 145, 207, 244
Adair, J. M., 62, 122, 125, 126, 138, 145, 225, 530, 647
Adam, Melchior, 543
Adams, Daniel, 671, 709
Adams, Francis, 217, 220, 234
Adams, George, 160, 559, 564
Adams, John, 24, 435
Adams, Jos., 195, 199, 200, 225, 239, 283, 414, 446, 545
Adams, Wm., 402, 403, 404, 405, 408
Addison, Thomas, 212, 365, 478, 484, 504
Addison, Wm., 71, 83, 146, 188, 225, 296, 333, 382
Adelon, 684, 708
Adet, P. A., 579, 580
Adolph, J. T., 423
Adolphus, E., 192, 207, 362
Aëtius, 210, 244
Agassiz, L., 44, 600, 610, 635, 666
Agnew, Jas., 83
Aikin, A., 571, 637, 684
Aikin, C. R., 283, 571, 684
Aikin, John, 131, 380, 394, 513, 534, 543
Ainslie, Whitelaw, 135, 200, 346, 657
Ainsworth, 679
Ainsworth, Wm., 346
Aitken, J , 9, 49, 210, 258, 369, 423, 427, 462
Aitkin, Th. J., 49
Aiton, Wm., 195, 200, 346, 512, 619
Akakias, M., 478
Akenside, M., 355
Alanson, Edw., 454
Alard, 88, 225, 301, 362
Albertus Magnus, 93, 129, 595, 605
Albinus, B. S., 9, 15, 16, 18, 22, 28, 37, 55, 225, 380, 595
Albinus Torinus, 75
Albucasis, 478
Alcock, J. R., 205, 424, 537
Alcock, R., 252
Alcock, Thos., 179, 369, 385, 386, 488, 512
Alderson, Jas., 346
Alderson, John, 105, 172, 309, 647
Aldini, John, 564
Aldis, Chas., 341, 342, 346, 414
Aldis, C. J. B., 155, 164, 225, 330, 332
Alexander, Benj., 187, 198
Alexander, Disney, 331
Alexander Trallianus, 233
Alexauder, Wm., 195, 512
Alexandrinus Tridentinus, 57
Alibert (Constant), 640
Alibert, J. L., 64, 105, 129, 146, 268, 299, 476, 639, 647
Alison, Wm. P., 193, 210, 526
Allan, Robert, 369, 439
Allan, T., 587, 639
Allarton, Geo., 530
Allen, John, 210, 504
Allen, J. W., 657
Allen, M., 310, 501
Allen, Oswald, 534
Allen, Paul, 666
Allen, Thos., 346
Alley, Geo., 301
Alleyne, Jas., 139
Allonius, C., 627
Allston, Wm., 289
Almolovcen, Th. J. ab, 213
Alpinus, Prosper, 207, 208
Alston, Chas., 129
Amesbury, J., 423, 425, 428
Amette, A., 530
Ammon, Fr. Aug., 202, 375
Amussat, J. Z., 389, 435, 436, 486
Andernacus, J. G., 220, 224
Anderson, Alex., 310
Anderson, Chas., 636
Anderson, Jas., 610, 671
Anderson, John, 83, 86, 180, 704
Andorson, Wm., 32, 371, 685
Andral, 76, 180, 185, 192, 210, 263, 328, 551, 584, 585, 591, 684, 706, 708

Andreas a Cruce, 369
Andree, John, 323, 335, 359, 386, 394, 419, 432, 436, 443, 445
Andrews, John, 309
Andrews, M. W., 173, 345, 413, 436
Anglada, Chas., 146, 200, 521
Annesley, Jas., 245
Antommarchi, F., 9
Arago, F., 567
Aran, F. A., 195, 206, 225, 339, 508
Arbuthnot, John, 66, 78, 122, 195
Archer, Clement, 78, 616
Archer, James, 166, 171
Archer, John, 331
Aretæus, 195, 202, 210, 233, 244
Argenterius, J., 225
Armand, Adolph, 245
Armiger, T. J., 9, 49
Armin, P., 493
Armstrong, Chas., 153, 296
Armstrong, Geo., 486, 534
Armstrong, John, 117, 159, 174, 188, 210, 225, 263, 278, 279, 333, 342, 473, 475, 640
Arnaud, G., 165, 375, 583
Arnauld, Pierre, 590
Arnold, Fr., 9, 28
Arnold, Thos., 310, 323
Arnott, James, 158, 436
Arnott, N., 68, 559, 677
Artefius, 590
Arthaud, J., 501
Arthy, Elliot, 121, 256
Aschan, J. L., 629
Asellius, C., 13, 21, 88
Ash, John, 642
Ashburner, John, 492
Ashton, Henry, 270
Ashton, T. J., 419
Ashwell, Sam., 462, 472, 478
Assalini, P., 272, 286, 355, 403, 513, 534
Astrié (Rolland), 225, 640
Astruc, John, 258, 443, 462, 479, 486
Atkins, Dudley, 346
Atkins, John, 640, 641
Atkinson, Jas., 439, 525, 696
Atkinson, J. R., 180, 263
Atlee, E. A., 169, 219
Atlee, W. F., 76, 379
Aubanel, H., 311, 540
Auber, T. C. E., 57, 127, 521, 526
Aubertus, Jac., 196, 225, 638, 647
Aublet, F., 626
Aubry, 146, 202, 208, 225, 234
Auburtin, E., 339
Audebert, J. B., 604, 605
Audubon, John Jas., 605
Auenbrugger, L., 204
Aurelianus, Cælius, 211, 233
Austin, Wm., 439
Auvert, Alex., 226, 375
Averill, Chas., 452
Avery, S. W., 357
Aviconna, 9, 211, 226
Ayre, Jos., 166, 289, 342, 346, 358, 359, 492
Ayscough, S., 711
Ayshford, H. H., 9
Aza s, 98, 107, 311.
Azémar, 346

B.

Babington, Benj., 76, 192
Babington, B. G., 100, 214, 313
Babington, Jas. P., 705
Babington, Wm., 637
Bache, A. D., 651
Bache, Franklin, 144, 545, 571, 576, 685, 702
Bache, Wm., 151, 506, 581
Back, Jac. de, 73
Bachmeteff, C. de, 151, 178, 268
Bacon, Fr., 57, 559, 595
Bacot, John, 162, 166, 169, 375, 443, 444, 449
Baden, 528
Badham, Chas., 328
Baer, C. E. von, 42, 94, 95, 604
Baglivi, G., 9, 44, 178, 211, 226, 595, 610
Baignères, 470, 490
Bailey, Thos., 117, 516, 657
Bailey, John, 153, 321
Bailey, J. W., 600, 612
Baillarger, 311, 708
Baillie, Matthew, 185, 226
Baird, D., 346
Baker, Geo., 226, 328, 355
Baker, H., 46, 612
Baker, Wm., 509
Bakewell, R., 633
Balamius, F., 17
Balbirnie, 151, 296, 333, 484
Baldwin, Wm., 256
Balfour, F., 196, 258, 270
Balfour, Thos., 156
Balfour, Wm., 159, 175, 258, 294, 327, 427
Ball, Gulielmus, 296, 358, 492
Ball, Thos., 107
Ballard, Benj., 333
Ballard, Edw., 204, 343, 357
Ballard, T. G., 498
Ballingall, Geo., 252
Ballonius, Gulielmus, 226
Ballu, Ch., 425
Baltzell, John, 640
Baly, Wm., 53, 347
Bampfield, R. W., 295, 355, 428
Bancal, A. P., 405, 439
Bancroft, E. N., 263, 272, 286, 355
Bancroft, Edward, 588
Banks, A., 530
Banks, Jos., 622, 626, 671
Barclay, John, 23, 35, 113, 382
Barchewitz, 171
Barbegnière, G., 98
Barbotte, 211

Barbeyrac, 226, 325, 339, 343, 444, 479
Bard, Sam., 462
Bardsley, Jas. L., 155, 163, 174, 176, 226
Bardsley, S. A., 226, 323
Barineou, G. M., 419
Barker, T. H., 196, 512
Barlow, G. H., 211, 705
Barlow, John, 311
Barlow, W. F., 226
Barnwell, Wm , 196, 226, 245
Baron, John, 185, 296, 333, 546
Barras, J. P. F., 356
Barrelierus, R. P. J., 609, 625, 626, 627
Barret, H., 226
Barrow, Wm., 334
Barrowby, Wm., 443
Barry, David, 72, 88, 272, 273, 347
Barry, Edw., 72, 78, 226, 334
Barth, 204, 347
Barthez, 58, 62, 226, 227, 236, 291, 338, 486, 493, 647
Bartholinus, C., 9
Bartholinus, D. E., 173, 568
Bartholinus, T., 9, 21, 173
Bartholomeus, 559, 647
Bartlett, Elisha, 245, 258, 263, 270, 272, 521, 544, 700
Bartley, O. W., 283, 497
Bartoli, 359, 612
Barton, Benj. S., 62, 130, 135, 330, 413, 595, 607, 613, 664, 701
Barton, E. H., 272
Barton, J. Rhea, 425
Barton, Wm. P. C., 134, 157, 169, 256, 513, 534, 581, 613, 622, 627, 631
Bartram, Wm., 666
Baruffaldus, H., 236
Barruel, 708
Barwell, R., 347
Bascome, E., 227
Baseilhac, P., 439
Bastays, de las, 227
Bate, 139, 140, 493
Bateman, Thos., 245, 263, 299
Bath, R., 227, 530
Battarra, J. A., 595
Battelle, 534
Battie, Wm., 311
Bauchet, 692
Baud, V., 268
Baudeloeque, 296, 301, 462, 474, 475, 477
Baudens, 155, 159, 163, 416, 427, 454
Baudet, L., 131, 135, 143
Bauhinus, C., 131, 477
Baumé, 136, 571
Baumes, J. R. T., 334
Baumès, P., 82, 354, 444, 491, 492
Bayle, A. L. J., 5, 193, 211, 305
Bayle, G. L., 334
Bayle, Franc., 55, 93, 105, 112, 124, 227, 309, 562, 616
Bailey, R., 272
Baynard, E., 128, 641
Baynton, Thos., 385
Bazin, E., 202, 297, 301
Beach, W., 129, 136, 211
Beale, L., 20, 41, 117, 190, 203, 428, 563
Beattie, F. S., 702
Bean, J. H. S., 204, 325, 339
Beaumont, Wm., 86
Beauvais, A. J. Landré, 203
Beauvois, A. M. F. J. Palisot de, 629
Beaux, J. J., 317, 660
Becher, J. J., 240
Beck, Chas. J., 394
Beck, Edw., 301
Beck, John B., 151, 161, 167, 486, 497, 701
Beck, T. R., 497
Becker, W. F , 347
Beckett, Wm., 376
Beclard, P. A., 5, 34, 417, 681, 684, 706
Becquerel, A., 86, 117, 191, 193, 363, 509, 583, 585
Beddoes, Thos., 78, 117, 152, 160, 177, 212, 227, 258, 295, 297, 328, 334, 439, 450, 548, 577, 581, 591, 657
Bedford, G. S., 13, 347, 474
Begin, L. J., 49, 146, 193, 440, 441, 447, 551, 684, 706
Begvinus, J., 571
Belhomme, J. E., 196, 305, 311, 501, 674
Belinaye, H., 439
Bell, A., 9
Bell, Benj., 369, 382, 385, 421, 422, 425, 432, 433, 444, 451
Bell, Chas., 10, 23, 26, 27, 28, 49, 62, 72, 98, 105, 109, 185, 302, 362, 369, 376, 398, 419, 423, 434, 435, 452, 668
Bell, George H., 283, 347, 359, 414, 487
Bell, John (Lond.), 10, 16, 18, 19, 23, 49, 117, 121, 252, 369, 386, 387
Bell, John (Philad.), 50, 117, 122, 126, 127, 148, 176, 182, 193, 211, 347, 452, 488, 516, 534, 640, 641, 702
Bell, L. V., 677
Bell, Thos., 19, 82, 411, 604, 607
Bellinger, J. S., 334
Bellingue, P., 530, 564
Bellingham, O'Bryen, 159, 339, 396
Bellini, L., 26, 31, 75, 83, 111, 154, 207, 227, 258, 305, 325
Belloc, J. J., 252, 497
Belloc, H., 330
Belmas, D., 439
Bénech, L. V., 97
Bennati, F., 114
Bennet, Jas Henry, 484
Bennett, Jas. Risdon, 410
Bennett, John, H., 89, 288, 334, 389
Bennett, Wm., 27, 41, 96, 461
Bérard, F., 230, 279, 282, 648, 706
Bérard, J. B., 39, 49, 408, 684
Bergman, T., 559, 577, 578

Berigardus, C., 559, 647
Berkeley, R., 180
Berkenhout, John, 139, 203, 571, 599
Berlioz, L. V. J., 152, 154, 227
Berlu, J. J., 129
Bernard, Ch., 32, 452
Bernard, Claude, 56, 76, 83, 109, 227, 321, 364
Bernard, Gustave, 299
Bernardi, A. B., 627
Bernau, W., 677
Bernhardt, A., 42, 95, 604
Bernovillius, Joh., 68, 113
Berryat, J., 689
Bertapalia, 372
Bertherand, A., 387, 444
Bertherand, E L., 117, 245, 526
Berthollet, C. L., 577, 578, 580, 588
Bertin, 16, 339, 444
Bertin, Eugène, 283
Bertrand, 107, 286, 504
Berzelius, J. J., 69, 83, 192, 207, 362, 571, 583, 585, 588
Betham, C., 355
Betton, Thos. F., 328
Beust, C. G., 203
Beverovicius, Joh., 439
Bew, Chas., 321
Beylard, E. J., 422, 493
Bichat, X., 5, 7, 10, 49, 58, 185, 193, 371, 423, 427
Biddle, J. B., 702
Bidloo, G., 10
Bieberstein, F. M. a, 625
Biéchy, E., 521
Bienville, M. D. T. de, 483
Bigel, 148
Bigelow, J., 129, 134, 161, 217, 227, 454, 615, 618, 622, 624, 631
Bigelow, S. L., 352
Bigg, H. H., 456
Billard. C., 8, 185, 188, 343, 487, 500
Billiard, C. R. C., 506
Billiet, A., 198, 315
Billing, A., 227
Binaghi, O. A., 347
Bingham, Nathaniel, 311
Bingham, R., 58, 432, 433
Birch, John, 160, 436
Bird, Golding, 66, 160, 192, 207, 362, 439, 530, 559, 565, 587
Bird, James, 121, 252
Birkett, E. L., 705
Birkett, John, 414
Bischof, Gustav, 633
Bischoff, C. H. E., 98
Bischoff, F., 405
Bischoff, T. L. G., 13, 42, 95, 604, 685
Bischoff, J. R., 211
Bishop, John, 190, 428
Bisset, Chas., 245
Black, Jas., 72, 258, 382
Black, Jos., 571, 582
Black, Rob., 423
Black, Wm., 227, 279, 516, 526
Blackadder, H. H., 386
Blackall, John, 289, 341
Blackburn, Wm., 200, 279
Blackman, G. C., 449
Blackmore, E., 334
Blackrie, A., 179
Blain des Cormiers, 227
Blaine, D. P., 674
Blair, Daniel, 272
Blair, David, 571
Blair, Robert, 657
Blair, Wm., 62, 121, 283, 417, 444
Blake, Andrew, 309, 462, 475
Blake, Robert, 20, 82
Blakiston, P., 204, 325, 339
Blancard, Steph., 211, 681
Blanch, G. W., 175
Blanche, 311
Blanchet, Fr., 69, 272
Bland, R., 40, 462
Blandin, 32, 455, 684, 706
Blane, Gilbert, 113, 256, 272, 521, 347
Blaquière, 443
Blasius, E., 452
Blasius, G., 244
Blatin, 483
Blegborough, R., 128
Blizard, Wm., 23, 33, 387, 394, 513, 534
Bloodgood, Jos., 289
Bloxam, C. L., 571
Blumenbach, J. F., 37, 49, 51, 62, 66, 91, 227, 521, 595, 707
Blundell, E. S., 75, 206
Blundell, J., 56, 91, 175, 227, 355, 462, 463, 470, 483
Boardley, J. B., 652
Boardman, Andrew, 99
Boardman, Thos., 674, 684
Boate, G., 600
Boehmer, D. Ph. A., 188, 190, 484
Boenninghausen, C. de, 131, 151, 178, 268
Boerhaave, H., 15, 50, 130, 139, 195, 202, 203, 204, 208, 210, 211, 212, 221, 226, 227, 228, 242, 303, 321, 369, 380, 439, 530, 572, 611, 619.
Bogart, Henry, 341
Bohadsch, J. B., 46, 612
Boinet, A. A., 163
Boismont, Brierre de, 105, 108, 311, 347, 501, 502, 540, 647
Boisseau, F. G., 185, 258, 347, 509, 706
Boivin, Mme., 471, 472, 475, 476, 484, 500
Boldo, B. E., 615
Bompass, Chas. C., 562, 564, 565
Bonaciolus, L., 95, 479
Bonannius, P. Ph., 595
Bonaparte, Chas. L., 605
Bond, Thos. E., 411
Bonetus, Theoph., 185, 212
Bonn, A., 8
Bonnaterre, 599, 604, 605, 607, 608, 681
Bonnet, 179

Bonnet, A., 151, 268, 360, 425, 426, 502
Bonnet, Chas., 58, 595
Bonnet, D. N., 463
Bontekoe, C., 228, 559, 647
Bontius, Jac., 245, 526, 600
Boot, A. B. de, 638
Booth, Jas. C., 572, 684
Boott, Francis, 259, 268, 543
Bordeu, 8, 10, 58, 75, 76, 84, 86, 206, 228, 526
Bordiga, B., 134, 628, 631
Borelli, J. A., 40, 68, 113
Born, Ignatius a, 609, 699
Born, Inigo, 582, 588
Borsieri, J. B., 212
Bosquillon, E. F., 529
Bostock, John, 50, 78, 145, 526, 565
Bostwick, Homer, 444
Bottex, 381
Bottonus, A., 479
Bouchardat, 708
Boucher, C. F., 50
Boucher, J., 211
Bouchet, 311, 322
Bouchut, E., 203, 508
Boudin, J. C. M., 153, 245, 259, 263, 307, 334, 508, 568
Bouillaud, J., 58, 72, 98, 190, 208, 212, 259, 263, 294, 305, 339, 397, 521, 684, 706
Boullard, F. J., 356
Bourdelotius, P., 484
Bourdon, I., 72, 78
Bourgery, 10, 32, 370, 452, 456
Bourne, 175, 334
Bousquet, 93, 280, 283, 297, 431, 657
Bouvard, L., 502
Bouvart, 226
Bouvier, 126, 657, 684
Bow, Wm. F., 98, 259
Bowditch, H. J., 204, 265, 406, 534
Bowen, John, 405
Bowman, John E., 69, 192, 584
Bowman, Wm., 7, 55
Boyd, Gulielmus, 364
Boyé, M. H., 83, 192, 207, 362, 585
Boyer, 10, 370, 421, 706
Boyle, Jas., 245, 246
Boyle, R., 559, 560
Brachet, J. L., 112, 170, 268, 319, 343, 381, 483, 491
Bradley, R., 124, 158, 286, 629, 671
Bradley, T., 45, 359, 612, 671, 682, 704
Brailsford, Edw., 175
Braithwaite, W., 705
Branchaleo, J. F., 128
Brand, Thos., 190, 416
Brande, Wm. T., 130, 136, 439, 580, 588, 684
Brock, Sam., 662
Bree, Robort, 325, 327, 347
Brenan, John, 175, 474
Brera, V. L., 45, 359, 612
Breschet, G., 6, 13, 23, 28, 33, 35, 41, 83, 95, 187, 342, 395, 397, 418, 423, 603, 708
Bressolles, 513, 534
Bretonneau, P., 331
Brevitt, J., 34, 463, 479, 487, 527
Brewer, 162, 565
Brewster, 565, 709
Breyer, C. L. F., 439
Briand, J., 497, 683
Bricheteau, J., 212, 331, 345, 683
Brickell, John, 599, 666
Bridel, S. E., 629
Bridge, B., 561
Bridges, R., 707
Bridgewater, 657
Briggs, Jas., 401
Brigham, A., 347
Bright, Jas., 325
Bright, Richard, 212, 228, 303, 363, 364
Brinton, Wm., 55
Briquet, P., 156, 347
Brisson, 577, 587, 605, 637, 639
Brittan, F., 453
Brixhe, O., 151, 270
Broca, P., 98, 396, 416
Brockenbrough, 165, 630
Brodhurst, B. E., 428, 430
Brodie, B. C., 56, 66, 72, 99, 320, 321, 376, 426, 431, 505
Bromfield, Wm., 376
Brongniart, A., 588, 637
Brook, A., 562, 565
Brookes, R., 212
Broteri, 627
Brougham, S., 201, 347
Broussais, Casimir, 228, 257, 311, 356, 516
Broussais, F. J. V., 50, 99, 100, 146, 193, 208, 228, 257, 258, 259, 263, 278, 301, 311, 348, 357, 382, 521, 706
Broussonet, 608
Brown, Isaac B., 151, 279, 477, 479
Brown, John, 212, 229, 387, 522, 527
Brown, Jos., 228, 259, 294, 339, 382
Brown, Richard, 105, 203
Brown, Samuel, 272
Brown, Thos., 58, 283, 348
Brown, Wm., 259, 475
Brown, Wm. Cullen, 212, 544
Browne, H. M., 139, 145
Browne, I. H., 705
Browne, John, 18, 50, 212
Browne, Joseph, 237
Browne, W. A. F., 540
Brown-Séquard, 98
Brunner, B., 295
Brumark, G., 69, 584
Brunnow, de, 150
Brunus, 372
Bryan, Jas., 534
Bryan, Margaret, 572
Bryan, Michael, 705
Bryant, Chas., 124, 628, 671
Bryarly, W., 166
Bryce, Jas., 273, 283

Buchan, A. P., 58, 128, 203, 444, 486, 534
Buchan, Wm., 117, 212, 444, 479, 487
Buchanan, Andrew, 348, 703
Buchanan, Franc., 268
Buchanan, M. S., 534
Buchanan, Robert, 677
Buchanan, Thos., 30, 409, 423, 425
Buchanan, W. W., 463
Buc'hoz, P. J., 625, 680
Buckland, Wm., 633, 637
Bucknill, J. Chas., 708
Bucretius, D., 10
Budd, Geo., 343, 360
Buffon, 37, 595, 607
Buisson, 323
Bulliard, 626
Bullock, J. L., 586
Bumaldus, J. A., 633
Burdach, C. Fr., 50, 95, 461
Burder, 545
Burdin, 37, 50, 213, 530
Burgess, Thos. H., 299, 393
Burke, B. W., 674
Burke, E., 652
Burke, Thos. T., 463
Burke, Wm., 10, 50, 80
Burmann, J., 622
Burmann, N. L., 612, 626
Burmeister, H., 45, 610
Burne, John, 354, 357
Burnet, Thos., 213
Burnett, C. M., 311
Burnett, G. T., 135, 613, 631
Burnett, Waldo J., 39, 44, 609
Burnett, Wm., 263, 272
Burns, A., 23, 33, 339, 342
Burns, John, 25, 32, 370, 382, 461, 462, 463, 471, 475, 500
Burnside, Th., 305
Burrows, Geo. M., 305, 311, 312
Burserius, *Vid.* Borsieri
Burton, John, 117, 196, 333, 463
Burton, Robert, 105, 319, 647, 657
Burwell, L., 160
Busch, D. W. H., 93, 463, 479, 708
Bushe, Geo., 419, 701
Bushnan, John S., 228, 411
Busk, Geo., 6, 188, 708
Buschof, H., 291
Butt, J. M., 76
Butter, John, 259
Butter, Wm., 154, 159, 277, 278, 333, 341, 395, 405, 451, 473
Butts, E. de, 110
Buxton, Isaac, 126, 329, 334
Bywater, John, 565

C.

Cabanis, P. J. G., 62, 513, 522, 527, 534, 647, 648
Cabot, J. E., 600
Cadogan, Wm., 229, 291, 487
Cæsarius, J., 213
Caignou, E. de, 259, 263, 301, 357
Caillat, J. M., 246, 535, 666
Caillot, L., 194
Calcagni, Franc., 283
Caldanius, L. M A., 50
Calder, F. W. Grant, 408
Caldwell, Chas., 49, 58, 65, 69, 76, 99, 108, 118, 196, 201, 214, 229, 246, 259, 268, 270, 271, 273, 307, 309, 331, 334, 348, 423, 427, 491, 512, 513, 522, 535, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 591, 651, 652, 657
Calkoon, N., 561
Callaway, Thos., 423, 427
Callisen, H., 370
Callisen, A. C. P., 525, 544, 696
Calmeil, L. F., 309, 312, 502, 706
Calvert, G. H., 99, 359, 419, 612
Calvi, Marchal de, 506
Cambay, Chas., 246
Cameron, Chas., 122, 348
Camp, John H., 167, 259
Campbell, A., 152, 359
Campbell, D., 263
Campbell, H., 139
Campbell, J. S., 334
Campbell, Wm., 463
Camper, P., 33, 105, 106, 416, 423, 668
Campet, P., 246
Campilongus, Æmilius, 45, 299, 359, 484, 612
Canstatt, C., 707
Canton, E., 376
Canvane, P., 155
Capuron, J., 463, 479, 487
Carbutt, Edw., 213
Cardanus, H., 648
Carey, M., 273, 286
Carlisle, A., 21, 118, 178, 180, 229, 487
Carmichael, R., 164, 297, 389, 451, 547, 548
Carnochan, John M., 427
Caron, J. Ch. F., 331
Carpenter, Wm. B., 39, 44, 50, 71, 99, 563, 596, 608
Carpue, J. C., 440
Carrier, J. B., 540
Carson, James, 66, 73, 78, 89, 113
Carson, Joseph, 133, 134, 147, 548, 631, 707
Carswell, Robert, 186
Carter, Francis, 229, 522, 527
Carter, H. W., 535
Carter, Robert, 170
Carus, C. G., 37
Casamayor, J. A. L., 396
Casanova, J. N., 348
Cassan, A. L., 190, 471
Casserius, Jul., 10, 95, 461
Cassius, 229
Castellus, B., 681
Castle, Thos., 80, 370, 463, 479, 505
Castro, R. à, 479
Caswall, Chas., 111, 409
Catesby, M., 599

Cathrall, J., 273, 274
Caton, T. M., 93, 327, 431, 444, 479
Cavallo, Tiberius, 76, 160, 177, 560, 562, 565, 581
Cavanilles, A. J., 619, 627
Cayol, 34, 264, 417, 522
Cazalet, J. A., 291, 294, 297, 302, 389
Cazauvielh, 311, 322, 501, 502
Cazaux, L. F. G. de, 652, 677
Cazeaux, P., 463
Cazenave, 299, 393, 449, 706
Cazin, F. J., 134, 631
Celsus, 213, 222, 233, 244
Cerfberr, A. E., 513, 535, 652
Cerise, 62, 64, 94, 648, 708
Cessner, C. J., 456
Chailly (Honoré), 156, 162, 463
Chaisneau, Chas., 596
Chalmers, Lionel, 246
Chalmers, Thos., 62, 648
Chalwill, Wm. G., 273
Chamberlaine, Wm., 159, 359, 530
Chamberlen, H., 229
Chambers, Thos. K., 86, 295, 343, 357
Chambert, H., 161
Chambeyron, A. M., 503
Chambon, N., 479, 487
Champneys, Benj., 355
Chandler, B., 309
Chandler, Geo., 29, 110, 399
Channing, Wm., 149, 161
Chapelle, A., 118, 509
Chapman, H. T., 397, 456
Chapman, N., 54, 130, 132, 137, 146, 218, 323, 348, 463, 702
Chappelsmith, John, 568
Chaptal, J. A., 572, 588
Charcellay, 540
Chardon, 530
Charlesworth, E. P., 312, 540
Charleton, G., 37, 600, 636
Charpentier, D., 307
Charrier, A., 474
Charrier, Jos. de la, 387, 452
Charrière, 456
Chassaignac, E., 155, 376, 413, 455
Chase, Heber, 416
Chaudé, E., 497
Chauffard, E., 58, 212, 213, 229, 264, 522
Chauffard, H., 259, 264
Chaumeton, F. P., 134, 631
Chausit, M., 299
Chaussier, 25, 93, 440, 473, 476, 500
Chauvin, J. B. A., 439
Chavernac, T., 376
Chelius, J., 370
Chenevix, R., 580
Chervin, 273, 509
Cheselden, Wm., 10, 17, 453
Cheston, R. B., 186, 376
Chevalier, Thos., 5, 31, 71, 84, 111, 388, 453, 527, 535
Chevalier, T. W., 348
Chevallier, A., 130, 136, 572, 684
Chevreul, 463, 585
Cheyne, Geo., 118, 126, 213, 291, 517, 641
Cheyne, John, 307, 309, 312, 329, 331, 487
Children, J. G., 588
Chisholm, C., 246, 273, 274
Chisholm, Rob., 307
Chitty, J., 497
Chomel, A. F., 194, 229, 259, 264, 681, 706
Chomel, Noël, 118, 677, 686
Chopart, 370, 435, 440
Chossat, Chas., 72
Choulant, L., 525, 527, 696
Chrestien, 181
Christie, Thos., 280, 283, 348
Christison, R., 139, 145, 364, 505
Christophe, C. A., 229, 303, 522
Christy, M., 200
Church, John, 155
Churchill, Fleetwood, 463, 470, 474, 477, 479, 487
Churchill, Thos. F., 118, 139, 213
Churchill, Jas. M., 135, 153, 631
Civiale, 431, 436, 440
Claiborne, J., 180, 295
Clanny, W. R., 348, 641
Clare, Peter, 84, 167, 178, 280, 384, 385, 387, 444, 451
Clarion, 213, 487
Clark, A., 548
Clark, B., 675
Clark, F. Le Gros, 26, 99, 377, 395, 397, 419, 421, 423
Clark, J., 675
Clark, Jas., 157, 246, 270, 274, 297, 324, 535
Clark, John, 246, 264, 279
Clark, Micajah, 440
Clark, Thos., 246
Clarke, Adam, 124, 175
Clarke, A. Wm., 326, 335
Clarke, Chas. M., 479, 480, 483
Clarke, E. D., 637
Clarke, E. G., 139, 213
Clarke, M. A., 487
Clarke, John, 464, 470, 474, 487
Clarke, Sam., 561
Clater, F., 675
Claubry, H. G. de, 497, 572
Clay, Chas., 464, 477
Clayton, J., 628
Cleaveland, P., 634, 637
Cleaver, Isaac, 405
Cleghorn, Geo., 246
Cleland, A., 535
Clement, W. J., 376
Clendinning, 339
Cleobury, Wm., 162, 426
Cleopatra, 480
Clerc, F. F., 444
Clericus, D., 11
Clerke, Wm., 118, 196, 509
Cleyer, Andreas, 246, 527

Clifton, Benj., 355
Clifton, Francis, 125, 208, 234, 288
Clissold, Fred., 651
Cloquet, Jules, 10, 29, 33, 35, 45, 95, 153, 359, 370, 416, 476, 612, 681
Cloquet, H., 681, 706
Clossius, J. F., 219
Clot Bey, 535
Clough, H. G., 464
Clover, Jos., 86
Clowes, Wm., 388, 392, 444
Clusius, C., 601, 619
Clutterbuck, H., 165, 196, 259, 260, 264, 354, 506
Clutton, Jos., 138
Clymer, M., 148, 195, 260, 702
Coates, B. H., 63, 309, 522, 538, 663, 664, 702
Coates, R., 213, 530
Cobbett, 628, 672
Cock, E., 23, 28, 705
Cocke, Chas., 291, 294
Cocke, Jas., 196, 382
Cocke, John, 360
Cocke, Wm., 325
Cockell, Wm., 486
Cockle, John, 206
Cocks, W. P., 188, 306, 453
Codet, P. J. A., 393
Coe, Thos., 360
Coffin, 7, 359, 568, 612
Cogan, Thos., 81, 106, 118, 668, 694
Cogswell, Chas., 164
Coindet, 164, 297, 307, 330, 413
Colbatch, 229
Cole, J. J., 252
Cole, Obadiah, 222
Cole, Wm., 84, 86, 156, 268, 269
Coleman, Edw., 78, 80, 675
Colesberry, H., 322
Coley, Jas. M., 278, 307, 487
Colhoun, S., 80, 216, 363, 364, 431, 442
Colin, G., 39, 675
Collard, Royer, 331
Colles, A., 32, 167, 370, 444, 450
Colliander, 630
Collier, G. F., 196, 329
Collin, 204, 229, 326
Collins, R., 464, 544
Colombat (de l'Isère), 114, 480, 484
Colquhoun, J. C., 108
Colster, J. à, 536, 546
Columna, Fabius, 619
Combe, Andrew, 51, 87, 100, 118, 123, 312, 487, 488, 651
Combe, Geo., 63, 99, 100, 551, 648, 651
Comegys, C. G., 529
Commerell, de, 124, 671
Compérat, A., 407
Comte, A., 657
Condict, L., 201
Condie, D. Francis, 211, 223, 347, 488
Condie, T., 274
Condret, J. F., 66
Conolly, John, 216, 312, 531, 540, 682, 704, 705
Conover, S. F., 108
Conquest, J. T., 464
Conrad, T. A., 609, 636
Conwell, W. E. E., 360
Cooke, Chas. T., 169
Cooke, J., 256, 535
Cooke, Jas., 11, 213, 370
Cooke, John, 303
Cooke, John E., 700
Cooke, W., 187, 198, 279, 302, 348
Coolidge, R. H., 252, 517
Cooper, A., 588
Cooper, Astley, 21, 24, 25, 33, 370, 376, 392, 396, 415, 416, 418, 422, 427, 433, 436
Cooper, B. B., 11, 19, 24, 370, 376, 427, 433, 544
Cooper, Jas., 258
Cooper, Samuel, 216, 371, 405, 426, 685
Cooper, Sam. (Philad.), 174
Cooper, Thos., 311, 497, 503, 506, 571, 589, 648, 709
Cooper, W. W., 38, 399
Cope, Joseph, 211
Copeland, Thos., 419, 426, 428
Copeman, E., 309, 464
Copland, Jas., 214, 309, 348, 681, 704
Copperthwaite, W. C., 370, 394
Coray, 125, 234
Corbyn, F., 348
Cordæus, 480
Corfe, G., 84, 362
Cormack, John R., 159, 705
Cornarius, J., 210, 220
Cornaro, Lewis, 118
Cornutus, Jac., 624
Corp, Wm., 360
Corpet, E. F., 562, 660
Corrie, Jas., 76
Corvisart, J. N., 204, 340, 706
Costæus, 9, 211
Coste, 42, 91, 95, 350, 604
Costello, Wm. B., 371, 685
Coster, J., 214, 453
Cotunnius, D., 30, 321
Coulson, Wm., 426, 428, 434, 435, 440
Couper, R., 91, 469, 499
Courtin, G., 377
Cousin, Victor, 531
Contenot, F., 413
Cowan, Chas., 205, 336
Coward, 399
Cowdell, Chas., 348
Cowper, Wm., 18, 113
Cox, D., 214
Cox, Jos. M., 312, 502
Coxe, E. J., 182, 329
Coxe, John R., 140, 218, 229, 232, 283, 382, 535, 551, 564, 573, 575, 579, 586, 681, 701, 709
Coxe, Tenche, 653
Cozens, Wm. R., 581
Craig, John, 472, 475, 491

Craigie, D., 5, 11, 37, 214
Cramer, A., 110, 587
Cramer, Ch., 173, 309
Crantz, H. J. N., 623
Crassus Patavinus, 35, 180, 195, 210, 363, 435
Crawford, A., 66, 181, 564
Crawford, Chas., 657
Crawford, Thos., 331
Creager, L., 355
Creaser, Thos., 283
Cregut, Fr. Ch., 387
Crell, 577, 711
Crichton, A., 106, 174, 196, 312, 335
Crimotel, 160, 166, 303, 508
Crisp, E., 21, 342, 395, 397
Crisp, John, 110, 562
Critchett, Geo., 385
Crompton, P., 329
Cronstedt, A. F., 637
Croserio, 148
Cross, John, 106, 280, 282, 283
Crosse, John G., 440, 464
Crowther, Bryan, 312, 426
Crowther, Caleb, 540
Cruikshank, Wm., 21, 84, 89, 167, 174, 177, 450, 585
Crump, Samuel, 170
Cruso, J., 140
Cruveilhier, J., 11, 186, 330, 531, 684
Cudworth, R., 648, 658
Cuënotte, 398, 423, 427
Cullen, E., 559, 577
Cullen, Wm., 51, 52, 130, 158, 208, 214, 225, 564
Cullerier, 357, 444, 449, 684
Culley, Geo., 675
Culpeper, N., 134, 140, 222, 229, 230, 241, 493
Culverwell, R. J., 326, 328, 329, 335, 357
Cuming, R., 214, 252, 256, 371
Cummin, Wm., 501
Cunningham, R. M., 271
Curie, P. F., 148
Curling, Thos. B., 325, 419, 432, 433
Currey, F., 563, 618
Currie, Jas., 128, 152, 176, 260, 450, 540
Currie, Wm., 223, 230, 238, 246, 247, 271, 274, 284, 446
Curry, Jas., 167
Curtis, Chas., 247
Curtis, John H., 110, 111, 309, 409
Curtis, Sam., 613
Curtis, Wm., 613, 624, 629, 671
Curtius, C. W., 190
Curwen, John, 126, 540
Cutbush, E., 121, 252, 256, 283, 312
Cutbush, Jas., 572, 651, 668, 686
Cuthbertson, John, 565
Cutler, Thos., 373, 456
Cuvier, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44, 58, 596, 601, 604, 607, 609, 634, 636

D.

Da Costa, E. M., 636
Dahl, P. H., 454
Daingerfield, H. P., 89
Dale, Thos., 93, 260, 280, 482
D'Alibard, 566
Dallowe, T., 572
Dally, N., 169, 348
Dalmas, 706
Dalrymple, John, 29, 399
Dalton, John, 572, 579, 662
Daly, D., 482
Dalyell, J. G., 41, 61, 602, 616
Dana, Jas. D., 709
Dana, J. F., 635, 638
Dana, S. L., 635, 638
Dana, R. H., 162
Dancel, 126, 295, 658
Dancer, Thos., 247
Dandenelle, C. A., 630
Daniell, J. Fred., 567
Danjou, P., 686
D'Arcet, 123, 513, 708
Daremberg, Ch., 52, 56, 216, 232, 525, 527, 696
Darlington, Wm., 197, 625
Darrach, W., 33, 548
Darwall, John, 704
Darwin, Chas., 89, 207
Darwin, Erasmus, 58, 615, 616, 671
Daubenton, 164, 357
Daubeny, Chas., 578
Dauvergne, A. H. A., 148, 176
Davasse, Jules, 170, 174, 348
Davey, Jas. Geo., 312
David, M., 376
Davidson, R. G. W., 331
Davidson, Wm., 78, 123, 130, 260, 264, 326
Davies, Herbert, 205, 326, 339
Davies, John, 130, 136, 230, 376, 705
Davies, Thos., 326, 339
Davis, Chas. H., 568
Davis, D. D., 307, 308, 316, 464, 477
Davis, E. G., 394, 528
Davis, E. H., 665
Davis, J. B., 118, 247, 271
Davis, J. F., 341
Davy, 66, 565, 572, 577, 581, 589. 658, 671
Davy, John, 38, 56, 66, 76, 272
Dawson, Ambrose, 308, 675
Dawson, R., 433, 551
Dawson, Thos., 291, 294
Dawson, Geo. P., 209, 214, 247
Day, Geo. E., 70, 188, 192, 230, 321, 584, 705
D'Azara, F., 604
Dazille, 230
Dease, Wm., 371, 398, 432, 433, 440, 444, 464, 472, 480, 488, 497
Debay, A., 658, 672
Deboutteville, 540

Debreyne, 153
Decandolle, 613, 616, 620, 626, 677
Decanteleu, J. E. B. D., 284
De Caux, G. G., 91
Dechambre, A., 332
Deckers, F., 211
Defoe, D., 287
Degerando, 651
Degner, J. H., 173, 355, 506
Degravers, P., 29, 110, 399
Delabarre, A., 492
Delabarre, C. F., 20, 82, 203, 492
De la Beche, H. T., 634
Delafond, 76, 192, 584
De-la-Garde, Ph. Ch., 405
Delagrange, 201, 287, 349
Delambre, 562, 688
Delametherie, J. C., 560, 596, 648
Delamotte, W. A., 535
De la Motte, 464
Delaprade, 381
De la Rive, 633, 662
Delaroche, 162, 565
De Larroque, J. B., 180, 263, 265, 343
Delasiauve, 322
Deleau, 409
Delessert, B., 677
Deleurye, F. A., 464
Deleuze, J. P. F., 108
Delonnes, I., 376
Delpech, 95, 350, 376, 428
Delpech, A., 506
Delpech, J., 371, 386, 396
De Luc, J. A., 565
De Lys, G. J. M., 54
Demainauduc, 108
Demalet, J. B., 335
Demangeon, J. B., 91, 95, 106, 190, 197
Demarquay, 408
Dendy, W. C., 108, 203, 280, 282, 283, 299, 300, 306, 488, 491, 493, 658
Deneux, L. C., 472
Denize, G. A., 354, 507
Denman, Jos., 641
Denman, Thos., 40, 91, 312, 389, 464, 474, 476, 478, 492
Denonvilliers, C., 399
Denoue, 698
Denton, D., 664, 666
Denucé, P., 427
Depaul, 469, 486, 499
Dermott, G. D., 23, 33
Deroches, J. J., 677, 694
Desault, P., 323, 335, 370, 371, 376, 377, 423, 427, 444, 708
Desayvre, 247
Desbans, P. P., 289
Descartes, R., 106, 648
Deschamps, 92, 95, 182, 411, 440
Descot, 321
Descuret, 62
Desfontaines, 620
Desgenettes, R., 252
Des-Guidi, 149
Deslandes, L., 197, 307
Desmarres, 399
Desmars, 197, 234, 675
Desmond, W., 573, 591
Desmoulins, A., 63
Desperrières, 121, 247, 260
Desportes, B., 124, 513, 677
Desprats, Jean, 335
Desruelles, 172, 331, 333, 349, 450, 451
Desvaux, 614, 632, 680
Deval, Ch., 405, 407
Devay, F., 159, 389, 484
Devergie, A., 300, 497, 684, 708
Devergie, N., 445
Deveze, Jean, 247, 274
Dewar, H., 252, 355
Dewees, Wm. P., 214, 462, 464, 472, 480, 488, 702
Dewell, J., 230, 522
De Witt, B., 171
Déyeux, N., 85, 125, 585, 673
Dezeimeris, 525, 527, 545, 682
Dickinson, Chas., 260, 264
Dickinson, N., 274
Dickinson, Wm. B., 300
Dickson, Jac., 624, 628
Dickson, R. W., 230
Dickson, Samuel, 146, 230, 247, 349, 522, 580
Dickson, S. H., 99, 108, 118, 194, 214
Diday, P., 445
Dieu, S., 130, 146, 601
Dieffenbach, 411, 453
Diemerbroeck, J. de, 11
Dillenius, 620
Dimsdale, P. W., 176, 264
Dimsdale, Thos., 280
Dingley, A., 548
Dionis, 453, 464
Dioscorides, 130, 215, 230
Disborough, 491
Disjonval, 105, 668
Disney, John, 235, 546
Dix, John H., 76
Dixon, Jas., 399
Dixon, G. M., 360
Doane, A. S., 6, 13, 32, 187, 352, 377
Dobson, Wm., 21, 151, 177
Dodd, R., 124, 512
Dodonæus, R., 620
Dods, A., 522
Dodswell, 675
Doeveren, G. van, 190, 472
Doldens, 224
D'Ollincan, 500, 658
Domeier, Wm., 247, 666
Dominiceti, B., 230
Donders, 51, 110
Donn, Jas., 620
Donné, A., 5, 71, 76, 84, 124
Donovan, 565, 609, 610
Dorsey, J. S., 163, 371, 685
D'Orval, C., 416, 486
Dossie, R., 136, 572, 586
Double, F. L., 203
Douglas, A., 476

Douglas, Ch., 355
Douglas, Jas., 18, 23, 28, 40
Douglas, John, 167, 247, 432
D'Outrepont, 708
Downes, John, 566, 567
Downey, Wm., 173
D'Oyley, D., 93
Drake, Daniel, 247, 548
Drake, J., 11, 528
Draper, J. Wm., 51, 548, 561, 562, 565, 616
Drayton, Chas., 486
Drew, John, 567
Driver, John, 600, 664, 667
Drouot, T., 181, 230
Druitt, R., 371
Drummond, 260
Dryandrus, J., 506
Dryden, 259
Drysdale, J. J., 194
Drysdale, Thos., 84, 360
Dubois, 108
Dubouchet, D., 434, 436, 440
Ducachet, 218
Ducamp, Th., 437
Duchatelet, Parent, 118, 307, 509, 512, 516
Duchenne, 161
Duchesne, 516
Du Commun, Jos., 108
Ducpetiaux, E., 502, 540
Dudley, B. W., 247
Duffin, E. W., 126, 428
Dufouart, P., 388
Dufour, P., 516
Dufresne, E., 522
Dufresne, F., 84, 360
Dufton, Wm., 410
Dugès, A., 260, 264, 303, 382, 466, 484, 488, 684
Dujardin, 527
Dumas, 69, 192, 230, 545, 584
Duméril, 37, 39, 596, 601
Du Monceau, D., 626, 629, 672
Dumont, 164, 319, 399, 419.
Dumortier, B. C., 44, 95, 609
Dunbar, 99, 303
Duncan, A., 51, 146, 165, 167, 194, 215, 218, 230, 335, 450, 545, 546, 703
Duncan, A., Jr., 140, 231
Duncan, J. F., 62, 231
Duncan, S., 476
Duncan, Wm., 679
Dundas, R., 247
Dundonald, 589, 672
Dunglison, R., 51, 118, 140, 141, 146, 169, 215, 231, 381, 457, 493, 531, 540, 548, 651, 662, 682, 702, 704
Dunn, E., 445, 453
Dunne, Chas., 531
Duparcque, F., 476, 485
Dupiery, 572
Dupin, J. P., 379
Duplay, A., 309
Dupré, S., 71
Dupuytren, 186, 349, 377, 388, 395, 397, 416, 419, 421, 423, 440, 684
Durand, E., 130, 136
Durant, C. F., 108
Durante, C., 134, 620
Duridu, F., 126
Durlacher, L., 393
Duruflé, Lefebure, 541
Dusourd, J. B., 93, 164, 288, 482
Dutertre, P., 453
Dutrochet, H., 5, 68, 71, 97, 601, 616
Duval, V., 297
Duvall, G., 166
Duvergie, 706
Du Verney, 31, 112, 410, 421
Duvivier, 319
Dyckman, J., 194, 701
Dyer, Oliver, 504

E.

Eagle, Francis, 335
Earle, H., 377, 393
Earle, Jas., 379, 393, 405, 419, 423, 429, 432, 441
Earle, Jas. Wm., 99
Earle, Pliny, 541
Eastman, S., 665
Eberle, John, 130, 146, 215, 488
Eccles, Wm., 385
Edmondston, A., 403
Edwards, 565, 599
Edwards, Geo., 215, 596
Edwards, H. M., 130, 136
Edwards, Milne, 38, 601
Edwards, W., 66
Egan, John C., 445
Ehrenberg, C. G., 46, 568, 599, 613, 636
Ehret, G. D., 620
Ehrmann, C. H., 188, 413
Ehrmann, J. F., 167
Eisenberg, 393
Eisenmann, 190, 707
Ekmark, C. D., 308
Elkington, G., 17
Ellet, Chas., 635, 666
Elliot, John, 66, 110, 111, 215, 560, 562, 564, 579, 641
Elliotson, John, 49, 51, 108, 152, 169, 170, 215, 340, 343, 364
Ellis, Benj., 140, 707
Ellis, Daniel, 78, 617
Ellis, G. V., 11
Ellis, John, 46, 613, 630, 672
Ellis, W. C., 312, 541
Eloy, N. F. J., 525, 527, 545, 682
Else, Joseph, 377, 432
Emlen, S., 701
Ems, Jac. van, 303
Engelmann, Wm., 525, 696
Engerstrom, G. von, 588, 638
England, Wm., 362, 441
Epps, John, 99, 547, 658, 705
Ercilla, Alonzo de, 600, 667

Erichsen, John E., 371, 396
Erskine, C., 445
Esdaile, Jas., 108
Esquirol, 313, 502, 503, 541, 708
Esslinger, 69, 571
Este, M. L., 128, 201
Estor, 377
Etmüller, M., 215, 231
Etoc-Demazy, 313
Eugalenus, Severinus, 295
Eustachius, B., 11, 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 30, 84, 111
Eustaphieve, 149
Evans, Chas., 545
Evans, Geo., 294
Evans, W. J., 247, 260
Evanson, R. T., 488
Evelyn, John, 628, 672
Everest, Th., 149
Evers, P., 38
Ewell, Jas., 248, 256
Ewell, Thos., 84, 87, 464, 480, 488, 572
Ewertz, 349
Ewing, A., 73
Ewing, John, 560
Eyerel, Jos., 241, 343
Eyre, Jas., 87

F.

Fabre, 215, 349, 371, 682
Fabricius ab Aquapeudente, 215
Fabricius, J. Ch., 610
Faithhorn, John, 360
Falck, N. D., 167, 256, 291, 445
Falconar, M., 11
Falconer, Magnus, 21, 22, 56, 76, 89
Falconer, Wm., 66, 75, 106, 118, 126, 152, 177, 197, 206, 231, 365, 507, 596, 641
Fallopius, G., 231
Falret, H., 541
Falret, J., 309, 313, 319, 501, 502
Fannius, Q. R., 562
Fardel, Durand, 231
Farr, Sam., 113, 201, 234, 497, 498, 510
Farr, Wm., 140, 162, 297, 385, 390
Farraday, Michael, 586
Farre, J. R., 136, 186, 189, 190, 308, 360, 399, 401, 531, 708
Farrell, 403, 421
Fau, J., 11, 106, 668
Faulkner, A. B., 287
Faure, R., 264, 269
Favell, Chas., 349
Favrot, A., 391
Fawdington, Thos., 299, 392
Faye, G. de la, 371, 453
Fayod, 424
Fearne, 648, 658
Fearon, H., 390
Featherstonhaugh, 634, 709
Feldmann, S., 146
Fellowes, Chas., 269, 271
Fellowes, Jas., 248, 274
Feltham, John, 51
Fennel, Jas., 589
Fenner, E. D., 252, 701
Feret, 128
Fergus, J. F., 349
Fergusson, Jas., 231
Fergusson, Rob., 474, 480
Fergusson, Wm., 201, 231, 349, 372, 511
Fermond, Ch., 165
Fernelius, J., 215, 222, 225, 231
Feron, J., 675
Ferrant, D. L., 208, 234
Ferriar, John, 106, 160, 231, 648
Ferris, Sam., 84, 124, 585
Ferrol, P., 648
Ferrus, G., 313, 502, 541
Feuchtersleben, E. von, 100, 313, 502, 648
Feyjoo, B. G., 522
Ffirth, Stubbins, 274
Fife, Geo., 453
Figuier, L., 591
Filhos, 390, 415
Finch, 658
Finke, 271
Fischer, G. de, 636
Fisher, 66
Fisher, E., 274
Fisher, Jas., 355
Fisher, John D., 280, 282, 284
Fitz-Patrick, 126, 161
Flagg, J. B. F., 156, 162
Flamel, 590
Fleming, A., 703, 705
Fleming, Ch., 156
Fleming, John, 39, 601, 602
Fleming, Jos. H., 653
Flemyng, M., 51
Fletcher, John, 51, 58, 97, 194
Fletcher, R., 106, 197, 303
Fleury, L., 84, 149, 231
Flint, Austin, 205, 326
Flint, J. B., 700
Flood, V., 22, 23, 33, 40, 73, 418
Flourens, P., 8, 31, 38, 39, 42, 43, 79, 82, 87, 91, 95, 100, 604, 608
Floyd, John, 166
Floyer, John, 128, 641
Fludd, R., 11
Foderà, Michael, 84, 89
Foderè, F. E., 197, 231, 313, 330, 414, 498, 502, 510
Fœrster, A., 186
Fœsius, Anutius, 217, 234
Fohmann, V., 21, 95
Foissac, P., 66, 197, 531, 567
Foissin, P., 180
Follin, E., 345, 413
Folwell, R., 274
Fonblanque, 498
Fonssagrives, 121
Fontaine, 126
Fontana, F., 5, 6, 29, 83, 387, 505
Fontenelle, Julia de, 497

Foot, Jessé, 182, 323, 377, 419, 434, 435, 437, 439, 445, 446
Forbes, John, 149, 205, 216, 326, 340, 525, 666, 682, 696, 705
Forbes, Murray, 84, 179, 291, 360, 441
Force, P., 568
Ford, Edw., 426
Ford, Jas., 289
Ford, John, 153, 175, 197, 231, 291, 313
Fordyce, G., 87, 216, 260, 264, 269, 672
Fordyce, Wm., 152, 172, 231, 260, 264, 278, 279, 345, 377, 445, 672
Forestus, P., 231, 377
Forget, A., 392
Forget, C., 121, 256
Forichon, 100, 313, 648
Foriep, 372, 469, 707, 711
Forster, Geo., 623
Forster, J. R., 596, 623
Forster, Thos., 124, 197, 313, 349, 567
Forsyth, J. S., 123, 498
Forsyth, Wm., 628, 632, 672
Foster, E., 465
Fothergill, A., 80, 507
Fothergill, Chas., 596
Fothergill, John, 231, 232
Fothergill, S., 321
Foucart, A., 286
Foucault, Léon, 5, 71, 76, 84
Fouquet, 226, 355
Fouquier, 146, 165, 213
Fourcroy, A. F., 573, 591
Fourcroy, de, 572, 573, 577, 580, 596
Fournet, J., 535
Foushee, J. H., 437
Foville, 126, 429, 684
Fowle, Wm., 248, 260
Fowler, R., 66, 565
Fowler, Thos., 153, 154, 175, 178, 269, 280, 289, 294
Fox, Douglas, 469, 470, 488, 499
Fox, Edw., 140
Fox, Joseph, 20, 82, 411, 682
Fox, Sam., 288, 482
Fox, Sebastian, 560
Fracastor, J., 445
Franc, J., 437
Francès, 110, 321
Francis, D. J. F., 157, 642
Francis, John W., 464, 701
Francum, R., 343
Franklin, Benj., 108, 565
Franks, John, 80
Franz, J. Ch. A., 29, 106, 110, 399
Fraser, H., 176, 284, 322
Fraser, Thos., 280
Fraser, W. W., 454
Frédault, F., 186
Frédérigo, G., 336
Freer, Geo., 342, 396
Frégier, H. A., 516, 653
Friend, John, 93, 260, 280, 482, 527
Frémond, Ch., 45, 610
French, Jac., 382
Fresenius, 586
Freund, Wm., 680
Frewen, Thos., 51, 216
Frick, Chas., 363
Fried, 190
Fritschius, 582, 589
Froelich, 163
Fromberg, 70, 583, 617
Froment, 11
Fuchs, A. L., 137
Fulhame, Mrs., 564, 579, 589
Fuller, Francis, 126, 163
Fuller, John, 20, 82, 411
Fuller, H. Wm., 291, 294
Fuller, Thos., 140
Funke, Otto, 70, 584
Furnivall, J. J., 340, 342, 396
Fyfe, A., 10, 11, 38

G.

Gaertner, Jos., 617
Gairdner, M., 640
Gairdner, W. T., 703, 705
Gaitskell, Jos. A., 313
Gale, T., 67, 161, 566
Galenus, C., 17, 51, 52, 56, 216, 218, 229, 232, 236
Gall, 26, 27, 100, 106
Gallard, 485, 486
Gallizin, Dimitri de, 638, 639, 680
Gallup, Jos. A., 52, 216, 248, 335
Galtier, C. P., 505, 516
Gama, J. P., 306, 398
Gamage, W., 264
Gamgee, J. S., 186, 377, 386, 390, 415, 424, 433, 441, 445, 516
Gannal, 35, 155, 335
Ganne, 515
Garden, L., 73, 191
Gardien, 465
Gardiner, John, 58, 197, 291
Gardner, D. P., 137, 573
Gardner, Jos., 101
Gariel, 456
Garlick, 370, 394
Garner, R., 100, 232, 522
Garnett, 58, 119, 573, 641, 710
Garnier, Jos., 248
Garreau, P. E., 209
Garriga, J., 42, 604, 636
Garrod, A. B., 130, 141, 147
Gartley, Sam., 418
Gartshore, M., 171
Gase, 265, 465, 474
Gassendus, P., 73
Gataker, 159, 167, 173, 179, 232, 390, 453
Gates, Jac., 340
Gaubert, 146, 193
Gaubius, 182, 194, 208, 611
Gaudelius, 308
Gaulter, 349
Gauthier, 217
Gautieri, 639
Gauttani, 396

Gavarret, 67, 76, 192, 517, 551, 584, 585, 591
Gavin, H., 253, 515
Gay, John, 385
Gaza, Th., 619, 622
Geddes, Wm., 248
Geddings, E., 700
Geddy, John, C., 89, 150
Gedner, E., 630
Gellert, C. E., 582, 589, 639
Gendrin, A. N., 349, 383
Genest, J. L., 264
Gensoul, 411, 421
Geoffroy, 610
Geoghegan, E., 416, 445
Georget, 100, 303, 313, 502, 503
Gerarde, J., 620, 622
Gérardin, 613, 632, 680
Gerdy, P. N., 12, 106, 456, 668
Gerdy, J. V., 455
Gerhard, W. W., 205, 232, 306, 326, 338, 340, 351, 491, 493, 702
Gerlach, J., 6
Geromini, 290
Gervino, J., 488
Gesner, C., 84, 124
Gevalin, J. E., 630
Giannini, 260
Gibb, G. D., 333
Gibbes, G. S., 641
Gibbes, R. W., 636
Gibbons, Thos., 169, 172, 232, 289, 360
Gibbons, Wm., 319
Gibbons, W. P., 596, 709
Gibert, 76, 153, 269, 300
Gibney, John, 128
Gibson, Benj., 404, 405
Gibson, John, 172, 173, 261, 357, 360, 560
Gibson, J. M., 30, 399
Gibson, Wm., 17, 372, 545, 549
Giffard, Wm., 645
Gigot, J. A. L., 398, 424
Gilbert, H., 335
Gilchrist, E., 176, 335
Gilchrist, J., 264
Gilibert, J. E., 625
Gillespie, L., 256
Gillman, Jas., 323
Gimbernat, 280, 418
Gintrac, E., 147, 194, 216, 341, 492
Girard, 653
Girard, Chas., 43, 608
Girard, J., 675
Girard, N. F., 675
Girard, Stephen, 662
Girardi, M., 166, 175
Giraudy, 239
Girdlestone, Thos., 248, 360, 364
Girtanner, Ch., 573
Giseke, P. D., 614, 632
Glauber, J. R., 137, 588, 590
Gliddon, G. R., 64
Glisson, F., 422, 493
Glover, Jos., 87
Gluge, G., 186
Gmelin, J. Fr., 589, 597
Gmelin, J. G., 627
Gmelin, L., 42, 70, 88, 573, 604, 632
Goddard, P. B., 7, 16, 20, 23, 28, 82, 412
Godman, J. D., 7, 18, 189, 427, 602, 658, 701, 702
Goelicke, 527
Goffres, 456
Golis, J. C., 63, 648
Golis, L. A., 308
Gooch, Benj., 232, 377
Gooch, Rob., 287, 308, 465, 480
Good, John M., 58, 190, 209, 216, 248, 513, 527, 545, 596, 617
Goodlad, Wm., 362
Goodsir, John, 71, 186
Goodsir, H. D. S., 71, 186
Goodwyn, E., 79, 80
Gordon, Alex., 474, 475
Gordon, J., 8, 17, 100
Gordon, Thos. F., 664
Gore, R. T., 37, 595
Gorham, John, 573
Gorter, J. de, 84, 68
Gosling, 708
Goss, John, 349
Gosselin, L., 399
Goüan, A., 43, 608
Gough, J. P., 155
Goulard, 165, 583
Gould, B. A., 567
Goulin, J., 239, 524
Goupil, 232
Gourdon, J., 675
Gourlay, Wm., 248, 286, 393
Gouvion, 209
Goyeneche, J. de, 665
Graaf, R. de, 12, 24, 25, 93
Graefe, C. F., 411
Graham, Jas., 232, 523, 527
Graham, R., 264, 265
Graham, Thos. J., 322, 390, 480, 488
Grainger, E., 232, 377, 485
Grainger, R. D., 6, 28, 100
Grandmaison, L. H. M. de, 598, 633, 662
Grant, Klein, 545
Grant, R. E., 38
Grant, Wm., 65, 261, 265, 291, 319, 329
Granville, A. B., 119, 180, 197, 232, 349, 471, 482, 508, 642
Graves, Geo., 596, 605
Graves, R., 141
Graves, R. J., 216, 232, 349
Gravesande, G. J., 560, 648
Gray, Asa, 623, 627
Gray, Henry, 21
Gray, H. M., 332
Gray, S. F., 130, 137, 586, 658
Gream, G. T., 177
Green, E. A., 45, 79, 610
Green, Horace, 326, 332
Green, Jonas, 149

Green, Jonathan, 300
Green, Jos. H., 59, 370, 401
Green, P. H., 23
Greenhill, Wm. A., 223, 242, 278, 281
Greenhow, 349
Gregory, Geo. (D. D.), 596
Gregory, Geo. (M. D.), 216, 278, 289
Gregory, Jac., 52, 157, 214, 591
Gregory, John, 63, 216, 232, 531, 649, 651
Gregory, Olinthus, 545, 560
Gregory, Wm., 67, 70, 109, 192, 576, 584
Greive, Jas., 213
Grenbs, F. O., 52, 216
Gren, F. Chas., 573
Grew, N., 166, 642
Grifberg, 138
Griffin, D., 320
Griffin, John, 587
Griffin, J. T., 176
Griffin, Wm., 320
Griffith, Chas., 167, 360
Griffith, J. W., 71, 76, 84, 192, 363, 441, 563, 585, 597, 680
Griffith, Moses, 278, 289, 335
Griffith, R., 83, 162, 171, 386, 419
Griffith, R. E., 50, 134, 146, 228, 259, 299, 356, 382, 506, 631, 707
Griffith, Mrs., 602
Griffith, Wm., 207, 308
Griffiths, John, 403
Griffitts, S. P., 212
Grigg, John, 465, 480, 488
Griggs, Wm., 503
Grimaud, de, 261
Grisenthwaite, W., 72, 87, 123
Grisolle, A., 217, 338
Gropengiesser, 162
Gross, S. D., 5, 17, 19, 82, 186, 265, 414, 421, 426, 434, 435, 465, 702
Grosvenor, J., 162, 426
Grovenius, J. F., 628
Gubler, A., 361
Guenther, A., 625
Guenther, G. B., 453
Guérin, A., 453
Guérin, Jules, 190, 430, 707
Guerry, A. M., 653
Guersent, L. B., 675
Guihourt, 684
Guido Cauliacus, 372
Guilbert, J. N., 485
Guillemeau, J., 374, 377
Guilliermond, A., 159, 389, 484
Guillot, N., 233
Gui Patin, 523, 658, 662
Guislain, J., 313
Gull, W. W., 347
Gulliver, G., 21, 22, 56
Gully, J. M., 40, 54, 303
Gummer, J., 80
Gurney, G., 573
Guthrie, G. J., 24, 248, 253, 342, 377, 388, 395, 398, 399, 415, 424, 436, 450, 454, 455
Guy, R., 390
Guy, Wm. A., 498, 512
Guyton, de, 580
Gyarmathi, S., 658

H.

Hack, Maria, 634
Haden, Chas. Thos., 141, 158, 488
Haen, A. de, 233, 248
Hagen, J. A., 445
Haggard, John, 503
Hahn, H., 297, 307
Hahn, John, 181
Hahnbaum, 288, 482
Hahnemann, 130, 131, 141, 149, 233
Haid, 620
Hale, E., 265
Hales, S., 69, 85, 180, 617
Halford, H., 549
Hall, Harrison, 589
Hall, Marshall, 26, 56, 73, 100, 101, 154, 203, 217, 233, 289, 309, 319, 343, 357, 480
Hall, R., 74, 202, 512
Hall, R. W., 161, 253
Hallaran, Wm. S., 313
Hallé, J. N., 243
Halle, John, 372
Haller, A. von, 7, 12, 17, 22, 23, 28, 35, 50, 52, 56, 82, 95, 97, 210, 211, 213, 217, 228, 233, 234, 278, 281, 377, 525, 526, 530, 627, 633, 696, 697
Halliday, A., 332, 541
Halsted, O., 358
Hamernick, 73, 191
Hamersley, A., 335
Hamett, J., 349
Hammick, 424, 437, 454
Hamilton, Alex., 465, 480, 488
Hamilton, Jas., 167, 180, 186, 197, 465, 488
Hamilton, R., 80, 253, 271, 291, 297, 323, 329, 390
Hamilton, W., 141, 160, 527
Hanbury, 126
Hancock, H., 33
Hancock, John, 80, 169, 173, 350, 507
Hancock, Thos., 197, 287, 511
Handy, H., 170
Hanin, L., 614, 617
Hardwich, T. Fr., 589
Hardy, Jas., 291, 354, 507
Hardy, S. L., 466, 470
Hare, Robert, 573, 576, 583, 588, 685
Hare, Samuel, 429
Hare, Thos., 20, 87, 343
Hargrove, G., 248, 666
Hargrove, Wm., 453
Harlan, R., 35, 38, 42, 43, 56, 191, 233, 597, 602, 603, 605, 607, 658
Harper, A., 119, 313, 649
Harrington, R., 59, 581, 591, 617
Harris, Ch. A., 412

Harris, Thad. M., 597
Harris, Thos., 119, 167
Harris, W., 488, 489
Harris, Wm., 339, 549
Harrison, Edw., 429, 531
Harrison, Jas. B., 233, 383
Harrison, John P., 233, 523
Harrison, R., 23, 33
Hart, H., 289
Hart, John, 97, 113
Hartley, D., 63, 106, 180, 649
Hartmann, 151, 489
Hartshorn, Thos. C., 108
Hartshorne, E., 499
Hartshorne, Henry, 73, 149, 176, 551
Hartshorne, Jos., 79, 421
Hartwig, Geo., 128
Harty, Wm., 201, 265, 355
Harvey, Gideon, 156, 531
Harvey, Wm., 13, 56, 73, 92, 95, 111, 233, 410, 505
Harvey, Wm. H., 622, 628
Harwood, B., 38, 52
Hasenöhrl, J. G., 265
Haslam, John, 106, 314, 319, 497, 503, 649
Haslewood, W., 350
Hasper, M., 203, 523
Hassall, A. H., 6, 123, 145, 186, 516
Hasse, Chas. E., 189, 326, 340
Hassenfratz, 580
Hastings, Chas., 73, 338
Hastings, John, 274, 329, 332, 333, 335, 372
Hatin, J., 465
Hauksbee, 138, 450
Haüy, 560, 638
Haven, S. F., 664
Hawes, W., 81, 694
Hawkins, B., 350, 517
Hawles, John, 653
Hawley, Jacob, 549
Hawthorne, G., 513, 535, 677
Hayes, Thos., 328, 329, 333
Haygarth, John, 106, 197, 201, 217, 233, 275, 280, 294
Hays, Isaac, 50, 146, 217, 228, 259, 356, 372, 382, 682, 702
Hayward, G., 5
Headland, Fr. Wm., 150
Healde, Thos., 141
Heastie, A., 275, 568
Heath, John, 462, 602
Hebb, Wm., 514, 535
Heberden, Wm. (Sen.), 217
Heberden, Wm. (Jr.), 233, 248, 287, 489, 510, 517
Hecker, J. F. C., 234, 411
Hedenus, A. Gulielm., 8, 331, 414
Hedren, J. J., 616
Hedwig, J., 617, 628, 629
Heister, L., 12, 69, 217, 234, 372, 377
Hellot, 589
Helmont, F. M. van, 527
Helmont, J. B. van, 217, 234
Helvetius, 63, 649
Heming, G. O., 484
Henderson, A., 522
Henderson, John, 335
Henderson, S., 253, 275
Henderson, Thos., 5, 49, 193
Henderson, Wm., 70, 149, 205, 287, 551, 583
Hendy, Jacob, 85
Hendy, Jas., 248, 297
Henfrey, A., 71, 563, 597, 618, 680
Henfrey, B., 636
Henle, J., 6, 12, 13, 194, 685
Hennen, John, 248, 253
Hennig, K., 489
Henry (Coutelier), 456
Henry, C. S., 651
Henry, E. O., 128
Henry, O., 643, 683
Henry, Thos., 152, 166, 545, 560, 578, 581, 582, 583, 589
Henry, Wm., 573
Henry, Wm. Chas., 101, 591
Hequet, Chas., 546
Hérard, 87, 89, 482
Herbert, Wm. M., 437
Herdman, John, 59, 383, 426, 489
Hering, C., 131, 149, 182, 528
Herrison, J., 75, 206
Hermann, P., 620
Hermel, 314
Heron, R., 573, 574, 596
Herpin, Th., 167, 171, 322
Hervieux, E., 165
Heurnius, 216
Heurteloup, N., 261, 437, 441, 552
Hewson, Addinell, 30, 400
Hewson, Thos., 407, 448, 449
Hewson, Wm., 21, 22, 56, 76, 89
Hey, Wm., 377, 378, 474, 475
Heysham, John, 265
Hibbert, Sam., 106, 649
Hickman, Wm., 294
Hiffelsheim, 424
Higginbottom, John, 173, 385, 387, 457
Higgins, B., 563, 577, 585, 589, 688
Higgins, Wm., 566, 579
Higgins, Wm. M., 634
Hildanus, W. F., 441
Hildenbrand, J. V. de, 217, 265
Hill, Geo. N., 314, 503
Hill, Jas., 302, 378, 390, 398, 451
Hill, John, 131, 134, 620, 624, 631
Hillary, Wm., 248, 249, 275
Hilles, M. W., 15, 374
Hillhouse, A. L., 623, 629
Hills, 457
Hind, G. W., 424
Hinds, John, 675
Hippocrates, 125, 197, 208, 217, 218, 220, 222, 229, 233, 234, 372
Hirschfeld, L., 26, 101
Hoblyn, R. D., 574
Hobson, S. J., 164
Hocken, E. O., 197, 407

Hodge, B. G., 89, 150
Hodge, H. L., 350, 544, 702
Hodges, N., 287
Hodgkin, 6, 21, 66, 71, 77, 85, 90, 119, 189, 343, 698
Hodgson, D., 25, 436
Hodgson, Jos., 189, 342, 395, 397
Hody, E., 465
Hoffbauer, J. C., 503
Hoffman, Achille, 149, 552
Hoffman, Fred., 197, 218, 234, 235, 640
Hoffman, G. F., 626
Hoffman, A. W., 571, 587
Hofmann, C., 17, 52, 56, 92, 96, 649
Hogben, 25, 465
Holbrook, Jas., 331, 414, 415, 432
Holden, L., 7, 17
Holland, G. C., 21, 96, 218, 326, 350
Holland, Henry, 101, 235, 523, 649
Hollard, H., 5, 435
Holliday, John, 275
Hollings, J., 63
Hollingsworth, S. L., 547, 702
Holmes, Henry, 350
Holmes, O. W., 149, 203, 217, 269, 321, 552
Holmes, Robert, 154
Holthouse, C., 408
Home, Everard, 38, 73, 77, 158, 345, 383, 384, 385, 388, 389, 390, 397, 413, 420, 436, 437, 441, 445
Home, Francis, 147, 218, 235
Homolle, 153, 158
Hood, Chas., 677
Hood, P., 489
Hood, Sam., 97, 181, 303
Hood, W. Chas., 503
Hooke, A., 131, 235, 523
Hooker, W., 531, 620, 711
Hoole, S., 46, 71, 597
Hooper, Jos., 531
Hooper, R., 12, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 30, 52, 77, 85, 131, 189, 218, 306, 485, 585, 682, 683
Hooper, W., 63, 649
Hope, J., 73, 129, 186, 340
Hope, Mrs., 545
Hopkins, Jos., 465
Hopkirk, Thos., 632
Hopson, 356, 577
Horean, C. E., 340
Horn, A., 110
Horn, E., 265
Hornanus, A. J., 229
Hornemann, J. W., 620
Horner, G. R. B., 249
Horner, Wm. E., 6, 12, 16, 187, 547, 549, 698
Horsfield, Thos., 172, 603
Horstius, G., 235
Hosack, D., 111, 179, 201, 209, 218, 223, 235, 358, 378, 393, 510, 526, 528, 531, 547, 548, 549, 641, 672
Hoskins, John, 355
Hossack, Colin, 211, 242
Houdart, S., 528
Houlston, Thos., 167, 356, 505
Houlstou, Wm., 378, 383, 384, 390
Houlton, John, 705
Houstonn, 622
How, Wm. D., 54
Howard, John, 168, 173, 287, 390, 445, 514, 535
Howard, L., 66, 565
Howard, Wm., 289
Howship, John, 187, 343, 354, 358, 378, 420, 431
Hubard, J. Th., 474
Huber, F., 45, 610, 617, 672
Huber, J. J., 12, 187
Huber, P., 45, 610
Hudson, A., 260, 264
Hudson, Wm., 624
Huette, B., 314
Huette, Ch., 32, 452
Hufeland, C. W., 98, 100, 106, 119, 218, 297, 517
Huger, F. K., 386
Hughes, H. M., 205, 341
Hull, John, 474, 476, 477, 614, 624
Hulme, N., 180, 292, 295, 359, 441, 474, 581
Humbert, F., 429
Humboldt, A. von, 567
Hume, David, 106, 649, 658
Hume, G., 489
Hume, G. L., 578
Hume, John, 269, 271, 275
Humpage, B., 56, 90, 101, 432
Hunt, H., 358
Hunt, J., 292, 383, 386, 388
Hunt, Jas., 114
Hunt, Richard, 300
Hunt, Thos., 114, 300
Hunter, A., 123, 338, 541, 642, 677
Hunter, A. (M. D.), 617, 672
Hunter, H., 618
Hunter, John, 20, 56, 59, 73, 77, 82, 87, 88, 121, 253, 378, 383, 388, 412, 445, 446
Hunter, Wm., 12, 25, 235, 256, 462, 465, 501
Hurlock, Jos., 82, 492
Huschke, E., 20, 22, 30, 31, 685
Husson, 7, 544
Huston, 702
Hutcheson, F., 106, 649, 658
Hutchinson, B., 321, 545
Hutchinson, Jas., 90
Hutchinson, Wm., 501
Hutchison, A. C., 253, 378, 396
Hutin, F., 416, 536
Hutin, Ph., 52
Hutton, Chas., 688
Huxham, John, 121, 153, 198, 235, 261, 279, 345, 354, 507
Huxley, Thos., 6
Huzard, 165, 610

I.

Imison, John, 560, 574, 589
Imrie, Wm., 412
Inchbald, Mrs., 659
Ingalls, Wm., 265
Ingen-housz, John, 617
Ingham, S., 421
Ingleby, J. T., 465, 475, 480
Innes, Jas. D., 446
Innes, John, 17, 18
Irvine, Wm., 249, 577
Irving, R., 156
Irvinus, C., 75, 91
Isaaes, C. E., 32, 452
Itard, 111, 410, 503
Ives, A. W., 167

J.

Jackson, Henry, 181
Jackson, J. B. S., 698
Jackson, Jas., 235, 265, 546
Jackson, R., 122, 126, 153, 176, 249, 253, 254, 261, 265, 269, 275
Jackson, Sam., 52, 80, 545, 549
Jackson, S. H., 67, 74, 79, 113, 170, 275, 295, 300, 465, 480
Jacob, A., 403
Jacob, N. H., 10, 32, 452
Jacobi, M., 541
Jacobs, J. B., 465
Jacobs, W. S., 441, 574
Jacobus Foroliviensis, 218
Jacquemier, 25, 462, 470, 471, 475
Jacques, E. L., 151, 333
Jacquier, N., 429
Jacquin, J., 574, 622
Jacquot, F., 249, 523, 528, 536
Jadelot, 52
Jahr, 131
Jallat, J., 402
Jamain, A., 13, 372, 380, 707
Jambert, E., 171, 345, 666
James, J. H., 383
James, R., 198, 208, 235, 239, 292, 294, 682
James, Thos. C., 463
Jameson, H. G., 350, 700
Jameson, R., 280, 634, 638, 709, 710
Jameson, Thos., 65, 179, 198, 235, 361, 642
Jankius, J. G., 17, 23, 27
Janson, L., 378
Jardine, Wm., 453, 456, 599, 601, 616, 710
Jarjavay, J. F., 25, 32
Jaumes, 523
Jeannel, J., 523, 531
Jeanselme, G., 400
Jebb, John, 235
Jeffray, Jas., 74, 96, 426, 455, 461
Jeffreys, H., 378, 403, 415
Jenks, Ph., 275, 287
Jenner, Edward, 284
Jenner, G. C., 284
Jenty, Chas. N., 13, 35, 52, 59
Jeumont, F. de, 126, 345
Jewell, Geo., 483
Jewell, Wilson, 275
Jewett, Chas. C., 651, 699
Jobert, 101, 477
Jobson, 20, 82, 412
Johnson, Ch. T., 390, 501
Johnson, Geo., 350, 356, 363
Johnson, Jas., 119, 126, 198, 249, 292, 303, 343, 361, 667, 704
Johnson, J. R., 45, 164, 165, 297, 330, 610
Johnson, Jos., 152, 507, 581
Johnson, R., 329
Johnson, R. W., 127, 466
Johnson, Sam., 679
Johnson, Thos., 374, 620
Johnson, T. R., 413
Johnson, W. B., 70, 584
Johnston, 599, 601, 616, 710
Johnston, David, 514, 536, 653
Johnston, Geo., 46, 613
Johnston, Henry, 434, 437, 441
Johnston, J. F. W., 70, 583, 617
Johnston, Wm., 120, 127, 242
Johnstone, Jas., 101, 235, 279, 332, 345
Johnstone, John, 507
Jolly, 684
Jones, B., 292
Jones, C. H., 187
Jones, Edw., 338
Jones, E. G., 138, 158, 292
Jones, H. Bence, 192, 343, 363, 441, 584
Jones, J. F. D., 289, 394
Jones, John, 378, 523, 659
Jones, Jos., 41, 70, 584, 603
Jones, Philip, 429
Jones, Robert, 523, 528
Jones, Thos. R., 38, 601
Jones, Th. W., 30, 400
Jones, Wm., 480, 559
Jongh, L. J. de, 158
Jonston, J., 218
Joret, 153
Josat, 203, 322, 508
Jourdain, 412
Jourdan, A. J. L., 6, 13, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30, 31, 40, 42, 50, 54, 69, 88, 95, 96, 113, 131, 141, 149, 187, 188, 233, 529, 571, 587, 604, 683, 685
Joyce, J., 574
Jozan de St. André, 431, 480
Judd, Wm. H., 446, 451
Jukes, Edw., 354, 358
Julien, P. A., 357
Juncker, J., 52, 141, 147, 194, 203, 218, 235, 372, 577
Jurine, 341
Jussieu, A. de, 609, 615, 620, 622, 625, 626, 627, 633
Justamond, J. O., 376, 378, 383, 384, 390, 528

K.

Kæmpfer, E., 626
Kæmtz, L. F., 567
Kane, E. K., 469, 585
Kane, Robert, 574
Kaula, H., 186
Kay, Jas. Ph., 80, 327
Keary, P., 474
Keate, T., 416, 432
Keating, Wm. H., 667
Keighley, W., 489
Keil, 69
Keir, J.. 574, 685
Kellie, Geo., 159
Kelly, John, 466
Kelson, T. M., 300
Kendrick, Jas., 683
Kennedy, E., 205, 469, 499
Kennedy, J., 350
Kennedy, R. H., 350
Kentish, Edw., 128, 158, 297, 326, 393
Kentish, R., 156, 292
Keraudren, 350, 708
Kergaradec, Lejumeau de, 205, 469, 499
Kerr, Geo., 74, 158, 163, 235, 314, 470, 473
Kerr, Robert, 574, 607, 634
Kerrison, R. M., 54, 528
Kesteven, W. B., 218
Key, C. A., 33, 416, 441, 446
Keys, John, 610, 672
Kidd, John, 62, 638
Kiernan, F., 437, 446
King, John, 471, 472, 486
King, R. I., 178
King, Thos., 441
King, T. W., 235, 523
King, Wm., 549
Kinglake, R., 160, 292, 335
Kippis, A., 560
Kirby, John, 22, 29, 131, 174, 378, 413, 420, 426, 427, 430
Kirby, Wm., 38, 39, 45, 62, 601, 611
Kirk, Jas. B., 350
Kirkbride, Thos. S., 378, 514, 536, 541, 677
Kirkes, Wm. S., 52
Kirkland, Jas., 378, 385
Kirkland, Thos., 97, 101, 113, 310, 378, 385, 474, 528
Kirkpatrick, J., 120, 280
Kirtland, G., 17, 18
Kirwan, R., 568, 579, 580, 589, 634, 638, 640, 672
Kissam, Jas. B., 370, 456
Kitchener, Wm., 119, 677
Kitching, John, 541
Kite, Chas., 80, 236
Klapp, Jos., 85, 90
Klaproth, M. H., 588, 639
Klinkosch, Jos. Th., 416, 419
Knapp, M. L., 153, 629
Knaur, Thos., 456
Knight, P. S., 311
Knowles, Jas. S., 249, 568
Knox, J., 35
Knox, R., 5, 10, 11, 24, 63
Knox, J. R., 258
Koecker, L., 412, 421
Kœler, G. L., 83, 424
Kœnig, E., 221
Kœlliker, A., 6, 39, 602, 711
Kohlrausch, O., 25, 33, 93
Kornmann, H., 597
Kramer, Wm., 410
Krohn, H., 471
Kuhn, A., 131
Kunkle, J., 578

L.

Labarraque, A. G., 179, 512
Labat, L., 411
Labatt, H., 314
La Beaume, 163, 566
Labélonye, 160
Labrune, Ch., 523
Lacauchie, A. E., 35
La Cepède, 42, 43, 595, 605, 607, 608
Lachaise, C., 249
Lachapelle, 466
Lacroix, 653
Lacuna, A., 51, 56, 216, 232
Laennec, 34, 205, 206, 326, 340, 417
Laet, J. de, 599, 639
La Faye, G. de, 371, 453
Laffecteur, B., 138, 446, 480
Lafontaine, Ch., 109
Lagarde, A., 198, 236, 446, 643
Lagneau, L. V., 446
Lagrange, J. B. B., 574
Lair, P. A., 236
Laisné, N., 127, 163, 498, 659
Lalagade, P. D., 284
Lallemand, F., 189, 217, 236, 306, 431, 434, 684
Lalonette, P., 168, 181, 450
Lamarck, de, 39, 44, 59, 599, 609, 620, 626, 649, 681
Lamb, John, 310
Lambe, Wm., 125, 127, 236, 292, 297, 328, 335, 391, 507
Lambert, A. B., 630
Lambert, B., 577, 578
Lambert-Seron, 158, 163
Lamothe, L., 514
Lamure, 226
Lamy, Ch., 136, 572, 684
Lancisius, 236, 396
Landouzy, 325, 483
Lane, J. Hunter, 40, 54, 703
Lanfranke, 372
Langlebert, E., 446
Langley, B., 672
Langrish, Browne, 165, 174, 180, 182, 218, 441
Lankester, E., 708
Lanza, V., 523
Lanzoni, Jos., 85, 87, 505

Lapham, J. A., 664
Laprugne, Goguyer, 181, 265
Lara, Benj., 372
La Roche, R., 50, 193, 275, 702
La Rocque, 514, 536
Larrey, H., 254
Larrey, D. J., 169, 253, 297, 378, 391, 457
Larroque, de, 180, 263, 265, 343
Lashley, Thos., 354, 507
Laskey, J., 698
Lassus, 373, 453
Lasteyrie, de, 9, 10
Latham, John, 141, 292, 294, 364, 606
Latham, P. M., 236, 340
Latham, R. G., 63, 223, 242
Lattier de Laroche, de, 405
Latour, A., 210
Latour, R., 75, 383
Latreille, 601
Latta, Jas., 373
Laurent, A., 580
Laurentius, A., 13
Laurentius, B., 31, 85, 112
Lauth, Thos., 396
Lauvergne, H., 63, 203, 508, 514, 653, 659
La Vauguion, de, 454, 466, 477
Laville, 292, 294
Lavit, de, 279, 282
Lavoisien, J. Fr., 682
Lavoisier, 560, 574, 578, 580, 582
Law, Wm., 344
Lawrance, R. M., 163, 292, 294
Lawrence, John, 671, 675
Lawrence, R., 676
Lawrence, Thos., 218
Lawrence, Wm., 34, 37, 39, 57, 59, 63, 373, 400, 407, 416, 417, 449, 601
Lawrie, J. A., 703
Laws, John, 170
Lawson, Thos., 252, 568
Laycock, Thos., 55, 104, 203, 236, 303, 480, 483, 523
Lanzoni, Jos., 236
Lea, Isaac, 634, 636
Leake, John, 138, 168, 295, 344, 435, 450, 473, 474, 475, 480
Lealis, L., 25, 93
Leaming, F., 83, 192, 207, 362, 585
Lebaudy, J., 32
Leber, F., 13, 15, 53
Lebert, H., 53, 83, 187, 194, 297, 336, 383, 389, 415, 424, 643
Leblanc, U., 676
Le Bon, J., 151, 470
Le Canu, L. R., 77, 585
Le Cat, 111, 563
Lecieux, 498
Le Clerc, D., 528
Lecoq, H., 567, 634
Le Couppey, 151, 298, 336
Ledain, 515
Le Dran, 378, 453
Lee, Alex., 213, 370
Lee, A. C., 401
Lee, Edwin, 109, 149, 303, 536, 643
Lee, F. B., 243
Lee, Jas., 614
Lee, Matthæus, 549
Lee, Robert, 25, 28, 466, 475, 476, 481
Lee, Thos., 485
Leeds, Sam., 328
Leese, E., 284
Leeuwenhoek, A. van, 46, 71, 77, 597
Lefèvre, A., 328
Lefevre, Geo. W., 350
Le Gallois, 59, 74, 80
Legare, D., 80, 175
Legoüais, A. P. F., 154, 180, 474
Legouas, F. M. V., 373
Legouest, 454
Le Grand, A., 560, 597, 649
Legrand du Saulle, 322, 323, 325, 338
Legras, 536, 541
Lehmann, C. G., 70, 584
Leidy, Jos., 14, 46, 359, 612, 628, 636
Leigh, John. 170
Leigh, W., 350
Leithead, Wm., 566
Lélut, F., 101
Lemery, 132, 137, 574
Lemnius, Levinus, 65
Lemoine, A., 109
Lempriere, Wm., 254, 642
Leus, A. J. de, 131, 147, 685
Leon, S. de, 383
Leone, J. B. Carcano, 442
Leo-Wolf, Wm., 149, 552
Lépecq-de-la-Cloture, 236
Lepelletier, A., 286, 393, 528
Lepetit, E., 152, 172, 350
Le Pileur d'Apligny, 589
Léprat, P., 172
Lequime, J., 706
Lereboullet, A., 20, 361
Leroux, 475
Le Roux des Tillets, 706
Leroy, 154, 177, 265, 485
Leroy, Alphonse, 466, 475
Le Roy, Chas., 208
Leroy, J., 442
Leroy d'Etiolles, 81, 155, 161, 310, 437
Leslie, John, 564, 568
Leslie, P. D., 67
L'Espagnery, F. de, 300
Lespiau, H., 345
Lesser, M., 45, 611
Lesueur, O., 509
Lettsom, J. C., 80, 124, 125, 201, 231, 232, 280, 284, 514, 523, 528, 536, 545, 546, 552, 597, 630, 659, 662, 671
Leubuscher, 347
Leuret, Fr., 40, 75, 101, 118, 206, 314, 516, 708
Leveillé, J. B., 26, 101, 380, 401, 422, 427, 452
Lévêque, P. J. M., 357
Levison, G., 77

Levret, A., 466, 472
Lewis, G., 19
Lewis, Wm., 131, 141, 218, 574, 578, 586, 590
Ley, H., 110, 321, 332
L'Héritier, 70, 192, 220, 288, 584, 620, 643
Liddell, H. G., 680
Liddell, Wm., 313
Lieber, Francis, 659
Liebig, Justus, 70, 192, 576, 584, 586, 587
Lieutaud, Jos., 187, 219
Liger, L., 672, 677
Lightfoot, John, 627
Lignac, A. La Lande de, 597
Lind, Jas., 122, 201, 249, 256, 261, 269, 271, 295
Linden, J. A. Van der, 13, 217, 234, 526, 697.
Lindley, John, 134, 614, 617, 631
Linnæus, 597, 603, 611, 614, 616, 617, 621, 625, 626, 627, 632
Lion, H., 394
Lionet, P. E., 417, 485
Lipscomb, Geo., 323, 328
Lipscomb, Wm., 280
Lisfranc, 205, 396, 424, 485
Lisfranc de St. Martin, 454
Lister, Martin, 69, 236, 240, 281, 290, 292, 296, 323, 364, 442, 446
Lister, J. J., 6, 71, 77, 85
Liston, Robert, 34, 373, 417, 453
Litle, Jas., 256, 385, 386
Littell, S., 400, 402, 702
Little, W. J., 191, 429, 430
Littré, E., 217, 234, 706
Lizars, J., 13, 350, 373, 437, 483
Lloyd, E. A., 298
Lloyd, H. E., 100, 313, 648
Lloyd, T., 653
Lobb, Theophilus, 236, 281
Lobel, M. de, 621
Lobstein, J. Fr., 8, 28, 96, 107, 112, 171, 187, 203, 204, 320, 498
Locke, John, 566
Lockette, H. W., 128
Loder, J. Ch., 13
Lodge, G. H., 485
Lœwenhayn, 314, 350
Logan, Geo., 361, 489
Logan, Gregorius, 505
Logan, Jacob, 563, 617
Logan, Jo. M., 446
Lombard, 159, 177, 378
Lommius, Jodocus, 236
Londe, 684
Longchamps, 514, 536
Louget, F. A., 53, 162, 708
Lonsdale, E. F., 424, 429
Lopez, *vid.* Lupeius.
Lorain, P., 475, 707
Lord, P. B., 53
Lordat, Jacques, 58, 227, 236, 544
Lorry, 226, 320
Lotichius, J. P., 236
Loudon, J. C., 621, 624, 628, 673, 680, 686
Loudon, Mrs., 621, 649, 652, 673, 680, 686
Louis, 154, 178, 179, 187, 189, 204, 265, 266, 273, 275, 332, 336, 338, 341, 357, 369
Lourciro, J. de, 625
Lovell, Jos., 568
Low, Geo., 603
Low, Sampson, 514, 536, 653
Low, Thos., 278
Lower, R., 22, 74, 154, 175, 329
Lowndes, Francis, 161
Lucas, C. E., 261, 383
Lucas, Jas., 531
Lucas, P. B., 23, 34, 394, 408
Ludwig, C. G., 614, 633
Lugol, I. G. A., 164, 271, 398
Lumley, W. G., 314, 503
Lupeius, A., 51, 56, 232, 236
Luscombe, E. T., 122, 254
Lusitanus, Zacutus, 219
Luxmoore, Thos., 13, 53, 302, 404, 420, 433, 437
Lyall, R., 469, 500
Lyell, Chas., 634
Lynch, W. F., 600, 635, 667
Lyonett, P., 45, 611
Lyons, Jacob, 351
Lysons, D., 161, 168, 261, 290, 322, 354, 356, 361, 642

M.

Macartney, Jas., 383
Macbraire, J., 209
Macbride, David, 87, 147, 152, 178, 219, 237, 296, 512, 582
McCall, E. L., 59
McClintock, A. H., 466, 470
McCormack, H., 219, 266
McCoy, S., 370
Macculloch, John, 198, 269, 271, 512
McDonald, B., 93, 482
McDonald, Th., 332
Mace, John, 198
Macer Floridus, 134, 631
Macfarlan, J., 356
McFarlane, J. H., 341
Macfarlane, J., 379
McFie, Jac., 281
McGregor, Jas., 254
Machado, Da Gama, 65, 198, 324
Macilwain, Geo., 113, 302, 329, 345, 373, 383, 389, 413, 414, 417, 420, 437, 523
McIlwaine, Jacob, 324
McIntosh, Chas., 673
Mackenzie, Colin, 356, 677, 686
Mackenzie, Geo., 119, 281
Mackenzie, G. S., 101, 654
Mackenzie, S., 420

Mackenzie, Wm., 30, 400, 703
Mackintosh, John, 219
Mackness, Jas., 532
Maclean, Chas., 61, 168, 198, 201, 254, 287, 511
Maclean, H., 254
Maclean, John, 564, 579
Maclean, L., 290, 332
McLellan, R. D., 142
Maclise, Jos., 32
Maclurg, Jas., 85, 585
McMahon, B., 673
Macmichael, Wm., 201, 351, 511
Macnish, Rob., 107, 109, 659
Macquer, 574, 589
Macrery, Jos., 59
Macrobin, John, 219
McVickar, John, 544
Madden, Wm. H., 90, 181
Maddock, A. B., 303, 314
Madge, H., 96, 472
Madison, J. C., 164
Magatus, C., 387
Magatus, J. B., 387
Magellan, John H. de, 638
Magendie, F., 53, 58, 101, 141, 152, 326, 442, 684, 706, 708
Magenise, D., 383
Magne, Al., 400, 403
Magruder, N., 281
Mahon, P. A. O., 133, 223, 446, 501
Mahon, S., 481
Maiden, Wm., 379
Maillot, F. C , 269
Maillot, L., 205
Maitland, Chas., 77
Maisonabe, C. A., 429
Maisonneuve, 391, 438
Makittrick, Jas., 219, 531
Male, G. E., 497, 498
Malgaigne, J. F., 33, 379, 424, 427, 447, 453, 707, 708
Malin, W. G., 536, 697
Malins, Sam., 536
Mallet, C., 649, 664
Malpighius, M., 20, 40, 45, 96, 237, 341, 597, 611, 616, 617, 632
Mandilèny, L., 292, 405, 442
Mandl, L., 6, 71, 187, 563
Manec, 149, 394, 552
Manesca, J., 101
Mangetus, J. J., 11, 185, 526, 697
Mann, Jas., 254, 338, 356
Manning, H., 219, 379, 481
Mansey, L., 219
Mansford, J. G., 322
Manson, A., 164, 298, 331, 414
Mantell, G. A., 634
Mantell, T., 489
Mapleson, Thos., 457
Marandel de Verniolle, 258
Marc, C. H., 81, 284, 314, 503, 509
Marcard, 643
Marcé, A., 269
Marcel, J. J., 541
Marcellus Empiricus, 131, 244
Marcet, A., 442
Marcet, W., 123, 516
Maregravius de Liebstadt, G., 599, 600
Marchant, 176
Marci, Jac., 536, 546
Marcus, 151, 333
Marcy, W. L., 635
Marjolin, J. N., 13, 36
Markham, Wm. O., 206, 340, 379
Markwick, A., 85, 193, 207, 363, 587
Marley, M., 154, 170, 489
Marryat, 147
Marsden, W., 351
Marshall, A., 189, 314, 324
Marshall, Henry, 254
Marshall, Humphrey, 623, 629
Marshall, John, 284, 304, 320, 351
Mart, G. R., 174, 303
Martin, F., 424
Martin, G., 13
Martin, Jas. R., 249
Martin, John, 77
Martin, J. H., 132, 141, 151
Martin, Stanislas, 123
Martin, Thos., 621, 673, 686
Martine, Geo., 564
Martinet, L., 147, 175, 194, 219, 307, 321
Martyn, Thos., 614, 615, 632, 680, 681
Marx, 349, 388, 531
Mascagni, P., 22, 90
Mason, I. A., 249, 568, 600, 664, 667
Mason, Simon, 269
Massie, Thos., 173
Massurel, L. I., 269
Matani, 396
Matthews, S., 169
Mathias, A., 302
Matlack, Chas., 149, 528
Mattei, A., 466, 523
Matteuci, C., 69
Matthews, S., 249, 361
Matthey, A., 308, 315
Matthiolus, P. A., 131, 446
Maugham, Wm., 137, 586
Maule, J., 256, 535
Maunoir, C. T., 379
Maunoir, J. P., 30, 379, 392, 396, 404
Maunoir, Th., 405, 406
Maunsell, H., 466, 488
Mauriceau, F., 470
Maury, F., 412
Mautt, I. F., 156
Mavor, Wm., 624
May, Alex., 209
May, Arthur, 113
May, Wm., 266, 336
Mayer, Alex., 383
Mayern, Th. T., 237
Maygrier, P., 13, 466
Mayne, R. G., 683
Maynwaringe, E., 296
Mayo, H., 8, 27, 28, 53, 101, 119, 194, 420, 446

Mayo, R., 101, 109, 659
Mayo, Thos., 315, 358, 503
Mayor, F., 379
Mayor, M., 373, 438, 456
Mayow, John, 78
Mazzoni, 199, 239
Mead, R., 67, 198, 201, 237, 278, 281, 287, 511
Meade, Wm., 144, 532, 641
Meager, L., 673
Mears, Martha, 466
Mease, Jas., 306, 324, 378, 387, 507, 546, 678, 686, 709
Méchain, 562, 688
Meckel, J. F., 6, 13, 38, 187
Meding, H., 249
Mediolanus, J. de, 119
Meigs, Chas. D., 63, 93, 229, 351, 466, 468, 475, 476, 481, 489, 546, 549, 702
Meigs, J. F., 489
Ménière, P., 379
Menville, 63, 93, 481
Menzies, 79
Mérat, F. V., 46, 131, 147, 171, 354, 359, 507, 612, 685
Mercatus, L., 481
Mercer, John C., 253
Mercier, L. A., 363, 431
Mercklinus, G. A., 697
Mercurialis, H., 481
Meredith, Chas., 336
Meredith, N., 574
Merci, A. Schoepf, 65, 198, 422, 489, 493
Merrett, Ch., 599, 637
Merrick, A., 587
Merriman, Sam., 472, 473, 486, 490
Merriman, S. Wm. I., 156
Mertens, Chas. de, 287
Messager, Mme., 483, 485
Mesues, Giovanni, 141, 147
Metzger, J. D., 498
Meurisset, 320
Meyer, Geo. Chas., 446
Meyer, Ph., 204
Meyrick, Wm., 135, 631
Mialhe, 70, 147, 364, 584, 585
Michaux, F. A., 623, 629, 630
Michéa, 315, 503, 546
Michon, L. M., 408, 411, 426
Middlemore, R., 400
Miescher, F., 7, 82
Mifflin, Chas., 398
Mignot, A., 347
Miguet, E., 159, 160
Mihles, S., 237, 688
Milcent, A., 59, 517
Millar, Jas., 635, 638
Millar, John, 153, 249, 254, 328, 333, 528, 659
Millar, Richard, 266
Miller, Edw., 85, 181, 223, 237, 275, 351, 491
Miller, Jas., 373
Miller, J. H., 239
Miller, Peter, 466, 467
Miller, Philip, 621, 673, 686
Miller, R., 67, 159
Miller, Sam., 181, 237, 275, 351, 491, 659
Miller, Wm. A., 574
Milligan, E., 53
Millin, A. L., 597
Millingen, 107, 315, 523, 541, 649
Millot, J. A., 92
Mills, Thos., 154, 189, 261, 266, 306
Milman, F., 266, 290, 296
Milne, Colin, 614, 615, 632, 681
Milne, John, 249
Milroy, G., 202, 287, 351, 511
Milton, J. L., 451
Minot, F., 700
Miquel, A., 237, 473
Mirbel, C. F. B., 617
Mitchell, E., 24
Mitchell, G. E., 475
Mitchell, J. K., 428, 550, 586
Mitchell, John S., 172, 176
Mitchell, S. L., 169, 202, 580, 582, 600
Mitivié, 75, 206, 314
Mizaldus, A., 135, 631
Moffat, John, 208, 210, 234
Mohr, Fr., 137
Moir, D. M., 351, 528
Moises, H., 67, 77
Mojon, B., 53
Molina, J. I., 600, 664, 667
Molineux, Thos., 600
Moncreiff, John, 152, 177
Moncrieffe, Gul., 451
Mongius, 9, 211
Monier, L., 45, 611, 632, 673
Monro, Alexander (Primus), 17, 22, 28, 29, 36, 38, 237
Monro, Alexander (Secundus), 18, 19, 26, 27, 30, 40, 43, 67, 93, 101, 102, 111, 112, 308, 608
Monro, Alex. (Tertius), 14, 187, 189, 281, 306, 344, 418
Monro, Donald, 122, 131, 132, 137, 141, 254, 255, 290, 550, 640
Monro, Geo., 271
Monro, H., 315
Monro, I., 315
Montagu, 606, 681
Montanus, J. B., 485
Monteath, Geo. C., 402
Montègre, de, 420, 544
Montgomery, Jas., 63, 102
Montgomery, W. F., 469, 470, 500
Moore, Chas. H., 188
Moore, David, 403
Moore, Geo., 475
Moore, Jas., 83, 132, 281, 284, 387
Moore, John, 57, 160, 237
Morand, 153
Mordey, W., 350
More, Thos., 673
Moreau, 524

Moreau, A., 472
Moreau de Jonnes, 351
Moreau, J., 163, 315
Moreau, J. L., 15, 55, 57, 63, 93
Moreau, P. F., 426, 455
Moreau, R., 154, 338
Moreau-Saint-Méry, L. E., 604
Morehead, Chas., 249
Morel, 198, 315, 503
Morell, Thos., 679
Morfit, Campbell, 137, 572, 586, 684
Morfit, Clarence, 137, 586
Morgagni, J. B., 187, 198, 213
Morgau, G. C., 566
Morgan, G. T., 383
Morgan, J., 384, 400, 504, 536
Morgan, Thos., 69, 220, 237, 552
Morgan, T. C., 59
Morin, J. C., 379, 443
Morisou, A., 315, 316, 319
Morison, R., 621
Morland, W. W., 700
Morley, John, 470, 500
Morris, Chas., 172
Morris, R., 220, 683
Morrison, Thos., 237
Morton, Edw., 489
Morton, Richard, 237, 261, 336
Morton, Sam. Geo., 6, 14, 63, 64, 219, 336, 546, 550, 601, 632, 637, 698
Morton, Thos., 34
Morton, W. T. G., 162, 552
Morveau, de, 580
Morveau, L. B. Guyton, 202, 512
Moschion, 93
Moseley, Benj., 125, 174, 237, 250, 276, 284, 287, 302, 324, 331, 414, 451, 514, 537, 659
Moseley, W. W., 316
Moser, A., 463
Moss, Wm., 467, 470, 489
Motherby, G., 220, 683
Mott, Valentine, 394, 701
Mouchon, E., 179, 261
Moulin, E., 308, 310
Moure, J. G. A., 132, 141, 151
Moye, E., 74, 102, 237
Moyle, John, 256
Mudge, John, 59, 281, 329, 424
Muehry, A., 528
Müller, J., 8, 53, 85, 391, 709
Müller, O. F., 603
Mütter, Thos. D., 453, 641
Muhlenberg, H., 623, 629
Mulder, G. J., 70, 478, 583, 617
Munro, Hugh, 373
Muratorius, L. A., 270
Murhy, 336
Murphy, D. F., 504
Murphy, E. Wm., 156
Murphy, Jos., 82, 107, 412
Murphy, P. J., 168, 450
Murphy, Wm., 467
Murray, A., 23, 396
Murray, G., 575
Murray, J., 132, 137, 182, 324, 336, 574
Murray, J. A., 132, 621
Musgrave, 292
Musurus, M., 294
Muter, R., 404, 406
Muzell, F., 237, 379
Myddleton, 292
Mynors, R., 398, 455
Mynsicht, Hadrianus a, 590
Myrepsus, N., 137, 244

N.

Nægele, F. C., 191, 429, 467, 469, 473
Nægele, H. F., 467
Nancrede, J. G., 59, 74, 505, 506
Nancrede, N. C., 59, 74
Nasmyth, A., 20, 82, 412
Natalis, S., 560
Naumann, M. A., 207
Neale, Adam, 161, 202, 272, 286, 355, 403, 513, 534
Neale, Geo., 381, 692
Neale, Mr., 304, 447
Neale, H. St. John, 237, 298, 388
Necker, N. J. de, 597, 614
Nedham, M., 238, 524
Needham, G., 96, 461
Neidhard, Ch., 148, 150, 552
Neill, John, 24, 29
Neill, Hugh, 400, 406
Nélaton, A., 373, 379
Neligan, J. M., 132, 300
Nelson, Wm., 156
Nesbitt, R., 7, 17, 82
Neuforn, Stockar de, 174
Neumann, C., 578
Neville, Wm. B., 316
Newbigging, 204
Newcomb, D., 92
Newnham, W., 102, 125, 175, 198, 306, 486, 649
Newton, Jas., 621
Newton, John F., 125
Nicholl, John, 503
Nicholl, Whitelock, 194
Nicholson, Wm., 560, 573, 575, 679, 685, 710
Niebuhr, C., 625, 667
Nisbet, Wm., 14, 123, 137, 142, 220, 298, 336, 391, 447, 489, 537, 575, 614, 642, 652, 685
Noad, H. M., 67, 566, 586
Noberto, P., 598
Noble, D., 27, 102, 316
Noble, E. M., 403
Nolanus, L., 83, 207
Noortwyk, W., 25, 462
Nooth, Jas., 391, 415
Norcom, Jas., 361
Norris, Geo. W., 372, 373, 394, 395, 424, 455, 547
North, Elisha, 266
North, John, 491

North, M. L., 641
Northcote, Wm., 14, 35, 257, 529
Norton, Robert, 147, 194, 204
Norwood, W. C., 176
Nott, John, 145, 182, 643
Nott, Jos. C., 45, 165, 232, 611
Nott, J. G., 64
Nottingham, J., 404
Nuhn, A., 33
Nunneley, Thos., 19, 24, 29, 286, 393
Nuttall, Thos., 606, 623, 629
Nysten, P. H., 57, 59, 70, 97, 133, 192, 584, 683

O.

O'Beirne, Jas., 87, 110, 344
O'Donnel, J., 324
Œder, G. Ch., 614, 625
Œsterlen, F., 524, 650
Offredus, Paulus, 220
O'Halloran, Thos., 271, 276, 400, 403
Oke, W. S., 373, 467, 477
Okes, Thos. V., 191, 320, 429
Okie, A. H., 150, 552
Olding, Wm., 580
Oliver, B. L., 238, 284
Oliver, D., 53
Olivet, F., 379
Ollivier, 5, 34, 682
Ollivier, C. P., 28, 102, 320, 417, 442
Ollivier (d'Angers), 487, 525, 527, 545
Olmstead, D., 569
Ontyd, C. Geo., 238
Oppenheim, F. W., 707
Ord, Geo., 606, 663
Oribasius, 14, 238, 244
Orfila, A. F., 564
Orfila, P., 81, 137, 497, 498, 505, 507, 509, 575, 586, 681, 706, 708
Ortega, C. G., 621
Orton, R., 351
O'Ryan, Michael, 157
Osborn, Wm., 467, 473, 478
Osborne, Jonathan, 290
O'Shaughnessy, W. B., 164, 298, 351
Oswald, John, 81
Otis, 702
Otterbourg, S. J., 529
Ottley, D., 398, 414
Otto, A. W., 188
Otto, John, 322
Ouviere, F. P., 276
Owen, Chas., 607
Owen, R., 38, 41, 44, 53, 603, 609
Ozanam, Ch., 173, 387, 507, 611
Ozanam, J. A. F., 238

P.

Packe, Ch., 137, 590
Pagan, J. M., 503
Page, Wm. B., 468
Paget, Jas., 52, 373, 389, 545
Paillard, A., 349, 388
Paine, Martyn, 53, 57, 60, 67, 87, 102, 132, 147, 150, 154, 194, 238, 351, 384, 524, 532, 546, 550, 552, 650, 663
Paine, Thos., 653
Palfin, J., 14
Pallas, P. S., 46, 359, 612
Palmer, J., 280
Palmer, J. F., 56, 59, 74, 378
Palmer, Shirley, 683, 704
Panokoucke, C. L. F., 659
Pancoast, Jos., 8, 28, 112, 321
Pander, 43, 96, 606
Pappas, A., 217
Paracelsus, 373
Parchappe, 316, 540, 542
Paré, Ambrose, 92, 238, 255, 374
Pargeter, W., 316
Paris, J. A., 123, 132, 137, 138, 358, 498
Park, H., 426, 455
Park, J. R., 60
Parke, Thos., 131, 214, 591
Parker, John, 424
Parker, Jos. E., 20, 412
Parker, Langston, 344, 447
Parkes, E. A., 301
Parkes, S., 575
Parkinson, Jas., 119, 238, 292, 498, 532, 575, 637
Parkinson, John, 673
Parkinson, T., 676
Parkman, S., 338, 493
Parmentier, A., 85, 125, 585, 673
Parmly, L. S., 412
Parnell, E. A., 587
Parr, B., 128, 220, 683
Parrish, Edw., 138
Parrish, Isaac, 304, 320, 546
Parrish, Jos., 107, 198, 199, 417, 431, 690, 700
Parry, Caleb H., 57, 147, 194, 238, 261, 324, 325, 341
Parry, Chas. H., 57, 74, 97, 238, 261, 384
Parsons, Chas. W., 321
Parsons, U., 36, 199, 257, 300, 415, 422, 435, 512
Pascalis, F., 550, 578
Pasta, André, 476
Patorson, D., 296
Patissier, Ph., 238, 640, 643
Patterson, H. S., 550
Patterson, R., 560
Patterson, Wm., 276, 308
Pattison, G. S., 379, 413, 550
Paul, G. O., 266
Paulinier, 364
Paulus Ægineta, 220, 244
Pauly, H., 485
Paxton, J., 14
Paxton, P., 168, 220, 532
Peacock, Geo., 600
Peacock, John, 238
Peale, Chas. W., 119, 598, 659

Peall, Thos., 676
Pearce, A. L., 358, 490, 492
Pearce, Wm., 238
Pearkes, W. A., 238
Pears, Chas., 336
Pearson, 584
Pearson, Geo., 284, 580, 642
Pearson, John, 374, 391, 447, 545
Pearson, Richard, 123, 132, 142, 177, 287, 324, 329, 336, 582, 688
Peart, E., 53, 67, 560, 562, 566, 575, 582
Peck, W., 676
Pecquet, J., 22, 74, 90
Pedder, Jas., 673
Peirson, A. L., 700
Peixotto, L. M., 701
Pelletan, 148, 306, 379
Pemberton, Ch. R., 344
Pena, P., 621
Pendergrast, G. E., 250
Pendleton, Jas., 524
Penington, John, 578, 586, 590
Pennant, Thos., 603, 605
Pennington, John, 664, 666, 667
Pennock, C. W., 73, 340, 351
Penrose, F., 57
Pentz, C. J., 630
Pepper, Wm., 154, 157, 269
Perceval, John, 316
Percival, Edw., 266
Percival, Thos., 132, 238, 513, 532, 659
Percy, 255, 440, 457
Père, M., 628
Pereira, Jonathan, 123, 132, 147, 514
Perfect, Wm., 304, 316, 323, 467
Perkins, E., 290
Perkins, Wm. L., 279, 345
Perral, 470, 490
Perrault, 38, 43, 601, 607, 688
Perrin, 60, 266, 281, 285
Perrotton, L., 161
Perry, Chas., 153, 164, 168, 220
Perry, S., 292, 442
Personne, J., 158
Persoon, C. H., 621
Peschier, C. G., 379
Peters, R., 673
Petit, A., 397, 435, 436, 438, 470, 490, 500
Petit, Ch., 643
Petit, I. L., 374, 421
Petrequin, J. E., 529
Petrus de Abano, 506
Pettigrew, T. J., 27, 351, 524
Pettit, Thos. M., 663, 665
Pew, R., 285
Peyer, J. C., 43, 87, 605, 676
Peyrilhe, 527
Pezzoni, A., 351. 511
Pfeiffer, Geo., 292
Phelan, D., 514, 537
Philaretus, 75, 206
Philips, A. P. W., 60, 87, 109, 163, 168, 238, 239, 261, 306, 358
Philipeaux, R., 179, 457
Phillips, Benj , 298, 436
Phillips, Ch., 438
Phillips, Ph. L., 384
Phillips, R., 145, 710
Phipps, J. W., 406, 409
Physick, Ph. S., 310
Picard, Jos., 351
Pickering, Chas., 64
Pictet, M. A., 564, 579
Pidoux, 132, 147, 338, 524
Piedagnel, 332
Pietra Santa, Prosper de, 532
Pigné, J. B., 370
Pilcher, G., 31, 112, 410
Pilling, J. S., 442
Pinæus, Sever., 92, 467, 500
Pinel, C., 316, 503
Pinel, Ph., 209, 220, 316
Pinel, Scipion, 127, 306, 316, 542, 650
Pingeron, 514, 677, 686
Pinkney, W., 653
Piogey, G., 419, 532
Piorry, P. A., 53, 57, 79, 194, 205, 220, 239, 266, 269, 288, 322, 338, 351, 403, 408, 524, 547
Piper, R. U., 454
Pirrie, Wm., 374
Piso, Gulielmus, 250, 529, 599, 600
Piso, Nicolaus, 204, 220, 221
Pistorius, H. A., 649
Pitcairn, 182, 221
Pitta, N. C., 67, 199, 250
Plancus, I., 619
Planque, 239, 524
Plantius Cenomanus, 215
Platerus, F., 25, 94, 96, 221, 481
Playfair, J., 128
Plazius, A. Guliel., 618
Plenck, J. J., 77, 85, 123, 142, 300, 506, 585, 618, 632
Plisson, F. E., 81, 327
Ploucquet, G. G. de, 526, 697
Plukenetius, L., 621
Plumbe, Sam., 285, 300, 302
Plumier, P. C., 623, 628
Plumptre, A., 286
Pointe, J. P., 514, 537, 542
Poland, A., 705
Pole, Thos., 36
Pomet, 132
Pordage, Sam., 8, 28, 29, 105, 138, 224, 244
Porta, Caspar, 221
Porta, J. B., 107
Portal, A., 14, 35, 81, 187, 199, 239, 290, 310, 324, 336, 361, 422, 491, 493, 506, 508, 529
Porter, Wm. H., 329, 332, 396, 414
Porterfield, Wm., 30, 111
Post, J., 74
Post, Mintury, 205
Pott, Percival, 379, 417, 433
Potter, Nathaniel, 153, 216, 276, 507
Potter, Wm. H., 155, 335

Pouchet, F. A., 43, 92, 605
Pougens, J. F. A., 119
Pouget (de Bordeaux), 129
Pouillien, B., 456
Pouilliet, 66, 565
Poulard, P. F., 109
Poumet, J. Y., 514
Pouteau, 239, 379
Pouzaire, 537
Powell, Chas., 276
Powell, R., 85, 142, 361
Power, John, 467
Pownall, J. F., 542
Pradier, G. S., 239
Prater, H., 77, 352, 585
Pravaz, C. G., 429
Preston, H. C., 194
Prestwich, John, 506
Price, Ph. P., 204, 208
Prichard, J. C., 60, 64, 266, 304, 316, 504
Price, Thos. D., 166
Price, Wm., 81, 506, 701
Priestley, Jos., 111, 563, 566, 579, 582, 591, 652, 653, 660, 665
Priestley, W. O., 468
Primerosius, Jac., 481
Pring, Daniel, 60, 90, 102, 194, 221, 304, 362, 650
Pringle, John, 255, 287, 560, 562, 563, 582, 608
Prioleau, Ph. G., 152
Priscianus, 481
Priscien, 562, 660
Pritchett, 542
Pró, José, 438
Prochaska, 55, 104
Procter, Wm., 137, 707
Prosser, Thos., 331, 414
Prost, P. A., 97, 188
Proud, Rob., 665
Proudfit, Jacob, 338
Prout, Wm., 62, 87, 363, 364, 431, 442, 567, 575
Prunelle, 230, 545
Pugh, John, 113
Pugh, W., 60
Pugnet, 250, 261, 288
Pujol, A., 221
Pulteney, R., 157, 598, 633, 662
Purcell, John, 325
Purkinje, J. E., 43, 96, 606, 618
Purland, 412
Purple, S. S., 701
Pursh, Fred., 620, 623
Purvis, 673
Puzos, Nic., 476
Pye, C., 580
Pye, Geo., 288
Pym, Wm., 276

Q.

Quackenbos, N. J., 202, 356
Quain, J., 14, 194, 219
Quain, R., 14, 420
Quarin, Jos., 239
Quekett, J., 6, 71, 563, 601, 602, 609, 618
Quémont, A., 259, 263, 301, 357
Quesnay, 386
Quesneville, 147
Quetelet, A., 64, 498, 517, 650, 653
Quier, John, 250, 261, 278, 281, 308, 354
Quin, Chas. Wm., 160, 290, 308
Quin, F. F., 131, 142
Quincy, John, 69, 71, 142, 199, 239, 269, 293, 298, 302, 447, 683
Quissac, J., 129

R.

Raciborski, A., 24, 94, 205, 342, 397, 481, 482
Racle, V. A., 204, 339
Radcliffe, Ch. B., 60, 142, 304, 323, 598
Radel, Petit, 85, 125
Rafinesque, C. F., 626
Rafn, Chas. C., 665
Raige-Delorme, 525, 527, 545, 682
Ramadge, F. H., 328, 336
Ramazini, B., 239
Ramsay, A., 27
Ramsay, David, 547
Ramsay, R., 85
Ramsbotham, F. H., 467
Ramsbotham, J., 467
Ramsden, Thos., 396, 433
Ramsey, David, 529
Ramström, Ch. L., 92
Ranby, John, 388, 552
Randolph, J., 547
Ranking, W. H., 298, 706
Ranque, H. F., 266, 352
Rapou, C., 151, 268
Rapou, T., 129, 178, 181
Rasarius, B., 238
Raspail, F. V., 70, 583, 587, 614, 618
Raspe, R. E., 588
Ratier, 132, 142, 147, 165, 213, 447, 537, 684
Ravenstein, A., 681
Rawlins, R., 478
Ray, J., 504, 605, 606, 607, 614, 621, 622, 624
Rayer, P., 286, 300, 363, 684
Raymond, D., 239
Raynald, Thos., 467
Raynaud, 537
Reade, Jos., 408
Réaumur, de, 45, 611
Récamier, J. C. A., 60, 391
Redi, Fr., 45, 92, 611
Redonté, P. J., 629
Redwood, Th., 137
Reece, Richard, 142, 163, 165, 172, 209, 221, 250, 326, 337, 529, 575, 684
Rees, A., 679
Rees, Geo., 88, 289, 344, 447, 485

Recs, G. O , 77, 85, 193, 207, 363, 364, 442, 587
Rees, John T., 239, 524
Rees, D. M., 371, 685
Reeve, Henry, 109
Reeve, Thos., 174, 310, 345, 552
Rega, H. J., 113, 344
Regemorter, A., 493
Regius, H., 221
Regnault, E., 317, 504
Regnault, I. B., 165, 337
Regnault, V., 575
Reich, G. Ch., 261
Reichel, G. Ch., 82, 424
Reichenbach, K. von, 67, 109
Reid, A., 378
Reid, D. B., 678
Reid, H., 135, 631
Reid, John, 304, 320, 337
Reid, Robert, 166, 324, 325, 356
Reid, Thos., 129, 179, 337, 650
Reid, Wm., 221, 352
Reide, Thos. D., 255
Reinhardt, 347
Reisch, G., 560, 650
Relph, John, 157
Remmett, R. B., 170
Renard, 498
Renaudin, L. F. E., 317, 542
Renauldin, 660
Renault, 676
Rennie, J., 304, 436, 447
Renouard, P. V., 529
Renwick, Wm., 122, 257
Requin, A. P., 239
Reveil, O., 182
Reveillé-Parise, 65, 120, 239, 400, 517, 523, 545, 658, 662
Revere, John, 53, 550
Reybard, 477
Reynaud, 706
Reynolds, J. B., 304
Reynoso, A., 79, 85, 364
Rhazes, 233, 278, 281
Rhees, B. R., 550
Rhind, Wm., 46, 359, 612, 635
Rhyne, W. T., 239
Riadore, I. E., 181, 329, 420
Ribb, W. W., 90, 150
Richard, A., 130, 133, 135, 136, 191, 406, 598
Richard, L. C., 615, 618, 632, 681
Richards, Thos., 304
Richardson, Chas., 680
Richardson, B. W., 77, 708
Richardson, Jas., 678
Richardson, T. G., 702
Richardson, W., 239, 583, 590
Richelot, 446, 473
Richerand, 8, 10, 54, 58, 228, 239, 421, 524, 529
Richet, A., 33
Richond des Brus, 447
Richter, A. G., 240, 379, 406
Richter, A. L., 425, 428
Ricketson, S., 120, 330
Ricord, Ph., 446, 447
Riddell, G., 209
Riddle, Jos. E., 680
Ridley, H., 27, 97, 102, 113
Ridreau, A. F., 199, 271
Ricster, 38, 402
Rieux, 498
Rigaud, 14
Rigby, Edw., 67, 174, 467, 476, 481, 586
Riggs, S. R., 660
Rilliet, 338, 486, 493
Ring, John, 139, 158, 285, 293
Riofrey, B., 120
Riolanus, J., 147, 221
Riollay, F., 218, 372
Riplerus, G., 168, 590
Ritgen, F. A., 96, 708
Ritson, Jos., 125, 660
Riverius, L., 222, 448
Rivinus, A. Q., 138, 240, 266, 269, 288, 290, 296, 310, 323, 337, 358, 364, 575
Rivinus, E. F., 67, 199, 697
Rix, Josepb, 210
Robécourt, Dehaussy de, 497
Robert, 156, 448, 507
Roberton, John, 92, 120, 123, 155, 385, 431, 483, 490, 510
Roberts, W. C., 15, 370, 456
Robertson, A., 14, 54, 379
Robertson, C. L., 102, 250, 319, 650
Robertson, F., 322
Robertson, H., 67, 199, 567
Robertson, R., 257, 261, 262, 266
Robiquet, E., 136, 572, 684
Robin, Ch., 36, 39, 49, 70, 192, 250, 302, 392, 406, 524, 563, 626, 628, 660, 707
Robin, E., 364, 473, 579, 618, 673
Robinson, N., 102, 107, 317, 320, 650
Robinson, S., 638
Robison, John, 571
Rochæus, N., 481
Roche, L. Ch., 194, 222, 374, 684
Rochefort, de, 599, 665
Rochoux, J. A., 310
Rodier, A., 191, 583
Rodrigues, D. H., 250
Roe, G. H., 333
Roebuck, J., 85
Rœderer, F. J. G., 467
Roger, H., 204
Roger, Jos. L., 169, 668
Rogerius, 372
Rogers, H. D., 605
Rogers, Nathaniel, 215
Rogers, P. K., 166
Rogers, S., 352
Rogers, Wm. B., 635
Rogerson, Geo., 384
Roget, P. M., 39, 60, 62, 618
Rognetta, 400
Rohault, J., 561

Rokitansky, C., 188
Rolandus, 372
Rollo, J., 174, 250, 364, 365
Romayne, N., 550
Romberg, M. H., 304
Roonhuyse, H. van, 379, 467, 477
Rose, 509
Rose, Heinrich, 587
Rose, Henry, 107, 199
Rose, Hugh, 614, 617
Rose, Philip, 288
Rosenstein, N. R. von, 490
Ross, Wm., 37
Rosset, A. J. de, 270
Rostan, Léon, 222, 306, 706
Roth, M., 127, 240
Roth, W., 169
Rotheram, John, 14, 38, 54, 214
Roth-Scholtz, 576
Rotterdam, J. van, 154
Roüalt, A., 403
Roubaud, F., 434, 484, 500, 515, 537
Roupell, G. L., 267
Rouppe, Lewis, 257
Rousseau, L. F. E., 40
Rousseau, J. B. C., 90
Rousseau, J. J., 615
Roussel, 64, 94, 98
Rousset, C., 352
Roussetus, F., 477
Roux, G., 255, 278
Roux, P. J., 380, 395, 412, 537
Rouyer, Jules, 473
Rouzet, L., 230
Rowan, Thos., 308
Rowland, R., 322
Rowland, Wm., 222
Rowley, Wm., 152, 168, 178, 179, 182, 222, 240, 279, 293, 304, 317, 345, 400, 438, 448, 481
Royer-Collard, 706
Royle, J. F., 133, 147
Royston, W., 529
Rozier (Abbé), 561, 598, 660
Rozier, R. L., 240, 660
Rucco, Julius, 75, 206
Rudolphi, K. A., 54
Ruete, C. G. Th., 400
Ruffin, E., 673
Ruffus Ephesius, 35, 180, 244, 363, 435
Ruffus, Jac., 92
Rufz, E., 150, 308
Rumball, J., 75
Rumford, Count of, 561, 564, 653, 660, 678
Rumphius, G. E., 622
Rumsey, H. W., 510
Ruschenberger, W. S. W., 254, 653
Rush, Benj., 54, 60, 154, 199, 223, 240, 242, 246, 249, 250, 255, 270, 271, 275, 276, 317, 550, 641, 650, 653, 660, 663
Rush, Jas., 20, 114
Rush, John, 199, 240, 508
Rushton, Thos., 276
Ruspini, 20, 82, 412
Russell, Jas., 94, 298, 422, 426, 433
Russell, John R., 194
Russell, Patrick, 288, 388, 507, 511, 607
Russell, R., 173, 298, 362, 640
Russell, Wm., 347
Ruston, Thos., 276
Rutty, John, 133, 142, 250, 640
Ruysch, F., 380, 698
Ruysh, 22, 28
Ryan, I. O., 361
Ryan, John, 355
Ryan, Michael, 92, 94, 142, 328, 337, 431, 434, 467, 484, 498, 500, 517, 660, 705
Ryding, W., 676
Ryland, Fr., 330, 414
Ryland, W. N., 204, 326
Ryley, S., 462
Rymer, Jas., 240, 293, 317, 320, 358
Rynd, Francis, 436, 438

S.

Sabatier, 15, 180, 454
Sage, 676
Saint-Ange, G. J. M., 42, 91, 92, 603
Saint-Arroman, A., 456
Saint-Fond, B. F., 635
Saint-Hilaire, B., 127, 163, 659
Saint-Hilaire, J. G., 40, 60, 191, 598
Saint John, James, 580
Saint Marie, E., 169, 668
Saint Marthe, Scevole de, 490
Saint Martin, *Vid.* Lisfranc de
Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de, 618
Saint-Yves, de, 30, 111, 401
Saissy, J. A., 410
Salerne, 606
Salicetus, Gul., 372
Salmon, Fred., 420
Salmon, Wm., 139
Salt, Chas., 199
Saltonstall, W., 170, 582
Samber, 228, 530
Samonicus, Q. Serenus, 240
Sampson, M. B., 102, 498
Sampson, Wm., 347
Sanborn, G. D., 182, 330, 337
Sanchez, M., 202, 288, 448, 511
Sanctorius, S., 69, 240
Sandon, Thos., 68, 562
Sanders, Jas., 160, 281, 282, 285, 337
Sandford, Wm., 125, 177
Sandifort, E., 240
Sandras, C. M. S., 304, 352
Sanson, A., 38
Sanson, L. I., 194, 222, 374, 387, 411, 442, 684
Santorinus, J. D., 71, 72, 94, 98, 226, 420
Sappey, Ph. C., 15, 36
Saracenus, J. Antonius, 130, 215, 230
Sargent, F. W., 374, 457
Sarlandière, 15, 26, 102

Saumarez, R., 54, 561
Saunders, John C., 31, 401, 410
Saunders, Wm., 85, 86, 129, 157, 361, 640
Saurel, 257, 428
Sauri, 54, 222
Sauvages, Fr. B. de, 195, 209
Saviard, 380
Savin, R. L., 158
Savonarola, J. M., 222
Sawrey, S., 189, 448
Sawyer, M. E., 60
Say, Thos., 611
Scarpa, A., 7, 29, 31, 34, 40, 82, 83, 112, 191, 380, 396, 397, 401, 417, 422, 430, 442
Schacht, H., 563, 618
Schæffer, J. Ch., 606, 611, 615
Schauenburg, 110, 401, 402, 404, 563
Schedel, H. E., 299
Scheele, Chas. Wm., 578
Schenck, J., 240
Scherer, 582, 707
Schleiden, 618
Schmeisser, G., 619
Schmeisser, J. C., 638
Schneider, J. G., 607
Schœpf, D. J. D., 135, 136, 623, 631
Schomberg, 211, 242
Schoolcraft, H. R., 64, 665
Schosulan, J. M., 223
Schotte, J. P., 276, 654
Schrader, Ch. A. Ch., 395, 397
Schreber, D. G. M., 127, 163
Schreber, J. D., 597, 616, 629
Schrevelius, C., 680
Schrœder, Johann, 413
Schultz, C. H., 195
Schulze, J. H., 211, 681
Schwægrichen, F., 629
Schwann, Th., 6, 71, 96, 606, 618
Schwilgué, C. J. A., 133
Scoffern, J., 588
Scofield, S., 285
Scopoli, J. A., 603, 626
Scot, John, 293
Scott, A., 24
Scott, F., 170, 507
Scott, Jas., 179, 512
Scott, John, 384, 426
Scott, Jos., 413
Scott, Robert, 680
Scott, R. E., 650
Scott, Wm., 582
Scoutetten, H., 68, 199, 430, 455, 569, 582
Scouttetten, M., 352
Scribonius Largus, 138, 244
Scrive, 255
Scudamore, Chas., 77, 127, 153, 158, 182, 205, 293, 294, 327, 337, 442, 642
Searle, Chas., 68, 102, 352, 356
Searle, H., 74
Seaman, Valentine, 170, 285, 468, 641
Sebizius, M., 500
Secchi, A., 566
Sedgwick, Wm., 352
Sédillot, Ch., 156, 524
Seerig, A. W. H., 457
Ségalas, P. S., 438, 442
Segond, L. A., 24, 74
Seguy, F., 267
Seip, F., 406
Selby, P. J., 599, 601, 616, 710
Selby, Wm. F., 61, 618
Semmes, Thos., 165
Senac, J., 22, 74, 270, 271, 340
Senebier, J., 79, 617, 618
Sennertus, 240, 481
Serenus Samonicus, 143
Serny, 384, 403
Serre, 387
Serre d'Uzès, 111, 407
Serres, 42, 96, 102, 110, 188, 191, 603, 604
Servetus, 74, 61
Sestier, F., 330
Seux, V., 490
Severinus, M. Aurelius, 385
Severn, Chas., 468, 500, 501
Seward, Anna, 544
Sewell, E. Q., 540
Sewell, R. C., 509
Seybert, Adam, 77
Seymour, E. J., 290, 317
Shannon, R., 250
Shapter, Thos., 241
Sharp, G., 654
Sharp, S., 380
Sharpe, Jas. B., 206, 317
Sharpe, Sam., 454
Sharpey, Wm., 14
Shattuck, G. Ch., 32, 85, 86, 112, 275, 361, 386
Shaw, A., 26, 103, 110, 553
Shaw, Geo., 602, 688
Shaw, John, 419, 429, 434, 435
Shaw, Peter, 222, 640, 642
Shaw, Wm., 276, 277
Shearman, W., 704
Shebbeare, John, 222
Shecut, 277
Sheldon, J., 22, 90, 425
Sheldrake, T., 417, 429, 430
Sheppard, Jas., 317
Shipton, J., 139
Short, Chas. W., 700
Short, Thos., 642
Shuckard, W. E., 45, 610
Shultz, B., 171, 660
Shute, H., 54, 222
Sibly, E., 94, 109, 135, 199, 241, 660
Sibson, F., 33
Sibthorp, J., 626
Sichel, J., 401
Siebold, C. Th. von, 39, 44, 602, 609, 711
Sieveking, E., 187, 188
Sigmond, G., 61, 74, 168, 642

Silbert, P., 478
Silliman, B., 573, 576, 633, 709
Silvestre, 653
Simmons, S. F., 15, 46, 337, 359, 612
Simmons, W., 432, 442
Simmons, Wm. H., 398
Simon, J., 21, 195
Simon, J. F., 70, 192, 584
Simon, Léon, 151, 489
Simon, Max, 241, 532
Simons, B. B., 17
Simpson, A., 122, 257, 407
Simpson, Jas., 652
Simpson, Jas. Y., 150, 156, 178, 468, 486, 524, 532, 553
Simpson, S., 150, 662
Simpson, Wm., 129
Sims, Jas., 177, 199, 241, 267, 524
Simson, Thos., 98, 602
Sinclair, Geo., 673
Sinclair, John, 120, 517
Singer, Geo. John, 566
Sinnott, N., 255
Skeete, Thos., 157
Skellett, E., 676
Skene, G. R., 53
Skey, F. C., 385, 387, 448, 454
Skinner, Geo., 465
Skinner, Jos., 6, 29, 83, 202, 288, 387, 448, 505, 511
Skoda, Joseph, 206
Skrimshire, F., 578, 598
Slade, D. D., 447
Sleigh, W. W., 195, 374, 443
Sloane, Hans, 401, 626
Smeathman, H., 45, 611
Smee, A., 68, 111, 161, 304, 401, 563
Smellie, Wm., 40, 61, 64, 241, 468, 598
Smith, Ashby, 200, 251, 282, 244, 302
Smith, B., 222
Smith, C., 660
Smith, Ch. H., 64
Smith, E., 517, 611
Smith, E. A., 274
Smith, E. D., 90, 150, 151
Smith, F. G., 247, 702
Smith, G., 374
Smith, Henry, 7, 618
Smith, Henry H., 12, 15, 374, 425, 440, 454, 457
Smith, Hugh, 143, 490
Smith, J. E., 116, 598, 615, 618, 621, 624, 626
Smith, John, 499
Smith, John G., 499
Smith, J. M., 199
Smith, I. V. C., 700
Smith, N. R., 24, 34, 88, 410
Smith, R. W., 322, 392, 425, 428
Smith, Southwood, 120, 267
Smith, Stephen, 701
Smith, S. H., 217
Smith, S. S., 64
Smith, Thos., 415
Smith, Thos. P., 591
Smith, W., 103, 124, 222, 241, 304
Smith, W. T., 468, 483
Smits, E., 653
Smyth, J., 489
Smyth, Jas. C., 69, 179, 202, 241, 267, 308, 512
Smyth, O. B., 291, 294, 302, 389
Smyth, S. T., 319
Smyth, W., 438, 457
Snape, E., 676
Snell, Jas., 413
Snow, John, 162
Sœmmering, S. Ch., 435, 436
Sœmmering, S. Th., 17, 19, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 96, 112, 114, 362, 416, 685
Solis, Antonio de, 665
Solomon, S., 241
Solon, M., 364
Solly, S., 8, 27, 41, 103
Somers, E. S., 255, 270, 271, 356
Somerville, R., 255
Soranus, 234
Soubeiran, E., 138
Soubeiran, J. L., 44, 135, 138, 165, 388, 508, 607, 610, 631
Soulavie, G., 600, 638
Soulé, E., 164, 385, 397
South, John F., 188, 705
Southey, H. H., 337
Southwell, Thos., 241, 689
Spachius, I., 470, 481
Spalding, L., 277, 550
Spallanzani, L., 41, 61, 74, 79, 88, 92, 602, 616, 619, 667
Sparks, J., 660
Sparrman, A., 490, 606
Speed, 173
Speer, T. C., 88
Speer, S. T., 191, 583
Speir, Wm., 704
Spence, D., 468
Spence, Wm., 45, 611
Spencer, O. H., 88
Spender, J. C., 385
Spens, Thos., 143
Sperino, C., 448
Spigelius, A., 46, 96, 135, 241, 270, 293, 359, 461, 612, 615
Spillan, D., 143, 147, 182, 210
Sprat, Thos., 661, 688
Spratt, G., 468
Sprengel, Kurt, 529, 613, 616, 633
Sprengell, C. J., 217, 222, 278, 281
Spurzheim, G., 26, 27, 64, 100, 103, 317, 553, 650, 652
Squier, E. G., 665
Stack, Richard, 576
Stack, R. W., 241
Stackhouse, J., 624, 628
Stafford, R. A., 385, 398, 425, 430, 436, 438
Stahl, G. E., 636
Stanger, Ch., 532
Stanley, E., 15, 422
Stannius, H., 39

Staphorst, N., 143
Stark, Wm., 69, 124, 241, 542
Starr, Thos. H., 352
Steggall, J., 15, 374
Stephanos, H., 244
Stepheus, H., 26, 417
Stephenson, John, 133, 135, 602, 631, 638
Sterling, J. W., 354
Stevens, A., 701
Stevens, Wm., 78, 88, 193, 352
Stevens, A. H., 371, 384, 407
Stevens, W. S., 15, 661
Stevenson, C. G., 451
Stevenson, John, 401, 406, 410
Steward, J. B., 317
Stewardson, T., 332
Stewart, Alex., 122, 257
Stewart, C., 310
Stewart, Duncan, 476
Stewart, John, 650
Stillé, Alfred, 195, 532, 537, 550
Stillé, Moreton, 499
Stilling, B., 8, 28, 103
Stimpson, Wm., 44, 609
Stock, J. E., 68, 158, 159, 177, 199, 544
Stocker, R., 143
Stockton, J., 30, 111, 401
Stœrck, 223, 241, 242
Stoker, Wm., 241, 267, 290, 330
Stokes, Jonathan, 135, 631
Stokes, Wm., 81, 177, 206, 211, 222, 267, 327, 340
Stoll, M., 133, 222, 241, 251
Stone, A. D., 344
Stone, Thos., 103, 104, 553
Stone, Wm. L., 109
Storck, A., 159
Storer, H., 5
Storer, H. R., 468
Stormont, C., 523
Stott, R., 168, 583
Strang, John, 281, 285
Streeter, J. S., 471, 500
Stroebel, John Chr., 79
Strother, E., 69, 142, 148, 200, 281, 288
Struthers, J., 15, 19, 20, 29, 57, 74, 96, 191, 461
Struve, Ch. A., 81, 120, 127, 242, 490, 652
Struve, J. B., 630
Stuart, Chas., 104
Stuart, J., 168, 330
Stubbe, H., 155, 286, 388
Sugrue, Chas., 79
Sulivan, R., 598, 650, 661
Sullivan, John L., 150
Sutton, Daniel, 281
Sutton, Thos., 293, 309, 337, 358
Sutton, W. L., 267
Swain, J. H., 661
Swaine, Wm. E., 188, 189, 326, 340
Swainston, A., 242
Swammerdam, J., 45, 611
Swan, John, 223, 242
Swan, Jos., 27, 29, 36, 41, 104, 111, 168, 304, 322, 325
Swartz, O., 630
Swayne, Jos. G., 468
Swedenborg, E., 25, 92, 94
Swediaur, F., 290, 448
Sweetser, Wm., 158, 337
Swett, John A., 327, 340
Swieten, G. van, 211, 242, 369
Sydenham, Thos., 223, 242, 281, 325
Syer, John, 317, 490
Sylvester, Chas., 576, 678
Sylvius, Jac., 94
Sylvius, Z., 73, 119
Syme, Jas., 374, 380, 420, 427, 455
Syme, Patrick, 590
Synesius, 590

T.

Tachenius, Otto, 590
Tamplin, R. W., 191, 430
Tanner, T. H., 206, 223
Taplin, Wm., 676
Tapscott, Jacob, 288, 482
Tardieu, A., 120, 215, 226, 352, 371, 375, 471, 500, 510, 682, 685
Tardy, H. G., 384
Tartra, A. E , 406
Tasset, 146, 193
Tate, Geo., 325, 483
Taylor, A. S., 357, 499, 501, 506, 508
Taylor, John, 154, 406
Taylor, Richard, 710, 711
Teale, Thos. P., 321, 322, 417
Téallier, P. J. S., 485
Teil, du, 588, 590
Teissier, 344
Temple, R., 223
Tenon, 380, 537
Tessier, J. P., 532
Tessier, Xavier, 146, 702
Teyssier, 317, 504
Thacher, Jas., 143, 223, 547
Thackrah, Chas. T., 78, 88, 124, 200, 352
Theile, F. G., 19, 24, 685
Theile, Fr. W., 51
Thelwall, John, 61, 114, 317, 650
Thenard, L. J., 576, 587
Theodoricus, 372
Theophilus, 207
Theophrastus, 619, 622, 639
Thevart, J., 226
Thévenot, 251
Thierry, A., 164
Thillaye, J., 457
Thirial, H., 267
Thomas, Alfred, 455
Thomas, Geo. G., 165
Thomas, H. L., 110, 321, 702
Thomas, John, 304, 344, 640, 642
Thomas, P. F., 277
Thomas, R., 223, 251, 654

Thomas, R. P., 140, 463
Thomas, T., 338
Thomas, Wm., 171, 391, 451
Thomas, W. H., 18, 19, 34
Thompson, 456
Thompson, C., 63, 64, 102, 104
Thompson, Hedge, 173
Thompson, Henry, 436, 438
Thompson, J. V., 352
Thompson, Theophilus, 330, 337
Thompson, Thos., 242
Thomson, Alex., 224
Thomson, A. T., 127, 133, 143, 148, 299, 300, 301, 615
Thomson, Chas., 654
Thomson, Fred., 267, 296
Thomson, John, 51, 75, 143, 208, 214, 255, 281, 282, 384, 443, 544, 573, 596
Thomson, R. D., 576, 685
Thomson, S., 352
Thomson, Thos., 564, 566, 576, 581, 583, 591, 710
Thomson, Wm., 361
Thorburn, J. S., 195, 224, 529
Thore, A. M., 311, 318, 540
Thorel, E., 120, 510
Thorn, Jas., 448
Thornton, Geo. A., 524
Thornton, R. J., 61, 98, 242, 243, 285, 448, 614, 615, 622, 674
Thorr, Jos., 515, 537
Thucydides, 234, 288
Thumberg, 621
Thunberg, C. P., 625
Thyssen, H. F., 75, 207
Tiedemann, Fr., 24, 27, 40, 41, 42, 54, 88, 96, 461, 604
Tilgham, Wm., 548
Tilloch, A., 710
Tilton, Jacob, 290
Tilton, Jas., 255
Timbrel, Wm. H., 417
Tissot, Cl., 98
Tissot, Joseph, 318, 352, 504, 542, 547
Tissot, P., 243
Tissot, S. A. D., 120, 243, 282, 290, 306, 310, 548
Tod, David, 78, 585
Todd, R. B., 7, 15, 54, 55, 290, 293, 295, 305, 306, 310, 363, 685
Todd, T. J., 524, 650
Toggenburger, I. U., 306
Togno, J., 5, 31, 52, 112, 130, 136, 185, 410
Tolet, F., 443
Tollius, A., 639
Tolver, A., 468
Tombeur, C. C. J., 151, 270
Tommasini, G., 243, 267
Tongue, Jas., 168, 448, 450, 452
Toogood, J., 243
Torinus, Albanus, 206, 207
Torrey, Jessé, 623
Torrey, John, 624, 630
Torry, John, 614, 617
Tortus, F., 151, 157, 270
Toulmin, G. H., 143, 224
Tourdes, J., 74, 547
Tournefort, 132, 133, 615, 622, 633
Tourtelle, E., 120, 133, 224, 529
Townsend, Jos., 148, 209
Townsend, P. S., 251
Townson, R., 41, 57, 79, 598, 638
Toynbee, Jos., 699
Trallianus, Alexander, 224, 243, 244
Travers, Benj., 258, 305, 380, 388, 397, 401, 404, 415, 439, 448
Tredgold, Thos., 678
Trélat, U., 515, 537
Trembley, A., 46, 613
Trent, Jos., 68, 79
Tresal, A., 448
Tretzelius, A. G., 473
Treviranus, L. Ch., 619
Trew, 396, 620
Trifet, 150
Trigt, von, 401, 563
Triller, D. W., 182
Trincavellius, 481
Trinder, Wm. M., 129, 170, 642
Triplett, Thos., 310
Trocon, J. A., 538
Trolliet, L. F., 324
Tronchin, Th., 226
Troost, G., 635
Trotter, Thos., 65, 107, 200, 243, 257, 296, 305, 578, 582, 661
Trousseau, 182, 273, 323, 330, 338
Trye, Chas. B., 425, 428, 443, 476
Tschirnhausen, de, 120, 651
Tucker, D. H., 468, 702
Tucker, Sam., 127, 165
Tucker, Wright, 159
Tufnell, J., 159, 397
Tuke, D. H., 318, 694
Tuke, Sam., 318, 541, 542
Tully, I. D., 288
Tulpius, N., 243
Tuomy, M., 251
Tupper, J. P., 98, 619
Turck, L., 243
Turck, S. A., 78, 585
Turenne, Auzias, 449
Turnbull, A., 152, 160, 172, 176
Turnbull, Jas., 124, 344, 358
Turnbull, Wm., 168, 257, 370, 417, 420, 421, 448, 472
Turner, Daniel, 96, 107, 200, 374, 452
Turner, Edward, 576
Turner, Thos., 24, 34, 342, 395, 533
Turner, Wm., 146, 230
Turner, W. G., 576
Turpin, Philip, 323
Turpin, P. J. F., 134
Turton, Wm., 597, 603, 684
Tuson, E. W., 15, 19, 34, 97, 418, 430
Tuthill, G. L., 144
Tweed, John, 124, 127
Tweedie, Alex., 216, 224, 267, 682

Twining, Wm., 251, 352, 361
Tyrrell, Fr., 370, 420
Tyrrell, John, 337
Tyson, J. R., 665
Tytler, Jas., 277, 288

U.

Underwood, M., 380, 386, 402, 415, 490
Unzer, A., 55, 104
Upham, Thos. C., 318
Ure, Alex., 133
Ure, Andrew, 133, 576, 635, 636, 638, 685, 686
Uslar, M. von, 619
Usteri, P., 620
Uwins, Daniel, 243, 267, 318, 525
Uzac, J., 289

V.

Vacca-Berlinghieri, A., 443
Valentin, G., 27, 55, 685
Valentin, Louis, 285
Valette, A. D., 538
Valleix, F. L. J., 224, 486, 490
Valli, Eusebius, 68
Valpy, R., 81, 661
Van Buren, W. H., 32, 452
Van Helmont, *Vid.* Helmont
Van-der-Linden, *Vid.* Linden
Van-der-Kolk, Schrœder, 155, 164, 290, 330, 332
Vanier, 490, 707
Van Oordt, H., 127, 163
Van Oven, B., 120, 517
Van Swieten, *Vid.* Swieten
Vatel, P., 676
Vaughan, John, 274, 324, 477, 490
Vaughan, W., 13, 15, 53, 55, 127, 157, 306
Vauguion, de la, 454, 466, 477
Vauquelin, F., 408
Vaux, Geo., 377, 432
Vaux, R., 674
Vavasseur, P., 130, 136
Veitch, Jas., 277
Velpeau, 33, 34, 97, 243, 380, 389, 391, 398, 415, 447, 454, 468, 473
Venables, R., 86, 193, 207, 243, 290, 363, 365, 506, 576, 587
Ventenat, E. P., 622
Verbrugge, 396
Verdé de Lisle, 282, 298
Verdeil, F., 70, 192
Verduc, 425, 428
Verneuil, 97
Verney, du, 31, 112, 410, 421
Vernois, M., 86, 193, 363, 585
Vesalius, A., 15, 374, 380
Veteh, John, 402, 403
Veyssière, I. B., 202, 243
Vialle, J. B., 258
Viardel, C., 468
Vicq-d'Azyr, 15, 28, 55, 57, 223
Vidal (de Cassis), 374, 421, 449, 485, 547
Vieillot, L. P., 605
Vierordt, R., 79
Vieussens, 22, 28
Vieusseux, G., 332
Vigani, J. F., 576
Villars, D., 616
Villermay, L., 305, 320
Vimont, 41, 100, 104
Virchow, R., 224, 707, 708
Virey, J. J., 40, 61, 65, 94, 121, 510, 598
Vogel, Jo. H., 415
Vogel, Julius, 188, 685
Vogel, R. A., 289
Voisin, F., 65, 104, 318
Volkmann, A. W., 44, 97, 608
Volney, 661
Vorstius, E., 662

W.

Wacker, J. D., 308
Wadd, Wm., 179, 295, 438
Waddington, S. F., 63, 648
Wade, J. Peter, 169, 179, 251, 255, 257, 356
Wade, Wm., 623, 626, 630
Wagner, Andreas, 635
Wagner, R., 13, 55, 97, 547, 685, 686
Wagstaffe, W., 11
Wahu, A., 380, 707
Wainewright, Jer., 86, 121
Waite, Geo., 20, 345, 413
Wakefield, P., 615
Wakley, Thos., 704
Waldschmidt, J. J., 224
Wall, John, 243
Wall, Martin, 171, 243, 267
Wallace, J. W., 94, 482
Wallace, W., 169, 174, 295, 301, 322, 449, 457
Wallace, Wm. C., 402
Wallæus, J., 13, 75, 91, 244
Waller, Chas., 94, 469, 485
Waller, Thos., 267
Wallis, Geo., 121, 155, 223, 224, 242, 293, 471, 550
Walker, A., 27, 65, 104, 107, 200, 661
Walker, C. V., 567
Walker, G A., 509, 512
Walker, Jas., 434, 484, 501
Walker, John, 402
Walker, John M., 159, 178
Walker, Richard, 243, 529
Walker, Rob., 282
Walker, Sayer, 305, 481
Walker, S. C., 567
Walmsley, Thos., 91, 151
Walne, D. H., 483
Walshe, W. H., 206, 327, 336, 341, 391
Walter, J. G., 29
Walter, Thos., 625

Walton, H. H., 402
Wangenheim, F. A. J. von, 629, 674
Ward, Michael, 162, 171, 324, 325
Ward, Nathaniel, 418
Ward, Wm. T., 430
Warder, I. A., 330
Wardrop, Jas., 155, 189, 226, 392, 397, 402, 406, 543
Wardroper, Wm., 413
Ware, Jas., 161, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 421, 438
Ware, John, 40, 61, 64, 598
Waring, E. J., 148
Warner, F., 293
Warner, H. W., 544
Warner, Jos., 153, 380, 395
Warren, Ed., 286, 295, 298, 393
Warren, John C., 162, 389, 428, 637
Warren, J. M., 162
Warrington, Jos., 485, 533
Warwick, E., 107
Washington, Wm., 365
Waterhouse, B., 61, 285, 333, 615
Waters, N. B., 369
Wathen, Jonathan, 406, 409
Watkins, T., 58, 700
Watson, 542
Watson, A., 30, 111, 402, 501
Watson, E., 181, 330
Watson, H. C., 104
Watson, John, 450, 529
Watson, J. F., 665
Watson, R., 578
Watson, Thos., 224
Watt, Jas., 31, 177, 581
Watt, John J., 34, 684
Watt, Rob., 333, 338, 365, 680, 697
Watts, H., 70, 573
Watts, John, 701
Watts, Washington, 277
Wayte, John, 104, 553
Weatherhead, G. H., 209, 286, 302, 307, 327, 393, 449, 475
Weaver, Thos., 637
Webb, Wm., 354
Weber, 206
Weber, E., 17, 69, 113, 685
Weber, Fr., 611
Weber, G., 17, 69, 113, 685
Weber, M. J., 16
Webster, Chas., 88, 224
Webster, Jas., 499
Webster, John, 353, 561, 576
Webster, John W., 70, 192, 584
Webster, Noah, 200, 244, 277, 680
Webster, Thos., 560, 574, 589
Weddell, H. A., 155, 157
Wedgewood, J., 564
Wedl, C., 188
Weidenfeld, J. S., 590
Weir, Wm., 703
Weld, Lewis, 652
Weldon, W., 380, 425, 435
Weller, C. H., 402
Wells, Horace, 162, 170
Wells, T. S., 293
Wells, Wm. Ch., 264
Welsh, Benj., 155, 268
Weltinus, 396
Wemyss, Gul., 404
Wendt, Fred., 339
Wenzel, de, 406
Wepfer, B., 306
Wepfer, G. M., 306
Wepfer, J. J., 156, 310, 508, 630
Werlhof, P. G., 244, 268
Werner, A. G., 590, 636, 637
West, 471, 475, 476
West, Chas., 391, 482, 485, 486, 490
Westphalus, J. C., 215, 231
Wetherill, Wm., 160
Wharton, Francis, 318, 499, 504
Wharton, Thos., 8, 86
Whately, Thos., 386, 411, 421, 422, 423, 438
Whewell, Wm., 561, 567
Whitaker, Thos. H., 138, 145
Whitbread, Sam., 391
White, Chas., 40, 61, 173, 177, 380, 386, 395, 469, 476
White, E. L., 330
White, G., 598, 600, 650, 665
White, Jas., 676
White, I. E., 244
White, Robt., 324, 374, 375; 580
White, Thos., 298
White, Wm., 338, 361, 421
Whiteford, H., 94
Whitehead, Jas., 200
Whitehurst, John, 678
Whiter, W., 81
Whitley, G., 524
Whitney, J. D., 588
Whitsed, John, 451
Whittlesey, Chas., 665
Whytt, Robert, 98, 113, 166, 173, 244, 305, 320, 483
Wiegleb, M., 576
Wigan, A. L., 318
Wigand, J. H., 469
Wilcke, H. Ch. D., 332, 346
Wilde, Wm. R., 410
Wildsmith, Wm., 104
Wilkins, 114
Wilkinson, C. H., 114, 161, 179, 295, 310, 430, 452, 561, 566
Wilkinson, G., 172
Wilkinson, J. J. G., 25, 92, 94
Winterbottom, Thos. M., 122, 251
Wilkes, R., 291
Willan, Robt., 244, 251, 278, 279, 282, 285, 299, 301, 302, 642
Willcock, J. W., 533
Willdenow, C. L., 614, 617, 621
Willdenow, D. C., 615, 619
Williams, Chas., 583, 590
Williams, Chas. J. B., 148, 195, 206, 327
Williams, John, 402, 410, 635, 638
Williams, Jona., 569

Williams, Jos., 31, 112, 180, 318, 410
Williams, J., 643
Williams, S. W., 547
Williamson, Hugh, 65
Williamson, John, 251
Williamson, M. H., 279
Williamson, H., 569
Willich, A. F. M., 120, 124, 490, 652, 678, 686, 704
Willis, Francis, 319
Willis, John, 178, 586
Willis, R., 10, 27, 56, 73, 103, 233, 301, 363
Willis, Thos., 8, 28, 29, 86, 105, 114, 138, 207, 224, 244, 296, 305, 586, 651
Willngby, Fr., 606, 608
Wilmer, B., 331, 380, 414, 418, 508, 624, 629
Wilmot, Ed. S., 483
Wilson, A. P., 263, 268
Wilson, Alex., 68, 443, 606, 619
Wilson, Andrew, 244, 263, 320, 325, 356, 483, 562, 563, 642
Wilson, Daniel, 171, 508
Wilson, Erasmus, 7, 32, 86, 112, 127, 301, 449, 491, 517, 538
Wilson, George, 591, 662
Wilson, Goodridge, 91
Wilson, James, 18, 25, 75, 78, 94, 105, 144, 150, 176, 181, 363, 395, 397, 422, 427, 431, 654
Wilson, John, 88, 277, 301
Wilson, Wm., 244
Wilson, W. G. E., 16, 33
Winslow, 16
Winslow, Forbes, 121, 306, 319, 320, 501, 504, 708
Winslow, G. E., 353
Winter, Geo., 244
Wintringham, Clifton, 72, 209, 237, 244, 293
Wirgman, Geo., 234, 377
Wise, R., 251
Wiseman, Richard, 256, 298, 381
Wishart, J. H., 191, 396, 417, 430, 442
Wistar, C., 16, 320, 547
Withering, Gul., 346
Withering, Wm., 160, 279, 291, 624
Withers, Thos., 328, 533
Witt, Benj. de, 79
Wolff, Julius, 309
Wood, Geo. B., 133, 144, 148, 224, 538, 546, 551
Wood, James, 181, 200, 268
Wood, Loftus, 244, 381, 689
Wood, Samuel, 293
Wood, William, 32, 86, 112, 200, 434
Woodforde, J., 358
Woodhouse, Jas., 171, 177, 178, 572, 575, 577, 592, 619
Woodvillo, Wm., 135, 282, 285, 631
Woodward, John C., 635
Woolcombe, Wm., 244, 338, 517
Wright, H. G., 251, 686
Wright, Thos., 251, 272
Wright, Wm., 411
Wrisberg, A., 29, 68, 79, 110
Wrisberg, H. A., 52
Wunderlich, C. A., 148, 195, 224
Wyburd, Henry, 633
Wyman, J., 44, 608
Wynter, J., 236
Wynne, Gabriel, 157
Wynne, Rice, 324

Y.

Yarrell, Wm., 606, 608
Yates, C. C., 353
Yates, Wm., 61
Yatman, M., 66, 163, 565
Yeatman, John C., 538, 654
Yeats, G. D., 70, 308, 592
Yeats, Thos. P., 611
Youatt, Wm., 324, 676
Youle, Joseph, 79
Young, George, 171
Young, H., 353
Young, John R., 72, 88
Youug, Samuel, 387, 391
Young, Thomas, 86, 125, 209, 338, 469, 526, 697
Yule, J., 268
Yvaren, P., 449
Yvonneau, Alf., 156

Z.

Zacchias, P., 499
Zeis, E., 381
Ziervogel, S., 31, 112
Zimmermann, 244, 356, 662
Zinn, J G., 30
Zuinger, Theod., 508
Zwelfter, J., 144